

Handbook 2013

Authoritative Handbook

This is the standard reference Handbook for 2013. It contains the final version of course, major and minor structures for the given academic year. Ancillary changes may take place after the Authoritative Handbook is generated (such as to unit offerings) and new courses may be offered; these will be reflected in the online Handbook (and thus appear in any print Handbook generated subsequently). Nonetheless, the Authoritative Handbook remains the reference point for the determination of matters relating to the degree regulations, academic progress, credit and exemptions etc.

Murdoch University

Correct as at: 22 February 2013

Correct as at: 22 February 2013

The information contained within this publication was correct as at the generated date shown above but is subject to amendment without notice.

Enquiries concerning its contents should be addressed to:

University Registrar
Murdoch University
South Street
Murdoch
Western Australia 6150

Telephone: (08) 9360 6000
Facsimile: (08) 9360 6847

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au>

TEQSA Number PRV12163; CRICOS Provider Code: 00125J

Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University.

Alternative Formats

Handbook home page:

<http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au>

This publication can also be provided in alternative formats by contacting the Equity and Social Inclusion Office at Murdoch University

Telephone: (08) 9360 6084
Facsimile: (08) 9360 6502

equity@murdoch.edu.au

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/EquitySocialInclusion>

ISSN 0815-9068

Published by

Student Life and Learning
Academic Registrar's Office
Murdoch University



© Murdoch University 2013

This Handbook, and its sections as individual works, is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution Noncommercial No Derivative Works Australia 2.5 licence. You may download, reproduce, communicate, print and distribute copies of the Handbook (or any part of it) as long as it is for non-commercial purposes, you do not alter the content, and you attribute Murdoch University as the original author. For more information on this licence, see <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/2.5/au/>

Contents

About The University	3		
Welcome to Murdoch University	3	Assessment	35
Our Locations	3	University Regulation	36
Our Schools	3	Fees and Financial Assistance	37
Our Purpose and Intent	3	Fees Legislation	37
Our Values	3	Tuition Fees	37
Governance	3	Higher Education Loan Programme (HELP)	37
Officers of the University	5	Youth Allowance/Austudy/ABSTUDY	38
Support Services	6	Murdoch Student Loans	39
Aboriginal Student Support	6	Scholarships	39
Alumni Association	7	University Medals	39
Bookshop	7	Vice Chancellor's Commendation for Academic Excellence	39
Careers and Employment	7	School Prizes	39
Chaplaincy	7	Faculty and School Prizes	40
Child Care	7	Murdoch University Student Charter	41
Counselling	8	Graduate Attributes	43
Equity	8	University Access Courses	44
Guild of Students	9	University Access Courses: List	44
Health Service	9	University Access Courses: Details	45
Information Technology at Murdoch	9	Enabling	45
International Student Support	9	K-Track	45
Library	11	OnTrack	45
Library Learning Common	12	Law	45
Occupational Safety and Health	12	Kooro Kudidj Pre-Law Program	45
Student Accommodation	12	Media Studies	45
Student Learning Centre	12	Kulbardi Wangkiny Pre-Media Program	45
Transport and Parking	13	Veterinary Science	46
Study At Murdoch	14	Waardong	46
Admission Requirements	14	Bachelor and Honours Degrees	47
The Credit Points System	15	Bachelor and Honours Degrees: List	47
Courses	15	Bachelor and Honours Degrees: Details	56
Unit Sets	16	Accounting	56
Units	17	Accounting (BCom)	56
External Study	20	Applied Accounting (BBusAppAcc)	57
Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors or Units	21	Honours in Accounting (BCom(Hons))	58
Assessment and Academic Progress	21	Animal Science	58
Student Appeals	24	Animal Science (BAnimSc)	58
Student Communication	24	Applied Events Management	60
Bachelor Studies: A General Guide	25	Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents)	60
Structure of Undergraduate Bachelor Degrees	25	Asian Studies	60
Undergraduate Admission Requirements	25	Asian Studies (BA)	60
Application Process	26	Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt)	62
Majors	27	Honours in Asian Studies (BA(Hons))	65
Minors	27	Honours in Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt(Hons))	65
Units	28	Australian Indigenous Studies	66
Foundation Units	28	Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)	66
Skills Development Elective Units	29	Honours in Australian Indigenous Studies (BA(Hons))	67
Honours Studies: A General Guide	31	Banking	67
Structure of Honours Degrees	31	Banking (BCom)	67
Application Process	31	Honours in Banking (BCom(Hons))	68
Withdrawal/Intermission/Transfers/Extensions	31	Biological Sciences	69
Postgraduate Studies: A General Guide	33	Biological Sciences (BSc)	69
Courses	33	Honours in Biological Sciences (BSc(Hons))	70
Admission Requirements	33	Biomedical Science	70
Application Process	33	Biomedical Science (BSc)	70
Enrolment	34	Honours in Biomedical Science (BSc(Hons))	72
Research Candidature Academic Progress and Re-Enrolment	34	Biotechnology	72
		Biotechnology (BSc)	72

Honours in Biotechnology (BSc(Hons))	73	Engineering	117
Biotechnology + Commerce	74	Electrical Power Engineering (BE)	117
Biotechnology (BSc) + Management (BCom), Biotechnology (BSc) + Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom)	74	Engineering (BE) + Commerce (BCom)	118
Business Information Systems	76	Engineering (BE) + Science (BSc)	119
Business Information Systems (BSc)	76	Environmental Engineering (BE)	120
Honours in Business Information Systems (BSc(Hons))	77	Industrial Computer Systems Engineering (BE)	122
Business Law	78	Instrumentation and Control Engineering (BE)	123
Business Law (BCom)	78	Medical Engineering (BE)	124
Honours in Business Law (BCom(Hons))	79	Renewable Energy Engineering (BE)	125
Chemistry	79	Engineering Technology	127
Chemistry (BSc)	79	Engineering Technology (BTech)	127
Honours in Chemistry (BSc(Hons))	81	English and Creative Writing	128
Chinese Business	81	English and Creative Writing (BA)	128
Chinese Business (BCom)	81	Honours in English and Creative Writing (BA(Hons))	129
Honours in Chinese Business (BCom(Hons))	82	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	130
Chiropractic	83	Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom)	130
Chiropractic (BChiro, BSc)	83	Honours in Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom(Hons))	131
Honours in Chiropractic (BSc(Hons))	84	Environmental Management	131
Commerce	85	Environmental Management (BEnvMan)	131
Commerce (BCom)	85	Honours in Environmental Management (BEnvMan(Hons))	132
Communication and Media Studies	85	Environmental Science	133
Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)	85	Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)	133
Honours in Communication and Media Studies (BCommun(Hons))	86	Honours in Environmental Science (BSc(Hons))	134
Community Development	87	Exercise Physiology	135
Community Development (BA)	87	Exercise Physiology (BSc)	135
Honours in Community Development (BA(Hons))	88	Honours in Exercise Physiology (BSc(Hons))	136
Computer Science	88	Extractive Metallurgy	136
Computer Science (BSc)	88	Extractive Metallurgy (BExtMet)	136
Honours in Computer Science (BSc(Hons))	89	Finance	138
Conservation and Wildlife Biology	90	Finance (BCom)	138
Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc)	90	Honours in Finance (BCom(Hons))	139
Honours in Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc(Hons))	91	Forensic Biology	139
Criminology	91	Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics)	139
Criminology (BCrim)	91	Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics) + Molecular Biology (BSc) + Biomedical Science (BSc)	141
Honours in Criminology (BCrim(Hons))	92	Honours in Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics(Hons))	142
Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management	93	Games Art and Design	142
Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc)	93	Games Art and Design (BDMedia)	142
Digital Marketing and Media	94	Honours in Games Art and Design (BDMedia(Hons))	143
Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM)	94	Games Software Design and Production	144
Honours in Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM(Hons))	95	Games Software Design and Production (BSc)	144
Early Childhood Education	95	Honours in Games Software Design and Production (BSc(Hons))	145
Education (Early Childhood 0-8)	95	Games Technology	145
Economics	96	Games Technology (BSc)	145
Economics (BEcon)	96	Honours in Games Technology (BSc(Hons))	146
Honours in Economics (BEcon(Hons))	98	General Arts	146
Education	98	General Arts (BA)	146
Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years)	98	History	147
Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)	100	History (BA)	147
Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]	103	Honours in History (BA(Hons))	148
Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years)	106	Hospitality and Tourism Management	149
Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years)	108	Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom)	149
Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Two Years)	110	Honours in Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom(Hons))	150
Education + Australian Indigenous Studies	112	Human Resource Management	150
Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)	112	Human Resource Management (BCom)	150
Education + Sports Science	115	Honours in Human Resource Management (BCom(Hons))	151
Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] + Sports Science (BSportsSc)	115	Information Technology Management	152
		Information Technology Management (BITMan)	152
		Interactive Digital Design	153
		Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia)	153

Honours in Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia(Hons))	154	Honours in Public Relations (BCommun(Hons))	195
International Aid and Development	154	Radio	195
International Aid and Development (BA)	154	Radio (BMedia)	195
International Business	155	Screen Production	196
International Business (BCom)	155	Screen Production (BMedia)	196
Internet Software Development	157	Honours in Screen Production (BMedia(Hons))	197
Internet Software Development (BSc)	157	Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	198
Honours in Internet Software Development (BSc(Hons))	158	Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA)	198
Internetworking and Network Security	158	Honours in Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA(Hons))	199
Internetworking and Security (BSc)	158	Sociology	199
Honours in Internetworking and Security (BSc(Hons))	159	Sociology (BA)	199
Journalism	159	Honours in Sociology (BA(Hons))	200
Journalism (BCommun)	159	Sound	201
Honours in Journalism (BCommun(Hons))	160	Sound (BMedia)	201
Law	161	Honours in Sound (BMedia(Hons))	201
Common Law (BCL)	161	Sports Science	202
Juris Doctor (JD)	162	Sports Science (BSportsSc)	202
Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB)	164	Honours in Sports Science (BSportsSc(Hons))	203
Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree	166	Sustainability	203
Legal Studies	169	Sustainability (BBus)	203
Legal Studies (BLS)	169	Sustainability (BSust)	205
Honours in Legal Studies (BLS(Hons))	170	Sustainability Science (BSc)	206
Management	171	Sustainable Development (BA)	207
Management (BCom)	171	Honours in Sustainability Science (BSc(Hons))	208
Honours in Management (BCom(Hons))	172	Honours in Sustainable Development (BA(Hons))	208
Marine Science	172	Sustainable Energy Management	209
Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc)	172	Sustainable Energy Management (BSc)	209
Honours in Marine Science (BSc(Hons))	174	Honours in Sustainable Energy Management (BSc(Hons))	210
Marketing	175	Theatre and Drama Studies	210
Marketing (BCom)	175	Theatre and Drama (BA)	210
Honours in Marketing (BCom(Hons))	176	Honours in Theatre and Drama (BA(Hons))	211
Mathematics and Statistics	176	Theology	212
Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)	176	Theology (BA)	212
Honours in Mathematics and Statistics (BSc(Hons))	178	Theology (BTheol)	213
Media	178	Honours in Theology (BA(Hons))	215
Mineral Science	178	Tourism	215
Mineral Science (BSc)	178	Tourism and Events Management (BA)	215
Honours in Mineral Science (BSc(Hons))	180	Honours in Tourism (BTour(Hons))	216
Miscellaneous	180	Veterinary Science	217
Double Degree Five Year	180	Veterinary Science (BVMS, BSc)	217
Double Degree Four Year	181	Honours in Veterinary Biology (BSc(Hons))	219
Molecular Biology	181	Web Communication	219
Molecular Biology (BSc)	181	Web Communication (BDMedia)	219
Honours in Molecular Biology (BSc(Hons))	182	Minors	222
Nursing	183	Minors: List	222
Nursing (BNurs)	183	Minors: Details	224
Honours in Nursing (BNurs(Hons))	184	Accounting	224
Philosophy	184	Animal Biology	224
Philosophy (BA)	184	Anthropology	224
Honours in Philosophy (BA(Hons))	185	Applied Events Management	225
Physics and Nanotechnology	186	Applied Events	225
Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)	186	Applied Statistics	225
Honours in Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc(Hons))	188	Asian Languages	225
Politics and International Studies	188	Asian Studies	226
Politics and International Studies (BA)	188	Australian Indigenous Studies	226
Honours in Politics and International Studies (BA(Hons))	189	Biomedical Science	227
Psychology	190	Business Economics	227
Psychology (BPsych, BA)	190	Business Law	227
Honours in Psychology (BA(Hons))	192	Community Development	228
Honours in Psychology (BPsych(Hons))	192	Conservation Biology	228
Public Relations	194	Creative Writing	228
Public Relations (BCommun)	194		

Criminology	228	Graduate Certificate in Asian Languages	254
Cyber Forensics	229	Asian Studies	254
Developmental Psychology	229	Postgraduate Certificate in Asian Studies	254
Ecosystem Management	229	Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies	255
Education	229	Master of Arts in Asian Studies	256
<i>Education Studies</i>	229	Business Administration	258
Energy Studies	230	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration</i>	258
Environmental Issues	230	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass)</i>	258
Ethics	230	<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration</i>	259
Events	231	<i>Master of Business Administration (MBA)</i>	259
Fisheries Science	231	<i>Master of Business by Research</i>	261
Forensic Biology	231	<i>MBA in International Business (MBAIntBus)</i>	261
Gender Studies	232	<i>Doctor of Business Administration</i>	263
Health Psychology	232	Chinese Law	263
Human Anatomy	232	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Law</i>	263
Human Resource Management	233	Communication and Media Studies	264
Inclusive Education	233	<i>Master of Arts in Communication Management</i>	264
Indigenous Sustainability	233	Community Development	265
Infection and Immunity	234	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Community Development</i>	265
Issues in Global Development	234	<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Community Development</i>	265
Journalism	234	<i>Master of Arts in Community Development</i>	266
Legal Studies	235	Counselling	266
Literature	235	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling</i>	266
Management	235	<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling</i>	267
Marine Biology	236	<i>Master of Counselling</i>	268
Marketing	236	Development Studies	268
Mass Communication	236	<i>Graduate Certificate in Development Studies</i>	268
Mathematical Modelling	237	<i>Master of Development Studies</i>	269
Media Studies	237	Dispute Resolution	270
Modern Social History	237	<i>Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution</i>	270
Molecular Biology	238	Drama Teaching	271
Nutritional Biochemistry	238	<i>Graduate Certificate in Drama Teaching</i>	271
Organic Chemistry	239	Early Childhood Education	271
Organisational Psychology	239	<i>Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education</i>	271
Philosophy	239	<i>Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and Care</i>	272
Photography	240	<i>Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care</i>	272
Physics and Nanotechnology	240	Education	273
<i>Physics</i>	240	<i>Graduate Certificate in Education Studies</i>	273
Politics	241	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Education (Specialisations)</i>	273
Pollution Science	241	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in International Education in Schools</i>	275
Public Policy and Management	241	<i>Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary)</i>	276
Public Relations	241	<i>Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary)</i>	278
Radio	242	<i>Graduate Diploma in Education Studies</i>	281
Science Communication	242	<i>Master of Education (Coursework)</i>	285
Screen Production	242	<i>Master of Education (Research)</i>	287
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	243	<i>Doctor of Education</i>	288
Social Psychology	243	Employment Relations	289
Sociology	243	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Employee Relations Management</i>	289
Software Development	243	<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Employee Relations Management</i>	290
Sound	244	Energy and the Environment	290
Sustainable Development	244	<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment</i>	290
Theatre and Drama Studies	244	Energy Studies	292
Tourism	244	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies</i>	292
Graduate and Postgraduate Courses	246	<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies</i>	293
Postgraduate Coursework Degrees and Professional Doctorates: List	246	<i>Master of Science in Renewable Energy</i>	293
Postgraduate Research Degrees: List	251	Engineering	295
Graduate and Postgraduate Courses: Details	253	<i>Master of Engineering</i>	295
Accounting	253	Environmental Assessment and Management	295
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Accounting</i>	253	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management</i>	295
<i>Master of Professional Accounting</i>	253		
Asian Languages	254		

<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental Assessment and Management</i>	296
Environmental Science	297
<i>Master of Science in Environmental Science</i>	297
Extractive Metallurgy	298
<i>Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy</i>	298
Gifted and Talented Education	299
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education</i>	299
Health	299
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Health Management, Quality and Leadership</i>	299
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Health Management, Quality and Leadership</i>	300
<i>Master of Health Management, Quality and Leadership</i>	301
Human Resource Management	302
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Human Resource Management</i>	302
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management</i>	303
<i>Master of Human Resource Management</i>	303
<i>Doctor of Human Resource Management</i>	304
Inclusive Education	305
<i>Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education</i>	305
Information Technology	306
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Information Technology</i>	306
<i>Graduate Diploma in Information Technology</i>	307
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management</i>	307
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security</i>	308
<i>Master of Network Management and Security</i>	308
<i>Master of Science in Information Technology</i>	309
<i>Doctor of Information Technology</i>	311
International Affairs	312
<i>Master of International Affairs</i>	312
Journalism	313
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism</i>	313
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism</i>	314
Law	315
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Construction Law</i>	315
<i>Master of Laws by Research</i>	315
Local Governance	315
<i>Master of Arts in Local Governance</i>	315
Mathematics Teaching	316
<i>Graduate Certificate in Mathematics Teaching</i>	316
Media Production	317
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production</i>	317
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production</i>	317
Midwifery	318
<i>Master of Midwifery (Specialisation)</i>	318
Migration Law	318
<i>Graduate Certificate in Australian Migration Law and Practice</i>	318
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation	319
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation</i>	319
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation</i>	320
Nursing	320
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Community Neurological Nursing</i>	320
<i>Master of Advanced Nursing</i>	321
Organisational Human Resources and Safety	321
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Organisational Human Resources and Safety</i>	321
Personal Program	322
<i>Master by Personal Program</i>	322

Philosophy	323
<i>Graduate Certificate in Philosophy</i>	323
Plant Biosecurity	323
<i>Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity</i>	323
<i>Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity</i>	324
<i>Master of Plant Biosecurity</i>	325
Psychology	325
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology</i>	325
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology</i>	326
<i>Master of Applied Psychology + Doctor of Philosophy</i>	327
<i>Master of Applied Psychology in Clinical Psychology</i>	328
<i>Master of Applied Psychology in Organisational Psychology</i>	329
<i>Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology</i>	330
<i>Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology</i>	331
Public Policy and Management	332
<i>Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management</i>	332
<i>Master of Public Policy and Management</i>	333
Public Relations	334
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Public Relations</i>	334
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Public Relations</i>	335
Research Degrees--General	335
<i>Master of Philosophy</i>	335
<i>Research Masters (with Training)</i>	336
<i>Doctor of Philosophy</i>	337
Science Teaching	338
<i>Graduate Certificate in Science Teaching</i>	338
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	338
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Security Studies</i>	338
Sports Science	339
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic</i>	339
<i>Master of Clinical Sciences</i>	339
<i>Master of Sports Science</i>	340
Sustainability	340
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Sustainability</i>	340
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainability</i>	341
<i>Master of Arts in Asian Sustainable Development</i>	343
<i>Master of Arts in Education for Sustainability</i>	344
<i>Master of Arts in Sustainability</i>	345
<i>Master of Arts in Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning</i>	346
Tertiary and Adult Education	346
<i>Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education</i>	346
<i>Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Adult)</i>	347
Theology	347
<i>Master of Ministry</i>	347
Veterinary Science	348
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine</i>	348
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice</i>	349
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International)</i>	349
<i>Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine</i>	350
<i>Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice</i>	351
<i>Master of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance</i>	351
<i>Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science</i>	352
Units	353
Teaching Periods	353
Units: List	354
Units: Details	393
Glossary	597

About the University

1

WELCOME TO MURDOCH UNIVERSITY

Murdoch University is a research-led university with a reputation for world class research in select areas of knowledge. Our researchers engage with significant social and scientific challenges of our time that include: climate change, food security and production, infectious diseases, mental health, politics and governance. Additionally, we have a reputation for excellence in teaching fuelled by our enthusiasm for research and the dissemination of new knowledge for the benefit of our communities both locally and abroad.

Named after prominent Australian academic and essayist Sir Walter Murdoch, we began operations as the state's second university in 1973, and accepted our first students in 1975.

Murdoch University prides itself on being a University whose 19,000 students and 1500 staff are free thinkers, with a strong desire to discover, to reach their full potential and to use their imagination to make a difference.

Members of the Murdoch University community strive to make a genuine, positive difference to the world around us. This desire drives our research, our teaching and our community engagement. It is the impetus that excites and motivates our students to become dreamers, discoverers and doers, that elicits high quality teaching and that spurs our researchers to achieve at the cutting edge of their fields.

The University offers both undergraduate and postgraduate courses with offshore partner institutions in Singapore, Malaysia and Dubai with over 5000 students enrolled in transnational course offerings.

OUR LOCATIONS

Located just 14 minutes by train from the centre of the Western Australian state capital of Perth, and eight kilometres east of the port city of Fremantle, the Murdoch University South Street campus is the largest university campus in Australia and the peaceful bushland setting makes it one of the most beautiful. The other two Western Australian campuses are located in the Cities of Rockingham and Mandurah. Address details, phone numbers and maps are available for the three campuses.

Murdoch University also has International Study Centres in Singapore, Malaysia and Dubai.

OUR SCHOOLS

Within our Schools, our students are currently enrolled in more than 200 undergraduate and postgraduate programs including veterinary science, law, teaching, psychology, business, sports science, environmental and energy sciences, molecular biology, engineering, computer science, nursing, english and creative arts, communication and media.

Murdoch University takes a flexible approach to learning, providing scholarships and a number of admission pathways, plus a range of internal and external study options to help our students fit study around their work and lifestyle commitments. The adaptable undergraduate degree structure means students can broaden their qualifications and their choice of careers by taking a double or even triple major.

Murdoch also embraces diversity — we are a university where over 2000 overseas students from 90 countries have chosen to further their education.

OUR PURPOSE AND INTENT

Murdoch University will continue to be a comprehensive research-focused university, with high levels of scholarship informing quality teaching. Through demonstration of leadership in innovation and excellence, Murdoch will develop its students to be their best and its staff to achieve their potential, and contribute to a knowledge society where Australia's economic and cultural vitality are central. Achievement of this intent will be sustained by:

- Ensuring students can study flexible courses by flexible means in a supportive and engaging learning environment
- Developing graduates with skills and attributes which will enable them to participate successfully and effectively in society
- Focusing research endeavour into strategic research themes that provide for future strength and emphasis
- Enhancing Murdoch's culture of innovation
- Continuing to build the quality and reputation of the University

OUR VALUES

Murdoch's values are an intrinsic part of the University culture. These values give a sense of identity and a continuing context for all its activities:

- Equity and Social Justice
- Sustainability
- Global Responsibility
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship.

GOVERNANCE

The governing body of the University is the Senate. The Senate is predominantly a lay body with a total membership of 19, and is chaired by the Chancellor. The role of the Senate is to oversee the development and adoption of strategic initiatives, plans and key policies, and to monitor and review Murdoch's overall performance.

The Vice Chancellor is the chief executive officer and academic principal, and is responsible to the Senate for the University's management.

Academic Council is the senior academic body of the University. It determines academic policy, decides which courses of study will be offered, awards degrees and other qualifications, awards the University Medals, and institutes five-yearly reviews of teaching and research within each School. Membership of the Council is drawn widely from across the University, and includes elected representatives of academic and general staff, and students.

The Murdoch University Act provides for the Guild of Students which is 'an organised association for the furthering of the common interests of its members and shall be a recognised means of communicating between its members and the Senate'.

The University is organised into eight Schools:

Arts
Education
Engineering and Information Technology
Health Professions
Law
Management and Governance
Psychology and Exercise Science
Veterinary and Life Sciences

1

Each School has a Dean who is responsible to the Vice Chancellor, through the Deputy Vice Chancellor (Academic), for the academic and managerial leadership of the School.

A School Committee is responsible for advising the Dean on areas including the School's strategic plans and directions, new academic offerings, teaching and research resources and School policies. The Committee is comprised of the Dean, the Chair of the School's Learning and Teaching Committee, plus other members in an advisory role and members as occasionally co-opted.

A number of administrative offices support the Schools, including:

Academic Registrar's Office
Campus and Facilities Management Office
Commercial Services Office
Development and Communications Office
Finance Office
Human Resources Office
Library and Information Services Office
Research and Development Office
University Registrar's Office

Officers of the University

Visitor

His Excellency the Governor of Western Australia

Chancellor

Terry C. Budge, BEcon *Monash*, FAICD, SF Fin, FAIM

Deputy Chancellor

Eva Skira, BA(Hons) *NSW*, MBA *Geneva*, SF Fin, FAICD, FAIM

Vice Chancellor

Professor Richard Higgott, BA, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *Birm.*, FRSA, AcSS

Deputy Vice Chancellor (Academic)

Professor Ann Capling, BA *York (Can.)*, MA *Calg.*, PhD *Tor.*

Deputy Vice Chancellor (Research)

Professor David Morrison, MA *Sheff.*, PhD *Wales*

Deputy Vice Chancellor (Professional Services)

Mr Jon Baldwin, BA(Hons) *C.Lancs.*, MBA *Open(UK)*, Hon DLitt
UMIST

President, Academic Council

Associate Professor David Holloway, BCom *W.Aust.*, MBA *W.Aust.*,
PhD *Murd.*

Support Services

ABORIGINAL STUDENT SUPPORT

Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre

'Kulbardi: Wings to Fly'

Yori koorliny Kulbardi mia mia. Nidja noonookurt nyinniny kadadjinny kowee wallak.

Translated from the Noongar language, this means "Come here to the Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre. This is where you sit, learn, laugh and share". These words are symbolically associated with the Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre and are intrinsic to its history.

Established in 1988, the Aboriginal Education Unit transformed to the Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre in 1996, having been renamed by the late Munyari (Elder Ralph Winmar), who gave his respected counsel for the name that means *magpie* in the Noongar language.

Kulbardi is located on the grounds of Murdoch University's South Street campus, and has offices and study facilities on the Rockingham and Peel campuses. Kulbardi offers more than just student support and courses of study, it offers:

- Friendship and cultural strength in a safe, supportive and friendly environment for students;
- Scholarly leadership in Australian Indigenous studies; and
- Cultural leadership for the University.

One of Kulbardi's main objectives is to encourage increased participation in tertiary education by Indigenous students. Kulbardi provides educational pathways into both pre-tertiary and undergraduate studies. Kulbardi is one of two non-academic organisational units (AOU) in the University to offer courses of study to students. In 2009, the Bachelor of Arts in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS) was relocated to Kulbardi. This has expanded Kulbardi's range of academic offerings and its student and staff profiles.

Kulbardi's objectives are strongly supported by the physical facilities and staff of Kulbardi that encourage student interaction, camaraderie and cultural support — all critical elements to facilitate tertiary study aspirations of students.

Kulbardi now proudly caters for the needs of Indigenous and non-Indigenous students enrolled in its range of courses.

Tutorial Assistance (ITAS)

ITAS is a tutorial assistance program funded by the Department of Employment, Education and Workplace Relations (DEEWR) under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education Policy (AEP).

Tutorial assistance is available to all Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander students who are enrolled, or are about to enrol in a formal education or training program and are assessed as being likely to benefit from tuition in terms of increased participation and improved educational outcomes.

For further information or to apply for ITAS support please contact Kulbardi.

Student Body (MAISA) and Guild Representation

All Indigenous students at Murdoch are represented by the Murdoch Aboriginal and Islander Student Association (MAISA), which is responsible for Indigenous student rights and facilitating regular social functions. An elected member of MAISA also represents the Indigenous student population on campus via the Murdoch Guild.

Indigenous Commonwealth Scholarships

The Indigenous Commonwealth Scholarship program is an Australian Federal Government initiative that aims to provide assistance to Indigenous Australians who would like to access higher education, particularly those who need to relocate from rural and remote areas to access an approved higher education undergraduate or enabling course. There are several types of Indigenous Commonwealth Scholarship available with different eligibility criteria. For further information see:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ScholarshipsCommonwealth>

Study

Admission into courses run through the Kulbardi Centre is available via two methods:

Direct entry: applicants gain entry through completing WACE and gaining an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) (school leavers), or sitting the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) (mature-age applicants), or providing evidence of previous tertiary study.

Alternative entry: in addition to the ATAR and mature-aged entry the Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre encourages Indigenous people who may not have had an opportunity to complete formal schooling to apply for admission into tertiary study. At Kulbardi, alternative entry pathways are provided that do not necessarily take into account your educational background.

The K-Track course is designed for Indigenous people who are interested in university study but cannot meet the entry requirements. Successful completion of K-Track provides students with entry into the OnTrack enabling program at Murdoch; after completion of OnTrack students can apply for entry into a range of undergraduate courses offered by the University. For further information see the University Access Courses section of this Handbook.

Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS) is a dynamic and exciting field of enquiry. This course explores a range of contemporary issues affecting Australian Indigenous peoples' life experiences and aspirations. It provides students with opportunities to engage with the resilient nature of Australian Indigenous cultures and contemporary forms of Indigenous cultural expression, including song, dance, story, art, film and theatre. A range of interdisciplinary conceptual tools is utilised, including critical race theory and emerging Indigenous critical theory, to further the project of decolonising knowledges on and about Indigenous peoples. Students also examine personal and national identity, and the relationship between these and Aboriginality.

The Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre routinely offers a unique unit that celebrates Noongar culture, community, and people. The only one of its kind in Western Australia, Bullargar Katitjin — Learning

Together provides an opportunity for students to experience 'cultural immersion'. This unit attracts international students to Murdoch University for the opportunity to experience and understand the place and culture of the oldest people and traditional owners of the South West of Western Australia — the Noongar people. Students meet with Noongar elders and community members through places of significance to the Noongar people.

Contact

Advice about applying for alternative entry can be provided by the Kulbardi Student Support Coordinator.

Telephone (08) 9360 2128/6591
kulbardi@murdoch.edu.au
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Kulbardi>

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Graduates of Murdoch University are automatically part of our growing worldwide alumni family. The Office of Alumni Relations stays in contact with over 50,700 graduates through our monthly E-Newsletter and a biannual print magazine, InTouch. We host and sponsor alumni events, including family fun days, networking evenings, career seminars, reunions and public lectures that are held locally and internationally over the year. Our Murdoch University Distinguished Alumni Awards recognise outstanding professional, community service and personal achievements by Murdoch University alumni.

Many Murdoch services can continue to be used following graduation, including career and employment assistance, free campus parking, continued membership of the University Library and discounts at the University Bookshop and the Sports and Recreation Centre. One of the most important things for alumni to do is to provide any new email and mailing address to the Alumni Relations Office as all our communications and event invitations rely upon accurate and up-to-date contact details.

Many Murdoch alumni find it rewarding to donate their time and expertise to help current students. The Murdoch e-Mentoring Network LinkedIn group is an on-line group exclusive to current Murdoch students and alumni of Murdoch University that helps to make the change from study to the workplace easier. Go to the e-MentoringNetwork page to join both open group discussions as well as one-to-one LinkedIn messages with an alumni e-Mentor.

To discover how you can link into the Murdoch global network and enjoy continuing involvement with your university alumni, go to the Alumni Relations Office at:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Alumni/>

BOOKSHOP

The Bookshop caters for students, staff and the general community.

The South Street campus Bookshop is located to the north of the Refectory building on the northern side of campus, and is accessible from South Street (park in car park 3 or 4). Business hours are 8.30am to 4.30pm, Monday to Friday.

Telephone (08) 9360 2540
Facsimile (08) 9310 7365

The Rockingham campus Bookshop is located on Level 1 of the Administration/Common Teaching Building at the beginning of each semester: see the Bookshop web site for details.

Telephone (08) 9360 7048
Facsimile (08) 9360 7096

Peel campus text books are sold from the administration and information reception at Peel campus at the beginning of each semester: see the Bookshop web site for details.

bookshop@murdoch.edu.au
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Bookshop>

CAREERS AND EMPLOYMENT

The Careers and Employment Centre assists Murdoch students and alumni to take an active role in their own career development. Located on Bush Court in the Refectory Building, the Careers and Employment Centre's resource library contains a variety of resources for researching potential employment markets as well as information on interview preparation, work experience, graduate and vacation employment and how to write and prepare resumes and selection criteria. Professional Career Advisors are also available to help students and alumni with all career and employment-related queries, as well as presenting a number of job-preparation workshops throughout the year.

The Careers and Employment Centre manages a web-based program *CareerConnect*. All Murdoch University students and alumni are encouraged to register with *CareerConnect* to access up-to-date information on job vacancies, application resources and employment-related events, including an e-mentoring program where students can connect with Murdoch Alumni.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/CareerConnect>

CHAPLAINCY

The University provides a Chaplaincy service to both students and staff with guidance and counselling of a spiritual or personal nature being available.

For current contact details, location and worship times, visit:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Chaplaincy-0>

CHILD CARE

The South Street campus has a high quality child care centre that is used by students, staff and community members. The centre provides care for 48 children, aged six months to five years. The centre is a not-for-profit, community-based service run by a parent management committee. The professional team at Murdoch University Child Care Centre provide play experiences which express the Australian Early Years Learning Framework.

Due to the quality and popularity of the service there is a waiting list in some age groups. Places are available on a full-time or part-time basis from January to December each year. Bookings are essential.

Telephone (08) 9360 2610

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ChildCareCentre>

COUNSELLING

The University offers a free confidential counselling service to all students enrolled internally at the University. Experienced, professional counsellors are available to assist with personal, relationship and study-related problems.

Students bring a variety of problems to counselling. These vary from stress and mood concerns to personal issues like homesickness, shyness, and relationship and family issues. Alcohol and substance use can present challenges for students and help is available through the Counselling Service. Support is also provided in association with the Student Learning Centre.

The Counselling Service provides help in one to one settings and also in safe and friendly group workshops. These group workshops usually involve providing help with common issues such as depression and stress. The Counselling Service is also involved in health promotions such as national mental health week, stress-less day, and nicotine and alcohol-use awareness.

Students can access the Counselling Service for the first time without an appointment simply by walking into the Health and Counselling Centre on the South Street campus any weekday morning between 9.15am and 11.00am. After completing some paperwork and a wait time, a counsellor can be seen for a brief session. A follow-on appointment is made if needed. The Health and Counselling Centre is located in south-west corner of Bush Court on the South Street campus, easily identifiable by its sky blue surrounds. The South Street campus service is open to Rockingham and Peel students. For students of Rockingham and Peel campuses, a Counsellor attends each campus for one day a week. Confidentiality is assured.

Telephone (08) 9360 2293

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/CounsellingServices>

EQUITY

Equal Opportunity and Social Justice

Murdoch University is committed to equal opportunity and social justice principles, policy and practice through embedding social justice into academic business, maintaining an environment free from discrimination and supporting the diverse needs of students and staff.

Murdoch provides a range of services to ensure a welcoming environment that supports equality of opportunity in access for prospective students and in the support services provided to students.

The Equal Opportunity and Social Justice area advises the University of its responsibilities and strategic considerations in relation to equal opportunity and social justice and supports the integration of these into the academic learning environment. Students and staff requiring information on the University's equal opportunity and social justice initiatives, resources and customised diversity and intercultural awareness training should contact the Manager for Gender Equity, Diversity and Social Justice on:

Telephone (08) 9360 2639

or visit the Equal Opportunity and Social Justice web site:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/EOSJ>

Discrimination

The learning environment supports cultural diversity by providing services responsive to individual needs.

Murdoch rejects inappropriate distinctions on the grounds of race (colour, ethnicity, national origin, nationality or descent), sex, pregnancy, marital status, age, sexual orientation, gender history, family responsibility, family status, political conviction, religious belief, disability or medical condition. The elimination of all forms of direct and indirect discrimination is fully endorsed by the Senate, the Vice Chancellor, and all members of University management. Sexual harassment and racial harassment are prohibited in all aspects of University life.

Students and staff requiring information on the University's equal opportunity policies, procedures for handling equity complaints or other policies pertaining to harassment and discrimination should visit the Human Resources Office web site:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/EqualOpportunity>

Telephone (08) 9360 7230

If you experience discrimination or harassment, trained staff who can advise you are listed on the Human Resources Office web site above.

Students can also contact Equity and Social Inclusion staff:

Telephone (08) 9360 6084

Students who have other grievances or appeals should visit the Student Complaints web site:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentComplaints>

Students and staff with disabilities

The University welcomes applications from people with a disability or medical condition and is committed to increasing and enhancing opportunities for access to higher education and graduate employment.

Students can access information and support by contacting the Equity and Social Inclusion Office on:

Telephone (08) 9360 6084

equity@murdoch.edu.au

Services and facilities available at the University include accessible parking bays, library assistance, alternative examination and test arrangements, access to specialised study equipment, assistive technology, lecture notes and liaising with staff. Further information about the disability support program is available in different formats on request.

Enquiries concerning employment or support for staff with disabilities should be directed to the Human Resources Office:

Telephone (08) 9360 2430

hr_recep@murdoch.edu.au

Equity and Social Inclusion

Murdoch University supports a number of programs that ensure access to tertiary study and support for people from educationally disadvantaged backgrounds.

For information on the two school access programs Tertiary Options Project and Access Southwest, contact Equity and Social Inclusion on

equity@murdoch.edu.au
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/AdmissionPathways>
 Telephone 1300 MURDOCH (1300 6873624)
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/AskMurdoch>

Equity and Social Inclusion staff offer social support and information to equity entry students, with particular emphasis on their transition into the tertiary environment. A sessional service is provided to students at the University's Peel and Rockingham campuses.

The Equity and Social Inclusion Office also encourages the recognition of and support for students from all diverse backgrounds to ensure a positive engagement with university life.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/EquitySocialInclusion>
 South Street campus: Economics, Commerce and Law Building, Room ECL1.015; easy access parking (ACROD) is at the top of Car Park 7b:
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/EquityLocation>
 Peel and Rockingham campuses: telephone (08) 9360 6084 for appointments

GUILD OF STUDENTS

Murdoch Guild is the student representative association for all students of Murdoch University and the recognised channel of communication between the student community and the University.

Students automatically become Basic Guild members unless they specifically opt out of membership; this enables them to be represented by the Guild. Students also have the choice of partnering with the Guild and becoming Financial members; this entitles them to the full range of the Guild's support services, programs and discounts.

The Guild is run for students by students and relies on the creativity and energy of students, to work well, respond to real needs and achieve great things. Students can get involved in the Guild in many different ways: by attending any Guild event, joining a Club or Collective, getting involved in a campaign or nominating for a position on the Guild Council.

The Guild represents its members both within the University as well as to external bodies such as government. Within the University, Guild representatives sit on University Boards and Committees to advocate for and express the concerns of the student body. The Guild provides assistance for students in disputes such as appeals against unit grades or cases of sexual or racial discrimination, and represents student views and opinions to government departments on issues such as Youth Allowance, Austudy and other Centrelink payments.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Guild>

Murdoch Guild Services

Murdoch Guild provides services to students to assist with just about everything at Murdoch, and runs facilities that offer choice, discounts, and fun to Guild members! This includes Student Diary, Metior magazine, the Guild Shop, Student Common Space, the Second Hand Book Exchange, Tutoring program, the Sports and Recreation Centre, scholarships and book subsidies, Murdoch Guild Tavern, Sir Walter's Café, Café Kadjininy, Secondhand Computer Program and many events and activities throughout semester.

HEALTH SERVICE

The University is committed to supporting students to live healthy lives. At the South Street campus, the University nurses provide a free health service to students. There is also emergency attention for staff and visitors.

Visiting medical doctors attend at the Health and Counselling Centre on weekdays and may be seen by appointment. Students who have a Medicare card can access one of the sessional medical doctors on a bulk-billed basis. International students are able to receive a rebate from their private healthcare provider.

During semester breaks staff may seek one-off appointments to see one of the visiting doctors on a 'fee for service' basis. These visiting doctors are not able to function as a staff member's general practitioner.

The Health and Counselling Service coordinates a number of health awareness and improvement programs including quit-smoking, healthy-eating, vaccination and mental health awareness. First aid assistance is provided by trained first-aiders, and is available on all of the University's campuses. At Peel and Rockingham campuses, information on local doctors' clinics in the vicinity of each campus is available at Student Services offices.

Telephone (08) 9360 2293
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/HealthServices>

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AT MURDOCH

The IT Service Desk provides a walk-in IT Service Counter, located on Level 2 of the Library Learning Common at the South Street campus. The IT Service Counter provides assistance to all Murdoch students and staff.

All students and staff, including those located at other campuses, can contact the IT Service Desk as follows:

Telephone (08) 9360 2000
 itservicedesk@murdoch.edu.au
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ITServiceDesk>

The IT Services web site contains up to date information about the current status of critical services and systems. Visit the web site to learn more about problems and resolutions that may have already been reported. Use the IT Services Knowledgebase to find articles on topics such as wireless access, computer labs and access and passwords, or login to the Online Support service.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/KnowledgeBase>

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SUPPORT

Murdoch University is a Registered Provider of Education Services and Training as stipulated under the Commonwealth Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000 (as amended in 2007) and the Western Australian State Education Service Providers (Full Fee Overseas Students) Registration (ESPRA) Act 1991. The University's Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) Provider Code is 00125J.

Full details of the ESOS Act and the National Code of Practice can be found at

<http://www.aei.gov.au/regulatory-information/Education-Service-s-for-Overseas-Students-ESOS-Legislative-Framework/ESOS-Act/Pages/default.aspx>

Details of the ESPRA Act, including details of the State Government Conciliator, can be obtained from the Student Centre.

Use of Personal Information

Information provided by students to the University may be made available to Commonwealth and State agencies pursuant to obligations under the ESOS Act 2000 and the related National Code of Practice for Registration Authorities and Providers of Education and Training to Overseas Students 2007.

Contact Details

All international students are required to keep Murdoch University informed of their current Australian residential address. This must be done within seven days of arrival in Australia and within seven days of any subsequent change of address. Any changes to contact details should be updated via MyInfo.

Keeping the University informed of current contact details fulfils the obligation to update the Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC), Condition 8533 of a Student Visa; failure to do this is a breach of the visa conditions.

Only a student's Home address should be recorded as the Residential Address, not a Post Office Box address. Students are also required to provide and maintain their emergency contact details in MyInfo. To update contact details, access MyInfo via:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/MyInfo>

Changes to Approved Study Programs

Completing studies within the timeframe of student visa

International students are obliged, under the terms of their Student Visa, to maintain a study load that will see them complete within the duration specified on the visa. It is expected that a student will maintain a full-time study load (12 credit points per semester). However, students are able to reduce their study load in certain conditions approved by staff in The Student Centre. Students intending to amend their study program by changing unit selections or withdrawing from units, decreasing the number of units being studied or changing a unit's mode of study from internal to external must contact The Student Centre prior to making any changes. Information and advice will be provided that will ensure the integrity of the Student Visa and the study program.

Course Transfer

If an international student wishes to change their course of study they must submit a Course Transfer form. See:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

After a decision has been made, the student will be notified in writing. Changing the course of study may have an impact upon the student's visa, and students may be required to apply for a new visa if the duration of study has been extended. If an international student is given permission to change their course of study they must contact The Student Centre for advice regarding any change to student visa requirements.

Intermission of Enrolment (deferral or suspension of studies)

If an international student wishes to intermit their studies they can do so under Murdoch University regulations (carefully read 'Intermission of Enrolment' in the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook). However, the Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC) does not permit international students to defer for more than six months, and then only on medical grounds. DIAC also expects deferred and intermitted students to return to their home country for the period of their deferral, although exceptions can be made to this requirement in exceptional cases. International students wishing to intermit their studies should contact The Student Centre for advice regarding the implications of the intermission on their student visa.

Withdrawal of Enrolment

If an international student wishes to withdraw from the University, they can do so by completing and submitting a 'Change of Enrolment/Address' form. Before submitting the form they must contact The Student Centre to discuss the implications of the withdrawal on their student visa. The form can be obtained from:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

Transferring to another Educational Provider

The National Code of Practice (2007) does not allow international students to transfer educational providers within the first six months of their course of study. Students wishing to do so must submit a request in writing to The Student Centre for a Letter of Release. If the request is granted, a Letter of Release will be provided. If the request is denied, students have the right to appeal in writing.

Students who have already been enrolled at the University for more than six months need to:

1. Seek advice from The Student Centre prior to withdrawing
2. Upon approval, Students need to withdraw from all units via MyInfo
3. Fill out a 'Complete Withdrawal from Course' form
4. Submit the completed form to The Student Centre.

The form can be obtained from:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

Academic Progress

The University is required to monitor the academic progress of each international student at the end of each study period. This is undertaken as part of the Board of Examiners where all students are assessed against relevant academic progress rules. Students who have failed to meet satisfactory course progress are notified.

If a student is to be excluded from their course or from the University, there are significant implications for the student's visa. The University is required to report the student to DIAC for failure to meet satisfactory academic performance; this may result in the student visa being cancelled and a three-year embargo put in place.

Students to be excluded from the University will be notified in writing and will have 20 working days in which to lodge an appeal before the exclusion is put into effect or a report made to DIAC. Whilst the relevant internal appeal process is undertaken the enrolment is maintained. If no appeal is submitted within 20 working days or all appeals have been unsuccessful, the University is required to report the unsatisfactory academic progress to DIAC.

International students concerned about their academic progress or interested in further information and advice on this monitoring and reporting process are advised to contact The Student Centre. Murdoch University also has an intervention strategy that international students can access if they are failing units and want support. This is recommended for all students on probation status. Under this strategy international students can discuss their study performance and plans with any of a number of support staff, and agree to a tailored study plan. Further details can be obtained from The Student Centre.

Appealing to an External Agency

International students studying at Murdoch University on a student visa have the right to access an external agency for appeals if they are not satisfied that the University's internal complaint and appeal process has been conducted fairly. The primary body is the Western Australia Ombudsman. The Ombudsman is independent and external to the University and does not charge any fee for the service.

Normally, the Ombudsman will only consider whether the University has followed its own policies and procedures and whether the handling of a case has been fair and reasonable. The Ombudsman does not make a new decision to replace the decision made by the University (for example, as to what the academic result for a unit should be). However, as a result of an investigation, the Ombudsman may recommend that the University reconsider the case.

All complaints to the Ombudsman need to be made in writing, but initial enquiries about making a complaint may be made by telephone; ask to speak to an Enquiry Officer.

Contact details for the Ombudsman are:

Ombudsman Western Australia
PO Box Z5386
St Georges Terrace
PERTH WA 6831
Telephone (08) 9220 7555, or free call 1800 117000 (outside the metropolitan area)
Facsimile (08) 9325 1107
mail@ombudsman.wa.gov.au
http://www.ombudsman.wa.gov.au

International students can also discuss any grievance, or seek advice, from the Western Australian Conciliator for International Students. This is also a free service provided through the Western Australian State Government. More information can be found at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/InternationalStudents>

Extension of Student Visa

International students may need to extend their student visa for a variety of reasons. It is important to remember that DIAC typically expects students to complete their studies within the timeframe of their student visa. However, extensions are possible in many circumstances. Once a student realises that they will not be able to complete their studies within the time allowed on their student visa, they should contact The Student Centre to discuss the effects this may have on their current student visa, or on the extension of their student visa in the future.

LIBRARY

The Library provides students with a friendly, engaging and professional service to support their learning and research objectives, and to equip them with the skills to negotiate today's information maze and engage in a lifetime of learning.

The Library supports learning and research by providing focused collections, training and assistance in the use of information resources, information services, and an environment conducive to work and study. Library services are available at all three Murdoch campuses. The Peel campus is supported through the John Tonkin College Library and Resource Centre and the University's Peel Learning Common.

Library staff are available to help students discover and utilise a wide range of printed and electronic resources. Training programs are conducted throughout the year, and support materials are available on the Library web site and in print. Within the Library and Learning Common at the South Street campus, Library staff work alongside staff from Student Learning, First Year Experience, IT Services and Murdoch Print to provide a range of services and support.

The Library has extended opening hours during teaching and vacation periods. Services and resources are available 24 hours a day through the Library web site, which enables students to search the Murdoch Library catalogue and the catalogues of other university libraries, request materials which are out on loan, check their borrower record, request items from other library collections, and search many useful databases and Internet sites. A chat service, *Online Librarian*, is available over extended hours to answer students' enquiries.

For students who prefer to carry out their research on campus, a large number of computers are available in the Library. Wireless Internet access is available throughout the South Street campus and Rockingham campus Libraries. Printing, copying and scanning facilities are available at competitive prices at all campus libraries. The Library also provides group study facilities. The South Street campus Library has a number of group study room for postgraduate students and a small number of carrels for private study for postgraduate research students.

Additional services are provided for students enrolled in external courses who live at a distance from any campus.

A disabilities facility located in the Libraries at the South Street and Rockingham campuses provides access to a range of equipment and furniture. Designated Library staff are also available to assist with identification and collection of resources.

The Library has reciprocal agreements with all other Australian university libraries. Murdoch students and staff may join those libraries by presenting proof of current enrolment or employment.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Library>

LIBRARY LEARNING COMMON

The Murdoch University Learning Common is a uniquely-designed learning facility that brings together key services and resources in support of student learning. Located at the South Street campus Library, the Library Learning Common is spread over two levels on the Library North Wing and Link levels 2 and 3.

The Learning Common provides over 180 computers, many of which are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The computers are in various configurations including stand-up 'counter style' for quick access to check the Library catalogue, 'classroom mode' for teaching and self-study use, and 'group study mode' which supports those working on group projects. The Learning Common is also a wireless hotspot; study benches and tables with power are available so that students can use their devices.

The Learning Common seating arrangements reflect student needs, whether for study or just for hanging out and catching up with friends. Casual, booth and group seating are all in place, and tutorial and group study rooms can be used for project work.

The First Year Experience Office, Study Skills Plus Office, Student Learning Centre, Murdoch Print, IT Service Counter, the Library Reference desk, and Enquiry and Loans desks are all located within the Learning Common. The Learning Common experience is enhanced with refreshments available from Café Kadjiny and the adjacent Sir Walter's Café. The Veterinary Sciences Library at the South Street campus also has a Learning Common which is open 24 hours 7 days per week for Veterinary Science students. The Library Learning Common at both the Rockingham Library and the Peel campus also provide computers and a variety of study spaces and casual seating. Student support is provided at regular times by Library and Student Learning staff.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/LearningCommon>

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Murdoch has a safety and health management system in place for the management of Occupational Safety and Health. Integral to this is a commitment to provide a safe working environment to all members of the University community as outlined in the OSH Policy Statement.

As part of the hazard management system, a hazard and incident reporting system is on the OSH web site.

The University is committed to ensuring that its students, staff, contractors and visitors are not exposed to tobacco smoke in its buildings and vehicles.

A total smoking ban is in place at Peel and Rockingham campuses. The prohibition includes but is not limited to all University-controlled buildings, all open areas of each campus, all University vehicles and boats, and other areas designated as no smoking areas by signage.

The South Street campus has a partial/restricted area smoking ban. Smoking is prohibited in all University-controlled buildings, all open areas of campus, all University vehicles and boats and in areas designated as no smoking areas by signage.

Professional advice, support and services are available in occupational safety and health, OSH risk management, auditing to Australian Standards 4801:2001 [OHSMS], Worksafe Assessment standards and ISO 9001:2000 Quality Standard.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OSH>

STUDENT ACCOMMODATION

Murdoch University offers on-campus accommodation at Murdoch University Village. Accommodation at the Village fills quickly and the University recommends that applications be submitted as soon as possible.

Off-campus housing is available through an Off-Campus Housing Referral Service.

Murdoch University Village

Murdoch University Village is located in lush native bushland on the western end of the South Street campus. The Village offers a diverse range of one- to eight-bedroom apartments for over 830 students, including a choice of modern one-, two- and five-bedroom apartments opened in 2009. All apartments are fully furnished and self catered, featuring kitchens, lounge areas, bathrooms and bedrooms (with the option of ensuite, single, double and twin share). Residents are expected to provide their own bed linen and crockery (these can be purchased from the Village on arrival). A range of accessible accommodation options for students with disabilities is also available.

Student life is an integral part of the Murdoch University Village experience. On-site facilities have been designed to enhance the student lifestyle and include a brand new swimming pool, computer laboratory, recreation room, student lounge, television room, study centre and beach volleyball and basketball courts.

An extensive event program offers activities to support social, academic and personal development, from movie nights to study groups and cooking classes. If residents need help, a friendly Resident Assistant (RA) team is available to provide support, help students settle into the community and adjust to life in Australia. RAs, staff and/or security are on site 24 hours a day.

Visit the web site below for more information or to apply online.

Murdoch University Village
PO Box 1055
Canning Vale WA 6970
Telephone (08) 9360 2909
Facsimile (08) 9360 2977
info@murdochuv.com.au
<http://www.murdochuv.com.au>

Off-Campus Housing

The Off-Campus Housing Referral Service provides assistance in matching the needs of students to a comprehensive list of private accommodation, shortly after students' arrival in Perth.

Arrangements can be made for applicants to view accommodation, usually up to three properties, selected on the basis of information that applicants provide after their arrival. Students should ensure they have temporary accommodation arranged if they intend to source more permanent accommodation after arrival.

STUDENT LEARNING CENTRE

The Student Learning Centre (SLC) provides academic advice and support for students and staff in the areas of learning and teaching. It helps both undergraduate and postgraduate (coursework and research) students to acquire the language and academic skills required for success at university. These include academic literacy, numeracy and study skills, which are provided in the context of students' tertiary studies. Support is also provided for students

entering university through alternative entry programs and specialist help is available for students for whom English is a Second Language (ESL).

The Student Learning Centre offers a range of general elective units:

Introduction to University Learning (TLC120), focuses on the culture and expectations of university, the nature of knowledge, and understanding your self as a learner. The unit is based broadly in the Social Sciences and Humanities;

Writing Academic English (TLC121), is designed for ESL students from all areas and explores the reading and writing strategies and conventions that will enable you to become effective communicators at university ;

Rocket Science: Academic Skills for Science Students (TLC123), balances practical and theoretical knowledge to enhance students' scientific report writing skills. The unit is aimed at science students (all Physical and Life Sciences, including Psychology);

Academic Communication and Critical Literacy (TLC220), develops and refines academic communication and literacy skills for success at university. This unit enables a deeper understanding of communicating within the Social Sciences and Humanities framework.

From University to Workplace (TLC277), provides a theoretical and practical knowledge to enhance students' career development and their transition to the culture of the workplace.

In addition, the Student Learning Centre offers the OnTrack pre-university enabling program for students who have experienced educational disruption or disadvantage.

Finding the Student Learning Centre

South Street campus: Library, North Wing, Level 4
For more information, or to make an appointment, telephone (08) 9360 2142, or email slearn@murdoch.edu.au.

Rockingham campus: Library, Level 2, Room LL2.0.8 — Sara Veitch (08) 9553 7085

Peel campus: Building 101, Room 1.022 — Phil Arena
(08) 9582 5530

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentLearningCentre>

Parking

Staff, students and commercial tenants wishing to park a vehicle (other than a motorcycle) on the South Street campus must purchase and display a University parking permit through The Student Centre or online from:

Staff: <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ParkingPermits>

Students: <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/GettingYourParkingPermit>

Staff working and students enrolled (50 percent or more) at Peel or Rockingham campuses are entitled to a free Green parking permit. These permits can be obtained from The Student Centre at the relevant campus on production of proof of enrolment/employment.

Murdoch University Village residents, staff and visitors with a vehicle are required to obtain and display a relevant permit.

Coupons valid for single-day parking are available from The Student Centre.

Visitors' pay-and-display parking is available at various locations at the South Street campus for \$2 per hour.

Speed detection radars are used for the safety of University patrons.

Infringements are issued for breach of University Parking and Traffic By-Laws.

ACROD and Easy Access Bay Temporary Parking

Holders of an ACROD sticker do not need to apply for a parking permit. Staff, students and visitors need to display a valid ACROD sticker when parking in the nominated blue Easy Access bays.

A student or staff member with a disability or medical condition may apply at the Equity and Social Inclusion Office for temporary parking in an Easy Access bay. Supporting documentation is required.

Easy Access Bays are located in all car parks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 on South Street campus, close to buildings. They may *only* be used by staff, students, commercial/tenant staff and visitors with ACROD permits and staff and students with Murdoch Blue Temporary Easy Access (Accessible) parking permits. These bays are not to be used as a pick up/drop off service.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Parking>

TRANSPORT AND PARKING

Public Transport

Regular bus services connect to and from the South Street campus. The Perth–Mandurah railway line passes near the South Street campus on its way south from Perth city centre to Rockingham and Mandurah, where bus connections are available.

Further information on public transport, including an online journey planner, can be obtained from TransPerth:

<http://www.transperth.wa.gov.au>

Study at Murdoch: A General Guide

This is a summary description for general guidance. Further guidance is included in subsections below, specifically relevant to bachelor studies, honours studies, and postgraduate coursework studies.

It is important that students also read the legislation relevant to their studies so that they are familiar with all of the requirements. For guidance refer to the University Regulation section of this Handbook.

Further information on all of these topics can be obtained from The Student Centre.

2

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants for admission are asked to provide evidence of their suitability to undertake a university education. In many cases this evidence will be based on previous performance at secondary or post-secondary level (for undergraduate studies). However, for those courses into which admission is competitive, there may be additional criteria and there may be limits on the number of places available.

As requirements for admission to postgraduate-level studies can vary greatly, applicants are advised to refer to the Graduate and Postgraduate Courses section of this Handbook. The application process gives an applicant the opportunity to demonstrate suitability and to make the best possible case for admission.

All applicants need to prove their competency in English language.

More specific details on application processes can be found below.

Mid-Year Admission

Murdoch University's most significant intake of students occurs at the beginning of each year. However, in recent years there has also been a mid-year intake into some courses; these students commence their courses at the beginning of Semester 2.

Note that not all units are available in each semester. Mid-year admission may result in an extension to the recommended minimum duration of the course, based on unit availability.

Applications for mid-year admission should be directed to The Student Centre.

Special Requirements

A number of courses have special requirements. For example, National Criminal History Record Check or Working with Children Check. For details of such requirements, refer to the Courses section of this Handbook.

Special Requirements for Admission to Teacher Education Courses

The Western Australian Department of Education and the Western Australian College of Teachers (WACOT) have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools in Western Australia. For the protection of students, education authorities have the legal right to exclude people from school premises. This power will be exercised in cases of serious or frequent criminal conviction, and may also be exercised in cases where children are thought to be at risk for any reason.

Therefore, all applicants offered a place in teacher education courses must obtain a National Criminal History Record Check through the WA Department of Education's screening agency, CrimTrac. Although a criminal record does not necessarily preclude an applicant from employment as a teacher, the WA Department of Education has advised that convictions:

- of a violent or sexual nature; or
- where the victim was under 18 years of age; or
- for dealing in or trafficking illegal drugs

will almost certainly rule out the possibility of teaching in a school, regardless of when the offence(s) occurred.

Information about obtaining a National Criminal History Record Check will be sent by Murdoch University to all applicants offered a place in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary or Secondary), the Bachelor of Education (Graduate) (Primary or Secondary) or the undergraduate Education courses. The University will require a successful applicant's mandatory check prior to the student commencing their first placement. There will be a cost to the student in obtaining the mandatory checks.

In particular, full-time Graduate Diploma or Bachelor of Education (Graduate) students should note that their placement in a school occurs early in February, and so they should apply for their Check immediately on receipt of an offer from the University. Applicants who wish to obtain an application form in advance of being made an offer may do so by contacting the University, the WA Department of Education or the Tertiary Institutions Service Centre.

Applicants should note that if they apply for a check and do in fact have a conviction relating to offences such as those above, the WA Department of Education will place this information on a database and make it available to other authorities.

For further details about this requirement, on a confidential basis, applicants can contact the WA Department of Education:

Telephone (08) 9264 4391

As well as a criminal record check, everyone applying to teach must have a Working with Children Check as part of the legislative requirements of the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004. Application forms can be obtained from WA Post Offices the School of Education School Experience Office (Room 2.002, Level 2, Education and Humanities Building).

Murdoch University's Working with Children Check Policy is available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/policy/WorkingWithChildren>

Further information on the Working with Children Act and Working with Children Checks, is available at:

<http://www.checkwwc.wa.gov.au>
screening@det.wa.edu.au

Advanced Standing

As part of the admissions process the University will consider previous post-secondary and tertiary studies for advanced standing, in accordance with relevant legislation. For more information, refer to the University Regulation section of the Handbook.

Credit refers to a reduction in the credit points required to complete a Murdoch course on the basis of recognised prior learning. It usually shortens the time required to complete the course.

An exemption removes the requirement for a particular unit to be taken. An exemption recognises that a student has completed learning/study elsewhere that substantially duplicates the content of a Murdoch unit which is a requirement of their Murdoch course.

For further information on Advanced Standing, refer to:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/AdvancedStanding>

THE CREDIT POINTS SYSTEM

Study at Murdoch is based on a system of credit points. Most units have a value of 3 or 4 credit points. The guideline adopted by the University in determining the number of credit points represented by each unit is that the usual full-time student load in a standard semester is 12 credit points. One credit point reflects an average student workload of 50 hours. Thus a unit with a value of 3 credit points should engage roughly a quarter of a student's available time and effort. This is an inclusive estimate, including all lectures, tutorials and/or laboratory classes, personal reading, and assignments required for the unit.

Full-time and Part-time Study

A full-time student normally enrolls for 12 credit points in each semester, or 24 credit points in each academic year. Students must be enrolled in at least 9 credit points in a semester to be regarded as full-time; those whose enrolment is below 9 credit points at any stage in the semester may no longer be eligible for Centrelink support. For Centrelink purposes units are nominally either in Semester 1, which includes all units with a census date between 1 January and 30 June, or in Semester 2, which includes all units with census dates between 1 July and 31 December. The only exceptions are full-year and straddle units, which are split equally between the two semesters. Students in receipt of Centrelink support should check with Centrelink direct if they have concerns regarding eligibility for support, as the rules governing eligibility can change.

Students may enrol on a part-time basis. There are difficulties in offering units involving laboratory sessions outside normal working hours. Students who foresee difficulty in attending units during normal working hours should consult the teaching timetable in planning their unit enrolment.

Full Degree International Students

International students must be enrolled in at least 12 credit points in a semester to be regarded as full-time. Those international students whose enrolment is below 12 credit points must contact the International Student Support team in The Student Centre, as they may not be satisfying the conditions prescribed for a student visa.

Non Degree Study Abroad International Students

Non degree students seeking one or two semester based Study Abroad students transferring academic credit back to their home University must be enrolled in a minimum of 9 credit points and a maximum of 12 credit points in a semester to be regarded as full-time. Those students taking more than 12 credit points must contact the International Student Support team in The Student Centre, as further charges will apply.

COURSES

A course is a combination of coherent units approved by Academic Council that leads to a particular qualification. The requirement of an undergraduate course includes the requirements of the award plus the requirements of the major.

Australian Qualification Framework

The Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) is Australia's national policy for regulated qualifications delivered in all education sectors. Murdoch University offers qualifications at AQF Levels 7 to 10.

Academic Chairs

An Academic Chair is a member of academic staff responsible for a course, major or minor. A student taking multiple course/majors/minors may have to liaise with several Academic Chairs.

Each undergraduate course/major and any associated minors, and each postgraduate course in the University has an Academic Chair who is able to counsel students in any matter relating to the course, major or minor and their enrolment in it, including unit selections, academic progress and the possible consequences of intermitting study.

Enrolment

It is students' responsibility to enrol in accordance with the relevant regulations, requirements of their course/major and official deadlines.

Enrolment of New Students

Successful applicants for admission to Murdoch University will receive an offer letter that includes all of the information needed to be able to accept the offer online. Enrolment information is emailed to students upon acceptance and includes advice on how to complete an enrolment.

Applicants who are not immediately offered admission will be advised and invited to The Student Centre to discuss ways in which they may be admitted in the future.

Course Advice Sessions and Orientation

Course and academic advice sessions are offered to all new undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students. The sessions commence in early February in what is referred to as Orientation Week (O Week). Students are encouraged to attend the School Welcome and Course Advice Session relevant to their intended course of study. If students are studying more than one degree it is highly recommended that they attend both course advice sessions. It is an opportunity to meet the academic staff in the course, and to hear about the enrolment options available at Murdoch.

O Week is held in the week before the beginning of Semester and is an important part of a successful university life. The week is designed to assist students to prepare for their studies, as well as to introduce them to the sporting, cultural and social activities on offer at Murdoch University.

A series of important lectures and workshops cover topics such as First Year Experience, Computer Usage on Campus, Learning Skills, Student Services and Supports, Planning Your Career, and Campus and Library tours. There will also be a general advice session for external students during O Week, however students should note that this is not a Course Advice Session.

Full details of the O Week program will be forwarded to new undergraduate students and made available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Orientation>

For those students who commence studies in a trimester, Orientation and Course Advice will take place on day 1 of the teaching period.

Re-Enrolment of Existing Students

Current students who intend to re-enrol for any study in 2013 are required to complete their enrolment by 14 December 2012. There is no guarantee of re-enrolment for any students who seek to re-enrol after the deadline. A fee may be charged for late re-enrolments.

Students should enrol in all units they intend to study during the academic year. This will assist the University in timetabling and in providing sufficient teaching resources for students. Students who do not enrol in second semester units by the end of May may also be charged a late re-enrolment fee.

All students are expected to re-enrol through MyInfo, except for the following:

Students who are registered as having no access to the Internet are sent re-enrolment forms in November each year;

Honours students are re-enrolled by The Student Centre;

Research students will be re-enrolled by the Graduate Research Office on the basis of their Annual Progress Report;

Not-for-award students are required to re-apply for enrolment each year through The Student Centre.

MyInfo can be accessed via:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/MyInfo>

Courses Subject to Restriction

Selection of Majors and Minors

Students are able to manage their selection of and enrolment in most majors and minors through the online enrolment facility, MyInfo. Postgraduate coursework students can manage their specialisation (where appropriate) through MyInfo.

Where a major is subject to restriction, adding it as a second major is subject to permission being granted by the Academic Chair; students seeking to add that major or transfer into it must apply via The Student Centre. Applications are considered at the end of each semester. Closing dates and application forms are available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

Restricted Courses

Bachelor of Chiropractic, Bachelor of Science in Chiropractic
 Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary Teaching),
 Bachelor of Education (Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education),
 Bachelor of Education (Primary Teaching) and
 Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching), both four-year and two-year graduate-entry, and their joint degrees
 Bachelor of Laws, Juris Doctor and joint degrees with Law
 Bachelor of Nursing
 Bachelor of Psychology, Bachelor of Arts in Psychology and Bachelor of Psychology with Honours
 Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery and Bachelor of Science in Veterinary Biology

Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) and Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary)

All postgraduate courses are restricted and no student is able to transfer into a postgraduate course without approval.

Intermission of Enrolment

Students may apply for intermission for a maximum total period of two years during any undergraduate course, or for a maximum total period of one year for Honours and postgraduate courses. Students granted intermission are guaranteed a place in the University and in their course provided they resume studies at the end of the approved period.

An Intermission of Enrolment form, or a written application stating the grounds for seeking leave should be submitted via The Student Centre. The date this is received is the date of effect of the intermission on the student's enrolment record, unless the student requests it to take effect the following semester or trimester as relevant to the student's course. The Intermission of Enrolment form is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

More detail on intermission is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Intermission>

Withdrawal of Enrolment

Domestic students may discontinue their studies by formally withdrawing from the University. This must be done through MyInfo (withdrawing from any enrolled units) and then by completing the Complete Withdrawal from Course form and submitting it via MyAnswers to The Student Centre. Telephone advice to members of staff is not accepted as advice of withdrawal.

Re-admission is either via the Tertiary Institutions Service Centre (TISC) for undergraduate applications timed to commence at the start of the academic year, or through The Student Centre for mid-year re-admission. A student applying for re-admission after a break in studies of two or more semesters is required to meet the course and fee requirements in force at the time of re-enrolment, subject to those requirements being varied in individual cases by the Academic Chair and Manager, Enrolments and Fees respectively.

A student who has no substantive enrolment in an academic year will have their enrolment discontinued and be required to apply for re-admission.

Any student re-enrolling after exceeding the maximum permissible period of enrolment may have conditions attached to their enrolment.

UNIT SETS

A unit is the basic element of a course that delivers educational material prescribed in the curriculum.

'Unit Sets' are groups of related units used to define a path of study undertaken to ensure the satisfactory progression through and completion of a student's course attempt. They can be majors, minors or other groups of units.

When a student enrolls in a course, at least one primary unit set is applied to the course attempt to further define the student's nominated path of study. If a student subsequently discontinues

that primary unit set then they are also obliged to change their course.

Examples:

Bachelor of Commerce (the course) with a major in Accounting (the major is the unit set)

Bachelor of Criminology (the course) with a major in Criminology (the major is one unit set) and a minor in Management (the minor is another unit set)

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies (the course) has a single unit set associated with it, also called Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies

Graduate Diploma in Education Studies has a number of unit sets available, corresponding with the specialisations available in the course.

Unit set 'rules' typically require the completion of particular units or credit points at certain levels of study, and are used to verify a student's progress. Similarly, course rules can require the completion of one or more particular unit sets.

Many students will be able to amend their unit sets and add non-restricted unit sets through MyInfo. Students who wish to add restricted unit sets are able to make application at the end of each semester as part of the course transfer process. Closing dates and application forms are available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

Note that some courses will require completion of a particular unit set; in these cases the unit set will not be able to be removed. There are also limits on the number of unit sets that can be undertaken within the one course.

UNITS

Unit Offerings

University study is based on enrolment in units taken in distinct unit offerings, or enrolment options. A unit offering has a Location (for example, South Street campus), a Teaching Period (for example, S1 (the standard Semester 1 teaching period)) and a Unit Class or mode of study (for example, D (internal)). Many unit offerings are for a standard semester or trimester, some offerings are over two semesters, and others are in non-standard teaching periods.

The offerings applicable to each unit are shown in the Units section of this Handbook.

Note that the University does change unit offerings in response to enrolment and administrative needs, and students should use the online Handbook to obtain the most up-to-date information.

Teaching Periods

A Teaching Period is the period of time spent in teaching and assessing a unit, lasting from the first day of instruction to the final day of assessment. Each teaching period is uniquely identified by a code.

Most unit offerings are in standard teaching periods, and there are also a number of non-standard teaching periods. All standard teaching periods are as follows:

Standard Semesters include 12 teaching weeks and a final two week assessment period.

Semester 1: S1 (February to June)

Semester 2: S2 (July to November)

Standard Summer and Winter terms include five or six teaching weeks plus one week of assessment.

Summer term: SUM (November/December of the preceding calendar year to February)

Winter term: W (June to July)

Standard Full/Straddle Years are two consecutive standard semesters.

Full Year: Y (S1 then S2)

Straddle Year: H (S2 then S1)

Standard Trimesters are 14 weeks long, with 12 teaching weeks, a 1 week study break and the final week used for assessment.

Trimester 1: T1 (January to April)

Trimester 2: T2 (April/May to July/August)

Trimester 3: T3 (August to November)

A comprehensive list of teaching periods can be seen at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook.

Prerequisites

Some units assume a particular level of understanding before students can commence study; typically this is satisfied by completion of other (prerequisite) units. Where a unit has prerequisites, enrolment in the unit will require a student to have satisfied the prerequisites (or equivalents elsewhere) before enrolling. Students should consult the Unit Coordinator if they wish to seek a waiver of a prerequisite.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; in some cases exceptions may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Overloads

A student is not permitted to enrol in more than 14 credit points in a semester unless approval has been obtained via The Student Centre from the Academic Chair. Generally a student needs a good academic record to cope with an enrolment overload. The Overload application form is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

Late Enrolment

Internal Offerings

Students can enrol online in an internal offering of a unit up to the end of the second week of the teaching period. After the second week approval of the Unit Coordinator is required: students should contact The Student Centre for more information. The enrolment can be refused if the Unit Coordinator believes it will disrupt teaching in the unit, otherwise disadvantage other students already enrolled in the unit, or might be academically disadvantageous to the student. The Late Enrolment Internal application form is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

External Offerings

Students can enrol in an external offering of an S1, S2 or Y offering of a unit until enrolment closes at 5.00pm on Friday of the first week of that teaching period; the deadline for all other teaching periods is the Friday before the teaching period starts. However, delays in receiving unit materials are likely to be experienced if a student enrolls later than two weeks before the start of the teaching period. Changing enrolment from an internal offering to an external offering of the same unit is permitted until the end of the second week of the unit. Enrolment after the closing date requires special approval; students should contact The Student Centre for further information.

Repeating a Failed Unit

A student who has failed a unit normally may take it a second time. Third attempts require the approval of the Academic Chair of the course offering the unit. Special approval may be granted by the President of Academic Council for a student who has failed a unit three times to be permitted to enrol in it for a fourth and final time. Conditions may be attached to a third or fourth attempt including, in the case of a core unit failed twice, that a student must repeat the unit at the first available opportunity.

Units offered at Peel and Rockingham

Students enrolled at the South Street campus are permitted to enrol in units at the Peel and Rockingham campuses, where places are available.

Unit Availability

Core units are offered each year, and at least once during each course offering where courses are of less than one year's duration. Elective units are offered at least each alternate year. A sufficient number of Specified Electives are offered in any course cycle to provide full-time students with a range of units from which to select.

Teaching Timetable

Murdoch University strives to offer a degree of flexibility in its courses, which is reflected in the timetable offered to students. Unfortunately, it may not be possible to schedule all possible combinations of units when constructing the timetable.

Core units and specified electives are a priority in the timetabling process and are timetabled to be as clash free as possible, however, students may wish to select non-specified electives, in which case they are advised to select non-specified electives that fit with their core timetable. If this is not possible, students may want to consider selecting non-specified electives that are available in external mode or, where lecture recordings can be accessed online, if a clash affects only a portion of the total lecture time.

The teaching timetable is prepared in accordance with the Timetabling Policy with the aim of meeting the needs of students and academic staff. Standard teaching hours are between 8.30am and 8.30pm, Monday to Friday; in some cases classes will be scheduled outside of these hours to accommodate specific units.

Teaching timetables are published for each of the Semesters, Summer, Winter and Trimesters.

For units running November (preceding year) to July, the final timetable is published for students in mid-November (preceding year), and for units running July onwards the timetable is published end May (current year). Amendments after the timetable is published to students are kept to a minimum as per the Timetabling Policy but changes may be made that include reasons such as instances where a class exceeds the capacity of the venue,

or the teaching staff member has changed.

The teaching timetable is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/TeachingTimetables>

The Timetabling Policy is available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/policy/Timetabling>

Classes

'Classes' is the collective term used for all teaching activities, such as lectures, tutorials, laboratories, workshops, seminars etc. Before 2012 these were known as Unit Activities.

Students need to register for their classes through MyInfo once class sign-up is available. Classes for most units start in the first week of the teaching period.

Special Types of Unit

Foundation Units

Students in an undergraduate bachelor degree are required to take a Foundation Unit in their first semester of enrolment.

Foundation Units assist in the development of a range of skills particularly useful for new students in their transition into university studies. For more information, refer to the section on Foundation Units in Bachelor Studies: A General Guide.

Skills Development Elective Units

Students in an undergraduate bachelor degree may choose to enrol in a unit designed to develop their learning skills. Some students may be encouraged to enrol concurrently in a Foundation Unit and a Skills Development Elective Unit.

For more information, refer to the section on Skills Development Elective Units in Bachelor Studies: A General Guide.

Special Topics

Special Topic units comprise advanced study in particular areas, and the range of topics available (if any) varies from year to year. Details of topics on offer can be seen in the Units section of the online Handbook.

Independent Study Contracts

An Independent Study Contract (ISC) permits a student to study a topic or subject that is not available as a regularly-taught unit, under the supervision of an academic member of staff, and to obtain credit points for this. ISCs differ from formal units in that they are based on individual study rather than formal classes.

The student is responsible for the selection of the topic and for the organisation of the contract. The contract is a formal agreement between the student and the supervisor, specifying the material to be studied and the methods by which it will be assessed. A student undertaking a contract will be required to work closely with the supervisor.

Students must submit their applications via The Student Centre on the standard form. Applications should be submitted at latest by the first day of the teaching period in which the contract is to be undertaken, but it is preferable to apply at least several weeks in advance.

Not all students will be able to enrol in an ISC.

The Independent Study Contracts Policy is available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/policy/ISC>

Change of Unit Enrolment, including Withdrawal

Most students (excluding honours, research and offshore students) are expected to change their unit enrolments through MyInfo:

MyInfo can be accessed via:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/MyInfo>

The IT Service Desk can help with any difficulty in working through MyInfo:

Telephone +61 8 9360 2000
 itservicedesk@murdoch.edu.au
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ITServiceDesk>

Students who require assistance in unit selection or other academic issues should contact The Student Centre.

To change unit enrolments, honours students should contact The Student Centre for assistance. Research students should contact the Graduate Research Office.

For any other questions, students should access MyAnswers:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/MyAnswers>

Withdrawal From Units

Withdrawals are recorded on the student's academic transcript as follows:

Withdrawal on or before the census date; withdrawal is not formally recorded on the academic record. An administrative record is kept.

Withdrawal after the census date, but on or before the last date for withdrawal without penalty in the teaching period in which the unit is to be completed; withdrawal is recorded and fees incurred.

Withdrawals after the last date for withdrawal without penalty; fail recorded and fees incurred.

For units that are offered in other teaching periods, census and withdrawal dates will apply as relevant to the teaching period. Details of census and withdrawal dates for all units are made available on the University web site, and can be accessed from the online Handbook.

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/DatesCalendar>

Australian students in receipt of Government support need to keep in mind their obligations to remain enrolled in at least the minimum number of required credit points.

International students must maintain a full-time enrolment at all times as a condition of their student visa. If an international student cannot enrol full-time, they must apply for permission from The Student Centre to under-load. Permission may be granted in exceptional circumstances.

Retrospective Withdrawal, and Re-crediting and Remission of HELP and Fees

Students can apply to have unit outcomes amended from Fail or Withdrawn to Withdrawn with or without Load and remission of their HELP or tuition fee liabilities.

A student can only be assessed for retrospective withdrawal and re-crediting and remission if they have:

- not completed the requirements for the unit of study (i.e. have withdrawn from the unit, received a Fail grade, or been awarded Deferred Assessment and are subsequently unable to complete the unit);
- applied in writing within the deadlines; and
- met the exceptional circumstances requirements.

Exceptional circumstances:

- are beyond the student's control;
- do not make their full impact on the student until on, or after, the census date; and
- make it impracticable for the student to complete the requirements for the unit during the period in which the student undertook, or was to undertake, the unit. This includes any additional time that may be granted the student.

Exceptional circumstances might arise from medical, family, personal, employment or course-related reasons.

Application for retrospective withdrawal must be made in writing to the Manager, Enrolments and Fees via The Student Centre, within 12 months of the withdrawal date or, if the student has not withdrawn, within 12 months of the end of the period of study in which the unit was, or was to be, undertaken. Where a student has been granted permission to defer completion of their studies, the twelve-month period applies from the end of the extended period. The Manager, Enrolments and Fees, has discretion to waive this requirement if he or she is satisfied that the application could not be made within the time limits.

The application should include independent supporting documentation to support the personal statements and claims. Depending on the nature of the special circumstances, the supporting documentation can include statements from doctors, counsellors, or employers. Supporting documentation should indicate:

- that the student's circumstances were beyond their control;
- that the circumstances did not make their full impact on the student until on or after the census date for the unit;
- when it became apparent after the census date that the student could not continue with their study;
- or, how the student's circumstances prevented them from withdrawing from their study before the census date.

Medical certificates or letters should include the medical provider number. Evidence of death can include death notice, newspaper extracts, or letters from counsellors, funeral directors and doctors.

Students will be asked to supply additional information if insufficient documentation is provided to allow a decision to be made. If a student does not respond to such requests in the time specified the application will be deemed to have lapsed.

Cross-Institutional Enrolments, or Unit Enrolment at Other Australian Universities

Students seeking to enrol in units at other universities for credit towards their degree must obtain prior approval via The Student Centre. They must complete at least 50 percent of the Murdoch University Part II units from the requirements of the course and major or minor in which the student is graduating, or from related units as determined by the Academic Chair, and at least 20 such credit points for an honours bachelor's degree.

In accordance with the Units Policy a cross-institutional enrolment allows Murdoch students to undertake a unit from another institution if an equivalent unit is not available at Murdoch.

The Cross-Institutional Enrolment application form is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

Students must provide The Student Centre with evidence of their enrolment at the other university. Approval to enrol in the cross-institutional unit is normally required prior to enrolment; however, an Academic Chair has discretion to approve credit for cross-institutional enrolments where the student has already completed the unit.

As a condition of their student visa international students cannot study at another institution without permission from The Student Centre.

Cross-institutional enrolments for international students must be approved via The Student Centre as part of the compliance requirements under the ESOS Act, 2000; this must occur before the enrolment is processed by the other institution.

Normally recorded grades are Ungraded Pass (UP) or Fail (N) for cross-institutional units, however the grade achieved at the other institution is also shown on the academic transcript. Where the cross-institutional unit is a required unit and the other institution has the same grading schema as Murdoch, the grade achieved at the other institution is recorded in place of UP or N.

Unit Enrolment at Overseas Tertiary Institutions through the Exchange Program Study Abroad

Students enrolled in award courses may study for a semester, or an academic year, at a university overseas for credit towards their Murdoch University degree. Limited opportunities are also available for postgraduate students.

Students are advised to begin planning for their Study Abroad experience during their first year of study. It is recommended that students complete General Electives while on exchange as general credits are easier to transfer into their Murdoch University degree. Students may also study Core Units and Specified Electives overseas. However, it is the student's responsibility to research for appropriate substitutes or equivalents.

To be eligible to study abroad, students should have completed at least one year of full-time study (or part-time equivalent) at a tertiary institution of which at least 12 credit points must be from Murdoch University, have a minimum of a Credit grade average and be good ambassadors for the University.

Several Study Abroad travel bursaries are available to assist successful candidates. Travel bursaries are awarded competitively, based on sound academic performance and the ability of candidates, in the opinion of the committee, to both represent and promote the Study Abroad program and Murdoch University

overseas. Commonwealth-supported students may apply for an OS-LOAN of up to \$5523 per six-month period (for a maximum of two periods). Further information is available from The Student Centre.

Further information on studying abroad is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ExchangeStudents>

EXTERNAL STUDY

External units are designed for students to study on their own, generally without on-campus attendance. The University has a flexible unit offering model, using online technology in a complementary way to ensure that all students will be able to access the same unit package, whether they are studying in either internal or external mode.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; in some courses exceptions can be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Further information on external study is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ExternalStudy>

External Courses

The lists of courses at the beginning of the Courses sections of this Handbook shows all courses offered in external mode.

External Units

All Murdoch units have an online presence in some capacity. Some units use only online resources whilst others may have some printed material that will be issued to external students. Whenever feasible, lectures are recorded and can be accessed online within 24 hours of delivery.

Students who cannot come onto campus may use the online order facilities of the University Bookshop to purchase required and recommended textbooks.

External students may still use campus facilities such as the Library, or attend lectures if able to do so. Students who are enrolled in external mode for all units and who live more than 30 aerial kilometres from the South Street campus Library may borrow via the Library's online lending service. Reciprocal borrowing arrangements with interstate libraries are available. Further information on library services for External students, and details of eligible libraries, is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ExternalStudentServices>

Contact with tutors varies from unit to unit and tutors will inform students how and when they may be contacted. Students are encouraged to establish regular contact with their tutors by telephone or email.

An online student community site (Bush Telegraph) is provided for students who are enrolled fully externally to make contact with each other, discuss study or other issues and concerns, and provide feedback to the University.

Enrolment in External Units

Unit offerings are shown in the Units section of this Handbook. A key to teaching periods appears at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook.

External students need to consider their available study time when enrolling in units. Generally students should not enrol in a full-time external load unless they are able to devote approximately 40 hours per week to their study commitments.

For information concerning late enrolment in external offerings of units, refer to Late Enrolment under the Units heading above.

Students enrolled in an internal semester or year-long unit offering may change to the equivalent external offering of that unit only until the end of the second week of the teaching period. After that date, students must complete an application for Late Change from Internal to External Unit Offering if they have extenuating circumstances. This form is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

When enrolled in units that are available in both a one-semester and full-year/straddle offering which begin at the same time, students may change between the two offerings up until the end of week 2 of that semester.

External Enrolment by Students Based Overseas

Students studying from overseas, particularly those in developing countries, need to make allowance for potential difficulties and delays, especially in communicating with the University. Australian Citizens are not able to hold a Commonwealth-supported place if they are residing overseas and do not undertake at least some units of their course whilst resident in Australia. Permanent resident visa holders who are residing overseas whilst studying are not able to hold a Commonwealth-supported place unless they are required to reside overseas as part of the course; otherwise, they will be domestic full fee-paying students.

If applicable, initial unit materials packages are sent by courier to overseas students. The University takes particular care to identify the content of unit mailings that contain CDs, to minimise difficulties in delivery. However, unreliable postal systems and variable customs administration may impose extra costs and delays. While the University meets the costs of mailing unit materials, the student will be responsible for payment of any customs duty imposed.

Assignments and correspondence should be sent to the University via email whenever possible.

Assessment

Students enrolled in external offerings of units and living more than 70 kilometres from the campus at which they are enrolled are sent an examinations notice email, where an examination is part of the unit's assessment requirements. For further information on assessment, refer to the Rules for the Conduct of Examinations available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/policy/ConductOfExaminations>

and relevant Assessment topics elsewhere in the Handbook.

CANCELLATION OF COURSES, MAJORS, MINORS OR UNITS

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University.

ASSESSMENT AND ACADEMIC PROGRESS

The Assessment Policy is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/AssessmentPolicies>

Responsibilities of Students

The Assessment Policy specifically advises that students have the responsibility to:

- Seek all information available well before assessments are due — this may be available online, or in printed material specified for the course
- Submit assessed work by the due date and in the specified process
- Work in a manner that does not constitute misconduct, dishonesty or plagiarism
- Behave in a manner which does not interfere with other students' rights
- Seek advice and feedback at times specified by the Unit Coordinator
- Not undertake spurious appeals or ambit claims over assessment grades

Students must include a completed cover sheet with each assessment submitted. A cover sheet form is included with the Electronic Assignment Submission and Marking Policy and is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ElectronicAssignmentSubmission>

Assessment Methods

Methods of assessment vary among units. However, each unit is required to have more than one assessment method, at more than one point in time, while ensuring that the amount of work required is appropriate to the credit points value of the unit.

All students will be provided with a statement of the assessment requirements for each of their units, including assessment methods and weighting.

Examinations

Usually all final examinations are held within the assessment period at the end of each semester or trimester. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that they are available throughout this period and that any travel is scheduled outside this time.

Semester examinations commence on the first Saturday of the assessment period, and are generally held in daily sessions commencing at 9.30am, 2.00pm and 5.00pm. Students are required to show their Murdoch University Student Card at the examination venue. External students who do not have a Murdoch student card may use alternate photo identification such as a driver's license or passport.

The examination timetable is published about five weeks prior to the assessment period and is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ExaminationsTimetable>

Students who arrive no more than 30 minutes late will be allowed to sit the examination, but will not be granted extra time. Those who arrive more than 30 minutes late should report to the Examinations Office via The Student Centre. Students who miss an examination will not normally be allowed to sit the examination

and will not be eligible to apply for deferred assessment.

The Rules for the Conduct of Examinations are available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/policy/ConductOfExaminations>

Further information on exams is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Examinations>

Grading System

Final Grades for units that award grades (most Murdoch units)

- HD (High Distinction): 80-100%
- D (Distinction): 70-79%
- C (Credit): 60-69%
- P (Pass): 50-59%
- N (Fail): below 50%
- DNS (Fail): the student failed to participate in assessment components that had a combined weighting of 50 percent or more of the final mark

Final Grades for units that only award Pass/Fail

- UP (Ungraded Pass): 50% or above
- N (Fail): below 50%
- DNS (Fail): the student failed to participate in assessment components that had a combined weighting of 50 percent or more of the final mark

Interim Grades

- G (Good Standing)
- NA (Not Available)
- Q (Deferred Assessment)
- SA (Supplementary Assignment): 45-49%
- SX (Supplementary Exam): 45-49%
- The award of either Supplementary grade shall be at the discretion of the Unit Coordinator except where clause 11.8 of the Assessment Policy applies.

The Assessment Policy is available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/AssessmentPolicies>

Notification of Assessment and Examination Results

Students are entitled to see their results in all assessment components of their unit, including raw marks for components and for the unit overall.

Examination results are released as follows:

- for semester exams, on the third Monday after the end of each assessment period;
- for trimester exams, on the second Friday after the end of each assessment period.

Note: For off-shore teaching periods, this can be the third or fourth Friday after the end of each assessment period.

Results can be accessed via MyInfo:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/MyInfo>

The Assessment Policy states that students have a right to view and discuss assessment results with a member of teaching staff. Students are entitled to see their results in all assessment components of their unit, including raw marks for components and for the unit overall. Students may inspect their marked examination scripts and discuss the marking with the Unit Coordinator, or nominee, within fourteen days of the posting of results. Unit Coordinators may require reasonable notice or set aside specified times for this. Where a Unit Coordinator is away from campus in the two weeks following the posting of results, another member of academic staff is designated to handle enquiries and is provided with detailed assessment information to facilitate this. Unit Coordinators retain examination scripts for one year from the end of the appropriate standard teaching period.

Academic Transcript/Statement of Academic Record

A formal statement of academic record is available to students from The Student Centre, or can be ordered online, at a cost of \$15. Normally one working day's notice is required.

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/TranscriptsRequestService>

Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement (AHEGS)

This is provided to graduating students on completion of their award. It includes a description of the nature, level, context and status of their studies. Its purpose is to assist in recognition of Australian qualifications and to promote international mobility and professional recognition of graduates.

Supplementary Assessment

A Unit Coordinator may, where appropriate and at their discretion, award an interim grade of SX (Supplementary Exam in the Supplementary/Deferred Exam Period) or SA (Other Supplementary Assessment). A supplementary grade may be reported where the student has a borderline fail grade (45 to 49 percent) in the unit, and the Unit Coordinator is able to arrange extra work and/or an examination to give the student a further opportunity to demonstrate achievement of the unit objectives.

The Unit Coordinator will notify the student in writing of the supplementary assessment arrangements, and, for the semester teaching period, the additional work must be completed within six weeks of the end of the main assessment period for the unit (for this purpose the two-week limited service period of the University will not be taken into account).

Where a student achieves a mark of 50 percent or greater overall in the unit assessment, but fails because they do not achieve a pass or required minimum mark in one or more mandatory pass components, they must be awarded supplementary assessment, which shall normally be directed toward the area in which they have failed.

The only grades available after supplementary assessment are Pass or Fail. An Ungraded Pass is not available. If supplementary assessment is not completed by the six-week deadline, a result of Fail will be recorded.

For those of its units that are offered on a full-year basis, the timetable for supplementary assessment may differ from that stated above. Students enrolled in affected courses will be informed of any variation.

Deferred Assessment

A student may be granted a deferral of assessment if an illness or other exceptional circumstance prevents them from sitting an exam or completing a piece of assessment work due in the last teaching week or later and it is possible for them to pass the unit.

Deferred assessment shall not be approved:

- for illness or other circumstances occurring prior to the census date for the unit; instead, an extension should be requested from the Unit Coordinator;
- for circumstances occurring after the census date and before the late withdrawal date for the unit and not continuing after then; instead, application should be made for retrospective withdrawal;
- if the student has sat the exam or submitted the assessment piece;
- if the student can't sit because it is during their working hours, unless it is shown that the employer has refused them leave; or
- if the student didn't sit an exam because they misread the timetable, forgot the exam or slept in.

Applications forms must be submitted to The Student Centre within three (3) University working days for exams, or by the last week of teaching for other assessment pieces. Application forms are available from The Student Centre, and they are available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/DeferredAssessment>

The application shall include a statement of the reasons for seeking deferral, and independent supporting evidence including a medical certificate if the application is on medical grounds.

Where an application is denied, the advice will include the reasons for the denial. The student may appeal to the Chair of the Student Appeals Committee within five (5) University working days of the date of the denial advice if the criteria in Section 10.4 of the Student Appeals Policy are met.

The Student Appeals Policy is available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/policy/StudentAppeals>

For information on the Appeals process, refer to:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Appeals>

Deferred assessment is not available for units in which the student has been granted supplementary assessment. Under exceptional circumstances a student may apply to their Unit Coordinator to change the date of their supplementary assessment.

Dishonesty in Assessment

Academic integrity is an adherence to five fundamental values: honesty, trust, fairness, respect and responsibility in all work. Academic integrity is fundamental to the operation of all scholarship, whether it be original research or undergraduate assignments. It ensures that proper credit is given to those who do the work and that their intellectual contribution is acknowledged. It ensures that proper evaluation and feedback of performance can be given, and it buttresses the worth and reputation of academic awards on the basis they have been honestly earned. Murdoch University regards academic integrity as a fundamental value of student learning. It requires all students enrolled in the University to adhere to academic integrity in fulfilling each assessment task.

The University regards most seriously any acts of dishonesty relating to assessment of University courses and research. This includes plagiarism, unauthorised collaboration, examination misconduct, theft of other students' work and misconduct in research. Acting unfairly or dishonestly in assessment is defined as misconduct under University statute.

Depending on the seriousness of the case, dishonesty in assessment can lead to a requirement to undertake additional work, failure in a unit or in a part of it, suspension from the University or even permanent expulsion from the University. The University regards any form of cheating as a serious matter of academic dishonesty that threatens the integrity of the assessment processes and awards of the University, to the detriment of all other students and graduates of the University.

Plagiarism constitutes using the work of another without indicating by referencing (and by quotation marks when exact phrases or passages are borrowed) that the ideas expressed are not one's own. Students can use the ideas and information from other authors, but this use must be acknowledged. It is also not acceptable to submit an assignment that is simply a paraphrasing of extracts from other authors: the work submitted must include some intellectual contribution of the student's own. The Foundation Units in particular assist students in identifying plagiarism, which may be an acceptable practice elsewhere, but is not acceptable within universities.

Re-submission of previously marked work, for example the submission of the same piece of work for assessment in two different units by the student author, is not acceptable practice if it is not acknowledged.

Unauthorised collaboration ('collusion') constitutes joint effort between students, or students and others, in preparing material submitted for assessment, except where this has been approved by the Unit Coordinator. Students are encouraged to discuss matters covered in units, but when writing an assignment, computer program, laboratory report or other piece of assessed work, the recording and treatment of data and the expression of ideas and argument must be the student's own.

Dishonesty in assessment applies to work in any medium (for example, written or audio text, film production, computer programs, etc.)

Student Discipline Regulations

Information regarding Academic Misconduct can be found in the Student Discipline Regulations and the Student Discipline Procedure available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentDisciplineRegulations>
<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentDisciplineProcedure>

Academic Progress

Students must complete successfully at least half of their enrolled credit points each academic period in order to make satisfactory academic progress.

Certain courses may have additional academic progress requirements; these will be recorded in the course's entry in the Handbook.

A student excluded from enrolment, either in a particular major/course or the University as a whole, may request that this decision be reviewed. Any such request shall be submitted in writing to The Student Centre within twenty working days of the date of the advice notifying the student of exclusion. This form is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

Further information on academic progress can be found in the Coursework Regulations available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/CourseworkRegulations>

STUDENT APPEALS

Murdoch University encourages students to resolve issues initially and informally through their Unit Coordinator and/or appropriate staff member. In cases where this is not possible, the student appeals process provides a further opportunity for students to seek a final resolution. For further information on the various type of appeals and their relevant procedures, refer to the Appeals Procedure at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/AppealsProcedure>

The Student Appeals Policy is available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/policy/StudentAppeals>

Student Complaints

Where a student is dissatisfied with a decision made that falls outside of the Student Appeals process, the Student Complaints process enables the provision of information on how to address any issues and/or concerns. For further information refer on complaints, refer to:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentComplaints>

STUDENT COMMUNICATION

Students who change their home or postal address at any time during the year must notify the University through MyInfo. If MyInfo is not accessible, Change of Address forms are available from The Student Centre.

Official Communication Channel

The Official Communications Channel (OCC) is where important messages regarding student enrolment and graduation are sent. OCC can be accessed at any time via MyMurdoch, the Student Portal:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/MyMurdochStudents>

Students should check the OCC regularly for new communications from the University.

Email

The University will also correspond with students via email.

All students are provided by Murdoch with a student email account. Students with a non-Murdoch email account that they would prefer to use can override the address that the University provides.

New students can set their email address when accepting their offer (domestic students) or when activating their Murdoch account (international students).

Current students can maintain their email address through MyInfo.

Students without an external email account can use their Murdoch-provided account. These are automatically created for all new students, in the format

`yourstudentnumber@student.murdoch.edu.au`

Students can access their Murdoch email account using a web-based email interface via:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Webmail>

To login, students will need their Murdoch Username (Student Number) and Murdoch Password, the same as is required for access to MyInfo.

Further information on email accounts is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/UsingMurdochEmail>

Extenuating Circumstances

External students who are unable to access computer facilities due to extenuating circumstances are able to apply to receive their University correspondence via hard copy. An application form is included in enrolment information sent to new students. Further information is available from The Student Centre.

Bachelor Studies: A General Guide

The following information should be read in conjunction with Study at Murdoch: A General Guide in this Handbook. It is important that students also read the legislation relevant to their studies so that they are familiar with all of the requirements; for guidance refer to the University Regulation section of this Handbook.

Further information on all of these topics can be obtained from The Student Centre.

STRUCTURE OF UNDERGRADUATE BACHELOR DEGREES

Bachelor degree course descriptions and requirements appear in the Bachelor and Honours Degrees section of this Handbook. Further information can be obtained from The Student Centre.

Murdoch offers bachelor's degrees of three- or four-year duration, which is the typical time taken to complete the degree when studying full time.

A three-year degree normally requires 72 credit points and a four-year degree 96 credit points. A full-time student normally enrolls for 12 credit points in each semester, or 24 credit points in each academic year.

The bachelor degree comprises two parts.

Part I

Part I is the first academic year of the degree; for a full-time student, it occupies the first two semesters. Part I introduces students to university-level studies; it provides a basis upon which studies in Part II are built and, where the course structure is not fully prescribed, it allows students to develop their interests by enrolling in elective units before finally deciding their course of study.

In order to complete Part I a student must:

- pass a University Foundation Unit; Exemption from the requirement to complete a University Foundation Unit may be given only if a student has been granted 24 or more credit points of credit on the basis of previous studies elsewhere, or has 18 points of credit AND has previously passed a unit offered by another institution deemed by the convenor of the Foundation Unit Coordinators to be similar to a Murdoch University Foundation Unit.
- pass the Part I Required Units of the major(s) in their course (as listed in the Bachelor and Honours Degrees section of this Handbook); and
- complete a total of 24 credit points (which includes any credit the student may have been awarded for previous studies).

Part I students must pass a Foundation Unit and be credited with 18 credit points before they can enrol in any Part II unit.

Part II

Part II comprises the balance of the degree and consists of more specialised study. In order to complete Part II a student must:

- complete the Part II unit requirements of any major(s) in the course in which the student is enrolled; and
- be credited with the total credit points required for the degree for which the student is enrolled.

A student must also complete any further requirements for the course.

UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Satisfying the requirements detailed below means only that applicants are eligible for selection; it does not guarantee that a place will be offered.

Routes of entry into undergraduate study at Murdoch University are described for applicants who have recently completed secondary school (School Leavers) and for applicants who are 'mature age'. The fundamental difference between the requirements for these categories is the age of the applicant.

Further information on the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) referred to below can be obtained from:

<http://www.aqf.edu.au/>

School Leavers (Recent School Completion)

For the purpose of admitting students at the beginning of the year, a school leaver is a person who is under 20 years of age on 1 March in the year of admission, and who has not previously attempted (whether successful or not) any part of a qualification at a recognised tertiary/post-secondary institution. For mid-year admission, the age requirement becomes under 20 years of age on 1 August in the year of admission. School leavers will be considered on the basis of secondary education from Western Australia, interstate or overseas.

An applicant who is not a school leaver should see admission requirements for Mature Age below. Applicants must note that possession of the qualifications detailed below means only that they are eligible for selection; it does not guarantee that a place will be offered.

Applications will be considered from applicants who will be aged less than 20 years as at 1 March of the proposed year of admission (or as at 1 August if starting mid-year), and who have:

a) completed the final two years of secondary education (Years 11 and 12) as defined by the School Curriculum and Standards Authority (SCSA) of Western Australia, or an equivalent final year of secondary education interstate or overseas (for example, Malaysian STPM, GCE 'A' levels, Chinese Gao Kao), and obtained the Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE) or its interstate or overseas equivalent as approved by the Committee on University Entrance;

and

b) demonstrated English language competence through achieving either of the following:

(i) a combined scaled score of 50 or more in English (stage 2 or 3), Literature or English as an Additional Language/Dialect for those who are eligible to take this subject;

or

(ii) an equivalent level of English language competence as

approved by the Committee on University Entrance. Applicants with qualifications from overseas will be required to provide satisfactory evidence of their competence in English via approved assessment;

and

c) achieved either of the following:

(i) a sufficiently high Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR), or its equivalent as approved by the Committee on University Entrance, to gain an offer of a place in a course;

or

(ii) a qualification at the AQF Certificate IV level or above, as assessed under the Australian Qualifications Framework.

Applications will also be considered under these criteria from those who have officially concluded their secondary schooling without satisfying (a) and (b) above but who have subsequently achieved satisfactory performance in a formal qualification at a recognised tertiary institution.

Applicants who meet the age requirement but who do not satisfy the other requirements above will not normally be eligible for entry to Murdoch University. Further information and counselling as to the options that are available can be obtained from The Student Centre, or refer to the OnTrack web site and check for University Access in the Courses section of this Handbook for details of enabling courses.

Interstate/International School Leavers

Applications will be considered from any applicant who has completed an equivalent final year of secondary school interstate or overseas (for example, Malaysian STPM, GCE 'A' levels, Chinese Gao Kao). Applicants with qualifications from overseas will be required to provide satisfactory evidence of their competence in English via an approved examination.

Applicants who are under 20 years of age on 1 March in the year of admission but who have met the criteria above (or its interstate or overseas equivalent as approved by the Committee on University Entrance) and successfully completed studies at a tertiary institution may be considered for entrance as mature-aged applicants under the Mature Age guidelines below.

Mature Age

Applications are welcomed from applicants who can present evidence that demonstrates capacity for tertiary study.

Applicants who have reached the age of 20 years by 1 March of the proposed year of admission (or by 1 August if starting mid-year) may meet entry requirements through any of the following:

- a) Achievement of the requirements for School Leaver entry; or
- b) Satisfactory performance in the 'mature age' ATAR; or
- c) Satisfactory performance in a formal qualification at a recognised tertiary institution; or
- d) Completion of a qualification at the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Certificate IV level or above, as assessed under AQF; or
- e) Satisfactory performance in both the Written and either of the Verbal or Quantitative components of the Special Tertiary

Admissions Test (STAT); or

f) Acceptable work experience; or

g) A detailed personal submission and resume of their occupational, educational and personal experience that may indicate their capacity for tertiary study; note that very few applicants gain admission by this method alone; or

h) Completed a University Access course offered by Murdoch University; or

i) Other criteria defined as acceptable by the Committee on University Entrance.

In addition to meeting the above requirements, all mature-aged applicants are encouraged to submit a personal statement of approximately one page with their application. The statement should address the following:

Why the applicant wishes to study the Murdoch course for which he/she is applying.

Why the applicant believes he/she is likely to be able to study successfully at Murdoch University.

What the applicant proposes to do with the Murdoch qualification after graduation.

If the applicant has any fails/late withdrawals from prior tertiary/post-secondary studies, what the reasons were for the unsatisfactory performance and how the circumstances leading to the unsatisfactory performance have changed.

Any other information that is relevant and would strengthen the application, such as work experience in the field of study.

Applicants for admission to certain courses (including Chiropractic, Law, Nursing, Psychology and Veterinary Science) whose application is based on a method of admission other than (a) are required to submit a personal statement as described above. A full list of these restricted courses can be obtained from The Student Centre.

Note: For all courses, Murdoch University reserves the right to limit the number of places available for Australian citizens, permanent residents and international students.

Prerequisites

Aside from the English competency requirement (stage 2 or 3 English, or equivalent stage), there are currently no subject prerequisites for admission to undergraduate courses at Murdoch University. Some first year units, particularly in the Science area, assume successful completion of relevant Year 12 (or equivalent) subjects; however, appropriate preparatory units are available if this is not the case.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; in some courses, exceptions can be considered on a case-by-case basis.

APPLICATION PROCESS

Domestic Applicants

Domestic applicants are applicants who are Australian citizens, permanent residents of Australia, or New Zealand citizens who are eligible for admission to a Commonwealth-Supported place. All other applicants should refer to International Applicants below.

Entry into Semester 1

For entry into first semester, an online application process is available through the Tertiary Institutions Service Centre (TISC). A 'TISC Guide' to this process may be purchased from TISC; all of the information included in the Guide is duplicated on the TISC web site.

Only one application form can be submitted. Applicants may nominate in order of preference up to six courses at one or more of the participating tertiary institutions (Murdoch University, Curtin University, Edith Cowan University, University of Western Australia).

First Round Offers: Applications should be lodged with TISC generally by the last Friday in September of the year preceding admission. However, on payment of a late fee, applications will be accepted by TISC until the end of November, and still be considered in the first round of TISC offers.

Second Round Offers: Applications may also be accepted by TISC after the end of November until late January in the year of admission and be considered for the second round of TISC offers.

Entry into Semester 2

For entry into second semester, applications must be submitted directly to Murdoch University by applying online.

Please note that domestic applicants who will not complete any part of their course while resident in Australia are not eligible for a Commonwealth Supported Place and thus will be liable for full fees.

Contact details for TISC

Tertiary Institutions Service Centre
100 Royal Street
East Perth WA 6004
Telephone (08) 9318 8000
Facsimile (08) 9225 7050
<http://www.tisc.edu.au>

Further information for domestic applicants is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ApplyingToMurdoch>

Readmission

Applicants who have previously been enrolled at Murdoch University (even if no unit was completed) and have been away from the University for two or more semesters must also apply through TISC. Murdoch graduates seeking admission to Juris Doctor must apply through TISC.

Deferred Admission

Provision exists for applicants who are offered an undergraduate place at Murdoch University to defer their place for up to two years. Applicants who defer will have a place held for them in the original course offered. Deferred places will be automatically re-offered in the subsequent admission period so it is important that changes of address are advised to the University.

International Applicants

International students may apply to enrol at the University as full-fee-paying students, paying the full cost of tuition for their chosen course. Most undergraduate and postgraduate courses are available for full-fee enrolment. Qualified students may apply to commence study in either Semester 1 (commencing mid February) or Semester 2 (commencing early August). Closing dates are 1 December and 1 June in the year prior to and the year of

admission, respectively.

Enquiries on tuition fees, eligibility and application procedures should be directed to The Student Centre.

Information on financial assistance can be obtained through Australian Government diplomatic posts overseas.

Further information on applying to Murdoch is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/EntranceRequirements>

MAJORS

In undergraduate level courses, a major is a prescribed, academically coherent grouping of Units approved by Academic Council, which prescribes at least 12 Part I points. Specific approval must be granted by Academic Council to prescribe more than 12 Part I points. A primary major is the major associated with the course.

Double Majors

A double major is two separately approved majors undertaken while the student is enrolled in a single course.

Students may enrol in double majors. However, where units can be counted towards the requirements of two majors, the structure (core units plus specified elective units) at Part II level must ensure that at least 12 Part II credit points from each major cannot be counted towards the other, assuming that the choice of specified elective units has minimised this difference.

Where a pair of majors includes too few credit points of difference then students may not complete a double major in that combination. These 'Excluded Double Majors' are recorded under the relevant course description in the Bachelor and Honours Degrees section of this Handbook.

It is not possible for the teaching timetable to avoid all unit clashes, but it seeks to do so for the popular double majors.

Transfers Between Majors

An enrolled student is entitled to apply to transfer to any course and associated major that is not restricted by Academic Council. Where a restriction on admission to a major has been approved by Academic Council, a student may apply for admission to that major in accordance with procedures approved by the Council. Applications to transfer majors are considered at the end of each semester and follow the same procedures and deadlines as for transfer between courses.

Students may add and discontinue other, non-restricted majors that are not associated with their course at any through MyInfo. For further information refer to Unit Sets in Study at Murdoch: A General Guide above.

Changes to the Structure of Majors

When there is a change to major requirements, students already enrolled in the major are not subject to any additional requirements. However, they may elect to meet all the requirements of the new structure. This should be discussed with The Student Centre.

MINORS

In undergraduate-level courses, a minor is a prescribed academically coherent grouping of Units that requires completion of fewer points than a major. A minor can be within or outside the area of a student's major and has the purpose of specialisation or diversification. A minor has a points value of between 11 and 19 points, including no more than 9 Part I points and at least 8 Part II points. At least 6 Part II points of a minor cannot be counted towards a major or another minor.

Where there is excessive overlap between a major and a minor, or between two minors, students are excluded from enrolling in that combination. These exclusions are listed in the Bachelor and Honours Degrees and Minors sections of this Handbook.

Successful completion of minors is recorded on academic transcripts if the student has nominated the minor(s) before completion of the degree.

Students can manage their enrolment in most minors through MyInfo: for further information refer to Unit Sets in Study at Murdoch: A General Guide above.

For details of minors offered, refer to the Minors section of this Handbook.

UNITS

Part I Credit Points in the Undergraduate Degree

Normally a bachelor's degree includes 24 Part I credit points, but it must include at least 18 and no more than 30 Part I credit points. Students may enrol in one or more Part I units during Part II of their degree, provided the total number of Part I credit points (including credit) in the degree does not exceed 30. If the Part I enrolment exceeds this limit, only 30 credit points will be credited towards the course and degree requirements.

Enrolment in Part II Units while a Part I Student

A Part I student may not enrol in a Part II unit unless the student has completed 18 credit points (including any credit) and passed a Foundation Unit. Any other Part I student seeking to enrol in a Part II unit must obtain approval of their Academic Chair via The Student Centre.

FOUNDATION UNITS

The primary purpose of University Foundation Units is to enable students new to the University to develop a range of generic learning skills in a context that develops a broad perspective. These units provide a foundation for subsequent university studies and a basis for the development of Murdoch University's Graduate Attributes.

The Foundation Units offered cover a range of topics, with each unit developing an interdisciplinary approach to a particular theme, problem or issue, and drawing on the resources and skills of staff from several disciplines.

Students are free to choose from the Foundation Units available at the campus at which they are enrolled, and are encouraged to enrol in a unit in a subject area that is different from their major. No prerequisites are required for any of the Foundation Units.

Students are required to take a Foundation Unit in their first semester of enrolment. Part I students must pass a Foundation Unit and be credited with 18 credit points, including the Foundation Unit, before they can enrol in any Part II unit. A student shall not enrol in more than one Foundation Unit.

Each Foundation Unit is worth 3 credit points and involves two hours of lectures, two hours of tutorials and six hours of independent study per week and includes online components. The assessment in each unit is based on a combination of written material (usually essays), tutorial participation, an oral presentation (internal students only) and a two-hour final examination.

Foundation Units facilitate the transition into university studies by helping to develop a range of skills, in particular communication and critical thinking skills. In line with the Graduate Attributes, all units will help students develop their skills in the following areas:

Communication: speaking, listening, reading, writing, numeracy, and information literacy skills;

Critical thinking: summarising, critically analysing, and synthesising knowledge in exploring themes, problems or issues;

Independent and lifelong learning skills: developing organisational and time management skills, research skills, and skills in preparing for assessments;

Social interaction: collaboration and negotiation skills (on-campus students only) and the ability to participate in academic discussions in tutorials and to demonstrate tolerance and mutual respect;

Interdisciplinarity: understanding the value of different disciplines for addressing themes, problems or issues, and demonstrating the integration of knowledge from more than one discipline;

Ethics: understanding and demonstrating the concept of academic integrity in assessments;

Social justice: knowledge of other cultures, particularly indigenous cultures;

Global perspective: an understanding of the global implications of themes, issues or problems in the unit.

Australia in Asia (FDN110)

In this unit you will explore the contentious question: What does 'Australia in Asia' mean in the 'Asian century'? The unit begins with a discussion of Australia's political and financial position in the Asian region. It then explores Australia's interaction with its Asian neighbours, including migration, trade, tourism, media and environment. In doing so, the unit will introduce you to academic skills which allow you to engage critically with broader political, economic and cultural perspectives beyond Australia's borders.

FDN110 is offered internally and externally in both semesters at Murdoch campus.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Creativity and Innovation (FDN101)

The challenges of the future require creative thinking and innovation to solve complex social, economic and environmental problems. This unit will introduce you to critical and creative thinking tools and provide you with an understanding of the processes of innovation to develop your own creativity. Guest speakers from the University and industry will share lessons from renowned innovators in science, the arts, business and technology, and provide their own real-life examples of creative thinking, entrepreneurship and innovation.

FDN101 is offered internally and externally in both semesters at Murdoch campus, and internally at Peel campus in Semester 2.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Food for Thought (FDN102)

Food is at the centre of all human activity -- the need to eat determines where, how and why we live. This unit adopts an interdisciplinary approach including historical, global, commerce, technological, cultural, science and media perspectives to enable you to understand what determines food 'choice'. Why in the twenty-first century are people dying from both hunger and overeating? Hear stories of fast foods, slow foods and traditional foods and be invited to relate them to your own experience.

FDN102 is offered internally and externally in both semesters at Murdoch campus, and internally at Rockingham campus in Semester 2.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Knowing Nature (FDN103)

Ways of knowing nature vary across different cultures and are both responsive to and influence societies. This unit focuses on nature in the Australian context. Drawing on the perspectives of the environmental and social sciences and humanities, Knowing Nature explores practical, theoretical and ethical questions about knowledge, nature, science and society.

FDN103 is offered internally and externally in both semesters at Murdoch campus, and internally at Rockingham campus in Semester 1.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Next Life (FDN107)

Can you remember a time before Google, Facebook, YouTube, mobile phones? Think how previous generations lived. You will soon be the next generation, and technologies not yet invented will affect your life. Will you be prepared for your 'next life' — or left behind? This unit asks: (1) How are interactions with technologies shaping our social and personal lives? (2) How are technologies empowering/disempowering individuals and communities? (3) How is knowledge changing? (4) How is society remaking itself?

FDN107 is offered internally and externally in Semester 1 at Murdoch campus, and internally at a number of international locations.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Tomorrow, Yesterday, Today (FDN109)

We create the future through our collective vision. Our culture is technologically advanced yet we live in a time of crisis. Using the history of ideas to critically reflect on the world from the perspectives of Philosophy and Science, this unit will help students meet today's challenges and enhance their ability to imagine possible sustainable futures. Students will gain skills to help them critically assess a wide range of topics in their university studies and later life.

FDN109 is not available in 2013.

Wellbeing (FDN111)

What does it mean to 'be well'? How is your wellbeing linked to and dependent on others? Using an interdisciplinary approach, this unit interrogates the relationship between an individual's wellbeing and that of society. The content covers psychological, physiological, philosophical, historical, environmental, economic and health perspectives on wellbeing. Examining individual and societal attitudes towards wellbeing in a global context will inform your exploration of strategies to help you think critically about your personal wellbeing and that of the wider community.

FDN111 is offered internally and externally in Semester 1 at Murdoch campus, and internally at Peel campus in Semester 1.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ELECTIVE UNITS

In addition to the Foundation Units, a number of units designed to develop learning skills with a particular focus are also offered.

Introduction to University Learning (TLC120)

Introduction to University Learning (TLC120) is a Part I general elective unit designed to develop generic university learning skills in more depth than in a Foundation Unit. TLC120 provides guidance to develop key theoretical understandings, academic skills, and confidence for success at university. The unit focuses on the culture and expectations of university, the nature of knowledge, and understanding yourself as a learner. It develops essential academic skills, including writing, reading, note-making, referencing, critical thinking, time management and discussion skills. TLC120 is based broadly in the Social Sciences and Humanities.

TLC120 is offered internally and externally in both semesters at Murdoch campus, and internally in both semesters at Rockingham campus. These offerings begin in week 3 of each semester and run to week 14. TLC120 is also offered in the summer and winter terms at Murdoch campus.

As TLC120 lectures and tutorials do not begin until week 3 of semester, information sessions are held in the regular lecture timeslot in week 2 at both Murdoch and Rockingham campuses. Students may enrol directly into TLC120 or they may be referred to the unit by their First Year Advisor, a Foundation Unit tutor, or Unit Coordinator.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Writing Academic English (TLC121)

Writing Academic English (TLC121) is a Part I general elective unit designed for students for whom English is a Second Language (ESL) from all Schools and disciplines.

TLC121 explores the reading and writing strategies and conventions that will enable students to become effective communicators at university. By critiquing and practising academic writing you will develop your ability to use academic language, research, thinking critically, and communicate complex ideas in English.

TLC121 is offered internally in both semesters at Murdoch campus. These offerings begin in week 3 of semester and run to week 14.

Student for whom English is a second language, and are enrolled in a Foundation Unit, but who feel they would benefit from language skill support are strongly recommended to enrol in TLC121. Students may enrol directly into TLC120, or they may be referred to the unit by their First Year Advisor, a Foundation Unit tutor, or Unit Coordinator.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Rocket Science: Academic Skills for Science Students (TLC123)

Rocket Science (TLC123) is a Part I general elective unit designed to develop generic learning skills used in the Sciences beyond those covered in the Foundation Units. TLC123 is aimed at all science students (all Physical and Life Sciences, including Psychology). The unit balances practical and theoretical knowledge to enhance students' scientific report writing skills. It explores the historical development of scientific knowledge, the relationship between scientific knowledge, worldview and paradigm shifts and the role of scientists in the wider community. Practical report writing skills covered include: writing, reading, referencing and research skills, critical thinking, numeracy, graphs, Excel and time management.

TLC123 is offered internally only, in both semesters at Murdoch campus. These offerings begin in week 3 of semester and run to week 14. TLC123 is also offered intensively in the summer and winter terms at Murdoch campus.

As TLC123 lectures and tutorials do not begin until week 3, information sessions are held in the regular lecture timeslot in weeks 1 and 2. Students may enrol directly into TLC123 or they may be referred to the unit by their First Year Advisor, a Foundation Unit tutor or Unit Coordinator.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Academic Communication and Critical Literacy (TLC220)

Academic Communication and Critical Literacy (TLC220) is a Part II general elective unit designed to develop and refine academic communication and literacy skills for success at university. TLC220 enables a deeper understanding of communicating within the Social Sciences and Humanities framework. It builds students' confidence and ability in higher-order academic skills such as research, evaluation, comprehension of complex concepts, argument development, and analysis. Students also learn advanced essay writing and refine their referencing skills.

TLC220 is offered internally in Semester 1 at Murdoch campus.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

From University to Workplace (TLC277)

From University to Workplace (TLC277) is a Part II general elective unit designed to provide theoretical and practical knowledge to enhance students' career development and their transition to the culture of the workplace. As members of the local and global community, students are introduced to how large and small organisations recruit, select and retain personnel. The unit examines relevant concepts and workplace policies and practices, including significant industry input. The practical component complements the theory presented. The unit develops skills and confidence to enhance employment prospects, and provides strategies for utilising

the knowledge and skills gained at university.

TLC277 is offered internally in Semester 2 at Murdoch campus.

For further details, including the contact details of the Unit Coordinator, refer to the unit description in the Units section of this Handbook.

Honours Studies: A General Guide

The following information should be read in conjunction with Study at Murdoch: A General Guide in this Handbook.

It is important that students also read the legislation relevant to their studies so that they are familiar with all of the requirements; for guidance refer to the University Regulation section of this Handbook.

Further information on all of these topics can be obtained from The Student Centre and from the Honours Policy, available at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Honours>

STRUCTURE OF HONOURS DEGREES

Individual honours course descriptions and requirements appear in the Bachelor and Honours Degrees section of this Handbook. Further information can be obtained from The Student Centre.

There are two kinds of Honours offered by the University:

- those which require completion of an additional 24 credit points to the ordinary degree ; and
- those which include a research dissertation of at least 12 credit points.

Each honours student has an individual and distinctive honours project and program of study, which must be approved by the School Dean following recommendation by the appropriate Honours Sub-Committee by the end of the third week of the first semester of the student's honours enrolment. The honours program of study details the thesis topic area, length, production component, submission date and supervisor(s); details of any coursework including credit points value, enrolment option, method(s) of assessment, and supervisor(s); and when each honours component will be taken. The student shall be involved in drafting the honours program of study and shall be given a copy of the approved program of study no later than seven days after its approval. The School Dean should also arrange to send a copy of the study program to the supervisor(s) of the thesis and to the supervisor(s) of any individualised components.

The amount of coursework varies considerably between honours courses, ranging from 12 credit points to none.

Where an honours course requires completion of an additional 24 credit points, those points must be at 400-level, but may include up to 4 credit points at 200/300-level and up to 8 credit points at 500/600-level. This can include units offered by other courses or universities. (Honours students whose first degree is from another university cannot include units from other universities, as at least 24 Murdoch credit points are needed to take out a Murdoch degree.) Coursework may include individualised honours components, but the terminology 'Independent Study Contract' is not applicable at honours level.

Honours which require completion of an additional 24 credit points shall be completed within no more than three years, including periods of broken enrolment arising from exclusion, approved leave, non-enrolment or any other cause.

Changes to the Honours Program of Study

Any change to the approved honours program of study requires the approval of the student, supervisor(s), Honours Sub-Committee Chair and the School Dean.

Honours Thesis

There are University guidelines on the format of honours theses. These are available in the Honours policy.

APPLICATION PROCESS

Applicants for honours may apply online or via The Student Centre.

Each School establishes its own minimum requirements for admission. Normally, completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval of the School Dean.

Applications for honours for the following year close towards the end of November to ensure sufficient time for consideration by the School, however late applications will be accepted. Students completing their ordinary Murdoch degree mid-year may apply in May to commence honours in Semester 2.

Enquiries about entry to specific honours courses should be directed to the Academic Chair.

WITHDRAWAL/INTERMISSION/TRANSFERS/EXTENSIONS

Students wishing to withdraw from a component of an honours course (or to postpone a component to another semester) should do so before the census date, as any changes after then will be recorded on their academic transcript, will increase their fee liability and will not entitle them to extra time to complete their honours. Withdrawals and failures in honours components are taken into account when determining the final class of honours, but neither necessarily disqualifies the student from graduating with honours.

Where a student withdraws from the honours course before the commencement of the second semester of enrolment (or third semester, in the case of a part-time student), this is not considered an attempt. Withdrawals after then are regarded as an attempt. A student is permitted only one attempt at an honours course within a disciplinary area or group of closely related disciplines. Students who withdraw from honours do not receive any academic credit towards Honours for any coursework already completed; there is only a total 24 credit points credited when honours is awarded.

If a student needs to have intermission from their honours enrolment, an application form should be submitted to The Student Centre. Intermission may be granted for a maximum period of two consecutive semesters. Students who are granted intermission for one or two semesters will need to update their program of study. In some cases this may require changes to the components of the honours course, or of supervisor.

A student enrolled in one honours course may apply for entry into an alternative honours course within two weeks of commencing; if offered a place, the student must withdraw from the initial honours course before accepting the new offer.

The Honours Intermission of Study and Complete Withdrawal from Course forms are available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/StudentForms>

Postgraduate Studies: A General Guide

The following information should be read in conjunction with Study at Murdoch: A General Guide in this Handbook.

It is important that students also read the legislation relevant to their studies so that they are familiar with all of the requirements; for guidance refer to the University Regulation section of this Handbook.

Further information on all of these topics can be obtained from The Student Centre.

COURSES

Graduate-Entry Bachelor Degrees and Honours Degrees

Course descriptions and requirements are set out in the Bachelor and Honours Degrees section of this Handbook.

Certificates and Diplomas

Course descriptions and requirements are set out in the Graduate and Postgraduate Courses section of this Handbook.

Postgraduate Coursework Degrees

Most Coursework Masters degrees include a dissertation or project. Course descriptions and requirements are set out in the Graduate and Postgraduate Courses section of this Handbook.

Postgraduate Research Degrees

Candidature is offered in all Schools. The University encourages research in inter-disciplinary areas as well as in the basic disciplines. Course requirements are set out in the Graduate and Postgraduate Courses section of this Handbook.

For a full-time student, the normal minimum period of candidature is 2 years for the MPhil, 18 months for the LLM (Research), three to four years for the PhD and 18 months for the Research Masters (with training).

Professional Doctorates

The University also offers Professional Doctorates by advanced coursework and thesis. Course descriptions and requirements are set out in the Graduate and Postgraduate Courses section of this Handbook.

The major differences between professional doctorates and the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) are that the former include substantial coursework (a PhD normally includes minimal or no coursework), and that the thesis must make a distinctive contribution to the profession (a PhD thesis must make a distinctive contribution to the knowledge of the subject with which it deals).

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Specific admission requirements for graduate and postgraduate courses are recorded in individual course descriptions.

English Competence

The language of instruction is normally English; any variation is recorded in the offerings of relevant courses.

Unless otherwise specified in individual course admission requirements, all applicants will be required to provide satisfactory evidence of their competence in English, as per undergraduate admission: see Bachelor Studies: A General Guide. Postgraduate research degrees have higher English competency requirements: Academic IELTS 6.5 with no band less than 6.0 or Paper based TOEFL 570 (with a written test of English 5).

Some courses have specific English requirements over and above those required for general postgraduate study; these are recorded in individual course descriptions.

APPLICATION PROCESS

The application process for postgraduate coursework studies for domestic applicants is online. Information is given below regarding specific application processes:

Domestic Applicants

Domestic applicants are applicants who are Australian citizens, permanent residents of Australia or New Zealand citizens. All other applicants should refer to the International Applicants information below.

Graduate-Entry Bachelor Degrees, Honours Degrees, Certificates and Diplomas

Application for the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) and (Secondary) for commencement at the start of the year will open at the end of August prior to the year of admission, and must be lodged with the Tertiary Institutions Service Centre (TISC) by early November. Applicants seeking admission to Juris Doctor for commencement at the start of the year should also apply through TISC through their online process.

Contact details for TISC

Tertiary Institutions Service Centre
100 Royal Street
East Perth WA 6004
Telephone (08) 9318 8000
Facsimile (08) 9225 7050
<http://www.tisc.edu.au>

All other applications should be submitted online to The Student Centre. Closing dates vary.

All mid-year applications should be submitted online to The Student Centre.

Postgraduate Coursework Degrees

Applicants for admission must normally hold a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent in an area relevant to the proposed course and must have had satisfactory preparation for the course through previous studies and/or work experience. See individual course descriptions for more specific entry requirements.

Application deadlines for each course may vary, please review the admission information for each course to determine any additional

deadlines or admission requirements.

Postgraduate Research Degrees

Applicants for admission to candidature for MPhil, LLM (Research) or PhD degrees must normally hold at least an upper second-class Honours Bachelor's degree or its equivalent. Applicants with a Bachelor's degree only, but who have evidence of subsequent scholarly or professional attainments providing adequate research preparation, may also be considered. Applicants for admission to the Research Masters (with Training) must normally hold a Bachelor's degree and a graduate course requiring at least one year of full-time study or the equivalent of at least two years of full-time relevant professional experience or demonstrated relevant research capacity, or a four-year degree.

Applicants for part-time study must submit a statement that they will be able to devote a minimum of 15 hours per week to their research in each year of their candidature.

Admission for research degrees without coursework is possible throughout the year. Enrolment in Research Degrees with a coursework component is dependent on the dates the coursework is on offer. The closing date for international Postgraduate Research Degree Scholarship applications is the end of September, and the closing date for domestic Postgraduate Research Degree Scholarship applications is the end of October prior to the year of admission. A mid-year scholarship application round may take place but is dependant on scholarships being available.

Further information, including application forms, is available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/AdmissionApplnFormsResearch>

Professional Doctorates

Applicants must have completed a four-year qualification at an appropriate level (four-year Bachelor's degree, Master's degree, or Bachelor's degree and postgraduate diploma), and have satisfactory preparation including training in research methods.

Application forms are available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/AdmissionApplnFormsResearch>

International Applicants

International students may apply to enrol at the University as full-fee-paying students, paying the full cost of tuition for their chosen course. Most undergraduate and postgraduate courses are available for full-fee enrolment. Qualified students may apply to commence study in either Semester 1 (commencing mid February) or Semester 2 (commencing early August). Closing dates are 1 December and 1 June in the year prior to the year of admission, respectively.

Information on financial assistance can be obtained through Australian Government diplomatic posts overseas.

Further information on tuition fees, eligibility and application procedures can be obtained from The Student Centre and from the Future Research Students web site.

Application forms are available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ApplicationForms>

ENROLMENT

Postgraduate Coursework Degrees

For information on enrolment (including re-enrolment, changes of unit enrolment, and enrolment options) refer to Study at Murdoch: A General Guide above. However, students are not permitted more than three attempts at any unit, cannot repeat a dissertation, and are not permitted to enrol in more than one course without the approval of the Academic Chairs of the courses and The Student Centre.

Students may enrol in units from other Master's courses subject to meeting unit prerequisites and approval of the Academic Chair.

Students need to ensure that their unit enrolment complies with the requirements of relevant legislation; see the University Regulation section of the Handbook for more information.

Dissertations

In addition to completing coursework, candidates for most Master's degrees will be expected to complete some independent research and project work or practice related learning.

In exceptional circumstances an extension to a dissertation may be approved by the School Dean, on the recommendation of the Academic Chair. Where an extension has been granted and the work is not submitted by the start of the following semester, the student must enrol for a minimum of three credit points for that semester. This does not gain additional credit towards the degree, but incurs tuition fee liability for that semester.

Withdrawal of Enrolment

Postgraduate research students may discontinue their studies by formally withdrawing using the form provided by the Graduate Research Office.

Research candidature forms are available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ResearchCandidatureForms>

Independent Study Contracts

Postgraduate coursework students may apply to undertake an independent study contract; this requires the approval of the School Dean. Details of the procedure to be followed are above in Study at Murdoch: A General Guide.

Postgraduate research students should submit the Postgraduate Research ISC Application Form to the Graduate Research Office.

Research candidature forms are available at:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ResearchCandidatureForms>

Professional Doctorates

For information on enrolment matters students must contact the Graduate Research Office.

RESEARCH CANDIDATURE ACADEMIC PROGRESS AND RE-ENROLMENT

Postgraduate research students are required to submit progress reports to the Graduate Research Office on the anniversary of their commencement of candidature via their supervisors, School Dean and Postgraduate Research Director. Provided that progress has

been satisfactory, students will be re-enrolled for the following year. Continued enrolment also depends upon the satisfactory completion of individual milestones.

ASSESSMENT

Unit Coordinators must provide to students, no later than the beginning of the relevant teaching period, a statement of the assessment requirements including assessment methods and weightings. The assessment and grading system used at Master's level is the same as that outlined above in Study at Murdoch: A General Guide.

University Regulation

Information in this Handbook reflects revisions to University regulations and policies that take effect on 1 January 2013.

For 2012 information, see the 2012 Authoritative Handbook:

<http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/>

Documents listed below will be of particular interest to students studying at Murdoch University. They can be found in the Policy and Procedure Manager at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/PublicAccessPPM>

Conduct of Examinations Regulations
Coursework Regulations
Fees Regulations
Graduate Research Degrees Regulations
Higher Doctorate Regulations
Student Appeals Committee Regulations
Student Discipline Regulations
Student Loan Regulations

Fee Rules
Library Rules
Rules for the Conduct of Examinations

Assessment Policy
Conscientious Objection in Teaching and Assessment Policy
Copyright Matters and
<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/CopyrightPolicy>
Electronic Messaging Policy
Honours Policy
Internet Use Policy
IT Conditions of Use Policy
Privacy Policy
Responsible Conduct of Research Policy
Student Appeals Policy
Units Policy

The University's Code of Ethics is a public statement of the ethical principles, values and behaviours expected of members of Murdoch University.

The University's Student Code of Conduct sets out standards of conduct and integrity that are consistent with the ethical values and behaviours specified in the Code of Ethics. It is intended to guide students to identify and resolve issues of ethical conduct that may arise.

Fees and Financial Assistance

FEES LEGISLATION

The Fee Rules provide details of Murdoch's fees and charges. The Senate approves all fees and charges by listing them in the Fees Regulations. The Fees Regulations delegate to the Vice Chancellor the authority to decide all the subsidiary details about fees and charges, by making rules containing this information.

The Fee Rules, the Fees Regulations, and Statute No. 22 — Fees may be found in the Policy and Procedure Manager at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/PublicAccessPPM>

TUITION FEES

The authority to charge tuition and administrative charges is contained in the Fee Rules, the Fees Regulations, and Statute No. 22 — Fees.

Australian Students

Full details of the tuition fees for each unit of study, the tuition fees policy and the policy on refunds are available via the online Course Fee Calculator:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/CourseFeeCalculator>

Payment of tuition fees is normally required by the due date of the invoice or the start of the teaching period. If fees remain unpaid as of the census date, the student's enrolment may be cancelled and a late payment charge may be payable.

Some summer and winter term undergraduate units may only be available on a full fee-paying basis.

International Students

All international students in Australia, other than exchange students and citizens of New Zealand, are required to pay the full cost of tuition.

The tuition fee payable by each student is as stated on the Letter of Offer. After the first semester of enrolment, payment of tuition fees is required by the Friday before the start of semester/trimester. If fees remain unpaid at that date, the student's enrolment may be cancelled or a late payment charge may be payable.

If a student transfers to another course then they are liable for the tuition fees that apply to the new course at the rate applicable in the year of the transfer. Tuition fees for courses from 2009 on liable to be increased each year, normally by the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rate applying to education services.

International students on a student visa must maintain a full-time study load of 12 credit points each semester and complete within the timeframes of their student visa. International students intending to modify their study load must confirm with The Student Centre prior to any change.

The Student Centre provides full details of the tuition fees policy and the policy on refunds to students when they first enrol at the University.

Unit Charges

In a small number of units students are required to pay a surcharge for special training or access to equipment, to purchase some of their own equipment (for example, a dissecting kit) for use during the unit, or to pay for their own food and accommodation at an optional field camp. Reference to this is made in the unit or course description. In addition, students are required to wear protective clothing and footwear in laboratories.

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAMME (HELP)

All Australian Citizens and holders of permanent humanitarian visas are able to access loans to pay their tuition fees under the Higher Education Loan Programme (HELP). New Zealand citizens and other permanent visa holders can only receive HELP in certain circumstances (under transitional arrangements for continuing students or for bridging courses for overseas-trained professionals). From 2013 to qualify for HELP support students must undertake to complete at least one unit from their course while resident within Australia.

HELP loans are repaid through the tax system on an income-contingent basis. The minimum HELP repayment threshold for compulsory repayments is \$49,095 in the 2012-2013 financial year, and the bonus for voluntary repayments is five percent from 1 January 2012. The HELP loan debt is indexed according to the CPI and is otherwise interest free.

There are four types of HELP available for eligible students:

HECS-HELP — to assist eligible Commonwealth-supported students pay their student contribution. There are two types of HECS-HELP assistance: the HECS-HELP loan and the HECS-HELP discount;

FEE-HELP — to assist eligible fee-paying students pay their tuition fees; and

OS-HELP — to assist eligible Commonwealth-supported students who wish to study overseas on exchange programs;

SA-HELP — to assist eligible students to defer their Student Services and Amenities Fee.

All new Commonwealth-supported students must complete an online Commonwealth Assistance Form detailing their choice of support at the time of initial enrolment and before the census date for their first unit of study. All students wishing to access a HECS-HELP loan must provide their Tax File Number. Failure to fill out the correct form, or to provide their Tax File Number if accessing loan assistance, will result in cancellation of enrolment. When students change between different awards a new Commonwealth Assistance Form must be completed. Students can change their choice of support before the census date of a unit.

Domestic fee-paying students who wish to access FEE-HELP must complete an online Commonwealth Assistance Form and provide their tax file number before the census date for the unit of study.

HECS-HELP

All students admitted to a 'Commonwealth-supported place' at Murdoch are required to pay a 'student contribution amount' towards the costs of their course, unless they are exempt. How the student contribution amount is paid depends on a student's

citizenship status.

Australian Citizens and permanent resident humanitarian visa holders are eligible for HECS-HELP assistance and can pay their student contribution in one of three ways:

- Full up-front payment and receive a 10 percent HECS-HELP discount;
- Partial up-front payment (with a 10 percent HECS-HELP discount applicable on amounts of \$500 or more) and obtain a HECS-HELP loan for the remainder; or
- Obtain a HECS-HELP loan for the full amount.

Permanent humanitarian resident visa holders must reside in Australia for the duration of their course (unless otherwise required by the course) to access HECS-HELP assistance.

All New Zealand and Australian permanent resident visa holders must reside in Australia during the teaching period, unless the requirements of their course provide otherwise, to maintain access to their Commonwealth-supported place.

New Zealand citizens and other permanent resident visa holders are not eligible for HECS-HELP assistance and must pay their student contribution up front without a discount.

From 2013 to qualify for HECS-HELP support students must undertake to complete at least one unit from their course whilst resident within Australia.

Students are exempt from paying the student contribution if they have an Exemption Scholarship, a Research Training Scheme place, a Merit-Based Equity Scholarship, or are undertaking work experience in industry where the University is not providing learning and performance support.

FEE-HELP

All students admitted to a Domestic Tuition fee-paying place at Murdoch are required to pay tuition fees. How the student contribution amount is paid depends on a student's citizenship status.

Australian Citizens and permanent resident humanitarian visa holders are eligible for FEE-HELP assistance and can pay their student contribution in one of three ways:

- Full up-front payment;
- Partial up-front payment and obtain a FEE-HELP loan for the remainder; or
- Obtain a FEE-HELP loan for the full amount.

Permanent resident humanitarian visa holders must reside in Australia for the duration of their course (unless otherwise required by the course) to access FEE-HELP assistance.

Other permanent resident visa holders who are undertaking an eligible bridging course for overseas-trained professionals may access FEE-HELP assistance if they will be resident in Australia for the duration of the unit of study.

New Zealand citizens and other permanent resident visa holders are not eligible for FEE-HELP assistance.

From 2013 to qualify for FEE-HELP support students must undertake to complete at least one unit from their course whilst resident within Australia.

There is a lifetime limit of \$93,204 (2013 figure) for all courses except medicine, veterinary science and dentistry, for which the limit is \$116,507 (2013 figure) for FEE-HELP assistance.

A 25 percent loan fee is applied to FEE-HELP loans provided for undergraduate courses. The loan fee does not count towards the limit.

OS-HELP

OS-HELP provides financial assistance to eligible Commonwealth-supported students who undertake part of their course overseas. OS-HELP is distinct from HECS-HELP and FEE-HELP in that it involves a cash payment directly to the student receiving the loan. Only a limited number of OS-LOANS are available and students are required to apply. Details on the application and selection process are available from The Student Centre.

To be eligible for an OS-HELP loan:

- the student must be an Australian citizen or the holder of a permanent humanitarian visa,
- the student must be Commonwealth-supported and enrolled in an undergraduate course of study, and
- the overseas study must count for credit towards the course.

Students cannot receive an OS-HELP loan for the first year or last semester of their course of study. Students may only receive up to two loans over their lifetime and may only receive up to \$6,051 (2013 amount) per loan. Loans are provided in respect of a six-month period and if a student receives two OS-HELP loans, the two six-month periods must not coincide or overlap. Because loans are in respect of a six-month period, rather than a unit of study, there is no census date for OS-HELP. Students incur their OS-HELP debts the day they are paid their loan amount — this day is the 'OS-HELP debt incurral date'.

SA-HELP

SA-HELP is a loan scheme that assists eligible students to pay for all or part of their student services and amenities fee. The student services and amenities fee is a fee that universities and other approved higher education providers (providers) can charge for student services and amenities of a non-academic nature, such as sporting and recreational activities, employment and career advice, child care, financial advice and food services. Students can choose to defer all or part of their fee for the relevant year.

To be eligible for SA-HELP students must:

- be an Australian citizen or hold a permanent humanitarian visa,
- be enrolled in a course of study at their university.

Students are not eligible if they are in a not-for-award enrolment, or cross-enrolled at another university. Students must also undertake to complete at least one unit from their course while resident within Australia.

If students use SA-HELP, the amount will be added to their accumulated HELP debt. Students can take out a SA-HELP loan even if they do not wish to take out any other HELP loan.

YOUTH ALLOWANCE/AUSTUDY/ABSTUDY

Full-time students enrolled in an approved course could be eligible for the Commonwealth Government's Youth Allowance and Austudy schemes. Students of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent may apply for comparable assistance under the ABSTUDY scheme.

Further information about Youth Allowance, Austudy or ABSTUDY is available from the nearest Student Assistance Centre of Centrelink.

MURDOCH STUDENT LOANS

Students may apply for emergency cash loans of up to \$200 from the Murdoch Student Loan Fund. Such loans must normally be repaid within two weeks. Longer-term loans of up to \$1000 are also available from the Murdoch Student Loan Fund (repayable within one year). Application forms are available at The Student Centre for international students and domestic students.

Loans are not given to assist in the payment of Murdoch University fees; students experiencing difficulty in paying fees should apply for an extension instead. Extensions to the payment date for Commonwealth-supported students are not permitted by Commonwealth legislation.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Murdoch offers a large variety of scholarships that provide for undergraduate, honours, postgraduate by coursework, and research study, and cater for a range of different personal circumstances.

For example: financial assistance in the form of one-off payments of \$1000; funds to assist students studying part of their Murdoch degree overseas; or an allowance to live on whilst undertaking a research project.

The majority of scholarships on offer are aimed at those in need of financial support, rather than being reserved for high achievers.

For information about the types of scholarships available, opening and closing dates and how to apply, visit the scholarships pages for:

Undergraduate, honours and postgraduate by coursework:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/Scholarships>

Research:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/ResearchScholarshipsAppInForms>

UNIVERSITY MEDALS

Up to seven Medals may be awarded each year for outstanding academic performance by undergraduate students.

Medals are awarded to students who in that year completed an ordinary bachelor degree, or an honours degree not requiring an additional period of study than that for the ordinary degree. Students may only be considered for a University Medal once.

To be eligible, students must have completed at least 48 credit points of graded Murdoch University units, irrespective of the length of the degree. Students completing graduate-entry bachelor degrees are eligible if the degree comprises at least 48 credit points.

University Medallists are chosen from among those who most consistently top their classes and have achieved a graduating course Grade Point Average of at least 3.25. Medallists shall receive a framed certificate, a silver medal and a cheque for \$1500.

Award of the Medal is recorded on the student's academic transcript, an honour board and the University web site:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/UniversityMedallists>

The University Medals Policy can be found at:

<https://goto.murdoch.edu.au/policy/UniversityMedals>

VICE CHANCELLOR'S COMMENDATION FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

This award recognises academic excellence amongst the students enrolled in the ordinary Bachelor's degree. Each student will be assessed on the completion of each year equivalent credit point threshold within a course attempt, however no student will be eligible to receive an award more than once for each 24 points completed.

Recipients have the award recorded on their academic transcript and are given a certificate to mark the achievement at a presentation ceremony.

SCHOOL PRIZES

Prizes are usually awarded annually. Prizes for outstanding performance in a unit might be dependent upon offerings of the unit, and all prizes rely on continuity of sponsorship. Prizes might not be awarded every year and are subject to change without notice.

FACULTY AND SCHOOL PRIZES

All prizes are awarded annually for the best academic performance in the studies specified, except where shown otherwise.

Murdoch University Student Charter

Source: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/StudentCharter>

Purpose of the Student Charter

This Charter sets out the standards of service which the University aims to provide you as a student. The University is committed to aiming for the highest quality possible and this Charter is one way of outlining that commitment to you. The Charter aims to inform both you the student, and the University staff, of the reasonable expectations you may have of the services provided by Murdoch University, regardless of your location, and of the responsibilities which are placed on you as a student. This information will help you to ensure that you make the most of the opportunities the University provides. If you believe that any service provided by the University is less than adequate the University provides you with avenues (detailed in related websites appended to this Charter) to offer constructive criticism to improve it. A strong student contribution is an important part of the University's general strategy for client focus and continuous improvement.

It is important to note that the Charter is not intended to be the source of enforceable obligations. Rather, the Charter acts as a ready reference to your expectations and obligations, and to assist you in understanding the environment in which you are participating. The expectations and obligations summarised in the Charter are sourced from provisions of the *Murdoch University Act* and the statutes, rules, policies and procedures made pursuant to the Act. The statements outlined within this Charter complement but should not be regarded as replacing, adding to or interpreting those sources.

The University's Commitment

The University is committed to the ideals of excellence in performance and freedom of expression within the boundaries of academic scholarship. Achieving these ideals requires high standards of behaviour, diligence, perseverance and professionalism from both staff and students. Murdoch University is committed to providing students with an excellent post-secondary education and ensuring that all who study through the institution benefit as much as possible from the experience. This commitment is reflected in the provision of a broad range of educational opportunities at the tertiary level of study in a variety of modes; in teaching and supervision that reflects the aim for excellence; in the provision of modern, relevant and efficient facilities for on campus students; in the special attention paid to equity groups; and in the general care and attention to the interests of all students, both collectively and individually. Students can expect to be offered considerable support and assistance as they take responsibility for their progress through their studies.

The University endeavours to offer education of such a standard that, both nationally and internationally, each Murdoch University award will receive recognition at least equal to similar awards from other Australian tertiary institutions. Moreover, the University will endeavour to offer courses that will match the purposes for which they are intended, while satisfying the requirements of professional societies and other regulatory bodies. The purpose will be made explicit in clear statements of course aims, so that your reasonable expectations and needs can be met. Further, you can expect to complete the course in which you are enrolled in the format described in official University publications, providing you make satisfactory progress, and complete the course within the guidelines given by the University.

Potential Students' Information and Access

As a potential student you will have reasonable access to current and accurate information about available University courses, application and admission procedures, the skills recognition policy (credit transfer and recognition of prior learning), and financial implications, prior to the enrolment period.

Students are selected for admission into Murdoch University by fair and open procedures with published criteria outlining right of entry for all levels of candidacy. The principles upon which selection decisions are made will be stated clearly on the Murdoch University, website and materials, the TISC guide and other materials, and those of other relevant providers, and will be adhered to by the University.

Provisions for Murdoch University Students

As a Murdoch University student you can expect to:

- on commencement be provided with a suitable orientation to your course and the University, with where appropriate provision for students from Australia and for international students;
- have access to accurate advice and assistance on matters relevant to your study including course and unit information, financial commitments associated with your study and an accurate University Calendar by commencement of the academic year or study period;
- have accurate records of your personal details and study at the University kept confidential and secure in line with the University's Privacy Policy;
- study in an environment which is protected by relevant University policies that deal with harassment and discrimination as stipulated by relevant Australian State and Federal Anti-discrimination legislation. If alleged harassment or discrimination occurs then the procedures for resolution of these grievances, available on the University website, will be followed;
- have your unit results determined and recorded accurately, and conveyed to you as soon as possible;
- have your academic achievements recognised through graduation or other appropriate ceremonies;
- have reasonable access to University facilities of an appropriate standard for all students;
- be provided with academic learning materials in an appropriate format in a reasonable time, if you have requested this through the appropriate University Disability support facility;
- be provided with appropriate support for your disability by the reasonable adjustment to facilities and services where necessary;
- in areas where Murdoch University has control, be provided with a safe and secure campus, in both buildings and grounds, to ensure your safety;
- be provided with equality of entitlements regardless of sex, ethnicity, race, religion, political belief, pregnancy, age, disability, sexual orientation, gender history, marital status, family responsibility, or background;
- have your queries, concerns and complaints about your studies, facilities or services addressed fairly and efficiently, using the grievances procedures where appropriate;
- have the opportunity to be members of a student organisation which represents students' interests and is involved in any matters that affect students; and

have reasonable access to a range of support and information services including: personal counselling; career counselling; study skills assistance; disabilities information and support; employer liaison; and accommodation advice.

Murdoch University Students' Responsibilities

As a Murdoch University student you are expected to:

make yourself aware of, and comply with, University rules, regulations and all other procedures pertaining to your rights and responsibilities;

participate actively and positively in the educational processes of the University and provide constructive feedback on the teaching and learning environment to help staff to improve the learning experience;

meet assessment and administrative deadlines;

submit your own honest work with appropriate referencing, being aware of your responsibilities regarding proper use of copyright material;

prepare adequately and attend lectures and other sessions as scheduled and required;

raise questions or concerns about any aspect of your study including learning support or any special accommodations required with the appropriate person in a respectful manner and within a reasonable time frame; and

treat staff and other students with respect and courtesy, being aware of their equality of entitlements regardless of sex, ethnicity, race, religion, political belief, pregnancy, age, disability, sexual orientation, gender history, marital status, family responsibility, or background.

Acknowledgments:

The documents "*Generic Guidelines: Universities and their Responsibilities: Expectations and Responsibilities*" (Australian Vice-Chancellors Committee 1994); Charles Darwin University Students Charter and Queensland University of Technology Students Charter were a source of ideas and some wording for the Murdoch University Student Charter.

Related Materials/Policies

Murdoch University

Copyright

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/copyright/students.html>

Enrolment Dates and Deadlines

<http://www.oss.murdoch.edu.au/enrolment/deadlines.html>

Equal Opportunity

http://www.hr.murdoch.edu.au/eoo/eoo_home.html

Equity, Access & Diversity

<http://equityaccess.murdoch.edu.au/>

Equity Policies

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/index/policies/equity>

Handbook

<http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/>

Privacy Policy

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/admin/policies/privacy.html>

Student Appeals & Grievance Page

<http://www.oss.murdoch.edu.au/grievances/>

University Legislation

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/admin/legsln/>

Prospective undergraduate and postgraduate students

<http://choose.murdoch.edu.au/>

External to University

W.A. Equal Opportunity Commission

<http://www.equalopportunity.wa.gov.au/>

Graduate Attributes

Source:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/GraduateAttributesStudents>

Graduate Attributes are the generic skills and attitudes that all undergraduate students are expected to develop during their studies. Murdoch University has adopted a set of nine Graduate Attributes that are further divided into sub-attributes. These Attributes reflect the vision of the University and are considered important for enhancing lifelong learning, social awareness and employability in its graduates. The development of these Attributes begins in the compulsory first year Foundation Units, and the University is working to ensure their integration across the curriculum in all undergraduate degree courses.

Each course can interpret and address the Attributes in keeping with the intellectual and pedagogic needs of the discipline. Thus, in some courses, certain Attributes may be covered in more depth and feature more in assessment. It is intended that the Attributes be scaffolded across the core units in all courses, and that collectively the core units develop or expose students to all of the Graduate Attributes and sub-attributes. It is expected that each undergraduate unit include a statement of the Graduate Attributes developed in that unit.

The nine attributes of a Murdoch graduate and the subattributes:

Communication

The ability to communicate effectively and appropriately in a range of contexts using communication, literacy, numeracy and information technology skills.

- Speaking skills
- Listening skills
- Reading skills
- Writing skills
- Numeracy skills
- Information and communication technology skills

Critical and creative thinking

The ability to collect, analyse and evaluate information and ideas and solve problems by thinking clearly, critically and creatively.

- Critical thinking
- Creative thinking
- Problem solving
- Research skills

Social interaction

A capacity to relate to and collaborate with others to exchange views and ideas and to achieve desired outcomes through teamwork, negotiation and conflict resolution.

- Collaboration
- Negotiation
- Conflict resolution

Independent and lifelong learning

A capacity to be a self directed learner and thinker and to study and work independently.

- Organisational and time management skills
- Independent study

Ethics

An awareness of and sensitivity to ethics and ethical standards on interpersonal and social levels, and within a field of study and/or profession.

- Personal ethics
- Social ethics
- Ethics in a field of study
- Professional ethics

Social justice

An acknowledgment of and respect for equality of opportunity, individual and civic responsibility, other cultures and times, and an appreciation of cultural diversity.

- Social and civic responsibility
- Knowledge of other cultures
- Knowledge of other historical times
- Appreciation of cultural diversity

Global perspective

An awareness of and respect for the social, biological, cultural and economic interdependence of global life.

- Global perspective

Interdisciplinarity

A capacity to acquire knowledge and understanding of fields of study beyond a single discipline.

- Interdisciplinarity

In-depth knowledge of a field of study

A comprehensive and in-depth knowledge of a field of study and defined professional skills where appropriate.

- Knowledge of a field of study
- Professional skills

University Access Courses

Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University.

Group	Course	Offerings
Enabling	K-Track	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	OnTrack	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Peel campus (internal) • Rockingham campus (internal)
Law	Koora Kudidj Pre-Law Program	• Murdoch campus (internal)
Media Studies	Kulbardi Wangkiny Pre-Media Program	• Murdoch campus (internal)
Veterinary Science	Waardong	• Murdoch campus (internal)

ENABLING

K-TRACK

No Specific School

Course Codes: N1077

Duration: 1 semester full-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

K-Track is the first half of a two-part enabling program that assists people to gain entry to undergraduate study. K-Track is designed to help Indigenous people who are not yet ready for Murdoch's one-semester enabling course, OnTrack, develop not only the skills necessary for success at university, but also realise how empowering being a successful student can feel.

Following completion of K-Track students are admitted automatically to OnTrack and, once finishing that course, to a range of undergraduate courses offered by the University.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

This course is available to Indigenous students only.

English competence.

Course Structure

KAC007 K-Track

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

ONTRACK

No Specific School

Course Codes: N1069

Duration: 1 semester full-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Peel campus (internal)
- Rockingham campus (internal)

OnTrack is a fourteen-week, on-campus, pre-university course designed to assist people from disadvantaged or disrupted educational backgrounds to enable their entry to university.

The course consists of three modules that develop the generic skills, knowledge and values required for successful university learning. The OnTrack course allows participants the opportunity to experience life on a university campus. Students who require support in English as a Second Language will receive additional tutoring.

Following successful completion of the course, participants may be offered a place in an undergraduate course at Murdoch University and are provided with support to identify potential career paths as part of the course.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

OnTrack is suitable for people from the following equity groups: people who can demonstrate educational disruption due to family, financial or social issues; Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities or medical conditions; people living in rural or remote regions; and women wishing to study in one of the University's Engineering courses. The course also caters for people who have arrived in Australia under a Humanitarian or Refugee program.

In addition, the course offers an opportunity for Year 12 non-TEE

students who have experienced disruption to their final year studies due to disability, medical condition or other significant family or social issues. Students in this category will require the support of their school teaching staff in order to apply.

English competence.

Course Structure

EQU060 OnTrack

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Peel: S1-internal, S2-internal

Rockingham: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW

KOORA KUDIDJ PRE-LAW PROGRAM

No Specific School

Course Codes: N1071

Duration: 4 weeks full-time in January/February

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Law is an integral part of Aboriginal culture. The Koora Kudidj ('Learn Before') Pre-Law Program offers Indigenous people alternative access to entrance to the Law School and a chance of succeeding in Law or Legal Studies.

Koora Kudidj is an intensive four-week course which commences at the beginning of each year. The course is designed to assess the suitability of applicants wishing to study in the Law School. Successful graduates are guaranteed a place in first year Law or Legal Studies.

This course is designed to prepare and assess Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students for admission to Law (LLB) and the Bachelor of Legal Studies (BLS). Applicants will develop strategies and techniques to handle the pressures and routines of university studies. The components are:

Study skills: how to draw on library resources, think critically and creatively about law, and present ideas in reflective, formal and oral ways.

Personal experience: consider the role of law in your own life, culture and community, and in the lives of others.

Theory and practice: explore key ideas and state-of-the-art practices aimed at preparing you for law in the 21st century.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

This course is available to Indigenous students only.

English competence.

Course Structure

EQU025 Koora Kudidj Pre-Law

Murdoch: SB3-internal

MEDIA STUDIES

KULBARDI WANGKINY PRE-MEDIA PROGRAM

No Specific School

Course Codes: N1072

Duration: 4 weeks full-time in January/February

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The media have a particular importance for Indigenous people. Radio, television and newspapers are vehicles for telling their stories, but more importantly they offer opportunities through employment for Indigenous people to tell their stories themselves.

This course gives Indigenous people an alternative pathway into university study in the field of media. It is designed to assess the suitability of applicants wishing to study in the School of Media Communication and Culture, and will focus on the following areas of the media: Print, Radio, Television and Film, Indigenous Production and Multimedia. Emphasis is on production skills, including individual and group projects.

Instruction is in the form of small group workshops, tutorials and lectures from Murdoch staff, government agencies and industry.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

This course is available to Indigenous students only.

English competence.

Course Structure

EQU026 Kulbardi Wangkiny Pre-Media
Murdoch: SB3-internal

VETERINARY SCIENCE

WAARDONG**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Course Codes: N1022

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Waardong is a special entry program into the School of Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people who want to become veterinarians. In order to maximise student success, Waardong provides academic, social and cultural support for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students enrolled in Veterinary Science or, as approved by the relevant Academic Chair, other participating Health Science courses.

Waardong teaches Orientation Chemistry for students without a background in chemistry, and supplementary enabling units for students throughout their veterinary or other health science studies.

Students interested in applying for entry should contact the Special Education Officer in the School of Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences. The deadline for submission of applications is 30 September each year; testing and selection week is in early December.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

This special entry program for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people is based on student results during the one-week residential testing and selection process. Evaluation of student readiness for study involves practical and written exercises throughout the week.

English competence.

Program Structure

Students entering Waardong are placed in either one of Non-Chemistry Transition or Transition with Chemistry.

Non-Chemistry Transition

Students who do not have a background in chemistry are placed in Non-Chemistry Transition, which provides an intensive Orientation Chemistry and supplementary tutoring in all other units. Students take the Veterinary Entry year over two academic years.

Transition with Chemistry

Students who have entered the Veterinary Science major with Year 12 Chemistry are placed in Transition with Chemistry, which provides for supplementary tutoring in all units. These students enrol in the Vet Entry year full-time.

Core Units

Students enrol in the following units throughout their veterinary studies:

EQU011 Orientation Chemistry 1
Murdoch: S1-internal

EQU012 Orientation Chemistry 2
Murdoch: S2-internal

EQU021 Transition to Veterinary Studies 1
Murdoch: S1-internal

EQU022 Transition to Veterinary Studies 2
Murdoch: S2-internal

EQU023 Transition to Veterinary Studies 3
Murdoch: S1-internal

EQU024 Transition to Veterinary Studies 4
Murdoch: S2-internal

EQU031 Extension to Veterinary Biology 1
Murdoch: S1-internal

EQU032 Extension to Veterinary Biology 2
Murdoch: S2-internal

EQU033 Extension to Veterinary Biology 3
Murdoch: S1-internal

EQU034 Extension to Veterinary Biology 4
Murdoch: S2-internal

EQU035 Extension to Veterinary Biology 5
Murdoch: S1-internal

EQU036 Introduction to Clinical Studies
Murdoch: S2-internal

EQU041 Integrated Clinical Studies 1
Murdoch: S1-internal

EQU042 Integrated Clinical Studies 2
Murdoch: S2-internal

EQU043 Integrated Clinical Studies 3
Murdoch: S1-internal

EQU044 Integrated Clinical Studies 4
Murdoch: S2-internal

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Progress of Waardong students will be assessed by the Board of Examiners on the recommendation of the Special Education Officer and the Chair of the Waardong Committee.

Bachelor and Honours Degrees

Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University.

Group	Course	Offerings
Accounting	Accounting (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Applied Accounting (BBusAppAcc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) (Some units may be taken externally) • Rockingham campus (internal) (Reduced unit selection)
	Honours in Accounting (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Animal Science	Animal Science (BAnimSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Applied Events Management	Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rockingham campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
Asian Studies	Asian Studies (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (Indonesian Language only - all but 'Semester in Indonesia' units)
	Honours in Asian Studies (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Australian Indigenous Studies	Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)
	Honours in Australian Indigenous Studies (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Banking	Banking (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Honours in Banking (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Biological Sciences	Biological Sciences (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Biological Sciences (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Biomedical Science	Biomedical Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Biomedical Science (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Biotechnology	Biotechnology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Group	Course	Offerings
	Honours in Biotechnology (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Biotechnology + Commerce	Biotechnology (BSc) + Management (BCom), Biotechnology (BSc) + Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Business Information Systems	Business Information Systems (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Honours in Business Information Systems (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Business Law	Business Law (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (All except LAW units)
	Honours in Business Law (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Chemistry	Chemistry (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
	Honours in Chemistry (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Chinese Business	Chinese Business (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Chinese Business (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Chiropractic	Chiropractic (BChiro, BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Chiropractic (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Commerce	Commerce (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •
Communication and Media Studies	Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
	Honours in Communication and Media Studies (BCommun(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Community Development	Community Development (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Community Development (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Group	Course	Offerings
Computer Science	Computer Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Honours in Computer Science (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Conservation and Wildlife Biology	Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Criminology	Criminology (BCrim)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Criminology (BCrim(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management	Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Early Childhood Education	Education (Early Childhood 0-8)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Rockingham campus (internal) • This course is not available to International students studying in Australia.
Economics	Economics (BEcon)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Honours in Economics (BEcon(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Education	Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience, and a one week intensive for EDN226) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit) • Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)
	Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (except for one professional experience, and a one week intensive for EDN226) • Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)
	Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) • Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

Group	Course	Offerings
	Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience, depending on teaching area selected)
	Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience, and a one week intensive for EDN2261 and EDN1121) • Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)
	Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Two Years)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience and EDN1121) • Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)
Education + Australian Indigenous Studies	Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience, and a one week intensive for EDN226) • Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)
Education + Sports Science	Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] + Sports Science (BSportsSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Engineering	Electrical Power Engineering (BE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Engineering (BE) + Commerce (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Engineering (BE) + Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Environmental Engineering (BE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Industrial Computer Systems Engineering (BE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Instrumentation and Control Engineering (BE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Medical Engineering (BE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
	Renewable Energy Engineering (BE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Engineering Technology	Engineering Technology (BTech)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
English and Creative Writing	English and Creative Writing (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in English and Creative Writing (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Entrepreneurship and Innovation	Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Environmental Management	Environmental Management (BEnvMan)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Environmental Management (BEnvMan(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Environmental Science	Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Environmental Science (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Exercise Physiology	Exercise Physiology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Exercise Physiology (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Extractive Metallurgy	Extractive Metallurgy (BExtMet)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Group	Course	Offerings
Finance	Finance (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Honours in Finance (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Forensic Biology	Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics) + Molecular Biology (BSc) + Biomedical Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Games Art and Design	Games Art and Design (BDMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Games Art and Design (BDMedia(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Games Software Design and Production	Games Software Design and Production (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Games Software Design and Production (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Games Technology	Games Technology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Games Technology (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
General Arts	General Arts (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
History	History (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in History (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Hospitality and Tourism Management	Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Human Resource Management	Human Resource Management (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Honours in Human Resource Management (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)

Group	Course	Offerings
Information Technology Management	Information Technology Management (BITMan)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
Interactive Digital Design	Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
International Aid and Development	International Aid and Development (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
International Business	International Business (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
Internet Software Development	Internet Software Development (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Internet Software Development (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Internetworking and Network Security	Internetworking and Security (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Internetworking and Security (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Journalism	Journalism (BCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Journalism (BCommun(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Law	Common Law (BCL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Juris Doctor (JD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: City University of Hong Kong ['CITYUHK'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only) • Some units only: Geneva, Switzerland (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only) • Some units only: University of Macerata, Italy ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
	Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: City University of Hong Kong ['CITYUHK'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only) • Some units only: Geneva, Switzerland (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only) • Some units only: University of Macerata, Italy ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Group	Course	Offerings
	Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: City University of Hong Kong ['CITYUHK'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only) • Some units only: Geneva, Switzerland (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only) • Some units only: University of Macerata, Italy ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
Legal Studies	Legal Studies (BLS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Legal Studies (BLS(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Management	Management (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Honours in Management (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
Marine Science	Honours in Marine Science (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Marketing	Marketing (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
	Honours in Marketing (BCom(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Mathematics and Statistics	Honours in Mathematics and Statistics (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (subject to approval of Academic Chair)
Media	Media	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •
Mineral Science	Mineral Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Mineral Science (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Miscellaneous	Double Degree Five Year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)

Group	Course	Offerings
	Double Degree Four Year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Molecular Biology	Molecular Biology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Molecular Biology (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Nursing	Nursing (BNurs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peel campus (internal)
	Honours in Nursing (BNurs(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (one unit only) • Some units only: Peel campus (internal) (all but one unit)
Philosophy	Philosophy (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Philosophy (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Physics and Nanotechnology	Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Politics and International Studies	Politics and International Studies (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Politics and International Studies (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Psychology	Psychology (BPsych, BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) (BA only)
	Honours in Psychology (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Psychology (BPsych(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Public Relations	Public Relations (BCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Public Relations (BCommun(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Radio	Radio (BMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Screen Production	Screen Production (BMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Screen Production (BMedia(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Sociology	Sociology (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Sociology (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Sound	Sound (BMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Group	Course	Offerings
Sports Science	Honours in Sound (BMedia(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Sports Science (BSportsSc)	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Sports Science (BSportsSc(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Sustainability	Sustainability (BBus)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Sustainability (BSust)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Sustainability Science (BSc)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (Some attendance is required in individual units)
	Sustainable Development (BA)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Sustainability Science (BSc(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Honours in Sustainable Development (BA(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Honours in Sustainable Energy Management (BSc)	• Not available to new admissions 2013
Sustainable Energy Management	Honours in Sustainable Energy Management (BSc(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Theatre and Drama (BA)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
Theatre and Drama Studies	Honours in Theatre and Drama (BA(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Theology (BA)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Theology	Theology (BTheol)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
	Honours in Theology (BA(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Tourism and Events Management (BA)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
Tourism	Honours in Tourism (BTour(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Veterinary Science (BVMS, BSc)	• Murdoch campus (internal)
Veterinary Science	Honours in Veterinary Biology (BSc(Hons))	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Web Communication (BDMedia)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
Web Communication		

ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING (BCOM)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Accounting

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

Accounting is an integral part of the management process in a business or public enterprise. It acts as an evaluation and control aid when looking at the effectiveness and efficiency of the operations of an enterprise as well as employee performance. It provides information to assist users in making decisions for a variety of purposes, including the acquisition or sale of shares, lending of money, and provision of goods on credit.

In addition, Accounting helps managers, owners and investors to look after the assets and investments of the organisation over the latest financial reporting period. Capital investment and strategic decisions also use data produced by the accounting process.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

The Accounting major is usually chosen by students interested in a career as a professionally qualified accountant. Graduates of this course can gain employment with professional accounting firms (working with clients in areas such as audit, taxation, and business services), in government, in other private sector firms, and in not-for-profit organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Finance (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Accounting

Professional Recognition:

CPA Australia, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA) and Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

Students can satisfy the entry requirements (when the right combination of core and elective units are selected) for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies. These include Associate membership of CPA Australia, and direct entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia CA Programme and Associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Students who have been granted Advanced Standing must discuss their enrolment and selection of units with the Academic Chair as their Advanced Standing may affect their ability to satisfy the admission requirements to the professional accounting bodies on completion of their degree.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

ICT105 Introduction to Information Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal, S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS224 Corporate Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS227 Management Accounting -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS256 Contemporary Financial Accounting -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

BUS328 Company Law -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 Rockingham: S2-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS310 Accounting Theory and Accountability -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 Rockingham: S2-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Additional Professional Accreditation Requirements

In order to qualify for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies (CPA Australia, ICAA and the IPA) students must complete the following two units:

BUS312 Auditing -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS313 Taxation -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Also recommended, for General Elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
 This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
 This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: SUM-internal
 Students must have completed their Part I units.

APPLIED ACCOUNTING (BBUSAPPACC)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Business in Applied Accounting (BBusAppAcc)

Course Codes: B1295

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal) (Some units may be taken externally)
- Rockingham campus (internal) (Reduced unit selection)

The Bachelor of Business in Applied Accounting provides professional membership qualifications in the accounting profession. Graduates from the Challenger Institute of Technology (formally TAFE) Diploma of Accounting will be awarded one year of credit and will enter the course at the second year. The course includes a work-based internship program which will prepare students for a smooth transition into the workforce upon graduation.

The course provides an opportunity for successful graduates to gain employment in the business field specialising in accounting. It provides a platform for those students wishing to develop a professional career that is well paid and provides both national and international working opportunities.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of the Bachelor of Business in Applied Accounting will gain associate membership status with one of the three national accounting bodies: CPA Australia; Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia; or the Institute of Public Accountants.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 30 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
 Rockingham: S1-internal

ICT105 Introduction to Information Technology -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
 Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Students who have completed the Challenger Institute of Technology (formally TAFE) Diploma of Accounting will receive 18 points of credit on the basis of these studies. Students entering via this pathway must also complete the following units:

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

Part II - 42 credit points**Core Units - 34 credit points**

BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

BUS224 Corporate Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS227 Management Accounting -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

BUS256 Contemporary Financial Accounting -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS328 Company Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

BUS310 Accounting Theory and Accountability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

BUS358 Internship Placement -- 10 pts
Rockingham: S2-placement

Specified Electives - 0 to 4 credit points

Students who have completed the Challenger Institute of Technology (formally TAFE) Diploma of Accounting will receive 18 points of credit on the basis of these studies. Students entering via this pathway must also complete the following unit:

TLC222 Learning and Communicating in Business -- 4 pts
NA 2013

General Electives - 4 to 8 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended:

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN ACCOUNTING (BCOM(HONS))**School of Management and Governance**

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Accounting

Course Codes: H1197

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units

relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ANIMAL SCIENCE**ANIMAL SCIENCE (BANIMSC)****School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Animal Science (BAnimSc)

Course Codes: B1222; H1245 (no direct entry)

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of this degree is to train an adaptable animal scientist who will find employment in a wide range of agricultural industries. The degree will be excellent preparation for a career in animal agriculture and the animal research industries.

In the first year, students will be introduced to the major animal production industries and also study chemistry, introductory physiology and anatomy, statistics, cell biology, and animal ethics. Students also have the option of studying economics.

During second and third year, students will undertake further study in animal production systems (including scientific writing and communication), biochemistry, animal molecular biology, physiology and anatomy, immunology and vaccines, statistics, pathology, nutrition, microbiology, parasitology and genetics.

Fourth year allows students to choose from a selection of animal-based subjects at Murdoch University. As the principal activity, students will undertake a research project. For those wishing to graduate with Honours, students have competitive access to an honours stream within fourth year, whereby they can undertake a research project.

Employment Prospects:

Gradlink surveys over the past five years indicate at least 75 per cent full-time employment. About 20 per cent of graduates go on to further full-time study. Agricultural industries employ animal science graduates in a variety of roles such as consultants, technical advisors, and government research officers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have studied Chemistry 3A/3B and at least Mathematics 2A/2B.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Internet access, on-campus attendance for laboratory sessions.

Recommended Minors:

Applied Statistics; Business Economics; Molecular Biology

Professional Recognition:

Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology (AIAST).

Main Research Areas:

Animal Production, Agricultural and Veterinary Biotechnology.

Course Structure - 96 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

ANS101 Animal Production Systems I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ANS106 Animal and Human Bioethics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a minor.

Recommended:

ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Part II - 72 credit points**Core Units - 44 credit points**

ANS253 Physiology and Anatomy of Farm Animals -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ANS252 Animal Molecular Biology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ANS350 Pathology and Disease of Production Animals -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ANS351 Animal Microbiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ANS354 Animal Nutrition and Toxicology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ANS356 Animal Parasitology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ANS250 Animal Production Systems II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ANS353 Animal Production Systems III -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ANS357 Animal Industry Experience -- 0 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ANS358 Animal Production Systems IV -- 4 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

General Electives - 28 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a minor.

Recommended:

ANS359 Applied Animal Agriculture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ANS3591 Applied Animal Breeding -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ANS361 Equine Physiology and Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ANS362 Equine Nutrition and Health -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

* ANS450 Animal Science Research -- 16 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

* Denotes unit required for Honours students. This unit is by invitation only and students must consult with the Academic Chair of Animal Science in order to undertake this unit.

Honours

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in ANS450 Animal Science Research -- 16 pts.

APPLIED EVENTS MANAGEMENT

See also:

Hospitality and Tourism Management
Tourism

APPLIED EVENTS MANAGEMENT (BTOURAPPEVENTS)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Tourism in Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents)

Course Codes: B1296

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Rockingham campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This course prepares 'work ready' students for employment in a diverse range of occupations requiring the management of events and festivals. Studies will also include a work-based internship unit that will prepare students for a smooth transition into the workforce upon graduation.

The qualification provides an opportunity for successful graduates to gain employment in a wide variety of fields dealing in event and festival management. It provides a platform for those students wishing to develop a professional and managerial career taking advantage of local, regional, national and international working opportunities.

Employment Prospects:

Tourism and hospitality industry as events coordinators, event planners. Local government in community development through event planning, promotion and organising; State and Federal government in event development, promotion and evaluation.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Graduates from the Challenger Institute of Technology with a Diploma of Events will be awarded one year of credit from their previous studies and will enter the course at the second year. These students will, however still be required to complete the two Part I core tourism units and must complete TLC222 Learning and Communicating in Business as a specified elective.

Excluded Double Majors:

Tourism and Events Management (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Applied Events; Events

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU201 Sustainable Tourism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU212 Festivals and Events -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU304 Events, Policy and Evaluation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH302 Internship Program -- 8 pts
Rockingham: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Students must select three of the following units.

TLC220 Academic Communication and Critical Literacy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

TOU210 Cultural Tourism Interpretation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU211 Indigenous Tourism Issues -- 4 pts
NA 2013

TOU302 Tourism Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MCC259 Media Relations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

ASIAN STUDIES

ASIAN STUDIES (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Asian Studies

Course Codes: B1063

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

For political, economic, environmental and cultural reasons, the countries of East and South-East Asia will play an increasingly important role in contemporary global change. This three-year

degree offers the opportunity to study the literature, media, religion, history, politics, economics, sociology and anthropology of the Asian region. The combination of Asian Studies with another discipline through a double major or minor is highly recommended.

Employment Prospects:

The major is intended to provide the background for careers in teaching, the diplomatic service, law, public service, business, and journalism, which require interdisciplinary perspectives on the Asian cultural, political and economic context.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Community Development (BA); History (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Asian Languages; Issues in Global Development; Modern Social History; Public Policy and Management; Sociology

Excluded Double Majors:

Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt)

Excluded Minors:

Asian Studies

Languages and Writing Skills:

It is possible to study an Asian language in this course and students are encouraged to consider this, although language study is not a requirement. Students with an interest in attaining a higher degree of language competence are referred to the four-year Bachelor of Asian Studies (Specialist) with specialisations in Indonesian Studies and Japanese Studies.

Asian Studies students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

AST102 Introduction to Asian Cultures -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 15 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); History (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Languages; Issues in Global

Development; Modern Social History; Public Policy and Management; Sociology.

Recommended: Students may wish to consider enrolling in a Language unit from the following list. Language units are sequential and students may enrol either for the first semester or, depending on language proficiency, second semester.

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

JPN171 Japanese IA -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese IB -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II - 48 credit points

Specified Electives - 24 credit points

Select from the following.

Your selection must include at least 4 points each from Groups 1, 2 and 3. If you have completed IND161 Indonesian 1A and IND162 Indonesian 1B, JPN171 Japanese IA and JPN172 Japanese IB or an equivalent course, you are encouraged to enrol in Indonesian/Japanese units in Group 4 up to 12 points.

Units will normally be available once every two years.

Group 1: Culture and Society

AST212 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST258 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST330 Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

AST252 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST256 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN208 Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Group 2: History

HIS226 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST276 The People's History of South-East Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS210 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN214 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS202 Australia and its Asian Context -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST331 Rise of Asia and Modern History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS285 Approaches to History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Group 3: Politics

POL213 Politics and Security in Southeast Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL257 Democracy and Political Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL212 The Rise of Greater China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS241 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND271 Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Group 4: Asian Language and Emersion

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND262 Indonesian 2B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND361 Indonesian 3A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND362 Indonesian 3B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND243/IND443 Semester in Indonesia -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN205 Japanese IIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN363 Japanese IIIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN364 Japanese IIIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

One of the following may be substituted for one of the above electives

BUS243 Chinese Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

LAW257 Law in China: Continuity and Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BUS272 Changing Economies of Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE489 Christianity in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP204 Overseas Aid and International Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA);

History (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Languages; Issues in Global Development; Modern Social History; Public Policy and Management; Sociology.

Also recommended:

Students may wish to consider cross institutional enrolment in the following University of Tasmania unit:
HMN304 Indonesian Literature in its Social Context.

ASIAN STUDIES (SPECIALIST) (BASIANST)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Asian Studies (Specialist) (BASIANSt)

Course Codes: B1152

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (Indonesian Language only - all but 'Semester in Indonesia' units)

This is a four-year major in which students specialise in one of two language-culture areas: Indonesian Studies or Japanese Studies. The major provides students with the opportunity to study the literature, religion, history, politics, economics, environment, sociology and anthropology of their chosen specialisation.

Indonesian Studies: South-East Asia is a dynamic and rapidly industrialising region of considerable cultural, economic and political importance to Australia. This course is designed to give students advanced language skills and the opportunity to study literature, religion, history, politics, economics and anthropology with special reference to Indonesia and island South-East Asia. Indonesian language study is a compulsory part of the course, with units available at all levels, from introductory through to advanced.

Japanese Studies: Japan has undergone dramatic social, economic and political change in the past 150 years. The Japanese Studies course integrates study of the language with a focus on the study of modern Japanese culture, history and politics. Units in the Japanese language are a compulsory part of the course, which is open to complete beginners and to those with some knowledge of Japanese.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

An intensive year of language study (usually in fourth year) is required to be taken either in-country or at Murdoch (where numbers permit). Entry to the in-country language year is competitive and may involve some financial outlay. Details of scholarships and more information on in-country study can be obtained from the Asian Studies Academic Chair.

The course is open to beginners as well as those with language competency. Students with language competency will be granted exemption from lower level language units and will be placed at the level appropriate to their level of competency. Such students may be required to take alternative units to replace the lower level language units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Community Development (BA); Economics (BEcon); History (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Asian Languages; Community Development; Ethics; Gender Studies; Issues in Global Development; Journalism; Legal Studies; Literature; Media Studies; Modern Social History; Politics; Sociology; Sustainable Development; Tourism

Excluded Double Majors:

Asian Studies (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Asian Languages [unless taken in a different language]; Asian Studies

Bachelor of Arts:

Students who wish to undertake a three-year major in Asian Studies are directed to the Bachelor of Arts (Asian Studies). Language study is not a compulsory part of the three-year Bachelor of Arts (Asian Studies) major.

Writing Skills:

Asian Studies students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II.

Indonesian Studies**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST102 Introduction to Asian Cultures -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); Economics (BEcon); History (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Languages; Community Development; Ethics; Gender Studies; Issues in Global Development; Journalism; Legal Studies; Literature; Media Studies; Modern Social History; Politics; Sociology; Sustainable Development; Tourism.

Part II - 72 credit points**Core Units - 40 credit points**

The following language units must be taken in the order listed below:

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND262 Indonesian 2B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND361 Indonesian 3A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND362 Indonesian 3B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Plus two enrolments, in consecutive semesters in:

IND443 Semester in Indonesia -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students are normally required to have completed the equivalent of six semesters of Indonesian language training as a prerequisite to the Semester in Indonesia which may be taken in either first or second semester.

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Select from the following. Your selection must include at least four points from each group.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

Group 1: Culture and Society

AST252 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST330 Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

AST256 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST212 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST258 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Group 2: History

AST276 The People's History of South-East Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS202 Australia and its Asian Context -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS226 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS210 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN214 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST331 Rise of Asia and Modern History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS285 Approaches to History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Group 3: Politics

POL257 Democracy and Political Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL213 Politics and Security in Southeast Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL212 The Rise of Greater China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS241 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND271 Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

General Electives - 16 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); Economics (BEcon); History (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Languages; Community Development; Ethics; Gender Studies; Issues in Global Development; Journalism; Legal Studies; Literature; Media Studies; Modern Social History; Politics; Sociology; Sustainable Development; Tourism.

Recommended:

Students may wish to consider cross-institutional enrolment in the following unit from the University of Tasmania:
HMN304 Indonesian Literature in its Social Context

Japanese Studies**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

JPN171 Japanese IA -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese IB -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

AST102 Introduction to Asian Cultures -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); Economics (BEcon); History (BA); International Aid and

Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Languages; Community Development; Ethics; Gender Studies; Issues in Global Development; Journalism; Legal Studies; Literature; Media Studies; Modern Social History; Politics; Sociology; Sustainable Development; Tourism.

Part II - 72 credit points**Core Units - 40 credit points**

The following language units must be taken in the order listed:

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN205 Japanese IIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN363 Japanese IIIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN364 Japanese IIIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Plus two enrolments in the following unit, in consecutive semesters:

JPN443 Semester in Japan -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select three units (12 points) from the following. You must choose at least one unit (4 points) from Group 1. At least one unit must be chosen from Group 2. In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Group 1: Japan

HIS210 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS226 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

JPN214 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN452 Japanese Language Project -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Group 2: Southeast Asia and China

AST212 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST258 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST330 Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

AST252 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST331 Rise of Asia and Modern History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS202 Australia and its Asian Context -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST276 The People's History of South-East Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

HIS285 Approaches to History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POL213 Politics and Security in Southeast Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL257 Democracy and Political Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL212 The Rise of Greater China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); Economics (BEcon); History (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Languages; Community Development; Ethics; Gender Studies; Issues in Global Development; Journalism; Legal Studies; Literature; Media Studies; Modern Social History; Politics; Sociology; Sustainable Development; Tourism.

HONOURS IN ASIAN STUDIES (BA(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Asian Studies

Course Codes: H1064

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST4041 Honours Topic in Asian Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Elective Units - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

AST4042 Honours Topic in Asian Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

AST4049 Honours Thesis in Asian Studies -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

HONOURS IN ASIAN STUDIES (SPECIALIST) (BASIANST(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Asian Studies with Honours (BAsianSt(Hons))

Course Codes: H1162

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST4901 Honours Topic in Asian Studies (Specialist) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Elective Units - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

AST4902 Honours Topic in Asian Studies (Specialist) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

AST4909 Honours Thesis in Asian Studies (Specialist) -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES

See also:

Education + Australian Indigenous Studies

AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Australian Indigenous Studies

Course Codes: B1059

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS) is a dynamic and exciting field of academic enquiry. This degree explores a range of contemporary issues affecting Australian Indigenous peoples' life experiences and aspirations. It provides students with opportunities to engage with both the resilient nature of Australian Indigenous cultures as well as contemporary forms of Indigenous cultural expression, including song, dance, story, art, film and theatre. A range of interdisciplinary conceptual tools is utilised, including critical race theory and emerging Indigenous critical theory, to further the project of decolonising knowledges on and about Indigenous peoples. In so doing, the degree also encourages students to examine the issues of personal and national identity, and the relationship between these, themselves and Aboriginality.

Employment Prospects:

A degree in Australian Indigenous Studies can be combined with a professional major to provide additional vocational training for disciplines including education, community development, the law, nursing or environmental science. An AIS degree also prepares people to work in the public service, and in Indigenous or other community organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Recommended Double Majors:

Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); English and Creative Writing (BA); History (BA); Journalism (BCommun); Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree; Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Public Relations (BCommun); Sociology (BA); Sustainable Development (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Community Development; Journalism; Media Studies; Modern Social History; Philosophy; Politics; Sociology; Sustainable Development

Excluded Double Majors:

Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Australian Indigenous Studies; Indigenous Sustainability

Main Research Areas:

History, environmental, sociology, heritage, community development, culture and media.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

AIS180 Introduction to Australian Indigenous Studies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

AIS110 Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

General Electives - 15 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); English and Creative Writing (BA); History (BA); Journalism (BCommun); Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree; Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Public Relations (BCommun); Sociology (BA); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Community Development; Journalism; Media Studies; Modern Social History; Philosophy; Politics; Sociology; Sustainable Development.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

Select from the following:

AIS205 Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

AIS233 Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS355 Reading Reconciliation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

AIS240 Indigenous Spirituality -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AIS266 Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

AIS322 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)

AIS301 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS303 Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Students are to consult with the Academic Chair prior to enrolment in either AIS322 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship OR

AIS266 Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together.

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Students may substitute one unit (4 points) in lieu of a Core Unit from the following list:

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN263 Aboriginal Perspectives Across the Curriculum -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Communication and Media Studies (BComm); English and Creative Writing (BA); History (BA); Journalism (BComm); Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree; Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Public Relations (BComm); Sociology (BA); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Community Development; Journalism; Media Studies; Modern Social History; Philosophy; Politics; Sociology; Sustainable Development.

HONOURS IN AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES (BA(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Australian Indigenous Studies

Course Codes: H1059

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

AIS4161 Honours Topic in Australian Indigenous Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

AIS4162 Honours Topic in Australian Indigenous Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MCC444 Honours Seminar in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

An equivalent Honours Seminar in another school, pending School approval -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

AIS4169 Honours Thesis in Australian Indigenous Studies -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BANKING

BANKING (BCOM)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Banking

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

Traditionally banks have recruited new staff directly from schools. Today they are recruiting more graduates from tertiary institutions. In banking units the student is exposed to the issue of information asymmetry that exists between the borrower and the lender and the need to design contracts that reveal and monitor the quality of the borrower. The units also consider the nature and legal implications of the banker-customer relationship. The high debt that financial institutions have in their capital structure, the interest sensitivity of their assets and the liquidity that depositors demand result in unique interest, credit and liquidity risk management issues. These issues are further complicated by government regulation and directives. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

Completion of the banking major will open up employment opportunities for students in all types of financial institutions.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Finance (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Banking

Professional Recognition:

Graduates are potentially eligible for associate membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). For advice on specific requirements students should contact FINSIA directly.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the university, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Finance (BCom).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS206 Finance Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS224 Corporate Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS244 Treasury Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS290 International Financial Markets and Institutions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS326 Commercial Banking -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS337 Credit and Lending Decisions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Finance (BCom).

Recommended for general elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final-year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN BANKING (BCom(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Banking

Course Codes: H1198

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**See also:**

Biotechnology
Conservation and Wildlife Biology
Molecular Biology

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (BSC)**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biological Sciences

Course Codes: B1031

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

The Biological Sciences major aims to produce biologists with wide-ranging training and experience in a broad area of biology. It adopts an integrated approach to the major themes of biology, from the molecular and cellular levels to the whole organism and community levels. This is achieved by examining the common features and differences in the biochemistry, genetics, ecology and behaviour of micro-organisms, plants and animals.

In addition, students may select electives to place emphasis on animal biology, biochemistry, conservation biology, ecology, fisheries science, microbiology and molecular biology.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates find employment with government departments such as DEC and the Department of Agriculture and Food, hospitals and medical laboratories, in teaching and in the private sector. Employment prospects are broadened by taking a double major, or a major and one or more minors.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B and at least TEE Discrete Mathematics or Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal, although they may be required to work with vertebrate tissues or products. Some collection of invertebrate specimens is required.

Recommended Double Majors:

Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc); Molecular Biology (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology

Professional Recognition:

Graduates are eligible for admission to a wide range of professional societies.

Main Research Areas:

Animal and plant biology and conservation, molecular biology, plant pathology, microbiology, fisheries biology, plant/fungal interactions, plant tissue culture, behavioural ecology.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc); Molecular Biology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

BIO261 Animal Diversity -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO263 Microbiology I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO265 Plant Diversity -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO372 Genetics and Evolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

* BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO253 Plant Biotechnology and Proteomics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO384 Marine and Estuarine Biology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO205 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

* For those students undertaking a double major in Biological Sciences and Molecular Biology a Specified Elective other than BIO212 Genetic Engineering must be taken.

For students undertaking the Animal Biology Minor a Specified Elective other than BIO205 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife must be taken.

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc); Molecular Biology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology.

HONOURS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (BSC(HONS))

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Biological Sciences
Course Codes: H1029

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of the subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to

contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Thesis - 24 credit points

Full-time students will be enrolled in:

BIO4009-12 Honours Thesis in Biological Sciences -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus a further enrolment in:

BIO4009-12 Honours Thesis in Biological Sciences -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

See also:

Forensic Biology

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE (BSC)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biomedical Science

Course Codes: B1056

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Biomedical Science applies the principles of cellular and molecular biology to the understanding of normal function and disease in humans and other animals.

The Biomedical Science major provides students with an opportunity to focus their training and experience in medical and mammalian biology. The course integrates the major themes of biomedical sciences at the molecular, cellular and whole-body level and addresses the remarkable advances being made by biomedical research. Knowledge from the fundamental disciplines of anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, histology and cell biology is integrated with, and applied to, knowledge in the paraclinical disciplines of pathology, microbiology, parasitology, immunology, molecular genetics, and pharmacology. Teaching of these fundamental subjects is carried out on a problem-solving basis dealing with body systems and diseases within each discipline.

The major also prepares students for dealing with the impact and ethics of the scientific approach used in biomedical sciences. The material within this major provides pre- and paraclinical training and is excellent preparation for a career in medical research or entry to a postgraduate medical degree.

Employment Prospects:

Biomedical scientists find employment in hospitals, medical research institutes, universities, government agencies and the private sector where they are in demand as Medical Researchers, Medical Technologists, Biopharmaceutical Scientists, Health Department Administrators, Patent Attorneys, Medical Sales and Marketing Professionals, Biostatisticians and Teachers/Academics.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students are required to participate in practical work involving animals and/or fresh tissues from dead animals throughout the major.

Recommended Double Majors:

Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Applied Statistics; Forensic Biology; Molecular Biology

Excluded Minors:

Biomedical Science; Infection and Immunity; Physiology and Pharmacology

Main Research Areas:

Improvement of the understanding, treatment, prevention and diagnosis of human diseases including infectious diseases, cancer, genetic disease and complex diseases such as Alzheimer's, asthma and diabetes.

Chemistry Background:

Students may need to complete one prerequisite depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry --3pts
Murdoch : S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
(This unit is an acceptable alternative to BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body, for students enrolled in Molecular Biology and undertaking a double major with Biomedical Science.)

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Forensic Biology; Molecular Biology.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

BMS264 Biomedical Physiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS265 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS360 Mechanisms of Disease -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BMS368 Advances in Medical Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Forensic Biology; Molecular Biology.

HONOURS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE (BSC(HONS))

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Biomedical Science

Course Codes: H1055

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Thesis - 24 credit points**

Full-time students will be enrolled in:

BMS4709-12 Honours Thesis in Biomedical Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Plus a further enrolment in:

BMS4709-12 Honours Thesis in Biomedical Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

BIOTECHNOLOGY

See also:

Biological Sciences
Biotechnology + Commerce

BIOTECHNOLOGY (BSC)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biotechnology

Course Codes: B1032

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Biotechnology is concerned with the commercial applications of biological techniques or biological agents such as bacteria or isolated enzymes in medicine, agriculture or industry. Examples include fermentation processes such as wine, beer, bread and cheese making; enzyme engineering for the manufacture of vitamins, antibiotics and biochemicals; genetic engineering of plants and animals for agricultural and medical purposes; and environmental engineering to allow for the efficient treatment of wastes and the rehabilitation of polluted sites.

The major provides broad training as well as in-depth study in selected areas so as to generate graduates capable of operating in an interdisciplinary environment. Consequently, the major provides the opportunity to gain experience in the biological, chemical and commercial aspects of biotechnology with an emphasis on the development of the skills and knowledge applicable to a wide range of biotechnological processes. Areas studied include genetic engineering, immunology and vaccine production, fermentation technology and cell culture. Specialisations may be incorporated into the degree through the appropriate choice of double majors and minors (see Recommended Double Majors and Minors in this section). All students in the Biotechnology major are encouraged to obtain on-the-job training in industry, which may be achieved via an Industry Practicum or through a Professional Placement.

Employment Prospects:

Biotechnologists gain employment in pharmaceutical companies, in the food industry, in research and diagnostic teams in hospitals, in biotechnology companies, in agriculture departments, in university research centres and in the CSIRO. Some graduates have found employment in the legal field as patent attorneys while others have become sales managers in scientific equipment and pharmaceutical companies.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students entering this major to have completed TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B and at least TEE Discrete Mathematics or Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking units in Biotechnology will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Biomedical Science (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc) [also see Double Degree in Biotechnology and Commerce]

Recommended Minors:

Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Biomedical Science; Forensic Biology; Management; Marketing; Molecular Biology

Professional Recognition:

Students who complete the three-year double major in Biotechnology and Chemistry are eligible for membership of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI).

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or in Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Students enrolled in a double major with Biomedical Science or Forensic Biology and Toxicology may complete BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts instead of BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts.

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students completing a double major with Chemistry should complete MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts instead of MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts.

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biomedical Science (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc) [also see Double Degree in Biotechnology and Commerce].

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Biomedical Science; Forensic Biology; Management; Marketing;

Molecular Biology.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 28 credit points**

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO263 Microbiology I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BUS215 Business Feasibility and Management Concepts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO301 Industrial Bioprocessing and Bioremediation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO253 Plant Biotechnology and Proteomics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Students enrolled in a double major with Biomedical Science must complete BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology -- 4 pts instead of BIO263 Microbiology I -- 4 pts.

Students enrolled in a double major with Chemistry are exempt from BUS215 Business Feasibility and Management Concepts -- 4 pts and from one of the 300-level Chemistry units.

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biomedical Science (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc) [also see Double Degree in Biotechnology and Commerce].

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Biomedical Science; Forensic Biology; Management; Marketing; Molecular Biology.

HONOURS IN BIOTECHNOLOGY (BSC(HONS))**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Biotechnology

Course Codes: H1031

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to

contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Thesis - 24 credit points

Full-time students will be enrolled in:

BIO4039-12 Honours Thesis in Biotechnology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus a further enrolment in:

BIO4039-12 Honours Thesis in Biotechnology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

BIOTECHNOLOGY + COMMERCE

See also:

Biotechnology
Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Management

BIOTECHNOLOGY (BSC) + MANAGEMENT (BCOM), BIOTECHNOLOGY (BSC) + ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION (BCOM)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biotechnology
+ Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Entrepreneurship and Innovation or Management

Course Codes: B1191

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Biotechnology is an applied science that uses the techniques of biochemistry, microbiology, molecular biology, fermentation technology and genetic engineering to generate commercial products of benefit to medicine, agriculture and industry. Because of the commercial applications of biotechnology, training in commerce is considered by employers in the biotechnology industry to be highly desirable. This specially constructed joint degree provides thorough training in biotechnology and in either management or entrepreneurship and innovation. Graduates will be awarded a BSc (Biotechnology) and a BCom (Management or Entrepreneurship and Innovation).

Employment Prospects:

Biotechnologists gain employment in pharmaceutical companies, in the food and beverage industry, in research and diagnostic teams in hospitals, in agriculture departments and in the mining industry. Because of the commercial and industrial applications of biotechnology, completion of a BCom will enhance employment prospects and ultimately lead to greater opportunities to move into management positions.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no

prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B and at least TEE Discrete Mathematics or Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking units in Biotechnology will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Molecular Biology (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Biomedical Science; Forensic Biology; Molecular Biology

Excluded Minors:

Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Management

Honours:

Students who have successfully completed the four-year course and have achieved good grades in their units are encouraged to apply for admission to Honours in either the Biotechnology or Commerce majors.

Note:

Students undertaking this double qualification should note that, due to the combination of units offered, it is not possible to avoid timetable clashes between all units. Students will need to select their units carefully to ensure completion of the qualification within four years and should seek advice from the Academic Chair on the most appropriate enrolment pattern on a yearly basis.

Students completing Biotechnology + Entrepreneurship and Innovation will be granted 1 point of general credit once they have completed all requirements for their chosen course, in order to meet all completion requirements.

Biotechnology (BSc) + Management (BCom)

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and based on their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 30 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 27 credit points**Biotechnology**

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Management

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

Part II - 66 credit points**Core Units - 48 credit points****Biotechnology**

BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO263 Microbiology I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO253 Plant Biotechnology and Proteomics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO301 Industrial Bioprocessing and Bioremediation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Management

BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS228 Workplace Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS317 Strategic Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS378 Knowledge and Organisational Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS323 International Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 18 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a minor.

Biotechnology (BSc) + Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom)**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 27 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 24 credit points**Biotechnology**

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 68 credit points**Core Units - 36 credit points****Biotechnology**

BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO263 Microbiology I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO253 Plant Biotechnology and Proteomics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO301 Industrial Bioprocessing and Bioremediation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

BUS215 Business Feasibility and Management Concepts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS274 Entrepreneurship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS331 Applied Entrepreneurship and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points**Entrepreneurship and Innovation**

Select from the following:

BUS233 Conversational Chinese -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS209 Marketing and Advertising Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS216 Technology and the Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a minor.

Note: Students completing Biotechnology + Entrepreneurship and Innovation will be granted 1 point of general credit once they have completed all requirements for their chosen course, in order to meet all completion requirements.

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS**BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BSC)****School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Business Information Systems

Course Codes: B1205; B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

Information Systems is the study of information generation, communication, storage, and application in the context of organised human activity. The increasing penetration of information technology into everyday organisational activity means that professionals in many areas, from management to engineering, increasingly need an understanding of information systems. The contribution of information systems to the functioning of organisations, the design and management of such systems and the development of systems to assist in other professional roles is emphasised in the Business Information Systems degree.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates typically find employment as business analysts.

Graduates combining Business Information Systems with another major will experience enhanced employment prospects in that area.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

Recommended Double Majors:

Computer Science (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Asian Languages; Management; Marketing

Excluded Double Majors:

Applied Information Systems (BApplInfoSys)

Professional Recognition:

Eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

ICT107 Principles of Information Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

ICT108 Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 Rockingham: S2-internal
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

MAS167 Computational Mathematics -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
 SUM-internal
 Rockingham: S1-internal
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
 W-internal
 Rockingham: S1-internal
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Languages; Management; Marketing.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal

ICT353 Advanced Business Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

ICT218 Databases -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
 SGP1: TSB-internal

ICT333 Information Technology Project -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

ICT208 Business Intelligence Tools and Techniques -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal, TSB-internal

ICT256 Knowledge Management Techniques -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Languages; Management; Marketing.

Recommended:

ICT325 Human-Computer Interaction -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HONOURS IN BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BSC(HONS))

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Business Information Systems

Course Codes: H1207

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Academic Chair before applying to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

ICT477 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT4051 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ICT4052 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500/600-level) -- 4 pts

Students may also be able to take ICT4021 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts or ICT4022 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts with the approval of the Honours Subcommittee Chair.

Thesis - 12 credit points

ICT4059 Honours Thesis in Information Systems -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

4

BUSINESS LAW**BUSINESS LAW (BCOM)****School of Law**

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Business Law

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (All except LAW units)

The Business Law major complements majors in accounting, finance, management and other business disciplines. The major also supplements legal studies that are not business oriented. Whether students are interested in government or private enterprise work, completion of the major will allow for an appreciation of relevant legal principles applicable to many areas of business. Increasing regulation of business activity means professionals need legal knowledge that equips them to make informed decisions and to recognise the need for further specific legal services. The major includes the study of contemporary business law for this use. The legal environment of business is exposed with a focus on skill development in legal problem solving.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

Prospective employers would include government agencies and medium to large corporations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting (BCom); Economics (BEcon); Finance (BCom); Human Resource Management (BCom); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Business Law; Finance Law

Main Research Areas:

Business law; Business regulation.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

LEG150 Australian Legal System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Economics (BEcon); Finance (BCom); Human Resource Management (BCom); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS206 Finance Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS207 Tourism and Hospitality Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS216 Technology and the Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS228 Workplace Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS328 Company Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

BUS209 Marketing and Advertising Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS313 Taxation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG221 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the

requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Economics (BEcon); Finance (BCom); Human Resource Management (BCom); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Recommended as a General Elective only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
Recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
Recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN BUSINESS LAW (BCOM(HONS))

School of Law

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Business Law

Course Codes: H1199

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY (BSC)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Chemistry

Course Codes: B1035

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

Chemistry is important as a science in its own right, and is widely applicable to many industries. Chemists play leading roles in the fight against disease, criminal investigations, the discovery and utilisation of natural resources, the development of sustainable industrial processes, and new materials for applications in nanotechnology.

The Chemistry major has been designed to provide students with a thorough understanding of chemistry whilst retaining the flexibility to study complementary areas of interest.

Employment Prospects:

The employment situation for graduates with a Chemistry degree is bright, especially for those who combine chemistry with other disciplines. Opportunities for chemists are not limited to Australia, and the skills and knowledge acquired in a chemistry degree are valued around the world. The skills learned whilst studying chemistry can take graduates on to a satisfying career in numerous fields both in and out of the lab anywhere in the world. Chemists are found in roles within law and accounting firms, NGOs, government policy positions at the local and international level, and the art world. Creativity, passion, logical thinking, problem solving, and the ability to analyse complex situations are all skills at the top of any employer's list of desirable attributes. Chemists have these abilities in abundance. That's why chemists can be found at the forefront of research, teaching, the arts, and business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

It is recommended that students entering this major have completed WACE Chemistry 3A/3B, Physics 3A/3B and Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D.

Applicants with other backgrounds will be considered for admission, but may need make-up units in first year.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students enrolling in units that have a practical component must make allowance for on-campus attendance to complete the practical work. The on-campus sessions for external students are generally held in a one-week block for each unit; the dates are published in each unit guide.

Recommended Double Majors:

Biotechnology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Mineral Science (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Applied Statistics; Mathematical Modelling

Excluded Minors:

Organic Chemistry

Professional Recognition:

With an appropriate choice of units, graduates are eligible for membership of the professional organisation for chemists, the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI).

Main Research Areas:

Solution chemistry, energy storage, bio-inorganic chemistry, hydrometallurgical chemistry, chemical analysis, synthetic-organic chemistry, natural products chemistry, bioprocessing and materials.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry studies not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in Mathematics 3C/3D or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D within the past three years.

Students who have completed Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Students who have completed Mathematics 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts.

If students do not have either of the above, they should complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

as a bridging unit.

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics studies not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

Choices between alternative units here will depend on mathematics background and/or enrolment in an appropriate double major.

PEC143 Chemical Laboratory Techniques -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students enrolled in a double major with a course having BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts as a required unit, may use it to replace PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts.

Students seeking RACI accreditation must complete at least two Part I subjects in Physics or Mathematics, or a combination of the two at an appropriate level. For example, successful completion of PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts and MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts would be sufficient.

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biotechnology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Mineral Science (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Mathematical Modelling.

Students should also consider using these points to meet the requirements of RACI accreditation.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 28 credit points**

PEC201 Thermodynamics -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC238 Organic Structures and Reactivity -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC240 Chemical Analysis -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC247 Chemical Processes -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC312 Materials Chemistry -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC340 Instrumental Analysis -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC349 Molecular Design -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Exemption from one of the third-year Chemistry units may be granted by the Chemistry Academic Chair to students who complete a double major in another cognate discipline.

Students enrolled in a double major with Mineral Science can omit PEC349 Molecular Design -- 4 pts from required units.

General Electives - 20 credit points

Recommended for the final year of study:

PEC306 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biotechnology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Mineral Science (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Mathematical Modelling.

Students should also consider using these points to meet the requirements of RACI accreditation. Details on requirements for RACI accreditation can be obtained from the Chemistry Academic Chair.

HONOURS IN CHEMISTRY (BSC(HONS))

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Chemistry

Course Codes: H1033

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Honours year is used to extend a student's grasp of the principles and practice of chemistry by undertaking a rigorous, research-based project. Mentoring by a member of staff enables Honours students to develop the ability for creative, independent research. Students are expected to be involved in the entire research process from concept through to writing and presenting the data obtained, along the way developing skills in advanced chemical technique, project management, high-level problem solving, and communication of research findings to peers.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find employment in a range of disciplines where research and problem solving skills are in demand. Honours graduates are favourably looked upon by employers as successful

completion of a year long project provides concrete evidence of chemical, project management, problem solving, and communication skills.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with an overall Credit average; students would be expected to have a Distinction average in relevant 3rd year units/subjects but can apply for admission with support from suitable academic referees if this is not the case; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Professional Recognition:

Graduates may be eligible for full membership of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 8 credit points

PEC476 Literature Review -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

One unit at 200/300-level, selected in consultation with student's supervisor and subject to the approval of the Honours Subcommittee -- 4 pts

Thesis - 16 credit points

PEC4009 Honours Thesis in Chemistry -- 16 pts

Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

CHINESE BUSINESS

CHINESE BUSINESS (BCOM)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Chinese Business

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This Commerce major in Chinese Business trains students to successfully engage in commerce with China. It focuses on contemporary China, from the essentials of business language to China's developing market economy, politics, society and business culture. The course also addresses global Chinese business relations and the growing commercial interaction between China and Australia. Students wishing to gain an intensive, six-month study and work experience in China are able to enrol in a special Semester in China unit. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates will be able to find employment in the rapidly expanding area of commercial relations between Australia and China. Business companies, business associations, commercial and government institutions, and other bodies wishing to deal with China will be interested in graduates with a major in Chinese Business. In addition, there is a growing market for entrepreneurship and innovation both in China and in the field of trade relations between Australia and China in which graduates with initiative will be able to

find suitable market niches and opportunities for employment.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal Undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

On-campus attendance for language units (except Semester in China).

Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting (BCom); Banking (BCom); Economics (BEcon)

Excluded Double Majors:

International Business (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Chinese Business

4

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

BUS102 Introductory Chinese -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Banking (BCom); Economics (BEcon).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 to 36 credit points

BUS241 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS233 Conversational Chinese -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS234 Chinese Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS346 Chinese Business Negotiations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS243 Chinese Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

LAW257 Law in China: Continuity and Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Students may apply for BUS347 Semester in China/Australia -- 12 pts in consultation with the Academic Chair:

BUS347 Semester in China/Australia -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement

General Electives - 12 to 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Banking (BCom); Economics (BEcon).

Recommended:

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final-year students and only counts for General Elective points.

HONOURS IN CHINESE BUSINESS (BCOM(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Chinese Business

Course Codes: H1200

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points**Core Units - 8 credit points**

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

BUS448 Honours in Chinese Business - Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Elective Units - 4 credit points

As approved by Academic Chair.

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

CHIROPRACTIC**See also:**

Exercise Physiology
Sports Science

CHIROPRACTIC (BCHIRO, BSC)**School of Health Professions**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Chiropractic
+ Bachelor of Chiropractic (BChiro)

Course Codes: B1274

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 5 years full-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Chiropractic major aims to produce graduates who will practise as health care professionals with the skills to diagnose, treat and prevent dysfunction of the spine and musculoskeletal system, as well as the effects of this dysfunction on the nervous system and general health. The objectives of the major encompass abilities to recognise signs and symptoms of a wide variety of diseases with their presenting pathology, including biomechanical abnormalities and related pain syndromes; differentially diagnose the problem and select appropriate therapeutic regimes or refer patients to other health professionals. The chiropractic graduate must possess a comprehensive understanding and command of the skills and knowledge that constitute the basis of the chiropractic profession, and be able to perform at the clinical level expected of a primary contact health care practitioner specialising in mechanical dysfunctional states of the nervous and musculoskeletal systems.

The Bachelor of Science (Chiropractic) degree is conferred following successful completion of the first three years of study. The Bachelor of Chiropractic degree is awarded following the successful completion of the final two years of study. Both degrees are essential for registration and clinical practice.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements with Physics 3A/3B, Chemistry 3A/3B, Mathematics and Human Biological Science 3A/3B as highly recommended subjects.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking this course will be subject to additional academic progress rules, as seen at the end of the course structure.

Excluded Minors:

Human Anatomy

Professional Recognition:

This course is accredited by the Council on Chiropractic Education Australasia (CCEA). Graduates are eligible for registration with the Chiropractors Registration Board of Western Australia and are also eligible for registration in all other states and territories of Australia as well as New Zealand. Graduates from CCE (Council on Chiropractic Education) accredited educational institutions are eligible to sit registration examinations in the United States, the United Kingdom, Europe and other parts of the world in accordance with the laws of each individual country.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the joint BSc/BChiro qualification at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction, based on an individual student's performance. Contact the Academic Chair for further details.

Course Structure - 126 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry within the past three years.

Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 18 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI106 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Part II - 102 credit points**Core Units - 102 credit points****Year 2 Level**

CHI280 Human Anatomy I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 90 places)

CHI281 Introduction to Biochemistry and Nutrition -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BMS264 Biomedical Physiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI282 Human Anatomy II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 100 places)

CHI283 Physical Examination -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 90 places)

CHI209 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI233 Applied Nutrition -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Year 3 Level

CHI302 Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI301 Processes in Human Disease -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI303 Primary Practice I: Clinical Science and Diagnosis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI304 Clinical Orthopaedics and Neurology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI305 Immunology, Genetics and Microbiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI309 Chiropractic Skills and Principles II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI385 Evidence-based Practice -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Year 4 Level

International students enrolled in the Bachelor of Chiropractic prior to 2009 should enrol in CHI4841 Pre-clinical Practicum -- 0 pts.

CHI484 Pre-clinical Practicum -- 6 pts
Murdoch: Y1-internal

CHI421 Radiography: Principles and Positioning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: T3-internal

CHI423 Physiological Therapeutics -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T3-internal

CHI488 Mental Health Issues In Chiropractic Care -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T3-internal

CHI442 Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation I -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal

CHI443 Primary Practice III: Differential Diagnosis I (Musculoskeletal) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T2-internal

CHI444 Primary Practice IV: Differential Diagnosis II -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal (quota of 90 places)

CHI445 Primary Practice V: Physical Rehabilitation II -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T2-internal

CHI446 Primary Practice VI: Pharmacology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal

CHI420 Clinical Radiology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T2-internal (quota of 90 places)

CHI409 Chiropractic Skills and Principles III -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal

Year 5 Level

CHI519 Professional Practice Management -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal

CHI509 Public Health -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T2-internal

CHI586 Decision Making in Clinical Imaging -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal

CHI581 Ethics and Jurisprudence -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T2-internal

CHI589 Special Topics Review -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T3-internal

CHI584 Clinical Practicum -- 12 pts
Murdoch: Y1-internal

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

University rules and procedures apply and the following are additional:

- * Students are required to complete Chiropractic studies on a full-time basis, unless prevented by academic progress restrictions;
- * Students who fail more than two core units per level (100, 200, 300, 400, 500) may be excluded from the course;
- * Students who fail a core unit a second time will be excluded from the course for a period of no less than one teaching period following the teaching period in which the unit was failed. They may apply for readmission to the course after this time.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the joint BSc/BChiro qualification at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction, based on an individual student's performance. Contact the Academic Chair for further details.

HONOURS IN CHIROPRACTIC (BSC(HONS))**School of Health Professions**

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Chiropractic
Course Codes: H1187

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Students will be able to take an intermitting year at any time after the third year of the major provided that undergraduate qualifications and performance are suitable.

The Honours course will comprise a research program carried out over one year with appropriate sessions, guided study and thesis in any area the student chooses relevant to the degree.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a credit average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Thesis - 24 credit points

Full-time students will be enrolled in:

CHI4509-12 Honours Thesis in Chiropractic -- 12 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Plus a further enrolment in:

CHI4509-12 Honours Thesis in Chiropractic -- 12 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

COMMERCE

See also:

Accounting
 Banking
 Business Law
 Chinese Business
 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
 Finance
 Hospitality and Tourism Management
 Human Resource Management
 International Business
 Management

COMMERCE (BCOM)

School of Management and Governance

Course Codes: B1003 (see separate entry); B1003A (see separate entry)

Bachelors of Commerce

See individual entries for bachelor's degree descriptions for:

Accounting
 Banking
 Business Law
 Chinese Business
 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
 Finance
 Hospitality and Tourism Management
 Human Resource Management
 International Business
 Management
 Marketing

COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES

See also:

Media

COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES (BCOMMUN)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Communication (BCommun) in Communication and Media Studies

Course Codes: B1284; B1284A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent; SGP1: 4 trimesters full-time or part-time equivalent (Part II available only)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

This major provides students with skills and expertise for work in contemporary communication, media and cultural industries characterised by rapid change, digitalisation and technological innovation. Students are equipped with the knowledge base and skills for analysing and producing both traditional and new media texts, as well as understanding communication and cultural processes in the emerging creative industries. As the units in this major cover a wide range of critical communication issues, cultural theory and media concepts, students completing this course are well placed to embark on a research career in the industry or enrol for further studies at Honours and/or postgraduate level.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find employment in a wide range of fields, from the creative industries (new media, public relations, advertising, journalism, radio, television, music and print) to management, administration, government, public policy, media research, academia and teaching.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); English and Creative Writing (BA); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Screen Production (BMedia)

Recommended Minors:

Journalism; Public Relations

Excluded Minors:

Mass Communication; Media Studies

Main Research Areas:

Communication Studies, Media Studies, Creative Industries, Communication Policy, Media Audiences, Global Media.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Plus 3 points from either the Media List or the Culture List:

Media List

MCC116 Introduction to the Screen -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Culture List

MCC103 Contemporary Culture -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 15 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); English and Creative Writing (BA); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Screen Production (BMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Journalism; Public Relations.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

MCC236 Media Audiences and the Public -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC315 New Media Technologies -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC337 Cultural and Media Policy -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC314 Media and Globalisation -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Plus 8 points from one of the following lists:

Communication and Media List

MCC248 Screen Texts -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

OR

MCC2481 Screen Texts -- 4 pts

MCC333 Documentary -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

Culture List

MCC235 Television, Video and Popular Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

and

MCC386 People and Globalisation -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Students with a good academic record can apply to the Academic Chair to take MCC325 Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts [Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement] in place of one of the above Core Units.

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); English and Creative Writing (BA); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Screen Production (BMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Journalism; Public Relations.

Recommended:

MCC385 Public Relations in Society -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC284 Food: Media Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND271 Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia -- 4 pts
 NA 2013

HONOURS IN COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES (BCOMMUN(HONS))
School of Arts

Bachelor of Communication with Honours (BCommun(Hons)) in Communication and Media Studies

Course Codes: H1208

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Main Research Areas:

Communication Studies, Media Studies, Cultural Studies, Creative Industries, Communication Policy, Media Audiences, Global Media.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

MCC444 Honours Seminar in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC4201 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MCC4202 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

MCC4209 Honours Thesis in Media Communication and Culture -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (BA)****School of Arts**

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Community Development

Course Codes: B1180

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

People involved with government, neighbourhood groups, social action, overseas aid, schools, local councils, sustainability, Indigenous groups, social services, the arts, business and tourism are all talking about community development as a new way of doing things. This often involves improving and enhancing the conditions and circumstances of local people and helping community groups identify and obtain resources to deal with community problems and aspirations. This major provides you with a sociological perspective relevant to community development.

Employment Prospects:

Careers in local government, community services, remote area education, indigenous communities, community arts and cultural development, overseas aid work, sustainable development, social work-related areas, economic, social and urban planning.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Required short work placement or practice project component.

Recommended Double Majors:

Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Sociology (BA); Sustainable Development (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Asian Studies; Public Policy and Management; Sociology

Excluded Minors:

Community Development

Main Research Areas:

Social change and social equity.

Credits and Exemptions:

Students from the TAFE Community Work diploma and from other relevant diplomas may receive credits and exemptions.

Languages and Writing Skills:

Community Development students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian, Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies or Theology courses.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

COD125 Introduction to Community Development -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC105 Sociology and Everyday Life -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Sociology (BA); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Public Policy and Management; Sociology.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 20 credit points**

COD235 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD334 Creative Ways to Work with Community -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD324 Projects in Community Development -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD355 Community and Social Policy -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Choose one unit from the following:

COD236 Developing Community Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM2-internal

STP212 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP204 Overseas Aid and International Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC262 Sociology of Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC213 Health and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC230 Australian Youth Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AIS355 Reading Reconciliation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU210 Cultural Tourism Interpretation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL330 Public Policy Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Sociology (BA); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Public Policy and Management; Sociology.

HONOURS IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (BA(HONS))**School of Arts**

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Community Development
Course Codes: H1182

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Unit - 4 credit points**

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

COD4061 Honours Topic in Community Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

COD4062 Honours Topic in Community Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

COD4069 Honours Thesis in Community Development -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

COMPUTER SCIENCE**COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSC)****School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Science

Course Codes: B1205; B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

The Computer Science major is designed to provide students with a thorough understanding of the theory, methods and systems used by the computing industry. Required units cover the major areas of software development, computer technology, systems applications and software engineering.

Employment Prospects:

Excellent opportunities in business, industry and government as programmers, systems analysts, database administrators, computer systems and network managers, user support officers and software engineers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this

course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

Recommended Double Majors:

Games Technology (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc);
Internetworking and Security (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Software Development

Excluded Minors:

Computer Science

Professional Recognition:

Eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

ICT104 Principles of Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

MAS167 Computational Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Games Technology (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Software Development.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT218 Databases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TSB-internal

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal

ICT306 Software Architectures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT310 Operating Systems and Systems Programming -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

ICT333 Information Technology Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Games Technology (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Software Development.

**HONOURS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE
(BSC(HONS))**

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Computer Science

Course Codes: H1211

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Academic Chair before applying to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

ICT477 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT4021 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ICT4022 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500/600-level) -- 4 pts

Students may also be able to take ICT4051 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts or ICT4052 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts with the approval of the Honours Subcommittee Chair.

Thesis - 12 credit points

ICT4029 Honours Thesis in Computer Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

4

CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE BIOLOGY**See also:**

Biological Sciences

CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE BIOLOGY (BSC)**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Conservation and Wildlife Biology

Course Codes: B1138

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Conservation Biology is concerned with the study and protection of biological diversity. It requires a detailed understanding of biology as well as of the social, political and economic context in which conservation policy is developed and implemented. It is therefore an excellent interdisciplinary major embracing aspects of science and the social sciences. The core of the degree is a solid grounding in a range of biological disciplines and their application to the conservation of biota. This is supplemented by required material covering law and policy.

Employment Prospects:

Commonwealth, state and local agencies dealing with nature conservation; the interdisciplinary breadth of the course is also well suited to teaching careers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B and at least Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking units in Conservation Biology will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Biological Sciences (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc); Molecular Biology (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Ecosystem Management; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology

Excluded Minors:

Conservation Biology

Professional Recognition:

Eligible to seek membership of the Ecological Society of Australia and other relevant professional bodies.

Main Research Areas:

Conservation of endemic Western Australian flora and fauna, impacts of plant disease on the conservation of local communities, sustainable fisheries.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or in Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO157 Introduction to Australian Biodiversity -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc);

Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc); Molecular Biology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Ecosystem Management; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 28 credit points

BIO261 Animal Diversity -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO265 Plant Diversity -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO372 Genetics and Evolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO368 Conservation Biology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENV228 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO317 Wildlife Biology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc); Molecular Biology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Ecosystem Management; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology.

HONOURS IN CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE BIOLOGY (BSC(HONS))

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Conservation and Wildlife Biology

Course Codes: H1150

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision

of their potential research project.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Thesis - 24 credit points

Full-time students will be enrolled in:

BIO4079-12 Honours Thesis in Conservation and Wildlife Biology -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Plus a further enrolment in:

BIO4079-12 Honours Thesis in Conservation and Wildlife Biology -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

CRIMINOLOGY

See also:

Legal Studies

CRIMINOLOGY (BCRIM)

School of Law

Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim)

Course Codes: B1290

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Criminology is the study of crime and criminals. Students gain an understanding of criminal law and how the state responds to crime through the criminal justice system. This involves the study of policing, sentencing and prisons as well as alternative dispute processes. Students also study the causes and prevention of crime. Criminology includes the interaction between psychology and law which covers the psychology of offenders, eyewitness interviewing and testimony, interrogation and false confessions, and offender profiling.

Employment Prospects:

Suitable for employment opportunities within the court and prison systems, police services, youth work, community groups and government departments.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Recommended Double Majors:

Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Legal Studies (BLS); Psychology (BPsych, BA); Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Social Psychology; Sociology

Excluded Double Majors:

Juris Doctor (JD); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB)

Excluded Minors:

Criminology

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

LEG150 Australian Legal System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LEG120 Legal Research -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LEG153 Introduction to Administrative Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Legal Studies (BLS); Psychology (BPsych, BA); Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Social Psychology; Sociology.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

Select from the following:

LEG219 Criminal Law in Western Australia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM220 Sentencing and Penology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM209 Psychology and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CRM205 Criminal Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM206 Criminology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CRM210 Criminal Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM231 Restorative Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Legal Studies (BLS); Psychology (BPsych, BA); Security,

Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Social Psychology; Sociology.

HONOURS IN CRIMINOLOGY (BCRIM(HONS))**School of Law**

Bachelor of Criminology with Honours (BCrim(Hons))

Course Codes: H1216

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of the School.

Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Law School Office before application to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 4 credit points**

CRM440 Criminology Honours Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

CRM4301 Honours Topic in Criminology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

CRM4302 Honours Topic in Criminology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

CRM4303 Honours Topic in Criminology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

CRM4309 Honours Thesis in Criminology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

CYBER FORENSICS, INFORMATION SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT

CYBER FORENSICS, INFORMATION SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT (BSC)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management

Course Codes: B1205; B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

Increasingly, government and corporate organisations need to identify information security risks and interdependencies between business functions. Escalating security threats to organisations' information assets and increasing needs for organisations to comply with governance of information management have resulted in organisations requiring well-trained ICT professionals capable of addressing three key issues: managing information; protecting information; and forensic investigation of information security incidents. Graduates of this major will be well suited to meet these important industry demands.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates may expect to take up appointment in a broad range of employment areas, including: Computer Information Consultant; Computer Intelligence Officer; Computer Support Officer; Cyber Forensic Investigator; Database Developer/Administrator; Forensic Auditor; Help Desk Officer; Internet Security Officer; IT Consultant; Systems Administrator; Systems/Business Analyst.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Computer Science (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc)

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT107 Principles of Information Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT101 Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT105 Introduction to Information Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

ICT108 Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
W-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

ICT218 Databases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TSB-internal

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal

ICT333 Information Technology Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

ICT248 Cyber Forensics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

ICT349 Forensic Data Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal

ICT357 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Students taking a double major may substitute ICT339 Computer Security -- 4 pts [Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external] for ICT357 Information Security Management -- 4 pts.

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT256 Knowledge Management Techniques -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal

OR

ICT265 Knowledge and Information Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc).

DIGITAL MARKETING AND MEDIA

See also:
Marketing
Media

DIGITAL MARKETING AND MEDIA (BDMM)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM)

Course Codes: B1305

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Murdoch's Digital Marketing and Media degree is unique because it integrates business strategy and creative online communications. The main focus of the Marketing units is on marketing characteristics, sustainable business planning and strategy, marketing segmentation, new product development, pricing tactics, and distribution methods. Digital Marketing and Media units develop all the necessary skills to take advantage of the global growth in digital communications, such as internet marketing and all other platforms of e-commerce. All marketing and media theory is brought to life by case studies, strategic marketing projects (capstone 3rd year), overseas study tours and work placements.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates of this course will be well suited to careers in marketing, advertising, and public relations for both private and public organisations in many branches of society.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Excluded Double Majors:

Marketing (BCom); Web Communication (BDMedia)

Excluded Minors:

Marketing; Public Relations

Professional Recognition:

Australian Marketing Institute.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC107 Introduction to Public Relations -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 28 credit points**

BUS273 Consumer Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS305 Digital Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS336 Integrated Marketing Communications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC213 Communication Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC315 New Media Technologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS382 Strategic Marketing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select one unit from the Marketing list and one unit from the Media list below:

Marketing

BUS209 Marketing and Advertising Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS268 Services Marketing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS321 International Marketing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Media

MCC259 Media Relations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC236 Media Audiences and the Public -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC307 Campaign Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended for General Elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN DIGITAL MARKETING AND MEDIA (BDMM(HONS))**School of Management and Governance**

Bachelor of Digital Marketing and Media with Honours (BDMM(Hons))

Course Codes: H1229

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4039 Honours Thesis in Marketing and the Media -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**EDUCATION (EARLY CHILDHOOD 0-8)****School of Education**

Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Early Childhood 0-8

Course Codes: B1315

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent (following successful completion of a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) and associated work experience).

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Rockingham campus (internal)
- This course is not available to International students studying in Australia.

This course is designed for students wishing to have the flexibility of working in childcare as Directors or in the lower primary years of schooling (K-3). An articulation enables students who have successfully completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) to be awarded 24 points of credit towards their degree.

Employment Prospects:

Childcare, Family Day Care, Children's Services, Playgroups, Kindergarten - Year 3 teacher.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission is restricted to applicants who have successfully completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) from either Challenger Institute of Technology, Central Institute of Technology or Polytechnic West. This articulation enables students who have successfully completed this diploma to be awarded advanced standing towards their degree.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students will need to have access to the internet throughout their course.

Professional Recognition:

Students satisfactorily completing this course will be eligible to apply for registration as qualified early childhood teachers and childcare centre directors.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Part I - 30 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Students are exempt from this requirement due to successful completion of the Diploma in Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care).

Core Units - 15 credit points

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Students are exempt from this requirement due to successful completion of the Diploma in Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care).

Part II - 66 credit points

Core Units - 57 credit points

EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN2261 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN2251 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN421 Literacies and Numeracy in Early Years -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN320 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN322 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST4-placement

EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement

EDU4701 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: Y-external

EDN428 Literacies and Numeracy in Early Years 2 -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU286 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN4300 Professional Internship: BEd Primary -- 6 pts
NA 2013

EDN444 Professional Issues for Teachers -- 2 pts
NA 2013

EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Students are exempt from this requirement due to successful completion of the Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care).

ECONOMICS

ECONOMICS (BECON)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Economics (BEcon)

Course Codes: B1007

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

The Bachelor of Economics emphasises the applications of economic analysis to real world situations. Students are given a grounding in fundamental economic analysis and are then able to choose from a wide range of economics elective units to suit their interests and their career intentions. Economics can be accommodated as a double major within other Bachelor degrees. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

The financial sector, Federal and State Public Service, major resource-based corporations, education and the health sector.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting (BCom); Banking (BCom); Finance (BCom); Management (BCom); Politics and International Studies (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Business Economics; Policy Economics; Public Policy and Management

Professional Recognition:

Graduates are eligible for Associate Professional membership of the Economics Society of Australia.

Main Research Areas:

Economic Growth; Human Capital Accumulation; Labour Markets; Maritime Studies; Social Policy; Asian Economies; Ecological and Climate Change Economics; Behavioural and Experimental Economics; Decision Theory; Sustainable Economic Development; Chinese Economy and Trade; Econometrics; Regional Economics; Environmental and Resource Economics.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

BUS162 Economics in Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Banking (BCom); Finance (BCom); Management (BCom); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 16 credit points**

BUS260 Macroeconomics A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS261 Microeconomics A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS361 Microeconomics B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS360 Macroeconomics B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following (students intending to take Honours should include BUS294 Econometrics -- 4 pts in their selection):

BUS272 Changing Economies of Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS375 Human Resource Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS290 International Financial Markets and Institutions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS294 Econometrics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS208 Quantitative Methods for Business and Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS234 Chinese Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS250 Economics of Climate Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Banking (BCom); Finance (BCom); Management (BCom); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended for General Elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN ECONOMICS (BECON(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Economics with Honours (BEcon(Hons))

Course Codes: H1003

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

BUS425 Advanced Economic Analysis: Honours -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

BUS463 Contemporary Advances in Economics: Theory and Applications - Honours -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

Elective Units - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS4001 Advanced Honours Topic in Economics -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Note: Students who have not completed the equivalent of BUS294 Econometrics -- 4 pts within their undergraduate course will be required to take this unit in lieu of their Honours Elective.

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4009 Honours Thesis in Economics -- 12 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

EDUCATION

See also:

Education + Australian Indigenous Studies
 Education + Sports Science

EDUCATION (BED) [EARLY CHILDHOOD AND PRIMARY TEACHING] (FOUR YEARS)

School of Education

Bachelor of Education (BE) in Early Childhood and Primary Teaching

Course Codes: B1269

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; note that commencing in Semester 2 may require 4.5 years to complete

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience, and a one week intensive for EDN226)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)
- Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary) will prepare graduates to teach in a classroom from kindergarten to Year 7. Students will study general primary curriculum as well as that specific to early childhood education and will be placed in both early childhood and primary classrooms for their Professional Experiences. Professional Experience: There are 90 days of supervised teaching practice in this course. Professional Experience: There are 90 days of supervised teaching practice in this course.

Employment Prospects:

A recent survey of all Murdoch teacher education graduates for the past decade showed that almost all were employed in teaching within a year of graduating. Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education-related occupations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

Excluded Double Majors:

Education (BE) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Education (BE) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; Education (Graduate) (BE) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years)

Excluded Minors:

Education Studies

Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools.

Exemptions/Credit and School Experience:

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from the School Experience unit/s. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from School Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students cannot receive exemption from the School Experience component of EDN4300 Professional Internship: BEd Primary but those who are currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Primary Professional Experience in their school. Students must contact the Murdoch University School Experience Office.

If seeking uncredentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

External Study:

Not all required units in this degree are offered completely externally. Some are offered as intensive sessions on-campus or in Perth metropolitan schools.

a) External students must undertake the first School Experience unit, EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd (Primary) in a Perth metropolitan school and under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may arrange, in consultation with the Murdoch University School Experience Office, to complete their subsequent school experiences other than in metropolitan Perth. Note: EDN112 is not included as a first School Experience unit for this purpose.

b) For students enrolled in Primary and Early Childhood Teacher Education, on-campus attendance is required for a one-week intensive workshop during winter term (date to be announced) for EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools.

Alternative Entry Pathway (Rockingham campus):

An alternative entry pathway exists via the Primary Teaching Combination from Challenger TAFE (Rockingham) to Murdoch University Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary Teaching). This pathway will provide applicants with advanced standing once they enter the University.

Course Structure - 96 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external; Rockingham: S1-internal] if they have not completed Stage 2 or above of Year 12 Mathematics.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Part II - 72 credit points**Core Units - 72 credit points**

Part-time and external students should contact the School of Education when creating their study plan, particularly as it is necessary for concurrent enrolment in the School Experience and Early Childhood and Primary Curriculum units. A sample full-time study plan is available on the Course Planning Page and on the School of Education web site.

Year 2

Students should be enrolled in or have completed EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools and EDN225 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools or EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools before enrolling in EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary.

EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST4-placement
Students must have successfully completed EDN2100 before enrolment in EDN3100

EDN225 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

Year 3

EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN333 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
This unit was previously EDU3801 Inclusive Education.

EDN3201 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal
This unit was previously EDU3221 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education.

EDN322 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
This unit was previously EDU323 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum.

EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement
Students must have successfully completed EDN2100 before enrolment in EDN3100

Year 4

Semester 1

EDU4701 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: Y-external

EDN441 Teaching Society and the Environment in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
NA 2013

EDN442 Teaching Science in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
NA 2013

EDN238 Early Childhood Learning Environments -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

Semester 2

Students must have completed 86 credit points and all core units (excluding the units below) prior to enrolling in the final semester of study.

EDN443 Planning for Effective Learning in Primary Schools -- 2 pts
NA 2013

EDN4300 Professional Internship: BEd Primary -- 6 pts
NA 2013

EDN444 Professional Issues for Teachers -- 2 pts
NA 2013

Please note: Students intending to graduate in 2013 are required to enrol in the following units:

EDU286 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

and

EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement

and

EDU379 Professional Internship Prelim: Primary BEd/ECE -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

and

EDU381 Professional Internship: Primary BEd/ECE -- 6 pts
Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external
Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

Two points of General Credit will be awarded for 2013 graduates.

EDUCATION (BED) [PRIMARY TEACHING] (FOUR YEARS)

School of Education

Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Primary Teaching

Course Codes: B1081; B1252 (see separate entry)

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; note that commencing in Semester 2 may require 4.5 years to complete

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (except for one professional experience, and a one week intensive for EDN226)
- Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

Primary Teacher Education graduates are qualified to teach from Years 1 to 7 in primary schools. Minors are available for primary teachers in a range of specialisations eg. Inclusive Education and Science Communication (quotas apply to some minors in this course -- see the descriptions of the minors).

For students who want to graduate with a Bachelor of Education degree in primary teaching there are three study options available:

* A four-year Bachelor of Education degree (BEd):

This is the most common choice for students who wish to become primary school teachers. The course leaves room for units which enable students to broaden their general education or develop a specialty teaching or interest area

* A two-year Bachelor of Education (Primary) Graduate degree is available for students who already have a non-Education Bachelor degree.

* A student may enrol concurrently in a joint degree: a Bachelor of Education (Primary) and a BA in Australian Indigenous Studies (four years).

Employment Prospects:

Murdoch teacher education graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education-related

occupations. A recent survey of all Murdoch teacher education graduates for the past decade has shown that almost all were employed in teaching within a year of graduating.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Recommended Minors:

Inclusive Education; Media Studies; Science Communication

Excluded Double Majors:

Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years)

Excluded Minors:

Education Studies

Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools.

Exemptions/Credit and Professional Experience:

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from the Professional Experience unit/s. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from School Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and

satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students cannot receive exemption from the School Experience component of EDN4300 Professional Internship:BEEd Primary, but those who are currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Primary professional experience in their school. Students must contact the Murdoch University School Experience Office.

If seeking uncredentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

External Study:

Not all required units in these majors are offered completely externally. Some are offered as intensive sessions on-campus or in Perth metropolitan schools.

a) External students must undertake the first School Experience unit, EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd (Primary) in a Perth metropolitan school and under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may arrange, in consultation with the Murdoch School Experience Office, to complete their subsequent professional experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth. Note: EDN112 is not included as a first Professional Experience unit for this purpose.

b) For students enrolled in Primary Teacher Education, on-campus attendance is required for a one-week intensive workshop during winter term (date to be announced) for EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools.

Alternative Entry Pathway (Rockingham campus):

An alternative entry pathway exists via the Primary Teaching Combination from Challenger TAFE (Rockingham) to Murdoch University Bachelor of Education (Primary Teaching). This pathway will provide applicants with advanced standing once they enter the University.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching -- 3 pts if they have not completed Stage 2 or above of Year 12 Mathematics.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 56 credit points

Part-time and external students should contact the School of Education when creating their study plan, particularly as it is necessary for concurrent enrolment in the School Experience and Primary Curriculum units. A sample full-time study plan is available on the Course Planning Page and the School of Education web site. Students wishing to take a minor should refer to the Minor structures in the Handbook.

Year 2

Students should be enrolled in or have completed EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools and EDN225 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools or EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools before enrolling in EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary.

EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit was previously year-long unit EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice.

EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal
This unit was previously EDU282 Primary Curriculum I (English).

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal
This unit was previously EDU230 Education for Social Justice.

EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit was previously year-long unit EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice.

EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST4-placement
Students must have completed EDN2100 before enrolment in EDN3100

EDN225 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
This unit was previously EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIB.

EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
This unit was previously EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIB.

Year 3

EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN333 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement
Students must have completed EDN2100 before enrolment in EDN3100

EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
This unit was previously EDU380 Inclusive Education.

With Academic Chair approval:

EDN300 Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Year 4

Semester 1

EDN441 Teaching Society and the Environment in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
NA 2013

EDN442 Teaching Science in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
NA 2013

With Academic Chair approval:

EDN3001 Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Semester 2

Prior to commencing the final semester of study students must have successfully completed all Core Units and all point requirements of the course, excluding the units in that final semester.

EDN443 Planning for Effective Learning in Primary Schools -- 2 pts
NA 2013

EDN4300 Professional Internship: BEd Primary -- 6 pts
NA 2013

EDN444 Professional Issues for Teachers -- 2 pts
NA 2013

Please note: Students intending to graduate in 2013 are required to enrol in the following units:

EDU286 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) -- 4 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external; Rockingham: S1-internal]

and

EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd -- 2 pts
[Murdoch: ST2-placement; Rockingham: ST2-placement]

and

EDU377 Professional Internship Preliminary: Primary BEd --
2 pts [Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement;
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement]

and

EDU378 Professional Internship: Primary BEd -- 6 pts
[Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external;
Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external]

2 points General Credit will be awarded for 2013
graduates.

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Students who have completed four semesters (48 points) of the course may enrol in specified 400-level units in Education for which they have the prerequisites.

Select from the following:

EDN263 Aboriginal Perspectives Across the Curriculum -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU445 Adult Learning in Education and Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

MCC321 Children and the Media -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDN401/EDN201 Children's Literature in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EGL213 Children's Theatre -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDU461 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU424 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in
Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU446 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU488 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

EDU427 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU458 Education Policy and Teachers' Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU440 Facilitating Lifelong Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

EDN205 ICT in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU409 Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and
Practices -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDN322 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDU404 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDU471 Mentoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU475 Opportunities with e-learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDN320 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education -- 4
pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU464 Reading through Multiliteracies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN398 Science Communication -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE246/THE2461 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 4 pts or 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU444 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU447 Collaborative Learning and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU403 Introduction to Research for Educators -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU420 Curriculum Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU418 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDN303 Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-external

General Electives - 8 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University,
subject to individual unit prerequisites.

EDUCATION (BED) [PRIMARY, 1-10 HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION]

School of Education

*Bachelor of Education (BE) in Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical
Education*

Course Codes: B1285

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

*Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; note that students
commencing in Semester 2 may require 4.5 years to complete*

Availability:

- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

- Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

This course will prepare graduates to teach in a classroom from Years 1 to 7. In addition the graduates will specialise in Health and Physical Education (HPE) thus enabling graduates to be skilled as Curriculum Leaders in this learning area and to lead extracurricular activities. Students will study general primary curriculum as well as that specific to the teaching of HPE for Years 1 to 10. Professional Experience: There are 110 days of supervised teaching practice in this course.

Employment Prospects:

Primary schools; K-12 schools; district high schools; Health.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Excluded Double Majors:

Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] + Sports Science (BSportsSc); Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years); Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Two Years); Education Studies (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Education Studies

Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools.

Exemptions/Credit and Professional Experience:

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from the Professional Experience unit/s. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students cannot receive exemption from the Professional Experience component of EDU377 Professional Internship:Preliminary:BEEd Primary, and EDU378 Professional Internship. Those who are currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Primary Professional Experience in their school. Students must contact the School Experience Office.

If seeking uncredentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

Note:

This course is offered in internal mode only. Some general education units may be available in external mode but HPE specific units require on-campus participation as part of their assessment. Most core units for HPE are only available on Rockingham campus. Students need to enrol in these units at Rockingham to avoid timetable clashes.

Alternative Entry Pathway (Rockingham campus):

An alternative entry pathway exists via the Primary Teaching Combination from Challenger TAFE (Rockingham) to Murdoch University Bachelor of Education (Primary Teaching). This pathway will provide applicants with advanced standing once they enter the University.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external; Rockingham: S1-internal] if they have not completed Stage 2 or above of Year 12 Mathematics.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN116 Physical Education -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

Students enrolled in B1285 Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education] must select EDN116 at the Rockingham

campus in Semester 1.

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

Rockingham: S2-internal

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 72 credit points

Part-time students should contact their Academic Chair when creating their study plan, particularly as it is necessary for concurrent enrolment in the School Experience and Curriculum Units. A sample full-time study plan is available on the School of Education web site.

Year 2

Students should enrol concurrently in

EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools -- 4 pts and EDN225 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools -- 4 pts.

or EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools -- 4 pts

Before enrolling in EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary -- 2 pts

EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN3191 Sport Education -- 4 pts

Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN225 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit was previously EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIA.

EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit was previously EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIB.

EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary -- 2 pts

Murdoch: ST4-placement

Rockingham: ST4-placement

Year 3

EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN333 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit was previously EDU230 Education for Social Justice.

EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit was previously EDU380 Inclusive Education.

EDN2102 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary HPE -- 2 pts

Rockingham: ST4-placement

EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary -- 2 pts

Murdoch: ST2-placement

Rockingham: ST2-placement

EDN302 Sports Practicum -- 4 pts

Rockingham: Y3-internal

Students need to note that EDN302 Sports Practicum begins prior to the start of Semester 1 each year during 'O Week'. This intensive part of this unit begins Monday 11 February through to Friday 15 February 2013.

Year 4

Semester 1

Students should enrol concurrently in EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum -- 4 pts

and EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary -- 2 pts.

EDU286 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd -- 2 pts

Murdoch: ST2-placement

Rockingham: ST2-placement

EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary -- 2 pts

Murdoch: ST1-placement

EDN4451 Adolescent Health and Development -- 2 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

Semester 2

Prior to commencing the final semester of study students must have successfully completed all Core Units and all point requirements of the course, excluding the units in that final semester.

EDU377 Professional Internship Preliminary: Primary BEd -- 2 pts

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

EDU378 Professional Internship: Primary BEd -- 6 pts

Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

EDUCATION (BED) [SECONDARY TEACHING] (FOUR YEARS)

School of Education

Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Secondary Teaching

Course Codes: B1159; B1161; B1168; B1170; B1174; B1232; B1279
(see separate entry)

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; note that commencing in Semester 2 may require 4.5 years to complete

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience, depending on teaching area selected)

Secondary Teacher Education graduates are qualified to teach one or more learning areas at the secondary school level. For Secondary Teacher Education students the Bachelor degree studied concurrently with the Bachelor of Education should be relevant to one of the following learning areas in secondary schools:

English;

Drama;

Media;

Society and Environment;

Science;

Mathematics;

Languages Other Than English (LOTE);

English as a Second Language (ESL);

Health and Physical Education (HPE).

Advice about Murdoch majors suitable for each of these learning areas may be obtained from the Academic Student Advisor (BEd Secondary).

For students who want to graduate with a Bachelor of Education degree in secondary teaching there are two study options available:

* For students entering at the undergraduate level there is a four-year concurrent course of study leading to a non-Education degree [in one of the seven curriculum areas offered by the University] + a Bachelor of Education degree:

* Students who have a recognised degree related to one of the seven learning areas may apply for entry into the BEd (Secondary) Graduate and can complete the Bachelor of Education in a minimum of two years full-time or part-time equivalent.

* Joint degrees currently available include:

B1159 BEd Sec/BA

B1161 BEd Sec/BSc

B1168 BEd Sec/BAsianSt

B1170 BEd Sec/BEcon

B1174 BEd Sec/BEnvSc

B1232 BEd Sec/BMedia

B1279 BEd Sec/BSportsSc (see separate entry)

Note: For information about the learning areas offered by the School of Education and appropriate joint degrees, please refer to <http://www.education.murdoch.edu.au/>

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of supervised teaching practice in this course.

Employment Prospects:

A recent survey of all Murdoch teacher education graduates for the past decade showed that almost all were employed in teaching within a year of graduating. Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education-related occupations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Excluded Double Majors:

Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years); Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Two Years)

Excluded Minors:

Education Studies

Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools.

Exemptions/Credit and Professional Experience:

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from the Professional Experience unit/s. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students cannot receive exemption from the Professional Internship: BEd Secondary but those who are currently employed in relevant

teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Professional Experience in their school. Students must contact the Murdoch University School Experience Office for advice.

If seeking uncredentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

External Study:

Not all required units in these majors are offered completely externally. Some are offered as intensive sessions on-campus or in Perth metropolitan schools.

External students must undertake their first curriculum-based Professional Experience unit (EDN3101) in a Perth metropolitan school and under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may arrange, in consultation with the Murdoch University School Experience Office, to complete their subsequent Professional Experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth. Note: EDN112 is not included as a first Professional Experience unit for this purpose.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

It is recommended that students select their units in such a way that they develop a minor teaching area in addition to their major teaching area. A minor teaching area normally comprises work related to the teaching area of which at least one unit is at Part I level (minimum of 3 points) and at least two units are at Part II level (minimum of 8 points).

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

General Electives - 15 credit points

Students must use these points to meet the Part I requirements of their non-education degree. For any remaining points, select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 36 credit points

Part-time and external students should contact the Student Centre when creating their study plan, particularly as it is necessary for concurrent enrolment in the Professional Experience and Secondary Curriculum units. Students wishing to take a Minor should refer to the Minor structures in the Handbook.

Year 2

EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST4-placement

Year 3

EDN3311 Schooling and Society -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN3321 Children, Families and Communities -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN3101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement
Students should enrol concurrently in this unit with their Curriculum Minor.

Curriculum Minor

Students must select as a Minor one of the following units which is different from their Major area and for which they have the prerequisites (minimum of 10 points, for example 3 points at Part I and 8 points at Part II).

EDN312 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN313 English and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN314 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN315 Media and the Curriculum -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN316 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN317 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN318 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Students may use some of their elective points to replace their Minor with a second Major, provided they have the required background. Please seek advice from the Academic Chair.

Students who do not have enough content background to select one of the above Minors must substitute with one of the elective units below or complete EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts in lieu of EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts.
This does not provide a student with a Curriculum Minor.

EDN205 ICT in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Year 4

Semester 1

EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement
Students should enrol concurrently in this unit with their Curriculum Major.

Curriculum Major

Select as a Major one of the following units:

EDN412 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN413 English and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN414 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN415 Media and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN416 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN417 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN418 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Semester 2

Students should note that enrolment in EDU387 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary BEd and

EDU389 Professional Internship: Secondary BEd requires that 40 days be spent in schools, so enrolling in other units is not possible.

EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU387 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary BEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

EDU389 Professional Internship: Secondary BEd -- 6 pts
Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

General Electives - 36 credit points

Students must use these points to meet the Part II requirements of their non-education degree. For any remaining points, select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students who have completed four semesters (48 points) of the course may also enrol in specified 400-level units in Education for which they have the prerequisites. A list of specified 400-level units is available on the School of Education web site.

EDUCATION (GRADUATE) (BED) [PRIMARY TEACHING] (TWO YEARS)**School of Education**

Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Primary Teaching

Course Codes: B1258

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 2 years full-time commencing in Summer term, or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience, and a one week intensive for EDN2261 and EDN1121)
- Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

This course provides the opportunity for suitably qualified graduate students, who wish to obtain a qualification to teach Years 1 to 7 in primary schools, to complete a Bachelor of Education in two years. Opportunities to study part-time or externally are available. Students should note that both internal and external Bachelor of Education (Graduate) students take EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work in the Summer option, which is an intensive 3-credit point version held on campus in the four-week period immediately prior to the commencement of Semester 1. All students must undertake the first Professional Experience unit in a Perth metropolitan school under the guidance of a Murdoch University supervisor. Professional Experience: There are 70 days of supervised teaching practice in this course.

Employment Prospects:

A recent survey of all Murdoch teacher education graduates for the past decade showed that almost all were employed in teaching within a year of graduating. Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education-related occupations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

An undergraduate degree in an appropriate discipline.

International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 7.0, with no individual band less than 7.0.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Excluded Double Majors:

Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Studies (BA); Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Education Studies (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Education Studies; Inclusive Education

Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools.

Exemptions/Credit and Professional Experience:

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from the Professional Experience unit/s. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN112/1 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students cannot receive exemption from the Professional Internship: BEd Primary, but those who are currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Professional Experience in their school. Students must contact the Murdoch University School Experience Office.

If seeking uncredentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

External Study:

Not all required units in these majors are offered completely externally. Some are offered as intensive sessions on-campus or in Perth metropolitan schools.

a) External students must undertake the first Professional Experience unit in a Perth metropolitan school and under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may arrange, in consultation with the Murdoch School Experience Office, to complete their subsequent Professional Experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth. Note: EDN112/EDN1121 is not included as a first Professional Experience unit for this purpose.

b) For students enrolled in Primary Teacher Education, on-campus attendance is required for a one-week intensive workshop during winter term (date to be announced) for EDN2261 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 48 credit points

Year 1 - 24 credit points

EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: UA2-internal

Semester 1

EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit was previously EDU282 Primary Curriculum I (English).

EDN333 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit was previously EDU285 Primary Curriculum Mathematics

EDN245 Learning and Assessment Processes -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN3311 Schooling and Society -- 2 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Semester 2

EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary -- 2 pts

Murdoch: ST4-placement

Rockingham: ST4-placement

EDN2251 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN2261 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Year 2 - 24 credit points

Semester 1

EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts

Murdoch: S2-external

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit was previously EDU230 Education for Social Justice.

EDN441 Teaching Society and the Environment in Primary Schools -- 3 pts

NA 2013

EDN442 Teaching Science in Primary Schools -- 3 pts

NA 2013

Winter

EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary -- 2 pts

Murdoch: ST2-placement

Rockingham: ST2-placement

Semester 2

EDN443 Planning for Effective Learning in Primary Schools -- 2 pts

NA 2013

EDN4300 Professional Internship: BEd Primary -- 6 pts

NA 2013

EDN444 Professional Issues for Teachers -- 2 pts

NA 2013

Please note: Students intending to graduate in 2013 are required to enrol in the following units:

EDU286 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

and

EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement

and

EDU377 Professional Internship Preliminary: Primary BEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

and

EDU378 Professional Internship: Primary BEd -- 6 pts
Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external
Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

2 points General Credit will be awarded for 2013 graduates.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Check Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Excluded Double Majors:

Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years)

Excluded Minors:

Education Studies; Inclusive Education

Professional Recognition:

A recent survey of all Murdoch teacher education graduates for the past decade showed that almost all were employed in teaching within a year of graduating. Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education-related occupations.

Selection of Units:

Students enrolled in a full time load should enrol in EDN331 Schooling in Society in semester 1.

Students enrolled in a part time load may choose EDN331 Schooling in Society in semester 1 or EDN332 Schools, Family and Community in Semester 2.

Exemptions/Credit and Professional Experience:

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from the Professional Experience unit/s. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

EDUCATION (GRADUATE) (BED) [SECONDARY TEACHING] (TWO YEARS)

School of Education

Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Secondary Teaching

Course Codes: B1224

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 2 years full-time commencing in Summer term, or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience and EDN1121)
- Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

This course provides the opportunity for suitably qualified graduate students to complete a Bachelor of Education in two years. Opportunities to study part-time or externally are available. Students should note that both internal and external Bachelor of Education (Graduate) students take EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work in the Summer option, which is an intensive 3-credit point version held on campus in the four-week period immediately prior to the commencement of Semester 1. All students must undertake the first curriculum-based Professional Experience unit in a Perth metropolitan school under the guidance of a Murdoch University supervisor. Professional Experience: There are 70 days of supervised teaching practice in this course.

Employment Prospects:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

An undergraduate degree in an appropriate discipline.

Applicants should have completed undergraduate studies relevant to one of the following learning areas in secondary schools: English, Drama, Media, Society and Environment, Science, Mathematics, Languages Other Than English (LOTE) or English as a Second Language (ESL), Health and Physical Education (HPE).

International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 7.0, with no individual band less than 7.0.

Students cannot receive exemption from the Professional Internship:BEEd Secondary, but those who are currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Secondary Professional Experience in their school. Students must contact the Murdoch University School Experience Officer.

If seeking uncredentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

External Study:

Not all required units in these majors are offered completely externally.

External students must undertake the first Professional Experience unit in a Perth metropolitan school and under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may arrange, in consultation with the Murdoch University School Experience Office, to complete their subsequent Professional Experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth. Note: EDN112/1 is not included as a first Professional Experience unit for this purpose.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 36 credit points

Year 1 - 20 credit points

EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: UA2-internal

EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN3101 Professional Experience: BEEd Secondary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement

Curriculum Minor

Students may select as a Minor one of the following units which is different from their Major area for which they have the prerequisites.

EDN312 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN313 English and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN314 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN315 Media and the Curriculum -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN316 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN317 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN318 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Students who do not have enough content background to select one of the above Minors may enrol in THE2461 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 2 pts OR EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts in lieu of EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts.

Students may use some of their specified elective points to replace their Minor with a second Major, provided they have the required background. Please seek advice from the Academic Student Advisor (Secondary).

Year 2 - 16 credit points

EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEEd Secondary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement

Students should enrol concurrently in this unit with their Curriculum Major.

EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU387 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary BEEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

EDU389 Professional Internship: Secondary BEEd -- 6 pts
Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

Curriculum Major

Select as a Major one of the following units:

EDN412 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN413 English and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN414 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN415 Media and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN416 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN417 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN418 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following units.

Students who need to strengthen their discipline knowledge for their Major or Minor teaching area should consult the Academic Student Advisor (Secondary) [for alternatives to the Specified Electives listed].

MCC321 Children and the Media -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN205 ICT in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN303 Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-external

EDU404 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDN398 Science Communication -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE246 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN214 Thinking Mathematically -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU445 Adult Learning in Education and Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EGL213 Children's Theatre -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDU446 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU488 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

EDU427 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU458 Education Policy and Teachers' Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU440 Facilitating Lifelong Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

EDU424 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU471 Mentoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU475 Opportunities with e-learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDU444 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN320 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU464 Reading through Multiliteracies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU461 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU447 Collaborative Learning and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU403 Introduction to Research for Educators -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU420 Curriculum Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDUCATION + AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES

See also:

Australian Indigenous Studies
Education

EDUCATION (BED) [PRIMARY TEACHING] (FOUR YEARS) + AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES (BA)

School of Education

Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Primary Teaching
+ Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Australian Indigenous Studies

Course Codes: B1252

Restriction: Enrolment in Primary Teaching is subject to restriction.

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; note that commencing in Semester 2 may require 4.5 years to complete

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience, and a one week intensive for EDN226)
- Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

This joint degree will enable graduates to bring an understanding of Indigenous issues to primary teaching. Students enrol concurrently in a Bachelor of Arts in Australian Indigenous Studies degree and a Bachelor of Education (Primary). Primary Teacher Education graduates are qualified to teach across the curriculum at all levels of the primary school. The scope of the Australian Indigenous Studies degree includes both traditional and contemporary forms of Aboriginal society and culture, and develops an overall framework for understanding the variety of traditions that together constitute Aboriginality. Professional Experience: There are 90 days of supervised teaching practice in this course.

Employment Prospects:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools. The knowledge of Indigenous issues gained through the AIS degree will be attractive to those systems employing teachers to teach in rural and remote areas, or where there is a significant number of Indigenous students. This joint degree is also useful for students who anticipate working for Indigenous organisations, public service or in allied areas of education, law, media and environmental science.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Excluded Double Majors:

Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years); Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Two Years); Education Studies (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Australian Indigenous Studies; Education Studies

Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools.

Main Research Areas:

Education, History and heritage, culture.

Exemptions/Credit and Professional Experience:

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from the Professional Experience unit/s. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students cannot receive exemption from the Professional Experience component of EDN4300 Professional Internship: BEd Primary, but those who are currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Professional Experience in their school. Students must contact the Murdoch University School Experience Office.

If seeking uncredentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior

experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

External Study:

Not all required units in these majors are offered completely externally. Some are offered as short-term sessions on-campus or in Perth metropolitan schools.

External students must undertake the first Professional Experience unit, EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary in a Perth metropolitan school and under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may arrange, in consultation with the Murdoch University School Experience Office, to complete their subsequent school experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth. Note: EDN112 is not included as a first Professional Experience unit for this purpose.

Alternative Entry Pathway (Rockingham campus):

An alternative entry pathway exists via the Primary Teaching Combination from Challenger TAFE (Rockingham) to Murdoch University Bachelor of Education (Primary Teaching). This pathway will provide applicants with advanced standing once they enter the University.

Course Structure - 100 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external; Rockingham: S1-internal] if they have not completed Stage 2 or above of Year 12 Mathematics.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

AIS180 Introduction to Australian Indigenous Studies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

AIS110 Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

Part II - 76 credit points**Core Units - 76 credit points****Primary Education - 56 credit points****Year 2**

Students should be enrolled in or have completed EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools or EDN225 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools or EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools before enrolling in EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary.

EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal
This unit was previously EDU230 Education for Social Justice.

EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal
This unit was previously EDU282 Primary Curriculum I (English).

EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST4-placement

EDN225 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
This unit was previously EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIB.

EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
This unit was previously EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIB.

Year 3

EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN333 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
This unit was previously EDU380 Inclusive Education.

EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement

Year 4**Semester 1**

EDN441 Teaching Society and the Environment in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
NA 2013

EDN442 Teaching Science in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
NA 2013

With Academic Chair approval:

EDN3001 Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Semester 2

Prior to commencing the final semester of study students must have successfully completed all Core Units and all point requirements of the course, excluding the units in that final semester.

EDN443 Planning for Effective Learning in Primary Schools -- 2 pts
NA 2013

EDN4300 Professional Internship: BEd Primary -- 6 pts
NA 2013

EDN444 Professional Issues for Teachers -- 2 pts
NA 2013

Please note: Students intending to graduate in 2013 are required to enrol in the following units:

EDU286 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

and

EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement

and

EDU377 Professional Internship Preliminary: Primary BEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

and

EDU378 Professional Internship: Primary BEd -- 6 pts
Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external
Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

2 points General Credit will be awarded for 2013 graduates.

Australian Indigenous Studies - 20 credit points

AIS266 Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

AIS355 Reading Reconciliation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

AIS233 Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS205 Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

AIS301 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Please consult with the Education Academic Chair prior to enrolling in the following unit.

EDN3001 Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Students may substitute one unit (4 points) from the following in lieu of an AIS unit above:

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDN263 Aboriginal Perspectives Across the Curriculum -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDUCATION + SPORTS SCIENCE

See also:

Education
Sports Science

EDUCATION (BED) [SECONDARY TEACHING] + SPORTS SCIENCE (BSPORTSSC)

School of Education

Bachelor of Education (BE) in Secondary Teaching
+ Bachelor of Sports Science (BSportsSc)

Course Codes: B1279

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; note that students commencing in Semester 2 may require 4.5 years to complete

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) + Bachelor of Sports Science qualifies students to teach and coach in schools and work with sporting clubs as a coach and umpire/referee. As a Health and Physical Education teacher, graduates will have the skills, knowledge and values to promote an active and healthy lifestyle. As a secondary education teacher, graduates will be qualified to teach secondary school level, Health and Physical Education (Years 7 to 12) and Science (Years 7 to 10) at high schools throughout Western Australia. In addition, the coaching and officiating qualifications that can be gained by undertaking this course will be of interest to many schools.

Employment Prospects:

A recent survey of all Murdoch teacher education graduates for the past decade showed that almost all were employed in teaching within a year of graduating. Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education-related occupations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Excluded Double Majors:

Education (BE) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]

Excluded Minors:

Education Studies

Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for graduate studies or employment in government and independent schools.

Main Research Areas:

Health and Physical Education; Coach Education; Sport Education.

Exemptions/Credit and School Experience:

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from the Professional Experience unit/s. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students cannot receive exemption from the Professional Experience component of EDU387 Professional Internship Preliminary: BEd Secondary or EDU389 Professional Internship BEd Secondary but those who are currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Professional Experience in their school. Students must contact the Murdoch University School Experience Office for advice.

If seeking uncredentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

External Study:

This course is offered in internal mode only. Some general education units may be available in external mode but HPE specific units require on-campus participation as part of their assessment.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

CHI124 Principles of Sports Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDN116 Physical Education -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 72 credit points

Part-time and external students should create their own study plan for scheduling their units and should consult the course advisor for assistance if required. Students need to ensure that they enrol in the correct school experience for their year of study and curriculum unit.

Year 2

CHI224 Sports Psychology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI226 Exercise Physiology 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

CHI208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDN319 Sport Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST4-placement

Year 3

Students should enrol concurrently in EDN3101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary and EDN317 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary).

Students need to note that EDN307 Sports Science Practicum begins prior to the start of Semester 1 each year during 'O Week'. This intensive part of this unit begins Monday 11 February through to Friday 15 February 2013.

EDN3311 Schooling and Society -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN3321 Children, Families and Communities -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN317 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN3101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement

CHI213 Nutrition -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDN307 Sports Science Practicum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: Y3-internal

CHI209 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDN445 Adolescent Health and Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is only available to students who have completed the 4 point version of CHI3151

Year 4

Semester 1

Students should enrol concurrently in EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary and EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum.

CHI322 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement

Semester 2

Professional Internship must be completed in the last semester of study.

EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU387 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary BEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

EDU389 Professional Internship: Secondary BEd -- 6 pts
Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

ENGINEERING

See also:

Chemistry
Engineering Technology
Environmental Science

ELECTRICAL POWER ENGINEERING (BE)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Engineering (BE) in Electrical Power Engineering

Course Codes: B1188

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Electrical Power Engineering concerns the study of power system elements including power generators, transmissions and distribution systems components. At the completion of this course graduates will have gained a good understanding of power systems analysis, operation and control. Particular emphasis is also placed on system stability, safety and protection issues.

Employment Prospects:

An extremely wide range of opportunities are available in both the commercial and industrial sectors covering information technology, manufacturing, medical, mining, processing, energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries to name a few.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, Physics 3A/3B and Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for graduate membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics 3C/3D. Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have not achieved WACE Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts.

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 56 credit points

ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG243 Circuits and Systems II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS261 Mathematical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG453 Engineering Law, Management and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Either

ENG450 Engineering Internship -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal,
WU3-internal, Y-internal

OR

ENG460 Engineering Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal,
WU3-internal, Y-internal

ENG347 Electromechanical Energy Conversion -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG348 Power Transmission and Distribution Networks -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG349 Power Electronic Converters and Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG455 Power Systems Protection and Control -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must undertake units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

ENGINEERING (BE) + COMMERCE (BCOM)**School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Engineering (BE)
+ Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Course Codes: B1203

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This joint degree offers a combination of studies in both Engineering and Commerce.

This course will provide a very competitive set of skills to enable graduates to work in and across the boundaries of engineering as

well as the commercial aspects of organisational activities. The Engineering + Management degree can be taken with Engineering majors in Industrial Computer Systems Engineering, Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electrical Power Engineering or Renewable Energy Engineering, and the Commerce major in Management. Other Engineering and/or Commerce majors can be chosen: see Engineering + Commerce for details of the course structure.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates will find a significantly wide range of career opportunities, in particular the pursuit of careers requiring a technical and quantitative skill base together with management and business skills. Of course this is in addition to the individual prospects of either an Engineering or Commerce graduate.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of WACE Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D and Physics 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for Graduate Membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Engineering + Management

Student must choose one of the following Engineering majors to complete with Management to be able to follow this course structure: Industrial Computer Systems Engineering, Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electrical Power Engineering or Renewable Energy Engineering.

Other Engineering and/or Commerce majors can be chosen: see the Engineering + Commerce section for details of course structures.

Course Structure**Course Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D or a final scaled score of 70 percent or more in Mathematics 3C/3D.

Students with a final scaled score of between 60-70 percent in Mathematics 3C/3D will need to complete:

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students without either background stated above will need to complete:

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

AND

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and based on their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 33 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 30 credit points

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

Part II - 92 credit points

Core Units - 92 credit points

For all BE courses, students should complete the Part II Core and Part II Specified Elective units as listed under the individual major descriptions.

Students completing the BE/BCom (Management) should also take:

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS228 Workplace Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS317 Strategic Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS378 Knowledge and Organisational Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS323 International Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Honours

Students wishing to gain honours in the Bachelor of Commerce will be required to undertake an additional year of study of 24 points.

An Honours qualification of 2A or higher provides for admission to higher research degree study.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction. This is to be determined on the basis of a weighted average of marks achieved during their four years (or five years for joint degree) of study.

Other Engineering + Commerce Majors

Students who do not wish to do the Engineering major and Management listed under Engineering + Management may choose another Engineering major and/or Commerce major following their individual course structures.

Course Structure - at least 122 credit points

Students should follow the individual course structures for their chosen major in Engineering and Commerce, to enable them to complete the course requirements of both degrees.

Honours

Students wishing to gain honours in the Bachelor of Commerce will be required to undertake an additional year of study of 24 points.

An Honours qualification of 2A or higher provides for admission to higher research degree study.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

ENGINEERING (BE) + SCIENCE (BSC)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Engineering (BE)

+ Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Course Codes: B1216

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This five-year course leads to the award of both a Bachelor of Engineering and a Bachelor of Science. Students will study one of the Engineering majors as described fully under the BE course description and combine this with study for a BSc.

Students can complete any of the Bachelors of Science available at Murdoch, subject to quota, but should note that depending on the combination more than five years of full-time study may be necessary. Popular combinations currently include: Environmental Science, Sustainable Energy Management, Chemistry, and Physics and Nanotechnology.

This is a very demanding combination of courses and students should be sure that they are able to undertake the load commitment and study level required.

Employment Prospects:

Please refer to the individual entries of relevant majors.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, Physics 3A/3B and Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

All students must undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for Graduate Membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Course Structure - at least 120 credit points

Students should follow the individual course structures for their chosen major in Engineering and Science, to enable them to complete the course requirements of both degrees.

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING (BE)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Engineering (BE) in Environmental Engineering

Course Codes: B1188

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Environmentally sound engineered systems are of increasing interest in our society.

This degree will equip graduates with the discipline knowledge and problem-solving skills to design water, energy, shelter and primary production systems underpinned by ecological knowledge. Graduates can be employed by engineering firms, land developers, utilities, international development and government agencies to design and manage engineered systems. Graduates will have a global perspective and ethical approach to sustainable development.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates will be in high demand in energy and water utilities, and in companies and consulting agencies servicing this sector. Moreover, government departments are significant employers of graduates.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. Students who do not have the necessary background in WACE Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics may take longer than four years to complete this course. Articulation from TAFE is encouraged.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for Graduate Membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

Main Research Areas:

Total water cycle management, energy efficiency, permaculture, sustainable construction, organic waste management.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Environmental Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction, based on an individual student's performance in their fourth year. Contact the Academic Chair for further details.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry within the past three years

Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their

enrolment requirements.

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete up to two prerequisite units depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in either Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D or Mathematics 3C/3D within the past three years.

Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

OR

Mathematics 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

and

Year 11 Introduction to Calculus

and

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

and

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics within the past three years.

WACE Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 68 credit points

ENV211 Pollution and its Control -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV206 Water Conservation and Auditing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV210 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV281 Water and Earth Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV318 Sustainable Urban Water Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV319 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

PEC390 Energy Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG453 Engineering Law, Management and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG4281 Engineering Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENG450 Engineering Internship -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

OR

ENG460 Engineering Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

PEC311 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC294 Energy Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

MAS375 Modelling and Simulation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Environmental Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction, based on an individual student's performance in their fourth year. Contact the Academic Chair for further details.

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (BE)
School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Engineering (BE) in Industrial Computer Systems Engineering

Course Codes: B1188

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Industrial Computer Systems Engineering is concerned with the use and application of computing technologies (hardware and software) in the operation of modern industrial plants, manufacturing processes and material processing industries, particularly computer based measurement and control. This course provides a graduate with a unique blend of skills in computing and software development, and the skills to design, commission and test complex industrial control systems.

Employment Prospects:

An extremely wide range of opportunities are available in both the commercial and industrial sectors covering information technology, manufacturing, medical, mining, processing, energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries to name a few.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of WACE Mathematics 3C/3D, WACE Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, WACE Physics 3A/3B and WACE Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for graduate membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Course Structure - 96 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics 3C/3D. Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have not achieved WACE Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts.

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 56 credit points

ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG243 Circuits and Systems II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS261 Mathematical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG453 Engineering Law, Management and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG454 Industrial Computer Systems Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG305 PLC Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG345 SCADA and Instrument Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG306 Real Time and Embedded Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Either

ENG450 Engineering Internship -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal,
WU3-internal, Y-internal

OR

ENG460 Engineering Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal,
WU3-internal, Y-internal

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must undertake units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING (BE)**School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Engineering (BE) in Instrumentation and Control Engineering

Course Codes: B1188

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Instrumentation and Control Engineering is concerned with the design, construction, testing and management of tools and equipment for monitoring, control and performance assessment of a wide range of manufacturing and industrial processes. Areas of application will cover virtually all processes that require specialised

control and monitoring systems. Often, such automation systems are computer based. Particular emphasis is placed on applications in mining, chemical and mineral processing industries and in other processing sectors.

Employment Prospects:

An extremely wide range of opportunities are available in both the commercial and industrial sectors covering information technology, manufacturing, medical, mining, processing, energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries to name a few.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of WACE Mathematics 3C/3D, WACE Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, WACE Physics 3A/3B and WACE Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for graduate membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Course Structure - 96 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics 3C/3D.

Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above

should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have not achieved WACE Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external].

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 56 credit points

ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG243 Circuits and Systems II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS261 Mathematical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG453 Engineering Law, Management and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG420 Instrumentation and Control Systems Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG303 Advanced Process Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG304 Process Control Engineering I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG346 Process Control Engineering II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Either

ENG450 Engineering Internship -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

OR

ENG460 Engineering Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must undertake units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

MEDICAL ENGINEERING (BE)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Engineering (BE) in Medical Engineering

Course Codes: B1188

Duration: 4 years full-time for students with required background

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

Medical Engineering is the application of engineering principles and processes in a biomedical environment. The increasing dependence of sophisticated technologies in medicine has ensured the rapid growth and continually increasing world demand for this specialisation.

This major emphasises biomedical instrumentation, which combines elements of computer based measurement, control and instrumentation to aid the design of medical devices and systems. By its nature, the course is highly interdisciplinary, requiring the study of units in biomedical sciences, radiology, mathematics, electronics, control and medical engineering practice. Students who are interested in understanding the dynamic aspects of human anatomy and physiology from an engineering systems perspective should consider Medical Engineering as an option.

This major teaches students how to apply traditional engineering principles to biological processes in order to analyse and solve problems in biology and medicine. On graduating, students will be well placed to make significant contributions to the overall enhancement of health care and quality of life.

Employment Prospects:

Employment opportunities will exist in hospitals, medical centres, medical instrument and prosthetic device manufacturers, and government health monitoring agencies.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Students are expected to have sufficient background in Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics. Those who do not have the background will have to complete prerequisite units.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Some students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

Excluded Double Majors:

Extractive Metallurgy (BExtMet)

Professional Recognition:

Accreditation with Engineers Australia will be sought.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Course Structure - 96 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D or a final scaled score of 70 percent or more in Mathematics 3C/3D.

Students with a final scaled score of between 60-70 percent in Mathematics 3C/3D will need to complete:

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts

Students without either background stated above will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts

AND

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I -- 3 pts

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems -- 3 pts

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts

Part II - 72 credit points**Core Units - 60 credit points**

ENG243 Circuits and Systems II -- 4 pts

ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation -- 4 pts

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts

MAS305 Environmental and Biological Modelling -- 4 pts

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts

BMS264 Biomedical Physiology -- 4 pts

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts

ENG371 Biomedical Instrumentation -- 4 pts

ENG372 Biomedical Signal Processing -- 4 pts

ENG373 Biomedical Systems Engineering -- 4 pts

ENG345 SCADA and Instrument Systems -- 4 pts

ENG306 Real Time and Embedded Systems -- 4 pts

ENG304 Process Control Engineering I -- 4 pts

ENG428 Engineering Design -- 4 pts

ENG453 Engineering Law, Management and Ethics -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

ENG450 Engineering Internship -- 12 pts

ENG460 Engineering Thesis -- 12 pts

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

RENEWABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING (BE)**School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Engineering (BE) in Renewable Energy Engineering

Course Codes: B1188

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Renewable Energy Engineering focuses on the use of sources of energy which do not result in long term reduction, or loss, of our earth's resources. It is concerned with developing efficient means of tapping these energy sources and transforming the energy into useful forms that can be easily used for the full range of domestic and industrial applications. Graduates will be expected to design, commission and test a wide range of renewable energy systems, including solar thermal, photovoltaic, wind based and biomass systems.

The course requires an in-depth study of a range of mathematics, computing and engineering fundamentals, combined with a full

range of studies in the necessary specialist subject areas. This is complemented by studies in management, accounting, economics and law.

Employment Prospects:

An extremely wide range of opportunities are available in both the commercial and industrial sectors covering information technology, manufacturing, medical, mining, processing, energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries to name a few.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, Physics 3A/3B and Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for graduate membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics 3C/3D. Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their

enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have not achieved WACE Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts.

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 56 credit points

ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG243 Circuits and Systems II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS261 Mathematical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG453 Engineering Law, Management and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Either

ENG450 Engineering Internship -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

OR

ENG460 Engineering Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

ENG307 Resources for Renewable Energy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

ENG352 Energy Supply Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG351 Renewable Energy Design Workshop -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG421 Renewable Energy Systems Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must undertake units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Engineering at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

See also:
Engineering

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (BTECH)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Technology (BTech) in Engineering Technology

Course Codes: B1052

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The approach of the technologist is, wherever possible, to use and adapt 'off the shelf' building blocks and components to create and/or modify the required software and/or hardware. In this degree students are free to choose from a range of units; however, there are four key areas of study:

Industrial Computer Systems: concerned with the specification, design, implementation and commissioning of industrial control systems. It is a combination of both computer hardware and software to meet the requirements of the industrial measurement and control application.

Instrumentation and Control: concerned with instrumentation installation, specification, systems monitoring and operational control of a wide range of manufacturing and process oriented industries.

Electrical Power: associated with power system elements including power generators, transmission and distribution system components as well as power system analysis, operation and control.

Renewable Energy Systems: concerned with the study and use of renewable energy technologies and energy sources with an emphasis on electrical generation.

Employment Prospects:

This degree offers study suitable for graduates to enter a wide range of engineering and applied science careers as Engineering Technologists. Depending on the specific units chosen, graduates may pursue careers in industries associated with computing and information technology, industrial computer systems, instrumentation and control.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Normal university admission requirements apply. It is

recommended that students have completed the equivalent of WACE Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D and WACE Physics 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

English competence.

Advanced Standing:

This major is designed to admit students either through direct entry to the University, or via TAFE. Students who have completed appropriate TAFE qualifications may be admitted directly into the second year of the major.

Upon successful completion of this course, it is possible with one further year of study to upgrade to a Bachelor of Engineering degree. It should be noted that if a sufficient level of performance is achieved in the first year, it is also possible to transfer into the Engineering course in the second year of study.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics 3C/3D. Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
(recommended for students who have not achieved a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in WACE Chemistry 3A/3B)

OR

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 28 credit points

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG243 Circuits and Systems II -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

MAS261 Mathematical Methods -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG310 Engineering Technology Project -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

Specified Electives - 20 credit points

Select from the following:

ENG303 Advanced Process Engineering -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG305 PLC Systems -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG345 SCADA and Instrument Systems -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG304 Process Control Engineering I -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG346 Process Control Engineering II -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG306 Real Time and Embedded Systems -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG347 Electromechanical Energy Conversion -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG348 Power Transmission and Distribution Networks -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG349 Power Electronic Converters and Systems -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG352 Energy Supply Systems -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

ENG307 Resources for Renewable Energy -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ENG351 Renewable Energy Design Workshop -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

ENGLISH AND CREATIVE WRITING

ENGLISH AND CREATIVE WRITING (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in English and Creative Writing

Course Codes: B1137

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

English and Creative Writing is an exciting major that offers excellent opportunities to develop analytical and production skills in many different forms of writing and performance. Students are exposed to a wide range of literary, non-literary, theoretical, dramatic, electronic and other kinds of texts, with an emphasis on critical understanding and practical production. Upon completion of the major, graduates will be skilled in methods of analysis and argument, fluent in expression, and confident in their ability to undertake critical and/or creative work.

Employment Prospects:

Depending on the particular make-up of the degree, graduates in English and Creative Writing would be well trained for employment in several of the following professions: advertising, design, teaching, public administration, journalism, acting, stage direction, publishing, computer arts, and many fields of business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Recommended Double Majors:

History (BA); Philosophy (BA); Theatre and Drama (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Asian Studies; Literature; Philosophy; Theatre and Drama Studies

Excluded Minors:

Creative Writing

Languages and Writing Skills:

English and Creative Writing students are strongly encouraged to study another language, such as Indonesian, Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all offered by Murdoch University, or another language studied cross-institutionally. Students are also encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

EGL121 Turning Points in Literature -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL122 Writing and Creativity -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, including from those in the above list not chosen as core units. This selection is subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): History (BA); Philosophy (BA); Theatre and Drama (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Literature; Philosophy; Theatre and Drama Studies.

Recommended unit:

EGL106 Drama, Theatre and Performance -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

EGL217 Reading and Writing Contemporary Literature -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL237 Narrative: Fiction and Film -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL308 Shakespeare -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL331 Sonnet to Song: Understanding Poetry -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select two units from the following:

EGL260 Project in Creative Writing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL234 Telling True Stories -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL354 Literary Theory -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL332 Professional Writing -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL203 Creative Prose Writing -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL298 Representation and Gender -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL284 Australian Literature and Film -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL224 Literature in an Age of Terror -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL223 World Writing Today -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL307 Reading Literature as History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

One of the following units may be substituted for one of the units listed above.

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a core unit. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

ALS355 Reading Reconciliation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

PHL218 Critical Metaphysics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL217 Meaning and Interpretation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST330 Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

AST256 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society -- 4 pts
NA 2013

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): History (BA); Philosophy (BA); Theatre and Drama (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Literature; Philosophy; Theatre and Drama Studies.

HONOURS IN ENGLISH AND CREATIVE WRITING (BA(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in English and Creative Writing
Course Codes: H1149

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend students' grasp of the theoretical, conceptual and practical framework of their discipline, and to develop skills for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL461 Theories in the Humanities - Honours -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Elective Units - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

EGL469 Honours Dissertation Preliminary -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

EGL4191 Honours Topic in English and Creative Writing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level)
-- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

EGL4199 Honours Thesis in English and Creative Writing -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION

See also:

Biotechnology + Commerce

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION (BCOM)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Entrepreneurship, its evolution throughout the centuries and its impact on economic development has enjoyed great interest and recognition from industry and many universities around the globe. In line with these views, the purpose of a BCom in this field is to prepare students with general management skills, encourage them to develop their own entrepreneurial mindsets and provide business theory and 'know-how' towards the improvement of existing businesses or the creation and running of small to medium enterprises (SMEs). Entrepreneurial skills such as leadership, communication, creativity, innovation, feasibility determination, planning and evaluation of new commercialisation opportunities are explored. Students will be focusing on market research, global entrepreneurship and sustainability, and financial analysis to develop comprehensive feasibility plans for future organisations. This major is regularly referred to as a foundation for students interested in postgraduate business qualifications, particularly an MBA. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

The major will support those candidates who have a desire to seek employment with both the small to medium enterprise. It will also help equip candidates to start their own business venture or participate in an established business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting (BCom); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom)

Recommended Minors:

Management

Excluded Minors:

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Main Research Areas:

Entrepreneurship and business innovation for small to medium enterprises.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Recommended minor(s): Management.

Students intending to take BUS233 Conversational Chinese -- 4 pts as a Specified Elective should include BUS102 Introductory Chinese -- 3 pts in their selection.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS274 Entrepreneurship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS215 Business Feasibility and Management Concepts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS331 Applied Entrepreneurship and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS216 Technology and the Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS233 Conversational Chinese -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS209 Marketing and Advertising Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Recommended minor(s): Management.

Recommended for general elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION (BCOM(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Course Codes: H1201

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

See also:

Environmental Science

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (BENVMAN)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Environmental Management (BEnvMan)

Course Codes: B1254

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The world must address the challenges from climate change and population growth. Such challenges can only be met through sustainable management that not only integrates science of the total environment but also translates that science into practical management decisions. The Environmental Management degree links management to local, regional and global sustainability, enabling graduates to develop clear management alternatives for a viable sustainable future.

Employment Prospects:

Environmental Management graduates are well positioned to enter the public and private sectors, to join environmental consulting firms, and to work overseas. Employment opportunities are likely to be enhanced for graduates who have completed either the Bachelor of Environmental Science or research honours.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken Chemistry 3A/3C and Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

This degree is available externally, although some attendance is required in individual units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Management (BCom); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc)

Recommended Minors:

Ecosystem Management; Environmental Issues; Marine Biology

Main Research Areas:

Ecosystem management and restoration, technologies and policies for sustainable development.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

OR

STP109 Approaches to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Management (BCom); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc).

Recommended minor(s): Ecosystem Management; Environmental Issues; Marine Biology.

Recommended:

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
SUM-internal

ENV104 Australian Environmental Issues -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 16 credit points**

ENV228 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ENV215 Principles of Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV206 Water Conservation and Auditing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ENV319 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV203 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV324 Environmental Restoration -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV279 Nature-Based Tourism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Management (BCom); Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc).

Recommended minor(s): Ecosystem Management; Environmental Issues; Marine Biology.

Recommended:

ENV316 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HONOURS IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (BENVMAN(HONS))**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Environmental Management with Honours (BEnvMan(Hons))

Course Codes: H1194

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Coursework - 4 credit points

ENV523 Environmental Science Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Thesis - 20 credit points

ENV4089 Honours Thesis in Environmental Management -- 20 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**See also:**

Environmental Management
Marine Science

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (BENVSC, BSC)**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Environmental Science
or Bachelor of Environmental Science (BEnvSc)

Course Codes: B1038; B1039

Duration: BSc: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent; BEnvSc: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Murdoch University offers two Environmental Science majors at undergraduate level. Both majors are interdisciplinary in nature and are designed to enable graduates to contribute, as individuals and through their employment, to the identification and resolution of environmental problems. The majors are structured around the themes of air, water, land, biota, people, policy and technology with an integrated environmental management perspective.

While Environmental Science students are trained in the scientific approach to environmental management, they are also expected to acquire a wider perspective to appreciate the human factors involved in the formulation and implementation of environmental policy.

Employment Prospects:

Environmental Science graduates are well positioned to enter the public and private sectors, to join environmental consulting firms, and to work overseas. Employment opportunities are likely to be enhanced for graduates who have completed either the Bachelor of Environmental Science or research honours.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken Chemistry 3A/3C and Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Both degrees are available externally, although some attendance is required in individual units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Biological Sciences (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree [can be completed as a double degree (LLB and BSc/BEnvSc); see the separate description in this section of the Handbook]; Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc)

Recommended Minors:

Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Energy

Studies; Environmental Issues; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Pollution Science; Science Communication; Sustainable Development

Excluded Minors:

Ecosystem Management

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four year Bachelor of Environmental Science at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction, based on an individual student's performance in their fourth year. Contact the Academic Chair for further details.

Course Structure - BSc (Environmental Science), 72 credit points; BEnvSc, 96 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry 3A/3C within the past three years.

Chemistry 3A/3C with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree [can be completed as a double degree (LLB and BSc/BEnvSc); see the separate description in this section of the Handbook]; Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Energy Studies; Environmental Issues; Marine

Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Pollution Science; Science Communication; Sustainable Development.

Recommended for students with limited computer literacy:

ICT105 Introduction to Information Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

Also recommended:

ENV104 Australian Environmental Issues -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II (BSc and BEnvSc) - 48 credit points

Core Units - 28 credit points

ENV213 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV228 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV211 Pollution and its Control -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV281 Water and Earth Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV319 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV311 Managing Wetlands and Water -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree [can be completed as a double degree (LLB and BSc/BEnvSc); see the separate description in this section of the Handbook]; Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Energy Studies; Environmental Issues; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Pollution Science; Science Communication; Sustainable Development.

Bachelor of Science students intending to enrol in the Bachelor of Environmental Science should enrol in the higher level code for the following recommended unit as part of their fourth year.

Recommended:

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II (Year 4, BEnvSc only) - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

ENV520 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV522 Environmental Assessment and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV523 Environmental Science Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV505 Environmental Monitoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV614 Earth System Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Other 400/500/600-level units from Environmental Science may be substituted with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Environmental Science at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction of High Distinction, based on an individual student's performance in their fourth year. Contact the Academic Chair for further details.

HONOURS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (BSC(HONS))

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Environmental Science

Course Codes: H1036

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Students who have completed the three-year degree Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) may apply for admission to the one-year Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) Honours-level studies.

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 4 credit points

ENV523 Environmental Science Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Thesis - 20 credit points

ENV4019 Honours Thesis in Environmental Science -- 20 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
Y-internal, Y-external

EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY**See also:**

Chiropractic
Sports Science

EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY (BSC)**School of Psychology and Exercise Science**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Exercise Physiology

Course Codes: B1286

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Exercise Physiology is a mainstream allied health profession concerned with the delivery of exercise, lifestyle, and behavioural modification programs for the prevention and management of chronic disease and injury. Murdoch graduates of the Exercise Physiology course will possess the skills and ability to provide physical activity and behavioural programs for clients with conditions as diverse as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, osteoporosis, depression, cancer, arthritis, respiratory disease and many others.

Employment Prospects:

Exercise Physiologists may work as part of a healthcare team in a hospital based setting or may establish their own private business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

A Working with Children Check will be required for some practical placements.

Excluded Double Majors:

Sports Science (BSportsSc)

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of the 4-year Exercise Physiology course will be eligible to apply for accreditation as an Exercise Physiologist with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA). Exercise Physiologists are eligible to register with Medicare Australia, the Department of Veterans Affairs and have recognition among a number of health insurers.

Main Research Areas:

Exercise Physiology, Exercise Science.

Course Structure - 96 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 18 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI124 Principles of Sports Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI106 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
Rockingham: S2-internal

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Part II - 72 credit points**Core Units - 72 credit points**

CHI282 Human Anatomy II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 100 places)

CHI226 Exercise Physiology I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI224 Sports Psychology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI213 Nutrition -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI322 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI2091 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI227 Exercise Physiology II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI328 Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI390 Exercise Science Practicum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

CHI208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI330 Advanced Skills and Motor Control -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI331 Advanced Sports Psychology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI318 Exercise, Programming and Prescription -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI553 Neuromuscular Rehabilitation -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T2-internal

CHI519 Professional Practice Management -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal

CHI551 Metabolic Rehabilitation -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T3-internal

CHI569 Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T3-internal

CHI552 Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal

CHI570 Exercise Physiology Practicum -- 12 pts
Murdoch: Y1-internal

CHI446 Primary Practice VI: Pharmacology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: T1-internal

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

All students are expected to make reasonable progress in their studies. Students may be required to meet specific enrolment and progress requirements if they are failing required units in their major(s) or are otherwise having difficulty with units. Where a student fails more than half of the required units attempted in the year or fails required units twice, they could be excluded from the course.

The progress of all students is checked at the end of each semester as follows:

* Those who fail 50 percent or more points of their enrolment load are recommended to reduce their load in their next semester of enrolment, if possible. In all such cases the student is required to complete successfully at least 50 percent of enrolled points in their next semester of study in order to maintain their place in the course (for example, will be placed on Performance Contract in their next semester of study).

* Those who subsequently fail to meet their performance contract will be excluded from the course for a period of two semesters, after which time they may apply for readmission to the course.

HONOURS IN EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY (BSC(HONS))

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Exercise Physiology

Course Codes: H1218

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Thesis - 24 credit points

CHI460 Honours Thesis in Exercise Physiology -- 24 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY

See also:

Mineral Science

EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY (BEXTMET)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Extractive Metallurgy (BExtMet)

Course Codes: B1185

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Extractive Metallurgists are expected to understand the fundamental science of mineral extraction processes and engineering aspects, and operate in an engineering environment, working in the design, commissioning and operation of metallurgical plants.

This course provides training in the core areas of extractive metallurgy -- mineral processing, pyrometallurgy, hydrometallurgy and process mineralogy. Units in process control and instrumentation, modelling and simulation, financial management and process economics, and environmental and operational management are included in this course.

Employment Prospects:

The degree will allow graduates to work in the mineral and allied industries including oil and gas, chemical engineering, mineral processing and process consulting.

The specific job opportunities include: Metallurgist -- Extractive/General; Mineral Processing Engineer; Hydrometallurgist; Pyrometallurgist; Metallurgy/Mineral Processing -- Consulting; Metallurgy/Mineral Processing -- Research; Chemical/Process Engineer.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

It is recommended that students entering this major to have completed WACE Chemistry 3A/3B, Physics 3A/3B and Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D.

Applicants having other backgrounds will be considered for admission, but may need make-up units in first year, and therefore may need more than one year to complete Part I.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students enrolling in units that have a practical component must make allowance for on-campus attendance to complete the practical work. The on-campus sessions for external students are generally held in a one-week block for each unit; the dates are published in each unit guide.

Recommended Double Majors:

Chemistry (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Applied Statistics; Mathematical Modelling; Organic Chemistry

Excluded Double Majors:

Medical Engineering (BE); Mineral Science (BSc)

Professional Recognition:

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy

Main Research Areas:

Hydrometallurgy, mineral processing, pyrometallurgy, process mineralogy, mineral chemistry.

Course Structure - 96 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in Mathematics 3C/3D or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D within the past three years.

Students who have completed Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Students who have completed Mathematics 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in MAS182 Applied Mathematics.

If students do not have either of the above, they should complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

as a bridging unit.

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics studies not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

EXM130 Introduction to Earth Sciences -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM131 Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

PEC143 Chemical Laboratory Techniques -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 72 credit points**Core Units - 68 credit points**

EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM256 Process Mineralogy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC201 Thermodynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC247 Chemical Processes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EXM301 Mineral Processing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM302 Advanced Mineral Processing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC312 Materials Chemistry -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

EXM435 Metallurgical Process and Plant Design -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EXM436 Research Project and Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

EXM459 Financial Management, Mineral Resources and Environment -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 4 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Chemistry (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Mathematical Modelling; Organic Chemistry.

4

FINANCE

FINANCE (BCOM)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Finance

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

Students doing the Finance major will cover a broad range of areas in corporate finance, treasury management, investment analysis and international finance. These are designed to equip them with the necessary skills to obtain employment in such areas as stockbroking, insurance and banking as well as preparing them with the skills for careers in finance in public and private sector organisations.

Many issues relevant to the corporate financial manager will be examined including capital investment decisions, cost of capital, sources of funds, dividend policy, working capital management, efficient capital markets, portfolio management, the use of options, futures, forward exchange contracts and other derivative financial instruments. Students will also receive an introduction to international finance. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Banking (BCom); Marketing (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Banking; Derivative Securities

Professional Recognition:

Graduates are potentially eligible for associate membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). For advice on specific requirements students should contact FINSIA directly.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Banking (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS206 Finance Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS224 Corporate Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS244 Treasury Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

BUS311 Investment Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS322 International Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS325 Derivative Securities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Banking (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Recommended for General Elective points only:

BUS204 Business and Technical Communication -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final-year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final-year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN FINANCE (BCOM(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Finance

Course Codes: H1202

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

FORENSIC BIOLOGY

See also:

Biomedical Science
Molecular Biology

FORENSIC BIOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY (BFORENSICS)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Forensics (BForensics) in Forensic Biology and Toxicology

Course Codes: B1256

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Forensic Biology and Toxicology is concerned with the application of the techniques of molecular biology (DNA profiling) and analytical chemistry (drug and alcohol analysis) to the fight against crime. The major provides in-depth study of modern molecular genetics including practical training in the techniques of genetic analysis such as the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and the use of STRs (short tandem repeats) and SNPs (single nucleotide polymorphisms) to identify regions of DNA. The application of these techniques to the analysis of ancient DNA is also discussed. Training is provided by forensic science professionals in forensic pathology, forensic anthropology and human identification, forensic toxicology and in forensic botany with an emphasis on the gathering of forensic evidence and its presentation in Court.

The course also provides hands-on experience in modern analytical techniques associated with the detection of legal and illicit drugs and homicidal poisons including gas chromatography, HPLC, NMR and mass spectrometry. The course integrates thorough training in biochemistry, including aspects of drug metabolism with case studies chosen from a wide range of forensic areas.

Opportunities may also be available to participate in a professional experience program, focusing on crime scene investigation with the Western Australian Police (WAPOL).

Employment Prospects:

The establishment of a national DNA database and the increasing emphasis on the monitoring of blood and urine samples for residual alcohol and drugs has seen a significant increase in employment opportunities for forensic biologists and toxicologists, particularly in government Health Departments and in analytical

laboratories. The techniques of genetic analysis and analytical chemistry are highly transportable and graduates can also expect to obtain employment in hospitals, research organisations such as the CSIRO and in medical research centres, agriculture departments, food processing companies or in the pharmaceutical industry. Graduates have found employment as Crime Scene Officers with Police services and as Forensic Biologists with Health Departments.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B and at least TEE Discrete Mathematics or WACE Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking units in Forensic Biology and Toxicology will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissues from dead animals in certain units. Students will also be exposed to graphic images of homicidal injuries and to human cadavers.

Recommended Double Majors:

Biomedical Science (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Criminology (BCrim); Molecular Biology (BSc) [also see triple major in Forensic Biology and Toxicology, Molecular Biology and Biomedical Science, which can also incorporate a Criminology or a Cyber Forensics minor]

Recommended Minors:

Biomedical Science; Criminology; Cyber Forensics; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism

Excluded Minors:

Forensic Biology; Molecular Biology

Professional Recognition:

Students who complete the three-year double major in Forensic Biology and Toxicology and Chemistry are eligible for membership of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI).

Main Research Areas:

Medical, forensic and agricultural genetic analysis; wildlife forensics; ancient DNA reconstruction; crime scene contamination; molecular toxicology and drug analysis.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PEC103 Introduction to Forensic Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biomedical Science (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Criminology (BCrim); Molecular Biology (BSc) [also see triple major in Forensic Biology and Toxicology, Molecular Biology and Biomedical Science, which can also incorporate a Criminology or a Cyber Forensics minor].

Recommended minor(s): Biomedical Science; Criminology; Cyber Forensics; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 32 credit points

BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO215 Bodies of Evidence -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PEC240 Chemical Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BMS202 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PEC340 Instrumental Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO313 Forensic DNA Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO314 Forensic Toxicology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 16 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biomedical Science (BSc);

Chemistry (BSc); Criminology (BCrim); Molecular Biology (BSc) [also see triple major in Forensic Biology and Toxicology, Molecular Biology and Biomedical Science, which can also incorporate a Criminology or a Cyber Forensics minor].

Recommended minor(s): Biomedical Science; Criminology; Cyber Forensics; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism.

FORENSIC BIOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY (BFORENSICS) + MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (BSC) + BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE (BSC)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Forensics (BForensics) in Forensic Biology and Toxicology + Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biomedical Science and Molecular Biology

Course Codes: B1257

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This double degree to which can be added either a Criminology minor or a Cyber Forensics minor, combines the Forensic Biology and Toxicology, Molecular Biology and Biomedical Science majors to generate a cognate and broad course designed to enhance the employment prospects of graduates seeking careers in forensics, molecular genetics and/or in medical research. It is designed to produce forensic professionals with well-honed skills in DNA-profiling/ancient DNA analysis who are competent in the forensic analytical techniques relevant to drug and toxin detection and quantification in fluids, tissues and contaminated products. Students are also introduced to aspects of forensic pathology, forensic botany/palynology, forensic anthropology and human identification with an emphasis on the collection of forensic evidence and its presentation in Court.

The forensic content is complemented by thorough training in the related areas of molecular genetics, biochemistry, medical microbiology/immunology, biomedical physiology and the recognition, aetiology and mechanisms of disease. Graduates will be awarded a BForensics (Forensic Biology and Toxicology) and a BSc (Molecular Biology and Biomedical Science.)

Opportunities may be available in the course to participate in a professional experience program, focusing on crime scene investigation with the Western Australian Police (WAPOL).

For more information see the individual entries for the Forensic Biology and Toxicology, Molecular Biology and Biomedical Science majors in this section of the Handbook.

Employment Prospects:

The establishment of a national DNA database and the increasing emphasis on the monitoring of blood and urine samples for residual alcohol and drugs has seen a significant increase in employment opportunities for forensic biologists and toxicologists, particularly in government Health Departments and in analytical laboratories.

Because the techniques of genetic analysis and analytical chemistry are highly transportable, graduates can also expect to gain employment in research organisations such as the CSIRO, in agriculture departments and in food processing companies. Graduates have also gained employment as Crime Scene Officers with Police Services; as Forensic Biologists in Health Departments and as Graduate Research Assistants in hospitals and medical research centres. The course also provides excellent preparation for entry into Graduate Medicine.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B and at least TEE Discrete Mathematics or WACE Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units. Students will also be exposed to graphic images of homicidal injuries and to human cadavers.

Recommended Minors:

Criminology; Cyber Forensics; Human Anatomy; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism

Excluded Minors:

Biomedical Science; Forensic Biology; Infection and Immunity; Molecular Biology; Physiology and Pharmacology

Main Research Areas:

Applications of molecular biology to the understanding and treatment of disease; Medical, forensic and agricultural genetic analysis; wildlife forensics; ancient DNA reconstruction; crime scene contamination; molecular toxicology and drug analysis.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or in WACE Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 18 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEC103 Introduction to Forensic Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a minor.

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 64 credit points

BMS264 Biomedical Physiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC240 Chemical Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO215 Bodies of Evidence -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

BMS265 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS202 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO316 Molecular Genetics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO313 Forensic DNA Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BMS360 Mechanisms of Disease -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BMS368 Advances in Medical Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO314 Forensic Toxicology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC340 Instrumental Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO372 Genetics and Evolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO371 Biochemistry II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

BIO364 Microbiology II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 8 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a minor.

HONOURS IN FORENSIC BIOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY (BFORENSICS(HONS))

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Forensics with Honours (BForensics(Hons)) in Forensic Biology and Toxicology

Course Codes: H1192

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Thesis - 24 credit points

Full-time students will be enrolled in:

BIO4049-12 Honours Thesis in Forensic Biology and Toxicology -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Plus a further enrolment in:

BIO4049-12 Honours Thesis in Forensic Biology and Toxicology -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

GAMES ART AND DESIGN

GAMES ART AND DESIGN (BDMEDIA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Digital Media (BDMedia) in Games Art and Design

Course Codes: B1273

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Currently Australians spend more money on video games than film and television industries combined. The Bachelor of Digital Media in Games Art and Design is designed to help students take advantage of this growing global market. Taught by international games production experts, the course will provide students with three parts to a career in Games Art and Design: Production Art for 3D modelling, animation, and texture painting; Concept Art for 2D illustration and character design; and Game Designers, for level design and construction and high-level game development.

Employment Prospects:

Concept Artist, Technical Artist, Animator, Character Modeller, Game Designer, Environment Modeller, Production Artist, Matte and Texture Painter, Game-Play Tester, Lighting Artist, Level Designer.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Recommended Double Majors:

Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia) [Students wishing to undertake double majors should contact the Academic Chair]

Excluded Minors:

Games Design

Main Research Areas:

Games Art and Design, Games Theory, Graphic Design.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC172 Drawing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC154 Introduction to Games Art and Design -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC118 Visual Communication -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC164 3D Modelling -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Note: Students wishing to take the Games Design list in Part II should enrol in ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts.

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia) [Students wishing to undertake double majors should contact the Academic Chair].

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

MCC362 Games Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC232 Video Game Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC218 Web Games Design and Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from one of the following lists:

Production Artist

MCC241 Animation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC261 Games Art -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC265 3D Animation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Concept Artist

MCC273 Drawing Studio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC241 Animation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC261 Games Art -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Games Design

ICT241 Games Software Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC375 Games Design Studio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC379 Interaction Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia) [Students wishing to undertake double majors should contact the Academic Chair].

HONOURS IN GAMES ART AND DESIGN (BDMEDIA(HONS))**School of Arts**

Bachelor of Digital Media with Honours (BDMedia(Hons)) in Games Art and Design

Course Codes: H1219

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practices of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

MCC444 Honours Seminar in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC4201 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MCC4202 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

MCC4209 Honours Thesis in Media Communication and Culture -- 12 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

GAMES SOFTWARE DESIGN AND PRODUCTION

GAMES SOFTWARE DESIGN AND PRODUCTION (BSC)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Games Software Design and Production

Course Codes: B1205; B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Games Software Design and Production major is designed to provide students with a thorough understanding and experience of the theory of games software design and the processes involved in the creation and production of electronic games. The required units cover 3D graphics and animations, games software design, development and production, artificial intelligence and human-computer interaction, as well as practical experience in the games design process.

Employment Prospects:

Excellent career opportunities exist in this rapidly expanding industry both locally, nationally and internationally.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be some reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

Recommended Double Majors:

Computer Science (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc)

Professional Recognition:

The Australian Computer Society (ACS) will be the accrediting body. Accreditation will take place as soon as possible after the major becomes available.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

ICT101 Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT104 Principles of Computer Science -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 20 credit points

ICT241 Games Software Design -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT245 Games Software Production -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT219 Intelligent Systems -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT313 Games Technology Project -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT325 Human-Computer Interaction -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Elective - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT218 Databases -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT239 Software Development Frameworks -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC232 Video Game Studies -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc); Internetworking and Security (BSc).

HONOURS IN GAMES SOFTWARE DESIGN AND PRODUCTION (BSC(HONS))
School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Games Software Design and Production

Course Codes: H1212

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of the Games Software Design and Production major at a satisfactory level, with an aptitude for honours studies.

Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 4 credit points**

ICT477 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT4021 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ICT4022 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500/600-level) -- 4 pts

Students may also be able to take ICT4051 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts or ICT4052 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts with the approval of the Honours Subcommittee Chair.

Thesis - 12 credit points

ICT4029 Honours Thesis in Computer Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

GAMES TECHNOLOGY

GAMES TECHNOLOGY (BSC)
School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Games Technology

Course Codes: B1205; B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This major is designed to provide students with a thorough understanding of the theory, design and programming techniques required for producing software games. Required units cover general introductory programming, graphics, artificial intelligence, games theory, virtual reality, multi-user games programming and advanced games production using games specific software tools.

Employment Prospects:

Excellent career opportunities exist in this rapidly expanding industry, both locally and internationally. Graduates will also find employment in many areas of the Information Technology industry.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Computer Science (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Software Development

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of this degree are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 18 credit points

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT104 Principles of Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT101 Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS167 Computational Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Software Development.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 32 credit points

ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT215 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT219 Intelligent Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT207 Games Design and Programming -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT309 Games Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT311 Advanced Games Design and Programming -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT312 Virtual Environments for Games and Simulations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT313 Games Technology Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Note: ICT333 Information Technology Project -- 4 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external] may be substituted for ICT313 Games Technology Project for students taking a double major.

General Electives - 16 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Software Development.

HONOURS IN GAMES TECHNOLOGY (BSC(HONS))

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Games Technology

Course Codes: H1213

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for

independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Academic Chair before applying to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

ICT477 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT4021 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ICT4022 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Students may also be able to take one of the following with the approval of the Honours Subcommittee Chair:

ICT4051 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

OR

ICT4052 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

ICT4029 Honours Thesis in Computer Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

GENERAL ARTS

GENERAL ARTS (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in General Arts

Course Codes: B1133

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This major has been specifically designed to offer maximum flexibility to students who are entering higher education and wish to experience several disciplines. It aims to provide students with a general education through an introduction to the arts and intellectual study. The major requires students to spread their studies over a number of discipline areas, by completing requirements of at least three of the published minors offered by

the University, with at least two of these minors in the arts, humanities or social sciences disciplines.

Employment Prospects:

Many graduates find that they need a broad analytical training, rather than extensive specialisation in one area, to maximise the number of career paths they can follow.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Languages and Writing Skills:

General Arts students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian, Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies or Theology courses.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - up to 21 credit points

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

Plus select three minors from those offered by the University and excluding those minors subject to enrolment restrictions. The selection of minors should include at least two minors from the arts, social sciences or humanities disciplines. Complete the Part I units required for each of those minors. For further details see the Minors section in this Handbook.

General Electives - 0 to 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - at least 36 credit points

Complete the Part II units required for each of the three selected minors. For further details see the Minors section in this Handbook.

General Electives - up to 12 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

HISTORY

HISTORY (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in History

Course Codes: B1085

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The History major offers three broad areas of historical inquiry, in which students are required to specialise:

- Cultural History -- with an interdisciplinary and cross-cultural focus on the histories of Australia, Europe, South-East Asia and the United States
- Regional History -- with a focus on the history of modern nation states
- Thematic History -- with a focus on important international themes in history.

Employment Prospects:

The study of history promotes generic and applied skills (literary, analytical and communicatory) appropriate to a broad range of careers in both public and private sectors of the economy.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Recommended Double Majors:

Asian Studies (BA); Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA); Sociology (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Philosophy; Politics; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism; Sociology

Excluded Minors:

Modern Social History

Main Research Areas:

American, Asian, Australian, British, French, Irish and Pacific history.

Languages and Writing Skills:

History students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian, Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies or Theology courses.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

HIS181 Introduction to History -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS182 Turning Points in History -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Asian Studies (BA); Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA); Sociology (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Philosophy; Politics; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism; Sociology.

Part II - 48 credit points**Specified Electives - 24 credit points**

Select from the following, with at least two units from at least two of the areas.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a core unit. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Cultural History

HIS249 Hollywood and History -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS286 Witchcraft: Historical Images of Women -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS202 Australia and its Asian Context -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS223 American Indian History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Regional History

AST256 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS224 Rebirth of Europe 1945-2001 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST276 The People's History of South-East Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS220 Britannia to the Beatles: Power, Sex and Identity in Modern Britain -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS275 Contested Country: Twentieth Century Australian History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS210 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN214 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS293 Europe Under the Dictators -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Thematic History

HIS203 After Power: The Fall of Regimes and Rulers -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS260 Crime and Punishment Since 1700 -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS285 Approaches to History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS234 Historical Mysteries of the Modern World -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS230 Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POL225 The European Union in the New Millennium: Challenges of Integration -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS226 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS283 Earth, Fire, Wind and Water: Australian Environmental History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Asian Studies (BA); Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA); Sociology (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Philosophy; Politics; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism; Sociology.

HONOURS IN HISTORY (BA(HONS))**School of Arts**

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in History

Course Codes: H1092

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 8 credit points**

HIS463 History Honours Seminar I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Elective Units - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

HIS4011 Honours Topic in History -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

HIS4019 Honours Thesis in History -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT

See also:

Commerce
Tourism

HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT (BCOM)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Hospitality and Tourism Management

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This course prepares students for employment in the tourism industry, particularly with front line businesses such as hotels, resorts and transportation companies as well as in the wider context of tourism and hospitality, including non-government organisations (NGOs) and government agencies. It provides a detailed understanding of travel and tourism with special attention to management of tourism-related businesses and the strategic management of destinations.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

Tourism industry such as tour operators, accommodation outlets and resorts; travel wholesalers and retailers, NGOs and government agencies.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Sustainable Tourism; Tourism

Main Research Areas:

Management, tourism.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS207 Tourism and Hospitality Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

TOU201 Sustainable Tourism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

TOU303 Destination Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS317 Strategic Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS320 Advanced Human Resource Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Recommended as General Elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT (BCOM(HONS))**School of Management and Governance**

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Hospitality and Tourism Management

Course Codes: H1203

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (BCOM)****School of Management and Governance**

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Human Resource Management

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

Human Resource Management will provide a strong understanding of the areas of professional human resource management including the strategic role, employment policies, legal and environmental regulations, interviewing and hiring, rewards and recognition, pay and benefits, diversity, job assessment, health and safety, ethics, negotiating and bargaining, communications, motivation, organisational design, and the future direction of human resources.

Graduates will have a strong standing for entry into the human resource management arena and associated commercial areas within industry.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

The prospects for employment in HRM are good as every organisation, public or private undertakes HRM functions. The HR industry as a whole does not require registration or specific qualifications thus increasing demand for qualified candidates.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Employment Relations; Human Resource Management

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS222 Employee Relations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

OR

BUS251 Employment Relations in Asia -- 4 pts
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS228 Workplace Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS375 Human Resource Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS320 Advanced Human Resource Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Recommended for general elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

4

HONOURS IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (BCOM(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Human Resource Management

Course Codes: H1204

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (BITMAN)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology Management (BITMan)

Course Codes: B1292

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Information Technology is integral to all modern organisations for their success through the strategic implementation of both existing and emergent technologies. This course seeks to prepare graduates with a primary skill set in Information Technology, but who also have exposure to the business disciplines (including management, law and organisational theory) allowing them to exploit the convergence of business and IT. The course also prepares students to enter the workplace with the requirement of a full semester of structured workplace learning.

Employment Prospects:

Systems or business analysts, IT consultants, and database administrators; any position that requires an understanding of both IT and Business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for all students.

Recommended Double Majors:

Business Information Systems (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc); Internet Software Development (BSc); Management (BCom)

Professional Recognition:

Eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT107 Principles of Information Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT108 Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 48 credit points

ICT208 Business Intelligence Tools and Techniques -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal, TSB-internal

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal

ICT218 Databases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TSB-internal

BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

ICT357 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

ICT353 Advanced Business Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS317 Strategic Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

ICT333 Information Technology Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

Students can enrol in either

WKP356 Structured Workplace Learning Placement -- Information Technology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

OR three of the following:

BUS323 International Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS378 Knowledge and Organisational Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

ICT248 Cyber Forensics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

ICT256 Knowledge Management Techniques -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal

ICT349 Forensic Data Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal

WKP3561 Structured Workplace Learning Placement -- Information Technology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

INTERACTIVE DIGITAL DESIGN

INTERACTIVE DIGITAL DESIGN (BDMEDIA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Digital Media (BDMedia) in Interactive Digital Design

Course Codes: B1273

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Interactive Digital Design major is an art and design specific course, combining elements of web design and development, 3D modelling, 2D and 3D animation, motion graphics and interaction design. It employs a range of different delivery mechanisms, from the web, DVD, mobile technologies and installation multimedia. Interactive Digital Design provides students with cutting-edge production skills, as well as a sophisticated sense of the cultural history and creative potential of this exciting new production field.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates are particularly suited for careers in all aspects of the multimedia industry (web design and or development, graphic design, content development and project management) and, with a suitable combination of electives, for careers in the media and/or information technology fields, as well as Post Production Special Effects, Games Production, Education, E-Business, Marketing, Public Relations and Software Development.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Recommended Double Majors:

Games Art and Design (BDMedia); Screen Production (BMedia); Web Communication (BDMedia)

Recommended Minors:

Indigenous Sustainability; Management; Marketing; Organisational Psychology; Public Relations; Radio; Software Development; Sustainable Development

Excluded Minors:

Games Design; Multimedia Production

Main Research Areas:

Interface design and interactivity, visual communication, 2D and 3D animation, multimedia design, interaction design.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

MCC129 Introduction to Digital Design -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC118 Visual Communication -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 120 places), S2-internal (quota of 120 places)

MCC172 Drawing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC164 3D Modelling -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Games Art and Design (BDMedia); Screen Production (BMedia); Web Communication (BDMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Indigenous Sustainability; Management; Marketing; Organisational Psychology; Public Relations; Radio; Software Development; Sustainable Development.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

MCC263 Web Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC218 Web Games Design and Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC379 Interaction Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC338 Multimedia Client Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC339 Multimedia Studio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

And either
MCC241 Animation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

MCC232 Video Game Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

MCC273 Drawing Studio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Students who have attained a high standard in the core units may enrol in MCC325 Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts, subject to permission of the Academic Chair.

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Games Art and Design (BDMedia); Screen Production (BMedia); Web Communication (BDMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Indigenous Sustainability; Management; Marketing; Organisational Psychology; Public Relations; Radio; Software Development; Sustainable Development.

HONOURS IN INTERACTIVE DIGITAL DESIGN (BDMEDIA(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Digital Media with Honours (BDMedia(Hons)) in Interactive Digital Design

Course Codes: H1220

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practices of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC444 Honours Seminar in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC4201 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MCC4202 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

MCC4209 Honours Thesis in Media Communication and Culture -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

INTERNATIONAL AID AND DEVELOPMENT

See also:

Sustainability

INTERNATIONAL AID AND DEVELOPMENT (BA)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in International Aid and Development

Course Codes: B1287

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The degree explores the challenges and the changing approaches to international aid by government, multilateral organisations and non-government aid agencies. It focuses on key issues such as poverty reduction, governance, capacity building, and participatory approaches. It will equip students to be effective development practitioners in international and cross-cultural settings. The emphasis is on community-level engagement and provides tools and skills for participatory development practice, project management and a critical understanding of international development programs and approaches.

Employment Prospects:

Non-government agencies; Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; AusAid; Development Consultancies

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Community Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sustainable Development (BA)

Main Research Areas:

Asian studies; development studies; community development; indigenous development; international development

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

POL161 Asia-Pacific in the Global System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD125 Introduction to Community Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

STP108 Introduction to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

STP109 Approaches to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 0 to 3 credit points

Students intending to take ENV210 Environmental Technology for Sustainability will need to take its prerequisite:

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

OR

ENV104 Australian Environmental Issues -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 6 to 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sustainable Development (BA).

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 16 credit points**

STP204 Overseas Aid and International Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL299 International Political Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL216 Sex and Gender Matters -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

SSH306 Working in Aid and Development -- 4 pts
NA 2013

STP333 Disaster Relief and Preparedness -- 4 pts
NA 2013

COD334 Creative Ways to Work with Community -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST258 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL291 International Security Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV210 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sustainable Development (BA).

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS**See also:**

Commerce
Politics and International Studies

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (BCOM)**School of Management and Governance**

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in International Business

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

The Bachelor of Commerce in International Business is an integrated degree with a strong basis in international commerce and economics, as well as interdisciplinary links with Asian studies areas. Students are exposed to a selection of units that will develop their knowledge of the global business environment and related political and social factors in some of the largest economies of the world, such as China and Japan.

The major is designed to enable students to acquire skills needed for employment in an international environment. Business core units provide the foundation for a broad international business perspective and skills appropriate to understanding and dealing with a range of cultures in an increasingly globalised world.

To enhance future employment opportunities in international business, students are strongly encouraged to study one of the three foreign languages offered by the University: Chinese, Japanese and Indonesian.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students with language expertise above the second-year level may

be refused enrolment in the language electives.

Excluded Double Majors:

Chinese Business (BCom)

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

POL161 Asia-Pacific in the Global System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended: Students may wish to consider enrolling in language units from the following list:

JPN171 Japanese IA -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese IB -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BUS102 Introductory Chinese -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS243 Chinese Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS273 Consumer Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS321 International Marketing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS323 International Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS272 Changing Economies of Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS290 International Financial Markets and Institutions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

** LAW311 International Trade Law -- 4 pts

BUS233 Conversational Chinese -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS241 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS268 Services Marketing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS346 Chinese Business Negotiations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN214 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

LAW257 Law in China: Continuity and Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

** Enrolment in the unit requires permission of the Unit Coordinator.

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended for General Elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

INTERNET SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

INTERNET SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT (BSC)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Internet Software Development

Course Codes: B1205; B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Internet Software Development major is designed to provide students with specialisation in the field of Internet programming and application development. The main areas covered include: the design and management of networked computing systems, the development and maintenance of applications for the Internet including multimedia, databases, software development and Internet science and technology.

Employment Prospects:

Excellent career opportunities exist for Internet Computing graduates in business, industry and government as Internet application developers, programmers, systems analysts, database administrators, computer systems and network managers, user support officers and software engineers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

Recommended Double Majors:

Computer Science (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc); Games Technology (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Software Development

Excluded Minors:

Computer Science; Computer Technology; Internet and Multimedia Computing; Internet Computing

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of this degree are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT104 Principles of Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT108 Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

Either:

MAS167 Computational Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc); Games Technology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Software Development.

Also recommended:

ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT218 Databases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT239 Software Development Frameworks -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT211 Web Computing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT336 Internet Systems Programming -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT333 Information Technology Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Computer Science (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc); Games Technology (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Software Development.

Also recommended:

ICT338 Computer Systems and Network Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT339 Computer Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HONOURS IN INTERNET SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT (BSC(HONS))

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Internet Software Development

Course Codes: H1214

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Academic Chair before applying to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

ICT477 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT4021 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ICT4022 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500/600-level) -- 4 pts

Students may also be able to take ICT4051 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts or ICT4052 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts with the approval of the Honours Subcommittee Chair.

Thesis - 12 credit points

ICT4029 Honours Thesis in Computer Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

INTERNETWORKING AND NETWORK SECURITY

INTERNETWORKING AND SECURITY (BSC)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Internetworking and Security

Course Codes: B1205; B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

The Internetworking and Security major provides the knowledge and skills required to manage the routers and switches that form the network core, as well as edge devices and computer applications that integrate voice, wireless, and security into the network. The major is designed in consultation with industry managers to meet the growing need for networking specialists with skills in security and converged voice and data networks.

Employment Prospects:

This course prepares students for a career in computer networking for business, industry or government. The course also offers training towards the excellent Cisco Certification useful in a number of areas such as Network Engineer and System Administrator that are considered very desirable by potential employers across a large range of enterprises.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for all students.

Recommended Double Majors:

Business Information Systems (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Software Development

Excluded Minors:

Advanced Networking; Computer Technology; Fundamentals of Networking; Network Security

Professional Recognition:

Graduates receive professional membership of the Australian Computing Society (ACS) and are eligible to sit for the following industry certification exams: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA), Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP); Managing Securing Networks with Cisco Routers and Switches (SNRS), Securing Networks with ASA Foundation (SNAF), Securing Networks with ASA Advanced (SNAA).

Main Research Areas:

Communication standards, electronic commerce, high speed networks and distance education.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT120 Principles of Data Communications -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Business Information Systems (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Software Development.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

ICT264 Wireless Networks -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT339 Computer Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT362 Network Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT333 Information Technology Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT347 Advanced Network Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT363 Network Switching -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Business Information Systems (BSc); Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Software Development.

Recommended:

ICT344 IP Telephony -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT338 Computer Systems and Network Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HONOURS IN INTERNETWORKING AND SECURITY (BSC(HONS))**School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Internetworking and Security

Course Codes: H1215

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Academic Chair before applying to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 4 credit points**

ICT477 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT4021 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ICT4022 Advanced Honours Topic in Computer Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500/600-level) -- 4 pts

Students may also be able to take ICT4051 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts or ICT4052 Advanced Honours Topic in Information Systems -- 4 pts with the approval of the Honours Subcommittee Chair.

Thesis - 12 credit points

ICT4029 Honours Thesis in Computer Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

JOURNALISM**See also:**

Public Relations

JOURNALISM (BCOMMUN)**School of Arts**

Bachelor of Communication (BCommun) in Journalism

Course Codes: B1284; B1284A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This major provides students with practical reporting, writing and producing skills in journalism and it investigates the ethical, legal and cultural contexts of the media. The major gives students the opportunity to work in an online newsroom. Students learn about the news media industry and about the influence of journalism on society. As part of the Communication degree, students also learn about media audiences and public opinion.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates may follow careers in the media or as freelance writers

and producers. Graduates also will have research, communication and professional skills that are useful in many corporate and public sector settings.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Politics and International Studies (BA); Public Relations (BCommun); Web Communication (BDMedia)

Excluded Minors:

Journalism

Main Research Areas:

Media law, ethics, storytelling and oral history.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MCC104 Introduction to Journalism -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MCC105 Introduction to Radio & Sound Production -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places), S2-internal (quota of 80 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 120 places), S2-internal (quota of 120 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Politics and International Studies (BA); Public Relations (BCommun); Web Communication (BDMedia).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

MCC236 Media Audiences and the Public -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC245 Media Law and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC240 Politics, Journalism and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC217 Web News Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC323 Newsroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Politics and International Studies (BA); Public Relations (BCommun); Web Communication (BDMedia).

**HONOURS IN JOURNALISM
(BCOMMUN(HONS))**

School of Arts

Bachelor of Communication with Honours (BCommun(Hons)) in Journalism

Course Codes: H1209

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC444 Honours Seminar in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC4201 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MCC4202 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

MCC4209 Honours Thesis in Media Communication and Culture -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW

COMMON LAW (BCL)

School of Law

Bachelor of Common Law (BCL)

Course Codes: B1299

Duration: The qualification is equivalent to 3 years full-time study but due to advanced standing, students will complete the equivalent of one year full-time (or part-time equivalent)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This course is available to students who have completed a minimum of two years of full-time study in a recognised civil law course. Students must follow a set structure of required units over a one-year period. This will give students a foundation in the main areas of common law in order to be able to combine their own civil law system so as to provide them with a global legal formation.

Employment Prospects:

Law, international trade and business, public service, diplomacy.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students will be individually assessed on eligibility based on their background in Law.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students will receive advanced standing for a minimum of 48 points based on having successfully completed at least two years of full-time studies in a civil law course overseas.

Excluded Double Majors:

Juris Doctor (JD); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Advanced Standing in relevant Law background - 48 credit points

Students will receive advanced standing for a minimum of 48 points based on having successfully completed at least two years of full-time study in a recognised civil law course overseas.

Core Units - 20 credit points

BCL250 Australian Common Law System -- 4 pts
Murdoch: UA2-internal

LAW260 Contract -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW253 Property -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW351 Equity and Trusts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BCL252 Tortious Liability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Please choose one unit which is available in semester 2 of the year of enrolment from the list below:

LAW257 Law in China: Continuity and Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW332 Commercial Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW335 Mining and Natural Resources Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW342 European Union Law -- 4 pts

LAW379 Intellectual Property: Patents and Sui Generis Regimes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW405 Criminal Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW420 Sentencing and Penology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW312 Law Moot -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places)

LAW421 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW305 Native Title Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW345 Succession Law -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW362 Law of Corporate Finance -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW365 Public International Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP18-internal

LAW370 Family Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW375 Intellectual Property: Trade Marks and Copyright -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW406 Criminology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW408 Negotiation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW409 Psychology and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW423 Social and Welfare Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW431 Restorative Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW381 Supervised Legal Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

JURIS DOCTOR (JD)

School of Law

Juris Doctor (JD)

Course Codes: B1272

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: City University of Hong Kong ['CITYUHK'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva, Switzerland (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: University of Macerata, Italy ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)

This three-year degree is available to graduates with a recognised degree in any discipline who wish to obtain a qualification in Law. Graduate students must follow a set structure of required units if they wish to complete in the minimum time. This will give all students a basic understanding of the legal system and of the nature of the abilities demanded by the professional practice of law.

At the same time, students will be provided with opportunities to practise these abilities in simulated professional settings such as the Law School's Clinical Education Centre at Rockingham. Students will build on this foundation through advanced unit offerings in such areas as corporate and commercial law, environmental law, family law, international law, alternative dispute resolution and human rights law.

Note: Only students admitted to the Law or Juris Doctor degrees (or to a joint degree with Law) are permitted to enrol in Law units. Students not admitted to the Law or Juris Doctor degrees who would like to undertake legal study should refer to the Bachelor of Legal Studies.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A recognised degree in any discipline.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

European Summer Program in Law and International Human Rights Program:

The School of Law is offering a selection of specified elective units as part of its European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy, and its International Human Rights Program in Geneva, Switzerland. These programs will be run subject to sufficient enrolments.

Enrolment in these programs is by application to the Program Director. Students are required to pay an application fee when submitting their application. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation, meals and incidental expenses during the program. Students are also required to pay a fee for course materials and access to the library, Internet and other facilities at the host institution.

Students in the program must possess a passport valid for at least six months from the date of departure from Perth, with eligibility for a visa to enter the host country; Permanent Residents may also require a visa for re-entry into Australia.

Students are covered by Murdoch University for travel insurance.

Students are advised to be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure, via the following website:

<http://www.smarttraveller.gov.au/>

All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Students interested in the European Summer Program or the International Human Rights program are encouraged to contact the School of Law office for further information.

Excluded Double Majors:

Common Law (BCL); Criminology (BCrim); Legal Studies (BLS)

Professional Recognition:

The Juris Doctor degree enables students to satisfy the university education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. In keeping with its character as a professional preparation, a significant proportion of the Juris Doctor degree will be obligatory.

Course Structure - 80 credit points

Core Units - 52 credit points

LAW150 Australian Legal System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW152 Torts -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW120 Research and Writing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW259 Constitutional Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW258 Australian Administrative Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW260 Contract -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW252 Evidence -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW253 Property -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW351 Equity and Trusts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW350 Civil Procedure -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW352 Corporations Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW301 Legal Theory -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW368 Ethics and Professional Responsibility -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 28 credit points

Select from the following units (Specified Electives as listed in the Law (Four-Year) degree); include a minimum of one unit which meets the Part II Research and Writing requirement, as marked with an asterisk (*).

LAW257 Law in China: Continuity and Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW355 Admiralty Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: AU1-internal

LAW385 Advanced Clinical Legal Education -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places), SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places)

LAW374 Chinese Intellectual Property Laws in the Global Context -- 4 pts

CITYUHK: S1D-internal

* LAW436 Celtic Law and Society -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW390 Clinical Legal Education -- 8 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places)

OR

LAW3901 Clinical Legal Education -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places), SUM2-internal (quota of 20 places)

LAW332 Commercial Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW325 Comparative Law -- 4 pts

IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW254 Competitions -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW341 Conflict of Laws -- 4 pts

Murdoch: W2-internal

LAW405 Criminal Justice -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW406 Criminology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW421 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW363 Employment Relations Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: W-internal

LAW356 Environmental, Sustainability and Climate Change Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SP23-internal

LAW342 European Union Law -- 4 pts

IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW370 Family Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

* LAW337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW376 International Human Rights Organisations -- 4 pts

GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW383 Introduction to the European Union and International

Labour Market Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SB8-internal (quota of 50 places)

LAW319 Insurance Law -- 4 pts

NA 2013

LAW375 Intellectual Property: Trade Marks and Copyright -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW379 Intellectual Property: Patents and Sui Generis Regimes -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

* LAW316 Introduction to World Trade Organisation Law -- 4 pts
NA 2013

* LAW339 Shipping Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW407 Mediation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SP18-internal

LAW335 Mining and Natural Resources Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW305 Native Title Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW408 Negotiation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW409 Psychology and Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

* LAW365 Public International Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SP18-internal

LAW358 Remedies -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW431 Restorative Justice -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW420 Sentencing and Penology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW423 Social and Welfare Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

* LAW381 Supervised Legal Research -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

GENEVA: S2G-internal

IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW353 Income Taxation Principles -- 4 pts

NA 2013

LAW362 Law of Corporate Finance -- 4 pts

NA 2013

LAW311 International Trade Law -- 4 pts

IMACERATA: S2G-internal

* LAW312 Law Moot -- 4 pts

Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places)

LAW313 Law Review -- 4 pts

Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 20 places), Y-internal (quota of 20 places)

LAW314 Moot Court Bench -- 4 pts

Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 12 places), Y-internal (quota of 12 places)

* LAW315 Willem C Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot -- 4 pts

Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 5 places)

LAW327 Refugee Law -- 4 pts

GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW328 Trial Advocacy -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SP23-internal (quota of 30 places)

LAW318 Introduction to Australian and International Intellectual Property Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SP17-internal

LAW345 Succession Law -- 4 pts

NA 2013

LAW322 Chinese Contract and Commercial Law -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LAW317 Introduction to the Chinese Legal System -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LAW367 Law of Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM3-internal

LAW349 Comparative Contract Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 50 places)

LAW372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal

LAW (FOUR-YEAR DEGREE) (LLB)

School of Law

Bachelor of Laws (LLB)

or Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons))

Course Codes: B1011; H1230 (no direct entry)

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: City University of Hong Kong ['CITYUHK'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva, Switzerland (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: University of Macerata, Italy ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)

Students in the Murdoch Law degree include both candidates who enter it directly from matriculation, and mature-age students. In keeping with its character as a professional preparation, a significant proportion of the Law degree is obligatory. This gives all students a basic understanding of the legal system and an introduction to the abilities demanded by the professional practice of law. At the same time, students will be provided with opportunities to practise these abilities in simulated professional settings such as the Law School's Clinical Education Centre at Rockingham.

Students will build on this foundation through advanced unit offerings in such areas as corporate and commercial law, environmental law, family law, international law, alternative dispute resolution and human rights law.

Students in the degree may study on a part-time basis. It should be noted that, in some circumstances, enrolment in less than 12 points in a semester may mean that students will not meet the formal prerequisite requirements for units which they may wish to study in subsequent semesters.

Note: Only students admitted to the Law degree (or to a joint degree with Law or Juris Doctor qualification) are permitted to enrol in units in the Law degree. Students not admitted to the Law degree who would like to undertake legal study should refer to the Bachelor of Legal Studies.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

European Summer Program in Law and International Human Rights Program:

The School of Law is offering a selection of specified elective units as part of its European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy, and its International Human Rights Program in Geneva, Switzerland. These programs will be run subject to sufficient enrolments.

Enrolment in these programs is by application to the Program Director. Students are required to pay an application fee when submitting their application. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation, meals and incidental expenses during the program. Students are also required to pay a fee for course materials and access to the library, Internet and other facilities at the host location.

Students in the program must possess a passport valid for at least six months from the date of departure from Perth, with eligibility for a visa to enter the host country; Permanent Residents may also require a visa for re-entry into Australia.

Students are covered by Murdoch University for travel insurance. Students are advised to be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure via the following website:
<http://www.smartraveller.gov.au/>
All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Students interested in the European Summer Program or the International Human Rights program are encouraged to contact the School of Law office for further information.

Excluded Double Majors:

Common Law (BCL); Criminology (BCrim); Legal Studies (BLS)

Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LAW480 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LAW482 Legal Research Methods for Honours and overall performance in all Part II core Law units. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 and enrol in the Honours award.

Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

Award with Distinction and Higher Distinction:

Graduation with Distinction or Higher Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of LLB.

The Award of Distinction and Higher Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

LAW150 Australian Legal System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW152 Torts -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW120 Research and Writing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Part II - 72 credit points**Core Units - 40 credit points**

LAW259 Constitutional Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW258 Australian Administrative Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW260 Contract -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW252 Evidence -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW253 Property -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW351 Equity and Trusts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW350 Civil Procedure -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW352 Corporations Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW301 Legal Theory -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW368 Ethics and Professional Responsibility -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 32 credit points

Select from the following units; include a minimum of one unit which meets the Part II Research and Writing requirement, as marked with an asterisk (*). Students intending on completing Honours should contact the Academic Chair, and should also note that the Honours program will affect the number of specified electives required.

LAW257 Law in China: Continuity and Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW355 Admiralty Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: AU1-internal

LAW385 Advanced Clinical Legal Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places), SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places)

* LAW436 Celtic Law and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW374 Chinese Intellectual Property Laws in the Global Context -- 4 pts

CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LAW390 Clinical Legal Education -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places)

OR

LAW3901 Clinical Legal Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places), SUM2-internal (quota of 20 places)

LAW332 Commercial Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW325 Comparative Law -- 4 pts
IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW254 Competitions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW341 Conflict of Laws -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W2-internal

LAW405 Criminal Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW406 Criminology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW421 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW363 Employment Relations Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

LAW356 Environmental, Sustainability and Climate Change Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP23-internal

LAW342 European Union Law -- 4 pts
IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW370 Family Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

* LAW337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW376 International Human Rights Organisations -- 4 pts
GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW383 Introduction to the European Union and International Labour Market Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB8-internal (quota of 50 places)

LAW319 Insurance Law -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW375 Intellectual Property: Trade Marks and Copyright -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW379 Intellectual Property: Patents and Sui Generis Regimes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

* LAW316 Introduction to World Trade Organisation Law -- 4 pts
NA 2013

* LAW339 Shipping Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW407 Mediation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP18-internal

LAW335 Mining and Natural Resources Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW305 Native Title Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW408 Negotiation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW409 Psychology and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

* LAW365 Public International Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP18-internal

LAW358 Remedies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW431 Restorative Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW420 Sentencing and Penology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW423 Social and Welfare Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

* LAW381 Supervised Legal Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal
GENEVA: S2G-internal
IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW353 Income Taxation Principles -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW362 Law of Corporate Finance -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW311 International Trade Law -- 4 pts
IMACERATA: S2G-internal

* LAW312 Law Moot -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places)

LAW313 Law Review -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 20 places), Y-internal (quota of 20 places)

LAW314 Moot Court Bench -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 12 places), Y-internal (quota of 12 places)

* LAW315 Willem C Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 5 places)

LAW327 Refugee Law -- 4 pts
GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW328 Trial Advocacy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP23-internal (quota of 30 places)

LAW318 Introduction to Australian and International Intellectual Property Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP17-internal

LAW345 Succession Law -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW322 Chinese Contract and Commercial Law -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LAW317 Introduction to the Chinese Legal System -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LAW367 Law of Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM3-internal

LAW349 Comparative Contract Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 50 places)

LAW372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal

Students who commenced study in the LLB at Murdoch prior to 2005 should note that LAW301 Legal Theory -- 4 pts meets the Perspectives requirement and can be taken as an elective.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Honours

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LAW480 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LAW482 Legal Research Methods for Honours and overall performance in all Part II core Law units. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 and enrol in the Honours award.

Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

LAW480 Honours Thesis in Law -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

LAW482 Legal Research Methods for Honours -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus 8 credit points of Law units at Part II as approved by the Honours Sub-committee.

LAW (LLB) + OTHER BACHELOR DEGREE

School of Law

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree or Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)) + Other Bachelor Degree

Course Codes: B1014; B1015; B1016; B1017; B1018; B1019; B1186; B1240; B1278; B1289; B1294; B1301; B1311; H1231; H1232; H1233; H1234; H1235; H1236; H1237; H1238; H1239; H1240; H1241; H1242; H1243; H1244; H1246

Restriction: Enrolment in Law and in certain other courses is subject to restriction.

Duration: Minimum 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: City University of Hong Kong ['CITYUHK'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva, Switzerland (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: University of Macerata, Italy ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)

Murdoch offers joint degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than law which are greater than those for students within the law degree studied on its own.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Joint Degrees:

The joint degrees with Law (LLB) including Bachelor of Arts (BA), Commerce (BCom), Economics (BEcon), and Science (BSc) normally take five years (minimum 120 points) OR six years in the case of Asian Studies Specialist (BAsianSt), Environmental Science (BEnvSc (4-year)) or Psychology (BPsych) (minimum 144 points).

The total points required vary due to the number of required units in the other degree. Law combined with Commerce (BCom) requires a minimum of 120 points, however, additional points may be required to satisfy some Commerce professional/major requirements.

Students enrolled in joint degrees must be enrolled concurrently in units from both courses in all years. The only exceptions are during the overseas semester(s) of the Bachelor of Asian Studies (Specialist) or with permission of the Academic Chair. Both degrees are awarded together upon completion of all of the requirements.

Students in the joint degrees are required to meet the same core Law requirements as specified in the course structure for Law and complete 28 points of Law Specified Electives. Students enrolled in Law and Commerce (LLB/BCom) will be exempt from completing BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law. Students completing Law and Commerce (Professional Accounting major or Accounting major students enrolling in the additional professional accreditation requirements) are exempt from BUS328 Company Law, but must complete the core Law unit LAW352 Corporations Law. Accounting students may complete LAW353 Income Taxation Principles in lieu of BUS313 Taxation, however students who are unable to complete LAW353 Income Taxation Principles must complete BUS313 Taxation to satisfy the requirements for Professional Accounting. Such students will not be able to use BUS313 Taxation as a Law elective and therefore must still complete 28 points of Law Specified Electives.

Students enrolled in the joint Law/Criminology degree are required to meet the same core Law requirements as specified in the course structure for Law and complete 28 points of Law Specified Electives but are excluded from LAW405, LAW406, LAW409, LAW420, LAW431, and LEG219. Students are exempt and excluded from LEG150 and LEG153 but still must complete 120 points.

Joint Law/Commerce students enrolled in the Business Law major, Human Resource Management major or Management major are advised that if they complete LAW363 Employment Relations Law in place of BUS228 Workplace Law they are required to complete a further Part II Business unit to make up the required points.

European Summer Program in Law and International Human Rights Program:

The School of Law is offering a selection of specified elective units as part of its European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy, and its International Human Rights Program in Geneva, Switzerland. These programs will be run subject to sufficient enrolments.

Enrolment in these programs is by application to the Program Director. Students are required to pay an application fee when submitting their application. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation, meals and incidental expenses during the program. Students are also required to pay a fee for course materials and access to the library, Internet and other facilities at the host institution.

Students in the program must possess a passport valid for at least

six months from the date of departure from Perth, with eligibility for a visa to enter the host country; Permanent Residents may also require a visa for re-entry into Australia.

Students are covered by Murdoch University for travel insurance. Students are advised to be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure, via the following website:
<http://www.smartraveller.gov.au/>

All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Students interested in the European Summer Program or the International Human Rights program are encouraged to contact the School of Law office for further information.

Recommended Double Majors:

Asian Studies (BA) [joint degree]; Australian Indigenous Studies (BA) [joint degree]; Business Information Systems (BSc) [joint degree]; Chemistry (BSc) [joint degree]; Computer Science (BSc) [joint degree]; Criminology (BCrim) [joint degree]; Economics (BEcon) [joint degree]; English and Creative Writing (BA) [joint degree]; Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc) [joint degree]; History (BA) [joint degree]; Mathematics and Statistics (BSc) [joint degree]; Philosophy (BA) [joint degree]; Politics and International Studies (BA) [joint degree]; Psychology (BPsych, BA) [joint degree]; Sociology (BA) [joint degree]; Sustainable Development (BA) [joint degree]

Excluded Double Majors:

Common Law (BCL); Legal Studies (BLS)

Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LAW480 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LAW482 Legal Research Methods for Honours and overall performance in all Part II core Law units. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 and enrol in the Honours award.

Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

Award with Distinction and Higher Distinction:

Graduation with Distinction or Higher Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of LLB + Other.

The award with Distinction and Higher Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

Course Structure - at least 120 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points**

Students must complete 24 points at Part I level, made up of one 3-point Foundation unit, 12 points (4 units) of required Law units and 9 points of required units for the other degree. Where the other degree has more than 9 points of Part I required units, these should be completed in the second or subsequent year of study. Care should be taken in selecting units to ensure that prerequisites for Part II units are completed in the correct sequence. Where the other degree has less than 9 points of required units, students may

complete the total Part I point requirement by selecting any of the Part I units offered by the University.

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Law Units - 12 credit points

LAW150 Australian Legal System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW152 Torts -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW120 Research and Writing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Part II - 96 credit points

Students must complete 96 points made up of 40 points of core Law units, 28 points of Law specified electives and the balance selected so as to complete the core units and specified electives of the other degree. (See the note in the course description for Commerce requirements.)

Core Law Units - 40 credit points

LAW259 Constitutional Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW258 Australian Administrative Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW260 Contract -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW252 Evidence -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW253 Property -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW351 Equity and Trusts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW350 Civil Procedure -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW352 Corporations Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW301 Legal Theory -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW368 Ethics and Professional Responsibility -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 28 credit points

Select from the following units (Specified Electives as listed in the Law (Four-Year) degree); include a minimum of one unit which meets the Part II Research and Writing requirement, as marked with an asterisk (*).

Detailed information for each joint degree combination is available from the Law Academic Chair and the Law School Office.

Students intending on completing Honours should contact the Academic Chair, and should also note that the Honours program will affect the number of specified electives required.

LAW257 Law in China: Continuity and Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW355 Admiralty Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: AU1-internal

LAW385 Advanced Clinical Legal Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places), SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places)

* LAW436 Celtic Law and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW374 Chinese Intellectual Property Laws in the Global Context -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LAW390 Clinical Legal Education -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places)

OR

LAW3901 Clinical Legal Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places), SUM2-internal (quota of 20 places)

LAW332 Commercial Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW325 Comparative Law -- 4 pts
IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW254 Competitions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

LAW341 Conflict of Laws -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W2-internal

LAW405 Criminal Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW406 Criminology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW421 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW363 Employment Relations Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

LAW356 Environmental, Sustainability and Climate Change Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP23-internal

LAW342 European Union Law -- 4 pts
IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW370 Family Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

* LAW337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW376 International Human Rights Organisations -- 4 pts
GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW383 Introduction to the European Union and International Labour Market Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB8-internal (quota of 50 places)

LAW319 Insurance Law -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW375 Intellectual Property: Trade Marks and Copyright -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW379 Intellectual Property: Patents and Sui Generis Regimes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

* LAW316 Introduction to World Trade Organisation Law -- 4 pts
NA 2013

* LAW339 Shipping Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW407 Mediation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP18-internal

LAW335 Mining and Natural Resources Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW305 Native Title Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW408 Negotiation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW409 Psychology and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

* LAW365 Public International Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP18-internal

LAW358 Remedies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW431 Restorative Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LAW420 Sentencing and Penology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW423 Social and Welfare Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

* LAW381 Supervised Legal Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal
GENEVA: S2G-internal
IMACERATA: S2G-internal

LAW353 Income Taxation Principles -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW362 Law of Corporate Finance -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW311 International Trade Law -- 4 pts
IMACERATA: S2G-internal

* LAW312 Law Moot -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places)

LAW313 Law Review -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 20 places), Y-internal (quota of 20 places)

LAW314 Moot Court Bench -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 12 places), Y-internal (quota of 12 places)

* LAW315 Willem C Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 5 places)

LAW327 Refugee Law -- 4 pts
GENEVA: S2G-internal

LAW328 Trial Advocacy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP23-internal (quota of 30 places)

LAW318 Introduction to Australian and International Intellectual Property Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP17-internal

LAW345 Succession Law -- 4 pts
NA 2013

LAW322 Chinese Contract and Commercial Law -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LAW317 Introduction to the Chinese Legal System -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LAW367 Law of Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM3-internal

LAW349 Comparative Contract Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 50 places)

LAW372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction.

Honours

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LAW480 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LAW482 Legal Research Methods for Honours and overall performance in all Part II core Law units. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 and enrol in the Honours award. Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

LAW480 Honours Thesis in Law -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

LAW482 Legal Research Methods for Honours -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus 8 credit points of Law units at Part II as approved by the Honours Sub-committee.

LEGAL STUDIES

See also:
Criminology
Law

LEGAL STUDIES (BLS)

School of Law

Bachelor of Legal Studies (BLS)

Course Codes: B1020

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This major will provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to analyse the dynamic role and function of law in society, to understand legal concepts and language and to develop expertise in legal research and reasoning. Studies will focus on a range of social welfare and dispute resolution issues.

Employment Prospects:

Employment prospects are varied. The interdisciplinary nature of the degree and the ability of students to undertake double majors or additional minors enhances job prospects in any field with which law has a connection.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Criminology (BCrim); Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sociology (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Criminology; Journalism; Management; Marketing; Mass Communication; Politics; Social Psychology; Sociology

Excluded Double Majors:

Juris Doctor (JD); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree

Excluded Minors:

Legal Studies

Bachelor of Laws:

Students who have completed the appropriate units in the BLS at a high standard and are admitted into the Bachelor of Laws will obtain some credit towards that course.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

LEG150 Australian Legal System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LEG120 Legal Research -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LEG153 Introduction to Administrative Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Criminology (BCrim); Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sociology (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Criminology; Journalism; Management; Marketing; Mass Communication; Politics; Social Psychology; Sociology.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

Select from the following:

LEG219 Criminal Law in Western Australia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LEG223 Social and Welfare Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LEG221 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LEG207 Mediation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP18-internal

LEG208 Negotiation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SOC262 Sociology of Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG236 Celtic Law and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM231 Restorative Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. A list of recommendations may be available from the Law School Office.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Criminology (BCrim); Philosophy (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sociology (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Criminology; Journalism; Management; Marketing; Mass Communication; Politics; Social Psychology; Sociology.

HONOURS IN LEGAL STUDIES (BLS(HONS))**School of Law**

Bachelor of Legal Studies with Honours (BLS(Hons))

Course Codes: H1217

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of the School.

Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Law School Office before application to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points**

Core Units - 4 credit points

LEG430 Legal Studies Honours Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

LEG4101 Honours Topic in Legal Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

LEG4102 Honours Topic in Legal Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

LEG4103 Honours Topic in Legal Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level)
-- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

LEG4109 Honours Thesis in Legal Studies -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, Y-internal

MANAGEMENT**See also:**

Biotechnology + Commerce
Commerce

MANAGEMENT (BCOM)**School of Management and Governance**

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Management

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent; SGP1: 4 trimesters full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

Management refers to the process of employing resources to achieve customer needs. Traditionally, the study of management was concerned with the four functions of planning, organising, directing and controlling. Although these functions are vital for the well-being of organisations, contemporary workplaces are highly dynamic and they bring a new set of challenges to management. The study of management explores a wide range of relevant issues, theories and perspectives to better prepare people to understand the complexities and responsibilities of managerial life in the twenty-first century.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally;

exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Human Resource Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Employment Relations; Management

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Human Resource Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS228 Workplace Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS378 Knowledge and Organisational Learning -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS317 Strategic Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS323 International Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Human Resource Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom).

Recommended for general elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)

This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SUM-internal

Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN MANAGEMENT (BCOM(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Management

Course Codes: H1205

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts

Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MARINE SCIENCE

See also:

Environmental Science

MARINE SCIENCE (BSC, BMARINESC)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Marine Science

or Bachelor of Marine Science (BMarineSc)

Course Codes: B1041; B1303

Duration: BSc: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent; BMarineSc: 4 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Murdoch University offers two Marine Science majors at undergraduate level. Both Marine Science majors aim to provide specialised knowledge enabling students to understand the complex physical and biological interactions within the ocean, to gain an ability to assess the state of the marine environment, and to be able to predict the consequences of future disturbances to this environment.

These majors will provide skills to apply the knowledge gained towards environmental management, with an emphasis on coastal systems. A number of units deal specifically with coastal management issues and oceanography and marine pollution. For the four year degree, emphasis is placed upon skills necessary to gain practical knowledge of sustainable environmental management and environmental impact assessment.

Employment Prospects:

Through a combination of required and elective units, students can direct their studies towards employment opportunities in marine

environmental management, fisheries, aquaculture, the offshore oil and gas industry, tourism and recreation, marine biotechnology, biodiversity conservation and marine ecology.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B and at least TEE Discrete Mathematics or Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking units in Marine Science will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Biological Sciences (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Ecosystem Management; Environmental Issues; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology; Pollution Science

Main Research Areas:

Marine biology and ecology, fisheries science, air-sea interaction, coastal and marine management, environmental management, pollution, marine conservation, marine biotechnology, hydrodynamics.

Course Commencement:

Students are advised that a Semester 1 intake is preferred. A Semester 2 start will require 3.5 years to complete.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Marine Science at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction, based on an individual student's performance in their fourth year. Contact the Academic Chair for further details.

Course Structure - BSc (Marine Science), 72 credit points; BMarineSc, 96 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Mathematics Background

Students need to have completed one of the following within the past three years:

Mathematics 2C/2D with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

OR

TEE Calculus with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

OR

TEE Applicable Mathematics and Year 11 Introduction to Calculus with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

OR

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Ecosystem Management; Environmental Issues; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology; Pollution Science.

Part II (BSc and BMarineSc) - 48 credit points**Core Units - 28 credit points**

BIO261 Animal Diversity -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO287 Plant Diversity (Marine Science) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV213 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV282 Oceanography and Marine Pollution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

BIO384 Marine and Estuarine Biology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ENV381 Coastal and Marine Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Ecosystem Management; Environmental Issues; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Molecular Biology; Pollution Science.

Part II (Year 4, BMarineSc only) - 24 credit points**Core Units - 16 credit points**

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

ENV520 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV522 Environmental Assessment and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO505 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Other 400/500/600-level units from Environmental Science or Biological Science may be substituted with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS215 Business Feasibility and Management Concepts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO383 Tropical Marine Biology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDN398 Science Communication -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Marine Science at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction, based on an individual student's performance in their fourth year. Contact the Academic Chair for further details.

HONOURS IN MARINE SCIENCE (BSC(HONS))**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Marine Science

Course Codes: H1039

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Employment Prospects:

Employment opportunities exist in marine environmental management, fisheries, aquaculture, the offshore oil and gas industry, tourism and recreation, marine biotechnology, biodiversity conservation and marine ecology.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Main Research Areas:

Marine biology and ecology, fisheries science, air-sea interaction, coastal and marine management, environmental management, pollution, marine conservation, marine biotechnology, hydrodynamics.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**For Biological Sciences Students****Thesis - 24 credit points**

BIO4069 Honours Thesis in Marine Science -- 24 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

For Environmental Science Students**Coursework - 4 credit points**

ENV523 Environmental Science Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Thesis - 20 credit points

ENV4069 Honours Thesis in Marine Science -- 20 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
Y-internal, Y-external

MARKETING**See also:**

Biotechnology + Commerce
Public Relations

MARKETING (BCOM)**School of Management and Governance**

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Marketing

Course Codes: B1003; B1003A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

Marketing is about understanding market trends, and developing sustainable competitive strategies for products and services to satisfy customers profitability. The Marketing major provides the required knowledge and skills, which all types of employers (private, public and voluntary sectors) look for. Typical job destinations are in brand management, retail and distribution management, marketing communications, market research and development of marketing strategy plans. Units offered cover a number of interesting topics such as Electronic Marketing, International Marketing, Advertising Production and Services (Tourism) Marketing. All marketing theory is brought to life by case studies, strategic marketing projects (capstone 3rd year), overseas study tours and work placements.

Employment Prospects:

Students are often surprised to find how broadly applicable marketing can be to a variety of occupations. Marketing is relevant not only to manufacturing companies, wholesalers and retailers but to every organisation. Lawyers, accountants, physicians and management consultants are increasingly using marketing ideas to expand their practices. Anyone involved in an exchange process would benefit from a unit in marketing.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Human Resource Management (BCom); Management (BCom)

Recommended Minors:

Public Relations

Excluded Double Majors:

Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM)

Excluded Minors:

Marketing

Professional Recognition:

Australian Marketing Institute.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 21 credit points

BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
SUM-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
W-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS209 Marketing and Advertising Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS273 Consumer Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS235 Marketing Research and Analysis -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS382 Strategic Marketing -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

BUS336 Integrated Marketing Communications -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal, S2U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS268 Services Marketing -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Human Resource Management (BCom); Management (BCom).

Recommended minor(s): Public Relations.

Recommended for general elective points only:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
 This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
 This unit is recommended for final year students.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: SUM-internal
 Students must have completed their Part I units.

HONOURS IN MARKETING (BCOM(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Commerce with Honours (BCom(Hons)) in Marketing

Course Codes: H1206

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: W-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce -- 12 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (BSC)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Mathematics and Statistics

Course Codes: B1043

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The focus of the Mathematics and Statistics major is on mathematical and statistical training for future employment in business, industry or government. Students may concentrate on mathematical modelling, with special emphasis given to methods and applications in the life and environmental sciences and engineering, or on applied statistics, with emphasis on methods and applications in the life and health sciences (biostatistics), the environment, commerce and industry, or students may wish to combine units from both areas. The major is designed to produce practical mathematicians and statisticians with a flexible outlook, a mix of technical skills, and an awareness of the modern uses of mathematics and statistics.

Employment Prospects:

This major trains students for future employment in banking, insurance, research and development, industry and government, in the computing, industrial mathematics, statistics and biostatistics areas. It provides an excellent preparation for careers in law, the health sciences, teaching and engineering when combined with studies in those areas. A shortage of numerate graduates makes mathematics and statistics graduates highly employable.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students completing the major externally should note that access to a suitable computer and software packages is required for some of the units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Biological Sciences (BSc); Biomedical Science (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Economics (BEcon); Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Engineering (BE); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc); Psychology (BPsych, BA)

Excluded Minors:

Applied Statistics [unless appropriate units are selected];
Mathematical Modelling [unless appropriate units are selected]

Main Research Areas:

Biostatistics, experimental design, fluid mechanics, harmonic analysis, industrial modelling, numerical analysis, robust statistics, signal processing.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Mathematics Background

Students who have not achieved a final grade of Satisfactory in Mathematics Specialist 3C/3D may need to complete up to two prerequisite units depending on their mathematics background.

Mathematics 3C/3D and Mathematics Specialist 3C/3D

OR

Mathematics 3C/3D

and

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

Mathematics 2C/2D

and

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

and

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS167 Computational Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc); Biomedical Science (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Economics (BEcon); Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Engineering (BE); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc); Psychology (BPsych, BA).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

Select at least 12 points from the following units, paying regard to planned 300-level unit choices:

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS261 Mathematical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS278 Probability and Statistical Inference -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Either

MAS230 Biostatistical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

plus at least 12 points from the following:

MAS305 Environmental and Biological Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS368 Time Series and Multivariate Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS374 Statistical Design and Data Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS375 Modelling and Simulation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc);

Biomedical Science (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Economics (BEcon); Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Engineering (BE); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc); Psychology (BPsych, BA).

HONOURS IN MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (BSC(HONS))

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Mathematics and Statistics

Course Codes: H1041

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (subject to approval of Academic Chair)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with an overall Credit average; students would be expected to have a Distinction average in relevant 3rd year units/subjects but can apply for admission with support from suitable academic referees if this is not the case; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

MAS4011 Honours Topic in Mathematics and Statistics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS4012 Honours Topic in Mathematics and Statistics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS4013 Honours Topic in Mathematics and Statistics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Thesis - 12 credit points

MAS4019 Honours Thesis in Mathematics and Statistics -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MEDIA

See also:

Communication and Media Studies
Digital Marketing and Media
Radio
Sound

School of Arts

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

English competence.

Media majors

See individual entries for bachelor's degree descriptions for:

Communication and Media Studies
Digital Marketing and Media
Radio
Screen Production
Sound

MINERAL SCIENCE

See also:

Extractive Metallurgy

MINERAL SCIENCE (BSC)

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Mineral Science

Course Codes: B1044

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Mineral extraction processes bridge science and engineering disciplines. Mineral scientists focus on the fundamental science of these processes. A Mineral Science degree offers the opportunity to train in interdisciplinary sciences by taking units in cognate disciplines.

This degree also caters for students with interests in mineral science, who wish to meet the requirements of double major degrees with Chemistry, Environmental Science, or other disciplines such as Law and Management or to continue towards a Bachelor of Extractive Metallurgy degree.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find employment in mineral processing and metal extraction plants throughout Australia and overseas as plant and project metallurgists, mill superintendents, operations managers, consultants and researchers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

It is recommended that students entering this major to have completed WACE Chemistry 3A/3B, Physics 3A/3B and Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D.

Applicants having other backgrounds will be considered for admission, but may need make-up units in first year, and therefore may need more than one year to complete Part I.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

This course can be completed internally or externally. Students enrolling in units that have a practical component must make allowance for on-campus attendance to complete the practical work. The on-campus sessions for external students are generally held in a one week block for each unit; the dates are published in each unit guide.

Recommended Double Majors:

Chemistry (BSc) [double major with Mineral Science (BSc)]; Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc) [double major with Mineral Science (BSc)]; Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Applied Statistics; Mathematical Modelling; Organic Chemistry

Excluded Double Majors:

Extractive Metallurgy (BExtMet)

Professional Recognition:

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Main Research Areas:

Chemistry; science; physics; mathematics; mineral, minerals; metals, metals; metallurgy; industrial; industrial process; extractive metallurgy; mining; geology; hydrometallurgy; pyrometallurgy.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Course Prerequisites

Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry 3A/3B/ within the past three years.

Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry studies not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in Mathematics 3C/3D or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D within the past three years.

Students who have completed Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Students who have completed Mathematics 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more should enrol in MAS182 Applied Mathematics

If students do not have either of the above, they should complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

as a bridging unit.

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated

above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 18 credit points

EXM130 Introduction to Earth Sciences -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM131 Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Chemistry (BSc) [double major with Mineral Science (BSc)]; Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc) [double major with Mineral Science (BSc)]; Mathematics and Statistics (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Mathematical Modelling; Organic Chemistry.

Recommended for students considering transfer to the four-year Bachelor of Extractive Metallurgy course at a later date:

ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 36 credit points

EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM256 Process Mineralogy -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC201 Thermodynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC247 Chemical Processes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EXM301 Mineral Processing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM302 Advanced Mineral Processing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC312 Materials Chemistry -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 12 credit points

Recommended for the final year of study:

PEC306 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Chemistry (BSc) [double major with Mineral Science (BSc)]; Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc) [double major with Mineral Science (BSc)]; Mathematics and Statistics (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Mathematical Modelling; Organic Chemistry.

Recommended for students considering transfer to the four-year Bachelor of Extractive Metallurgy:

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

and

ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

HONOURS IN MINERAL SCIENCE (BSC(HONS))

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Mineral Science

Course Codes: H1043

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Students who have completed the three year BSc (Mineral Science) major may enrol in this Honours year. The Honours year is used to extend a student's grasp of the principles and practice of mineral science by undertaking a rigorous, research-based project. Mentoring by a member of staff enables Honours students to develop the ability for creative, independent research. Students are expected to be involved in the entire research process from concept through to writing and presenting the data obtained, along the way developing skills in advanced chemical technique, project management, high-level problem solving and communication of

research findings to peers.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find employment in a range of areas associated with the Minerals Industry. Honours graduates are favourably looked upon by employers as successful completion of a year long project provides concrete evidence of chemical, project management, problem solving, and communication skills.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with an overall Credit average; students would be expected to have a Distinction average in relevant 3rd year units/subjects but can apply for admission with support from suitable academic referees if this is not the case; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Professional Recognition:

Graduates may qualify for graduate membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Students will undertake a major research project and thesis on a topic related to hydrometallurgy, pyrometallurgy or mineral processing and some advanced coursework.

Coursework - 8 credit points

PEC476 Literature Review -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

One unit at 200- to 400-level, chosen in consultation with student's supervisor and subject to approval of the Honours Subcommittee -- 4 pts

Thesis - 16 credit points

EXM4039 Honours Thesis in Mineral Science -- 16 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

MISCELLANEOUS

DOUBLE DEGREE FIVE YEAR

No Specific School

Course Codes: B1281

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course is intended to accommodate students who need to be formally enrolled in a double degree structure rather than registered with the University as intending to complete the requirements of two courses and two awards on completion. Students in the course must enrol in the two primary majors which reflect the courses they will complete. Students who require enrolment in this course must apply for transfer. For further information, students should refer to individual course entries.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Direct admission is not available.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Course Structure - 120 credit points

Please refer to individual course structures.

DOUBLE DEGREE FOUR YEAR**No Specific School**

Course Codes: B1280

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course is intended to accommodate students who need to be formally enrolled in a double degree structure rather than registered with the University as intending to complete the requirements of two courses and two awards on completion. Students in the course must enrol in the two primary majors which reflect the courses they will complete. Students who require enrolment in this course must apply for transfer.

For further information, students should refer to individual course entries.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Direct admission is not available.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Please refer to individual course structures.

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY**See also:**

Biological Sciences

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (BSC)**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Molecular Biology

Course Codes: B1139

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Molecular Biology is concerned with the structure and function of genetic material, the organisation and expression of genes and with the techniques of genetic engineering. These techniques have widespread application in agriculture (production of disease resistant crops; enhancement of the nutritive value of plant and animal products), in medicine (production of vaccines; treatment of genetic diseases; understanding the molecular basis of cancer), in forensic science (DNA profiling) and in conservation biology (control of feral animals; generation of disease resistance in plants and animals).

From the perspective of the fundamental disciplines of biochemistry and microbiology, the Molecular Biology major provides in-depth

study of modern molecular genetics and introduces students to the scientific techniques associated with gene manipulation. Students are also provided with an opportunity to explore the ethical considerations relevant to gene transfer technology.

Students contemplating careers in medical research are strongly recommended to undertake a Molecular Biology/Biomedical Science double major. This is also good preparation for entry to Graduate Medicine.

Employment Prospects:

Molecular biologists are in high demand in hospitals, research organisations such as the CSIRO and medical research centres, university and agriculture departments and in biotechnology and food processing companies.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have studied TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B and at least Discrete Mathematics or WACE Mathematics 2C/2D.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking units in Molecular Biology will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units.

Recommended Double Majors:

Biological Sciences (BSc); Biomedical Science (BSc); Biotechnology (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics)

Recommended Minors:

Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Biomedical Science; Conservation Biology; Forensic Biology; Infection and Immunity; Marine Biology; Nutritional Biochemistry

Excluded Minors:

Molecular Biology

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry or in WACE Chemistry 3A/3B within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

(Students undertaking a double major with either Biomedical Science or Forensic Biology and Toxicology may enrol in BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

instead of BIO103 Environmental Biology.)

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc); Biomedical Science (BSc); Biotechnology (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Biomedical Science; Conservation Biology; Forensic Biology; Infection and Immunity; Marine Biology; Nutritional Biochemistry.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO372 Genetics and Evolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO316 Molecular Genetics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO263 Microbiology I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO371 Biochemistry II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

BIO364 Microbiology II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Biological Sciences (BSc); Biomedical Science (BSc); Biotechnology (BSc); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics).

Recommended minor(s): Animal Biology; Applied Statistics; Biomedical Science; Conservation Biology; Forensic Biology; Infection and Immunity; Marine Biology; Nutritional Biochemistry.

HONOURS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (BSC(HONS))**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Molecular Biology

Course Codes: H1151

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Those students with an interest in the medical applications of molecular biology are encouraged to participate in the hospital-based Clinical Honours Program. For more details on this option contact the Academic Chair.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Thesis - 24 credit points**

Full-time students will be enrolled in:

BIO4089-12 Honours Thesis in Molecular Biology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Plus a further enrolment in:

BIO4089-12 Honours Thesis in Molecular Biology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

NURSING

NURSING (BNURS)

School of Health Professions

Bachelor of Nursing (BNurs)

Course Codes: B1308

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent, requiring study in both summer and winter terms. Students must complete within 6 years to be eligible for Nursing registration.

Availability:

- Peel campus (internal)

This course will prepare graduates for registration as Registered Nurses within Australia and allow professional practice in a variety of clinical settings. The course centres learning on the concept of a professional therapeutic nurse/client relationship and takes into account individual, contextual and modifying factors in understanding and planning nursing care. Early studies emphasise the understanding of nursing processes, legal, ethical, evidence based care and bioscience principles that lead to the development of the fundamental skills and knowledge that are the basis for nursing practice. These form the foundation for later studies which focus on the complexities of competence and knowledge required to ensure optimal outcomes when providing nursing care to individuals, families and communities. Extensive workplace consolidation of theory to practice and experiential learning opportunities will be features of the course in developing highly competent and sought after graduates.

Students will be required to participate in clinical placements in a variety of locations and clinical contexts throughout metropolitan, rural and regional Western Australia.

Employment Prospects:

There is a shortage of registered nurses nationwide. A strong professional education in the essential areas of acute, chronic and preventative health care across the lifespan will facilitate job selection in Australia and many overseas countries where Australian nurses are sought.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements, plus a clear National Police Clearance. Recommended subjects: Human Biological Science 2A/2B, Mathematics 2A/2B, English 2A/2B and Chemistry 2A/2B.

International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.5.

Special Requirements:

A National Police Clearance is required as well as a level of health suitable to meet the requirements of such a course and to meet safe nursing practice. On commencement, students will be required to meet WA Department of Health vaccination requirements, students will be required to provide copies of a current CPR certificate, Working with Children Card, Department of Health WA Criminal Screening Card and Manual Handling Certificate and successful completion of the School Of Nursing and Midwifery Maths Skills Test.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates from this course will be eligible to apply to the Nurses and Midwives Board of Australia for registration in the category of Registered Nurse. At point of application to the Nurses and Midwives Board of Australia, graduates will need to provide proof of having met an IELTS score of at least 7 in each band, if their primary or secondary education took place in a country where

English is not the native language. Results from tests completed more than two (2) years prior to application for registration will not be accepted.

For further information, students can go to:
www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au

Students should note that the course must be completed within six years of commencement to be eligible for registration.

Main Research Areas:

Nursing principles and practice.

Alternative Entry Pathways:

An alternative entry pathway exists via the Nursing (Combination) from Challenger TAFE (Peel). This pathway will provide applicants with advanced standing once they enter the Bachelor of Nursing.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 26 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 23 credit points

Students enrolled in this course before 2012 should refer to the course structure in place at that time. Students transferring to this course structure must contact the Academic Chair for advice on unit selection.

NUR100 Introduction to Nursing Practice -- 3 pts
Peel: S1-internal

NUR103 Contemporary Nursing Practice -- 3 pts
Peel: S1-internal

NUR149 Human Structure and Function 1 -- 3 pts
Peel: S1-internal

NUR151 Clinical Practice 1 -- Aged Care -- 1 pts
Peel: W-placement

NUR152 Indigenous Health -- 3 pts
Peel: S2-internal

NUR153 Primary Health Care -- 3 pts
Peel: S2-internal

NUR154 Human Structure and Function 2 -- 3 pts
Peel: S2-internal

NUR105 Nursing Health Assessment and Physical Examination -- 3 pts
Peel: S2-internal

NUR155 Clinical Practice 2 - Medical/Primary Health -- 1 pts
Peel: SS1-placement

Part II - 46 credit points

Core Units - 46 credit points

Second Year

NUR203 Acute Care 1 -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-internal

NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-internal

NUR206 Contemporary Nursing Management of Mental Illness -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-internal

NUR257 Clinical Practice 3 -- Medical/Surgical/Mental Health/Primary Health -- 1 pts
Peel: W-placement

NUR205 Acute Care 2 -- 4 pts
Peel: S2-internal

NUR258 Applied Psychology for Nursing Practice -- 3 pts
Peel: S2-internal

NUR259 Maternal, Child and Adolescent Nursing Care -- 4 pts
Peel: S2-internal

NUR262 Clinical Practice 4 -- Medical/Surgical/Mental Health/Paediatrics/Maternity/Primary Health/Community Paediatrics -- 1 pts
Peel: SS1-placement

Third Year

Students should note that they are required to enrol full-time in the final semester of study.

NUR305 Complex Care -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-internal

NUR363 Health Research and Evidence Based Nursing Care -- 4 pts
NA 2013

NUR364 Nursing Management of Chronic Illness -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-internal

NUR365 Professional Issues in Nursing Practice -- 3 pts
Peel: S2-internal

NUR366 Clinical Practice 5 -- 3 pts
Peel: S2-placement

NUR367 Clinical Practice 6 -- 3 pts
Peel: S2-placement

HONOURS IN NURSING (BNURS(HONS))

School of Health Professions

Bachelor of Nursing with Honours (BNurs(Hons))

Course Codes: H1181

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent. Commencing Semester 1 only

Availability:

- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (one unit only)
- Some units only: Peel campus (internal) (all but one unit)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their topic area. This course is suited to students who wish to progress to postgraduate studies in nursing and midwifery.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) in Nursing with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 8 credit points

NUR461 Nursing Research Writing -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-internal, S2-internal

NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

Thesis - 16 credit points

NUR4609 Honours Thesis in Nursing -- 16 pts
Peel: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal

PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHY (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Philosophy

Course Codes: B1094

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Philosophy is the oldest academic discipline and the source from which the natural and human sciences have grown. The love of wisdom and the pursuit of truth are the greatest strength and the highest achievement of the human spirit. The study of philosophy does not always offer answers, but instead teaches us how to ask good questions; without a good question one does not know what counts as a good answer, or where to look for a good answer. This kind of study develops our critical and rational faculties, instils a positive sense of impartiality and fairness in considering the views of others, and fosters a cautious, reflective attitude toward those things whose comprehension may exceed our current opinions and beliefs.

Employment Prospects:

Students with a degree in philosophy are very attractive to employers in the public sector, the professions, and business who value the ability to organise and analyse data, and draw clear, sound judgements.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Recommended Double Majors:

English and Creative Writing (BA); History (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Theology (BA); Theology (BTheol)

Recommended Minors:

Literature; Politics; Sociology

Excluded Minors:

Ethics; Philosophy

Main Research Areas:

Ethics, hermeneutics, history of metaphysics, theories of mind, phenomenology, feminist philosophy.

Languages and Writing Skills:

Philosophy students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian, Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies or Theology courses.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

PHL130 Introduction to Philosophy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL131 Critical and Creative Thinking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): English and Creative Writing (BA); History (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Theology (BA); Theology (BTheol).

Recommended minor(s): Literature; Politics; Sociology.

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

PHL217 Meaning and Interpretation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL218 Critical Metaphysics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL219 Ethics, Responsibility and Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

PHL201 Existence and Freedom -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHL230 Theories of Mind -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHL272 Ethics in Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL277 Life, Death and Meaning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL216 Ancient Greek Ideas -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL214 Film and Philosophy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHL215 Love and Friendship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL202 Knowledge, Truth and Belief -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Not more than one unit may be selected from the following:

EGL298 Representation and Gender -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP206 Sustainability Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST252 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE281 Hermeneutics -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST212 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a Specified Elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): English and Creative Writing (BA); History (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Theology (BA); Theology (BTheol).

Recommended minor(s): Literature; Politics; Sociology.

HONOURS IN PHILOSOPHY (BA(HONS))**School of Arts**

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Philosophy

Course Codes: H1104

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points**

Core Units - 4 credit points

PHL469 Honours Dissertation Preliminary -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

PHL4081 Honours Topic in Philosophy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

PHL4082 Honours Topic in Philosophy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level)
-- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

PHL4089 Honours Thesis in Philosophy -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

4

PHYSICS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY**PHYSICS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY (BSC)****School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Physics and Nanotechnology

Course Codes: B1029

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Physics has a long and distinguished history. It underpins our modern technology and can be found at the cutting edge of science in the field of nanotechnology.

The Physics and Nanotechnology major combines an essential core of classical and modern physics with units that provide the background for working in the rapidly developing area of nanoscience. The three-year course covers mechanics and waves, quantum theory, electromagnetism, the physics of materials, applications of nanotechnology and has various physics and nanotechnology projects. Study of these areas provides an understanding of natural processes, energy and materials not just at the macroscopic scale but also at the nanoscopic scale.

Students have the opportunity to extend their analytical and problem solving skills to related disciplines with minors or double majors in areas such as Computer Science, Scientific Measurement, Sustainable Energy Management, Chemistry, Mathematical Modelling, Mathematics and Statistics, Ocean Science, Environmental Science, or Science Communication. Double degrees with Engineering or Secondary Teaching are also popular.

An additional year of study leads to an Honours degree, offering enhanced employment prospects and is the entry point into a Masters or Doctoral research degree. Several students in this course who have completed nanoscience projects have won awards for Science and Innovation.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates find employment in a wide variety of fields including universities, government institutions and private companies in areas such as pure research, research and development, education, quality control, health and medical physics, environmental monitoring, meteorology and astronomy.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. Students who have not completed the necessary mathematics or physics at WACE-level may be required to complete introductory units in first year.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Computer access with a CD-ROM drive or Internet access is essential. Email is essential.

Recommended Double Majors:

Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Engineering (BE); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Sustainable Energy Management (BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Biomedical Science; Energy Studies; Mathematical Modelling; Science Communication

Excluded Minors:

Physics ; Physics and Nanotechnology

Professional Recognition:

This degree has been accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics. Students who have completed this degree can apply to the Academic Chair for membership to the Australian Institute of Physics and the Institute of Physics (UK).

Main Research Areas:

Renewable energy, surface physics, thin films, and nanotechnology with applications in medicine, resources, environment and energy.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete up to two prerequisite units depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in Mathematics Specialist units 3A/3B/3C/3D or the equivalent Applicable Mathematics and Calculus within the past three years.

Students must achieve a minimum of a C grade in Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D

OR

TEE Calculus with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

OR

Pass Mathematics 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D

and

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

Pass MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

and

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in TEE Physics within the past three years.

Students must achieve a C grade in Physics 3A/3B

OR

TEE Physics with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

(Students who have not completed Physics 3A/3B will be required to undertake PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external] prior to completing this unit.)

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

(Students who have not completed Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D will need to undertake MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external] prior to completing this unit.)

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
(Students who have completed TEE Chemistry or Chemistry 3A/3B and achieved a score of more than 60 percent may be exempt from this unit.)

OR

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Engineering (BE); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Sustainable Energy Management (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Biomedical Science; Energy Studies; Mathematical Modelling; Science Communication.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 28 credit points

PEC231 Modern Physics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC232 Electromagnetism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC317 Physics of Materials -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS305 Environmental and Biological Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC261 Applications of Nanotechnology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS261 Mathematical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC302 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

PEC307 Physics and Nanotechnology Projects -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

PEC310 Physical Sciences Internship -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

PEC363 Experimental Physics and Nanotechnology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG243 Circuits and Systems II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PEC390 Energy Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC292 Energy in Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

PEC294 Energy Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

ENV314 Earth System Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV213 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 16 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Engineering (BE); Mathematics and Statistics (BSc); Sustainable Energy Management (BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Biomedical Science; Energy Studies; Mathematical Modelling; Science Communication.

HONOURS IN PHYSICS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY (BSC(HONS))

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Physics and Nanotechnology

Course Codes: H1027

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of the subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find enhanced employment opportunities in research and research assistance.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average in all core Part II units; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Professional Recognition:

Australian Institute of Physics

Main Research Areas:

Solar energy, thin films, nanotechnology.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 8 credit points

Select from the following in consultation with your Supervisor and Academic Chair:

PEC430 Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology:
Theoretical -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC423 Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology:
Experimental -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Or 300-level units offered in the Bachelor of Science in Physics and Nanotechnology course; these can be undertaken only with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Or 400-level units offered by a related discipline (such as Mathematics, Energy Studies or Education).

Thesis - 16 credit points

PEC4089 Honours Thesis in Physics and Nanotechnology -- 16 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
Y-internal, Y-external

POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

See also:

International Business
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism

POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (BA)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Politics and International Studies

Course Codes: B1026

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Politics and International Studies are related fields of study which involve the critical evaluation of contemporary political issues.

Politics focuses on the examination of how power is distributed in society, how individuals and groups organise to change the distribution of power, and why governments vary in their stances on such issues as individual and minority rights, environmentalism, and neoliberalism.

The linked study of International Studies examines issues of globalisation -- including its impact on economic development -- and the relationships between global governance, nation-states, and ethnic and regional communities.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates are suited to employment in parliamentary offices, public administration, journalism, teaching, research, advocacy, international business and corporate management.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Recommended Double Majors:

Economics (BEcon); History (BA); Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Asian Studies; Australian Indigenous Studies; Environmental Issues; Modern Social History; Public Policy and Management; Sociology; Sustainable Development

Excluded Minors:

International Studies; Politics

Main Research Areas:

International political economy, globalisation, democratisation, international relations, ethnic conflict, Liberalism, Australian politics, Asian politics, social change.

Languages and Writing Skills:

Politics and International students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian,

Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies or Theology courses.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

POL133 Introduction to Politics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL161 Asia-Pacific in the Global System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Economics (BEcon); History (BA); Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Australian Indigenous Studies; Environmental Issues; Modern Social History; Public Policy and Management; Sociology; Sustainable Development.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

POL223 Political Philosophy for Fun and Profit -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL299 International Political Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL260 States and Nationalisms -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL257 Democracy and Political Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

POL217 Controversies in Australian Politics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL285 Environmental Politics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

POL330 Public Policy Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SSH322 Parliamentary and Public Sector Internship -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

POL221 Mediated Politics -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POL250 Government Agencies in a Changing World -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL216 Sex and Gender Matters -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL225 The European Union in the New Millennium: Challenges of Integration -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POL211 US Policies and Global Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL212 The Rise of Greater China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL239 Australian Foreign and Security Policy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a Core unit. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Economics (BEcon); History (BA); Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Australian Indigenous Studies; Environmental Issues; Modern Social History; Public Policy and Management; Sociology; Sustainable Development.

HONOURS IN POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (BA(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Politics and International Studies

Course Codes: H1022

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean Learning and Teaching.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

POL468 Advanced Honours Seminar in Politics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Elective Units - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

POL4071 Advanced Honours Topic in Politics and International Studies -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

POL4079 Honours Thesis in Politics and International Studies -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY (BPSYCH, BA)

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Psychology
or Bachelor of Psychology (BPsych)

Course Codes: B1103; B1104

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: BA: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent; BPsych: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) (BA only)

The study of psychology is a quest to understand behaviour, relationships and the workings of the human mind. In this course students will develop an appreciation of the foundations of psychological knowledge and how modern scientific research methods are used to further this understanding of our differences and similarities. Psychology teaches both research and practical application in the clinical, cognitive, developmental, organisational and social areas.

The four-year Bachelor of Psychology course is a professionally-accredited degree which covers all relevant parts of the psychology curriculum to provide a balanced and comprehensive appreciation of psychology from all major perspectives, and provides students with the minimum necessary units to satisfy the University education requirements for the practice of Psychology. Especially strong components of the course at Murdoch are represented through minors in developmental, health, organisational and social psychology. Applied psychology is included in the curriculum through organisational, clinical and human factors studies. This degree also provides broad skills in teamwork, communication and problem solving necessary in social and workplace settings. The opportunity to undertake a practical placement is available in the fourth year. Those students wishing to exit after three years may apply to graduate with the three-year Bachelor of Arts (Psychology).

Students who perform well in the first year of the degree and achieve an average minimum mark of 70 percent in Part I of the Psychology core units may apply for transfer into the second year of the BPsych (Honours). Students who maintain a minimum average mark of 70 percent across core Part I and Part II Psychology units in the first three years of the degree may apply for transfer into the fourth year of the BPsych (Honours).

Employment Prospects:

Psychology degrees will be of special interest not only to those desiring to enter the psychology profession but also to students envisaging a practical or academic career in education, ergonomics or human resource management.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

All students in the Psychology undergraduate course intending to complete a fourth year in Psychology are required to complete five hours of research participation for each full-time year of study or part-time equivalent prior to their enrolment in the fourth year of the Honours or BPsych research projects. The participation required will therefore total 15 hours for the 3 years of study prior to the Honours or BPsych project.

Recommended Minors:

Developmental Psychology; Health Psychology; Organisational Psychology; Social Psychology

Professional Recognition:

All Murdoch University Psychology degrees taught at Murdoch are accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and recognised by the Australian Psychological Society (APS). However, students transferring from another university must ensure that the study they have completed previously, when combined with their study at Murdoch University, meets the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to an accredited four-year Australian degree in psychology.

Previous Degrees:

It should be noted that students who hold a previous degree will be considered as having completed a double major for purposes of satisfying requirements for the award of the Bachelor of Psychology (BPsych) degree. In such cases normal credit rules apply. Students should consult the Psychology Academic Chair for advice on unit exemptions. Students completing a double major, second or subsequent degree, double degree or joint degree are not required to complete a Psychology minor.

Course Structure - BA (Psychology), 72 credit points; BPsych, 96 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the

requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended minor(s): Developmental Psychology; Health Psychology; Organisational Psychology; Social Psychology.

Highly recommended:

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
Rockingham: S2-internal

Part II (BA and BPsych) - 48 credit points

Core Units - 28 credit points

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Psychology (BPsych) or Bachelor of Arts in Psychology (BA) must complete at least one of the Psychology minors. Students are strongly encouraged to complete more than one minor. Students completing a double major, double degree, joint degree or second or subsequent degree, are not required to complete a Psychology minor.

PSY213 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY351 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY353 Psychology: Cognitive Processes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY247 Psychology: Human Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY248 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

OR

PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select units to complete at least one of the following minors:

Developmental Psychology Minor

PSY249 Psychology: The Developing Mind -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY356 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Health Psychology Minor

PSY215 Psychology: Drugs and Dependence -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY358 Psychology: Sensory Abilities and Disabilities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Organisational Psychology Minor

PSY217 Psychology: Work and Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY357 Psychology: Safety, Errors and Accidents -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Social Psychology Minor

PSY218 Psychology: Self and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY246 Psychology: Culture and Community -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended minor(s): Developmental Psychology; Health Psychology; Organisational Psychology; Social Psychology.

Students may choose to take Specified electives and/or Core units that have not already been taken as part of their core requirements.

In addition, Special Topics are available from time to time. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering for any particular year.

Part II (Year 4, BPsych only) - 24 credit points

Students who are accepted into the BPsych (Hons) should refer instead to the Year 4 section of Honours in Psychology (BPsych(Hons)).

Core Units - 16 credit points

PSY441 Psychology: Fourth Year Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

PSY412 Psychology: Fourth Year Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY431 Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

PSY433 Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the Part II Core Units not already taken above, or from the following:

PSY434 Psychology: Industrial and Organisational Issues -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY436 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY444 BPsych Practical Placements -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement (quota of 40 places), S2-placement (quota of 40 places)

HONOURS IN PSYCHOLOGY (BA(HONS))

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Psychology

Course Codes: H1116

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

The Honours course provides units in research design and the opportunity to carry out a piece of empirical work under supervision. Students are expected to negotiate a research topic in conjunction with a supervisor. The thesis reporting the empirical research represents half of the fourth (Honours) year work.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a three-year Bachelor Degree in Psychology (AQF Level 7) which meets accreditation standards with a Distinction average for Psychology units; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking this course will be subject to additional academic progress rules. Students entering into the fourth year of this course will be required to have maintained a minimum of Distinction (70 percent) average for psychology units undertaken. Students not complying with this requirement will be required to transfer to the BPsych (four-year) course or the Bachelor of Arts (Psychology).

All students in the Psychology undergraduate course intending to complete a fourth year in Psychology are required to complete five hours of research participation for each full-time year of study, or part-time equivalent, prior to their enrolment in the fourth year of the Honours or BPsych research projects. The participation required will therefore be 15 hours for the three years of study prior to the Honours or BPsych project.

Professional Recognition:

All Murdoch University Psychology degrees are fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and recognised by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Thesis - 12 credit points

PSY4039 Honours Thesis in Psychology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Unit - 8 credit points

PSY411 Psychology: Honours Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY431 Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

PSY433 Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Elective - 4 credit points

Select from the Part II Core Unit not already taken above, or from the following:

PSY434 Psychology: Industrial and Organisational Issues -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY436 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

HONOURS IN PSYCHOLOGY (BPSYCH(HONS))

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Bachelor of Psychology with Honours (BPsych(Hons))

Course Codes: H1195

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This course is suited to students who wish to progress to postgraduate studies, for example masters and doctoral courses in clinical, organisational and counselling psychology, and the PhD.

The study of psychology is a quest to understand behaviour, relationships and the workings of the human mind. This Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) course combines a thorough grounding in the general theoretical and disciplinary aspects of psychology with advanced coverage of research design and practice. The course covers all relevant parts of the psychology curriculum to provide a balanced and comprehensive appreciation of psychology from all major perspectives. In addition, students will be introduced to cutting edge research across different areas of psychology, and will have an opportunity to work in a real-life research setting before carrying out a research project in the fourth year under individual supervision.

Minors are available in developmental, health, organisational and social psychology, and elective units in psychological research are particularly recommended. A thesis based on empirical research represents half of the fourth-year work.

Employment Prospects:

Psychology degrees will be of special interest not only to those desiring to enter the psychology profession but also to students envisaging employment and careers in fields which require a good understanding of human behaviour. Such careers may include education, ergonomics or human resource management.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Direct entry into the first year of this course requires a ATAR of 90 or above, or equivalent based on academic or professional background which demonstrates research potential and which will be evaluated on a case by case basis by the School of Psychology.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students undertaking this course will be subject to additional academic progress rules. Students entering into the fourth year of this course will be required to have maintained a minimum of Distinction (70 per cent) average for all psychology core units undertaken. Students not complying with this requirement will be

required to transfer to the BPsych (four-year) course or Bachelor of Arts (Psychology).

All students in the Psychology undergraduate course intending to complete a fourth year in Psychology are required to complete five hours of research participation for each full-time year of study or part-time equivalent prior to their enrolment in the fourth year of the Honours or BPsych research projects. The participation required will therefore total 15 hours for the three years of study prior to the Honours or BPsych project.

Professional Recognition:

All Murdoch University Psychology degrees taught wholly at Murdoch are accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and recognised by the Australian Psychological Society (APS). However, students transferring from another university must ensure that the study they have completed previously, when combined with their study at Murdoch University, meets the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to an accredited four-year Australian degree in psychology.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or a minor in Developmental Psychology, Health Psychology, Organisational Psychology or Social Psychology.

Highly recommended:

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
Rockingham: S2-internal

Part II - 72 credit points

Years 2 and 3 - 48 credit points

Core Units - 28 credit points

PSY213 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY351 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY353 Psychology: Cognitive Processes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY247 Psychology: Human Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY248 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
OR

PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Select from the following units to include the requirements of at least one of the Psychology minors. Students must complete at least one Psychology minor, but are encouraged to do more than one. Students completing a double major, double degree, joint degree or second or subsequent degree, are not required to complete a Psychology minor. Students are recommended to select the research units.

Research Units

PSY250 Psychology: Research Topics in Psychology -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PSY380 Psychology: Psychological Research Placement -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

Developmental Psychology Minor

PSY249 Psychology: The Developing Mind -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY356 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Health Psychology Minor

PSY215 Psychology: Drugs and Dependence -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY358 Psychology: Sensory Abilities and Disabilities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Organisational Psychology Minor

PSY217 Psychology: Work and Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY357 Psychology: Safety, Errors and Accidents -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Social Psychology Minor

PSY218 Psychology: Self and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY246 Psychology: Culture and Community -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 4 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Students may choose to take Specified electives and/or Core units that have not already been taken as part of their core requirements.

In addition, Special Topics are available from time to time. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the

offering for any particular year.

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Students entering into the fourth year of this course will be required to have maintained a minimum of Distinction (70 percent) average for all psychology core units undertaken. Students not complying with this requirement will be required to transfer to the BPsych (four year) course or Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) (three year).

Year 4 - 24 credit points

Thesis - 12 credit points

PSY4039 Honours Thesis in Psychology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Unit - 8 credit points

PSY411 Psychology: Honours Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY431 Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
OR

PSY433 Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Elective - 4 credit points

Select from the Part II Core Units not already taken above, or from the following:

PSY434 Psychology: Industrial and Organisational Issues -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY436 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

offers a combination of theoretical and practical components. Students are introduced to communication and public relations theory and are expected to develop critical thinking, evaluative and analytical skills. Communication skills -- including writing, public speaking, team work and conflict management -- are taught in addition to the development of public relations strategies to achieve organisational objectives.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates may follow careers in public relations and specialised areas such as public affairs, community relations, media liaison, event management and sponsorship.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Journalism (BCommun); Web Communication (BDMedia)

Recommended Minors:

Journalism

Excluded Minors:

Public Relations

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

MCC107 Introduction to Public Relations -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

General Electives - 15 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Journalism (BCommun); Web Communication (BDMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Journalism.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

MCC259 Media Relations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See also:

Journalism

PUBLIC RELATIONS (BCOMMUN)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Communication (BCommun) in Public Relations

Course Codes: B1284; B1284A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent; SGP1: 4 trimesters full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- KDU College (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) ['KDUPJ'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This major aims to prepare students for careers in public relations and communications. It explores Australian and international theories and practices, with an emphasis on ethical communication and engagement with a diverse range of stakeholders. The major

MCC213 Communication Research -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC385 Public Relations in Society -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC307 Campaign Management -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC345 Issues and Crisis Management -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Journalism (BCommun); Web Communication (BDMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Journalism.

Students with strong academic records can apply to the Academic Chair to take:

MCC325 Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

HONOURS IN PUBLIC RELATIONS (BCOMMUN(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Communication with Honours (BCommun(Hons)) in Public Relations

Course Codes: H1210

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the student's capacity for independent research. Potential students are invited to

discuss their proposed research topic with the academic chair.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC444 Honours Seminar in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC4201 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MCC4202 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

MCC4209 Honours Thesis in Media Communication and Culture -- 12 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

RADIO

See also:
 Media

RADIO (BMEDIA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Media (BMedia) in Radio

Course Codes: B1234; B1234A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This major introduces students to live radio broadcasting and audio production in a range of creative formats. Students broadcast on Radio Fremantle and online, giving them a unique opportunity to experience radio production in a real-life industry environment. Students completing this major will be equipped with a wide range of skills covering reporting, presenting, producing, digital recording and editing. They will also have an understanding of how the industry operates and of the place of radio in the Australian and global media landscape.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates in radio have progressed to successful careers in all aspects of media work both in Australia and abroad. The broad-ranging skills acquired during the course of the degree prepares graduates equally well for media production as for media-based roles in government, business and education. With genuine live-to-air experience and audio digital production skills, as

well as theoretical knowledge about broadcast policy and audiences, radio graduates are prepared for a wide range of on-air and off-air roles in the broadcasting industries.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Many of the production units in Radio are subject to quota. Entry to Part II production units depends on students' performance (C grade average) in the Part I production unit prerequisites. In certain instances, and at the discretion of the Academic Chair, the Part I prerequisite may be waived for students with previous production experience.

Recommended Double Majors:

Journalism (BCommun); Sound (BMedia)

Excluded Minors:

Radio

Main Research Areas:

Radio production, online radio, digital radio, broadcast journalism, broadcast policy, audiences.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

MCC105 Introduction to Radio & Sound Production -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places), S2-internal (quota of 80 places)

MCC169 Introduction to Sound Studies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 15 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Journalism (BCommun); Sound (BMedia).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 20 credit points

MCC244 Radio Presenting and Producing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 30 places)

MCC214 Sound Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 45 places)

MCC245 Media Law and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC274 Popular Music -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC337 Cultural and Media Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

MCC316 Communication Projects -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MCC312 Media Projects -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students with good academic records can apply to the Academic Chair to take:

MCC325 Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Journalism (BCommun); Sound (BMedia).

SCREEN PRODUCTION

SCREEN PRODUCTION (BMEDIA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Media (BMedia) in Screen Production

Course Codes: B1234; B1234A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This major teaches students to be film-makers. Students will learn current screen industry practices, including directing, cinematography, digital video editing, sound recording and design, post-production digital compositing, and photographic skills. Units cover a mix of creative screen production and image theory. Students can choose to engage in the film-making formats of documentary, narrative drama, music-video, experimental film, webisode, television studio, outside broadcast, and more.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find employment in a wide range of fields, from the creative industries (online, advertising, television, music, film) to management, administration, public policy, media research. Graduates will also have had ample opportunities to be familiar with a range of film and video crew functions such as screen-writing, producing, directing, editing, production design, digital compositing, lighting, cinematography etc.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Sound (BMedia); Web Communication (BDMedia)

Professional Recognition:

Murdoch University is a member of the Australian Screen Production Education and Research Association.

Main Research Areas:

Media studies; Australian indigenous media; creative industries; film; television; sound, new media digital video.

Quota:

Many of the production units in Screen Production are subject to quota. Entry to Part II production units depends on students' performance (Distinction grade average) in the Part I production unit prerequisites. In certain instances, and at the discretion of the Academic Chair, the Part I prerequisite may be waived for students with previous production experience.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

MCC116 Introduction to the Screen -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MCC128 Screen Production I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 102 places), S2-internal (quota of 102 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 120 places), S2-internal (quota of 120 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
(Recommended for students wishing to take the Industry List in Part II)

OR

MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
(Recommended for students wishing to take the Screen Culture List in Part II)

OR

EGL122 Writing and Creativity -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
(Recommended for students wishing to take the Creative List in Part II)

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Sound (BMedia); Web Communication (BDMedia).

Part II - 48 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

MCC226 Screen Production II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MCC248 Screen Texts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MCC333 Documentary -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from one of the following lists.

Creative List

MCC353 Writing for the Screen -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC201 Professional Development in Screen Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 80 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MCC302 Advanced Screen Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Industry List

MCC201 Professional Development in Screen Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 80 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MCC302 Advanced Screen Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MCC312 Media Projects -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

Screen Culture List

MCC235 Television, Video and Popular Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC231 Narrating the Nation: Media, Identity, Culture -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHL214 Film and Philosophy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Communication and Media Studies (BCommun); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Sound (BMedia); Web Communication (BDMedia).

HONOURS IN SCREEN PRODUCTION (BMedia(HONS))**School of Arts**

Bachelor of Media with Honours (BMedia(Hons)) in Screen Production
Course Codes: H1224

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research. In Screen Production, students have the option of doing a screen production and exegesis.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC444 Honours Seminar in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC4201 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MCC4202 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

MCC4209 Honours Thesis in Media Communication and Culture -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

SECURITY, TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM

See also:

Politics and International Studies

SECURITY, TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM STUDIES (BA)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies

Course Codes: B1221

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course provides students with a critical understanding of the nature of security, terrorism and counterterrorism measures in Australia and other parts of the world. It defines security broadly to incorporate the protection of individuals and their values, norms, rules, institutions and property from military and non-military threats. It explains terrorism as a threat to security, but suggests a multiple approach to the 'war on terror', involving diplomacy,

development, capacity building and military force.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates of this course will be excellent candidates for recruitment into the intelligence services as well as in the Departments of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Defence, and Immigration and Citizenship, and the Attorney-General's Office. They will also be suited for employment in journalism, international business and corporate management. Employment opportunities will be enhanced for those who combine this degree with majors from areas like Asian Studies, Asian Languages, Law, Business, Information Technology or Science.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

Recommended Double Majors:

History (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sociology (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Asian Studies; Ethics; Journalism; Legal Studies; Sociology

Excluded Minors:

Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism

Languages and Writing Skills:

Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian, Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies or Theology courses.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

POL192 Perspectives on Security and Terrorism -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

POL161 Asia-Pacific in the Global System -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): History (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sociology (BA).

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Ethics; Journalism; Legal Studies; Sociology.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

POL291 International Security Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL293 Terrorism in a Globalised World -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL211 US Policies and Global Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

POL239 Australian Foreign and Security Policy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

ICT265 Knowledge and Information Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL212 The Rise of Greater China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL213 Politics and Security in Southeast Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL218 Politics and Security in Southwest Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS230 Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS202 Australia and its Asian Context -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL224 Literature in an Age of Terror -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): History (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sociology (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Ethics; Journalism; Legal Studies; Sociology.

HONOURS IN SECURITY, TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM STUDIES (BA(HONS))

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies

Course Codes: H1184

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean Learning and Teaching.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Plus choose TWO units from the following:

POL4012 Honours Seminar in Terrorism and Counterterrorism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

POL4011 Honours Seminar in International Security and Strategy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POL4071 Advanced Honours Topic in Politics and International Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

POL4013 Honours Seminar in International Relations Theory -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Thesis - 12 credit points

POL4019 Honours Thesis in Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

SOCIOLOGY

SOCIOLOGY (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Sociology

Course Codes: B1108

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Sociology helps us to grasp the connections between the personal and the social in a global context. It helps us understand how changes in the structure of society, the material world (eg. Technology), the economy, cultural systems of beliefs and values, and access to power, influence us as members of society. Sociology is particularly interested in class, gender, ethnicity, and religion. Sociological knowledge and skills are increasingly important in a wide range of professions and occupations, and provide a broader perspective for understanding the world.

Employment Prospects:

Skills in critical thinking, social research, policy analysis and project

evaluation are crucial in numerous occupations. Sociology graduates are well suited to careers in local, state and federal public service, and in welfare, community, industrial and commercial organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Recommended Double Majors:

Community Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Community Development; Criminology; Modern Social History; Philosophy; Social Psychology

Excluded Minors:

Sociology

Main Research Areas:

Social change and social equity.

Languages and Writing Skills:

Sociology students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian, Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies or Theology courses.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

SOC105 Sociology and Everyday Life -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

COD125 Introduction to Community Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

SOC296 Power, Security and Modern Life -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC213 Health and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC262 Sociology of Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Choose two units from the following:

SOC230 Australian Youth Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD355 Community and Social Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL250 Government Agencies in a Changing World -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD235 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL330 Public Policy Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS260 Crime and Punishment Since 1700 -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST212 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP212 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

In addition, Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a core unit. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Students are also encouraged to pursue Independent Study Contracts approved by the School Board.

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

HONOURS IN SOCIOLOGY (BA(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Sociology

Course Codes: H1122

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Plus 8 points from the following:

SOC4061 Honours Topic in Sociology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

SOC4062 Honours Topic in Sociology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

SOC4069 Honours Thesis in Sociology -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

SOUND

See also:

Media

SOUND (BMEDIA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Media (BMedia) in Sound

Course Codes: B1234; B1234A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Sound design incorporates the way sound is used both in media and in everyday life. Music recording, film sound, game sound, and industrial sound design professionals create the recognisable sounds of the modern world and create new sounds.

This major focuses on the practice of contemporary sound design and production, combining a mix of theory and production in areas such as popular music, sound for film and games, studio recording, music technology and sound design.

Employment Prospects:

Music recording, editing, mixing and remixing; film and television sound recording, sound editing, sound mixing and sound design; sound design for interactive media and theatre; industrial sound design.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

This course is only available to internal students at Murdoch campus since it is a production-based course which utilises the facilities at this campus.

Recommended Double Majors:

Games Art and Design (BDMedia); Radio (BMedia); Screen Production (BMedia)

Excluded Minors:

Sound

Professional Recognition:

Murdoch University is a member of the Australian Screen Production Education and Research Association.

Main Research Areas:

Sound for film and television, sound design, music technology, recording studios, sound in interactive media.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 6 credit points

MCC105 Introduction to Radio & Sound Production -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places), S2-internal (quota of 80 places)

MCC169 Introduction to Sound Studies -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 15 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Games Art and Design (BDMedia); Radio (BMedia); Screen Production (BMedia).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

MCC268 Music Technology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 45 places)

MCC214 Sound Production -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 45 places)

MCC274 Popular Music -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC376 Sound Design -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC377 Soundtrack -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC312 Media Projects -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Games Art and Design (BDMedia); Radio (BMedia); Screen Production (BMedia).

HONOURS IN SOUND (BMEDIA(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Media with Honours (BMedia(Hons)) in Sound

Course Codes: H1226

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research. In Sound, students have the option of doing a sound based production and exegesis.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC444 Honours Seminar in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC4201 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MCC4202 Honours Topic in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Thesis - 12 credit points

MCC4209 Honours Thesis in Media Communication and Culture -- 12 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

SPORTS SCIENCE

See also:

Chiropractic
 Exercise Physiology

SPORTS SCIENCE (BSPORTSSC)

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Bachelor of Sports Science (BSportsSc)

Course Codes: B1264

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This degree is tailored to individuals interested in sports science in relation to health and physical fitness. A strong foundation in human biology, anatomy, physiology, fitness and health assessment and implementation of exercise and fitness programs will enable the student to develop their client/patient assessment skills. The student will be competent in health and fitness evaluation and be able to develop fitness, strengthening and rehabilitation programs which will support a career in the health industry. Students may

also wish to enter into the field of management or marketing by enrolling in a double major consisting of sports science and/or management and marketing.

Employment Prospects:

The range of workplace settings include: University sport science labs; academies of sport; institutes of sport; professional and amateur sporting clubs; and fitness clubs.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

If students commence working with a paediatric population, they will be required to obtain a Working With Children clearance.

Recommended Double Majors:

Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom); Human Resource Management (BCom); Management (BCom); Public Relations (BCommun)

Recommended Minors:

Environmental Issues; Health Psychology; Management; Marketing; Media Studies

Excluded Double Majors:

Exercise Physiology (BSc)

Professional Recognition:

Preliminary accreditation was obtained in 2011 with full accreditation being sought in 2012 from Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA).

Main Research Areas:

Sports Science.

Accreditation and Registration:

No accreditation requirements.

International applicants will need to provide proof of having met an overall IELTS score of at least 6. Please note that IELTS scores are valid for two years only. It is the student's responsibility to arrange for a current IELTS prior to application for registration with the NBWA. Results from tests completed more than two years prior to application for registration will not be accepted.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI124 Principles of Sports Science -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom); Human Resource Management (BCom); Management (BCom); Public Relations (BCommun).

Recommended minor(s): Environmental Issues; Health Psychology; Management; Marketing; Media Studies.

Students wishing to self-apply with ESSA (obtain Full Membership) are advised to consider using these units:

CHI106 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
Rockingham: S2-internal

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Students taking a minor in Marketing may complete CHI106 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S2-internal] instead of MAS180 Introduction to Statistics.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

CHI208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI318 Exercise, Programming and Prescription -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI2091 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI226 Exercise Physiology I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI315 Sports Science Practicum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom); Human Resource Management (BCom); Management (BCom); Public Relations (BCommun).

Recommended minor(s): Environmental Issues; Health Psychology; Management; Marketing; Media Studies.

Students wishing to self-apply with ESSA (obtain Full Membership) are advised to consider using these units:

CHI213 Nutrition -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI322 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI224 Sports Psychology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI227 Exercise Physiology II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI282 Human Anatomy II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 100 places)

CHI328 Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI390 Exercise Science Practicum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal (instead of CHI315 Sports Science Practicum -- 4 pts),

CHI330 Advanced Skills and Motor Control -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI331 Advanced Sports Psychology -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

HONOURS IN SPORTS SCIENCE (BSPORTSSC(HONS))

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Bachelor of Sports Science with Honours (BSportsSc(Hons))

Course Codes: H1193

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of the subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Thesis - 24 credit points

Full-time students will be enrolled in:

CHI4909-12 Honours Thesis in Sports Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Plus a further enrolment in:

CHI4909-12 Honours Thesis in Sports Science -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

SUSTAINABILITY

See also:

International Aid and Development
Sustainable Energy Management

SUSTAINABILITY (BBus)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Sustainability

Course Codes: B1282

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

As global concern has developed over climate change and human impact on complex ecosystems, sustainability has emerged as one of the greatest economic and social challenges of our times. The Bachelor of Business (Sustainability) meets the growing need for interdisciplinary approaches to contemporary environmental issues including climate change, resource depletion, and environmental protection. Students who complete this course will acquire a degree specifically designed to capitalise on workplace demand for problem solving and system design skills.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

Employment Prospects:

Key government departments such as Treasury; Industry and Resources; Environment and Conservation

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Economics (BEcon); Sustainable Development (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Business Law; Management

Professional Recognition:

Sustainability Practitioners Association

Main Research Areas:

Corporate Social Responsibility; Innovation; Sustainability

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

STP108 Introduction to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

STP109 Approaches to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Economics (BEcon); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Business Law; Management.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 28 credit points

BUS250 Economics of Climate Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP205 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

BUS261 Microeconomics A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV228 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS249 Social and Environmental Financial Performance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP3321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Economics (BEcon); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Business Law; Management.

Recommended:

BUS267 Work-Based Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)
This unit is recommended for final-year students and only counts for General Elective points.

BUS355 Professional Placement/Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement
This unit is recommended for final-year students and only counts for General Elective points.

BUS252 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal
Students must have completed their Part I units.

SUSTAINABILITY (BSUST)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Sustainability (BSust) in Sustainability

Course Codes: B1306

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

There is a growing demand for graduates who have the knowledge and skills to work within government, businesses and communities to create a more sustainable world. This degree aims to train this next generation of sustainability leaders. The course is designed to prepare sustainability practitioners for world-changing work at the local, regional and global levels. Students learn about the environmental, economic, social and cultural dimensions of sustainability, and have the opportunity to develop a diverse range of green skills. Areas covered include sustainable technologies, energy policy, climate change, environmental education and behaviour change, and sustainability politics. The course is oriented to people who want to make a difference through a sustainability career and who are looking for a qualification that provides a broader range of sustainability knowledge and skills than might be possible through a Science or Arts degree.

Employment Prospects:

There are increasing employment opportunities within Australia and overseas for graduates who are knowledgeable, skilled and passionate about sustainable development. Graduates with these 'green skills' are in demand in Federal, State and Local government, in non-government organisations, international agencies, corporations, local business and the media.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Community Development (BA); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sustainability Science (BSc); Sustainable Development (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Indigenous Sustainability; Issues in Global Development

Excluded Minors:

Sustainable Development

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

STP108 Introduction to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

OR

ENV104 Australian Environmental Issues -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP109 Approaches to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

Specified Elective - 0 to 3 credit points

Students intending to take TOU201 Sustainable Tourism in Part II must ensure they have completed the appropriate prerequisite and must take one of the Part I units listed below:

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

General Electives - 6 to 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sustainability Science (BSc); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Indigenous Sustainability; Issues in Global Development.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

STP212 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Sustainability is interdisciplinary and has many dimensions. Select four units that explore dimensions that are of particular interest to you.

STP205 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

STP206 Sustainability Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU201 Sustainable Tourism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS283 Earth, Fire, Wind and Water: Australian Environmental History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POL285 Environmental Politics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

ALS301 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV210 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV228 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC391 Energy Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from the Specified Electives not already completed or any other 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA); Sustainability Science (BSc); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Indigenous Sustainability; Issues in Global Development.

SUSTAINABILITY SCIENCE (BSC)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Sustainability Science

Course Codes: B1307

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (Some attendance is required in individual units)

Sustainability Science equips students interested in science and the environment with the knowledge and skills required to work in teams addressing problems of sustainability and environmental change. Students will develop a scientific understanding of environmental processes and an appreciation of the human factors involved in achieving sustainability.

Employment Prospects:

Sustainability science graduates are well positioned to enter the public sector at Local, State or Federal government levels, to join the private sector, non-government organisations or research institutions.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken Chemistry 3A/3C and Mathematics 2C/2D. Internet access is required for students studying externally, exceptions will be considered on a case by case basis.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)

Recommended Minors:

Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Ecosystem Management; Energy Studies; Environmental Issues; Fisheries Science; Issues in Global Development; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Science Communication

Excluded Minors:

Urban and Regional Sustainability

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Elective - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

STP108 Introduction to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

STP109 Approaches to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Ecosystem Management; Energy Studies; Environmental Issues; Fisheries Science; Issues in Global Development; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Science Communication.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

STP212 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV213 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV319 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV314 Earth System Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV380 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

PEC311 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV206 Water Conservation and Auditing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

BUS249 Social and Environmental Financial Performance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO205 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

General Electives - 20 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc).

Recommended minor(s): Applied Statistics; Conservation Biology; Ecosystem Management; Energy Studies; Environmental Issues; Fisheries Science; Issues in Global Development; Marine Biology; Mathematical Modelling; Science Communication.

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (BA)

School of Management and Governance

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Sustainable Development

Course Codes: B1150

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Sustainable development is the great challenge of our age. Sustainable development emphasises solutions which integrate economic, environmental and community considerations. It has become the primary development focus of the global community and is being worked through at all levels of government, the economy and civil society.

This course provides a broad approach to the many crucial issues related to the sustainable development such as population growth, resource use, poverty alleviation, lifestyles, environmental protection, consumerism, inequality, trade and economic growth. The course explores how we can make our cities more sustainable, and also focuses on sustainability in regional centres and rural areas. Sustainability in developing nations is also examined. At all times the emphasis is on building connections between theory and practice and helping students to learn how they can 'make a difference'.

Employment Prospects:

There are increasing employment opportunities for graduates who are knowledgeable, skilled and passionate about sustainable development, at Federal, State and Local government, in non-government organisations, international agencies, corporations, local business and the media.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Community Development (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Indigenous Sustainability; Issues in Global Development

Excluded Minors:

Sustainable Development

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

STP108 Introduction to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

STP109 Approaches to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

Specified Elective - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

COD125 Introduction to Community Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

ENV104 Australian Environmental Issues -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
SUM-internal

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Indigenous Sustainability; Issues in Global Development.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 20 credit points

STP212 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP220 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP204 Overseas Aid and International Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP206 Sustainability Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Elective - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

COD334 Creative Ways to Work with Community -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP330 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP3321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

OR

STP332 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

STP311 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 20 places)

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from the Specified Electives not already completed or any other 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Community Development (BA); International Aid and Development (BA); Politics and International Studies (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Indigenous Sustainability; Issues in Global Development.

Recommended:

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

TLC277 From University to Workplace -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

HONOURS IN SUSTAINABILITY SCIENCE (BSC(HONS))**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Sustainability Science

Course Codes: H1228

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Students who have completed the three-year Bachelor of Science (Sustainability Science) may apply for admission to the one-year Bachelor of Science (Sustainability Science) Honours-level course.

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher degree study.

Employment Prospects:

Sustainability science graduates are well positioned to enter the public sector at Local, State or Federal government levels, to join the private sector, non-government organisations or research institutions.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 4 credit points**

ENV523 Environmental Science Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Thesis - 20 credit points

ENV4039 Honours Thesis in Sustainability Science -- 20 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

HONOURS IN SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (BA(HONS))**School of Management and Governance**

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Sustainable Development

Course Codes: H1170

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean Learning and Teaching.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 4 credit points**

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

STP4751 Honours Topic in Sustainable Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

STP4752 Honours Topic in Sustainable Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200- to 400-level) or a Masters unit (500/600-level) -- 4 pts

Recommended:

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Thesis - 12 credit points

STP4759 Honours Thesis in Sustainable Development -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

SUSTAINABLE ENERGY MANAGEMENT**See also:**

International Aid and Development
Sustainability

SUSTAINABLE ENERGY MANAGEMENT (BSC)**School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Sustainable Energy Management

Course Codes: B1190

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

Sustainable Energy Management is an important multidisciplinary area devoted to finding new methods of sustainable energy production and improving the efficiency of existing systems. It addresses issues such as the social and environmental aspects of energy use, as well as the economic, policy and technical aspects of conventional and sustainable energy generation and use. The Sustainable Energy Management major will prepare students for a career in this challenging and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can be expected to use their skills in areas such as sustainable energy systems design and planning, energy policy, energy economics, energy management and efficiency, the environmental and social impact of energy systems and their use, as well as sustainable energy research.

The major consists of units in the core areas of conventional and renewable energy. Students then have the flexibility to gain more knowledge, or develop an area of specialisation, in a particular area of interest by completing a minor or double major/double degree. Some of the associated areas with promising employment prospects include science (physics or chemistry), renewable energy engineering, economics, environmental science, policy analysis (sustainable development), computer science, information technology, and commerce (management and marketing).

Employment Prospects:

The recent rapid expansion in the renewable energy and energy efficiency industries has led to a global shortage of trained staff, and employment opportunities in this area are expected to continue to grow rapidly. Graduates can expect to gain employment in power generation, renewable energy

manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, Government departments, energy efficiency and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

This major (including Honours) is available to external students who wish to study off-campus. Using printed and Internet facilities, students may complete this degree without needing to attend the campus. Assistance is provided by tutors, who will correspond by telephone, letter or the Internet. Students wishing to study externally or online without coming to the campus will be more restricted in the elective units they can complete.

Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting (BCom); Business Information Systems (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Economics (BEcon); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc); Sustainable Development (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Accounting; Business Economics; Environmental Issues; Management; Marketing; Mathematical Modelling; Public Policy and Management; Sustainable Development

Excluded Minors:

Energy Studies

Main Research Areas:

Renewable energy, remote area power supply systems, components and monitoring, energy management, properties and applications of thin film solar cells, energy policy and energy economics.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Course Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in Mathematics 3C/3D within the past three years.

Mathematics 3C/3D with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

OR

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Part I - 24 credit points**Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts

PEC190 Introduction to Energy Studies -- 3 pts

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Any Murdoch unit taken as a course prerequisite will be considered as a Part I General Elective.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Business Information Systems (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Economics (BEcon); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Accounting; Business Economics; Environmental Issues; Management; Marketing; Mathematical Modelling; Public Policy and Management; Sustainable Development.

A list of recommendations is available from the Academic Chair.

4**Part II - 48 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

PEC294 Energy Management -- 4 pts

PEC292 Energy in Society -- 4 pts

PEC332 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts

PEC390 Energy Systems -- 4 pts

PEC391 Energy Policy -- 4 pts

PEC393 Energy Economics -- 4 pts

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Accounting (BCom); Business Information Systems (BSc); Chemistry (BSc); Computer Science (BSc); Economics (BEcon); Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc); Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB); Management (BCom); Marketing (BCom); Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc); Sustainable Development (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Accounting; Business Economics; Environmental Issues; Management; Marketing; Mathematical Modelling; Public Policy and Management; Sustainable Development.

A list of recommendations is available from the Academic Chair. Also recommended:

PEC287 Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development -- 4 pts

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts

PEC370 Energy Efficient Buildings -- 4 pts

PEC375 Environmental Building Services -- 4 pts

PEC374 Innovation Management -- 4 pts

PEC311 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment -- 4 pts

PEC396 Energy Studies Project -- 4 pts

HONOURS IN SUSTAINABLE ENERGY MANAGEMENT (BSC(HONS))**School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Sustainable Energy Management

Course Codes: H1163

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of the subject, and to develop ability for independent research. It is an optional fourth year of study for undergraduates with a strong academic record and an interest in research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find enhanced employment opportunities in research and development.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average in all core Part II units; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Main Research Areas:

Renewable energy, remote area power supply systems, components and monitoring, energy management, properties and applications of thin film solar cells, energy policy and energy economics.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Coursework - 8 credit points**

Select appropriate units at 400- to 600-level with the approval of the Academic Chair and the Honours Subcommittee.

Thesis - 16 credit points

PEC4099 Honours Thesis in Sustainable Energy Management -- 16 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

THEATRE AND DRAMA STUDIES**THEATRE AND DRAMA (BA)****School of Arts**

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Theatre and Drama

Course Codes: B1300

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Theatre and Drama is an exciting major that offers excellent opportunities to develop practical and analytical skills in a broad range of theatre and performance styles. As well as being introduced to many different forms of historical, critical and creative practices, students will be offered the opportunity to develop skills in the areas of acting; design; lighting and sound; production and stage management; and publicity. Upon completion of the major, graduates will be skilled and confident in their ability to undertake critical and creative work in the area.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates may choose to pursue a career as a producer/director, actor, stage manager or scriptwriter, find jobs in the television and film industry or decide to enter the teaching profession. Some potential employers may be theatre/drama companies and radio/television networks.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

A Working with Children Check will be required for some practical components.

Recommended Double Majors:

English and Creative Writing (BA); Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia)

Recommended Minors:

Creative Writing; Literature

Excluded Minors:

Theatre and Drama Studies

Main Research Areas:

Performance praxis; writing for the stage; contemporary acting theories; performance art; installation works; dance; design; directing; lighting and sound design; dramaturgy; and production and stage management.

On-Campus Study Requirement:

This course includes a number of compulsory on-campus components. For further information see individual unit descriptions or contact the School Office.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EGL106 Drama, Theatre and Performance -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EGL121 Turning Points in Literature -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): English and Creative Writing (BA); Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Creative Writing; Literature.

Recommended:

EGL122 Writing and Creativity -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

EGL226 Acting and Production I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EGL329 Acting and Production II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EGL213 Children's Theatre -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EGL225 Performance and Creative Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select two units from the following:

EGL308 Shakespeare -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL215 Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EGL205 Comparative Theatre -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL202 Contemporary Theatre Practice -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDN352 Engaging Communities through Drama -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 20 places)

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): English and Creative Writing (BA); Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Creative Writing; Literature.

HONOURS IN THEATRE AND DRAMA (BA(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Theatre and Drama
Course Codes: H1227

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend student's grasp of the theoretical, conceptual and practical framework of their discipline, and to develop skills for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL461 Theories in the Humanities - Honours -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Elective - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

EGL469 Honours Dissertation Preliminary -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

EGL4181 Honours Topic in Theatre and Drama -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level) -- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

EGL4189 Honours Thesis in Theatre and Drama -- 12 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

THEOLOGY

THEOLOGY (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Theology

Course Codes: B1113

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Theology at Murdoch University is administered in association with the Perth College of Divinity (Inc.), an interdenominational body coordinating the joint teaching of theology amongst the following constituent colleges: John Wollaston Theological College, College of Theology of the University of Notre Dame Australia, and the Perth Theological Hall of the Uniting Church.

Employment Prospects:

Students in Theology training for ordained ministry are selected by their respective churches. In addition teachers in church schools

need to do some Theology. Other employment prospects exist as church youth workers and chaplains in government schools.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Recommended Double Majors:

Asian Studies (BA); Community Development (BA); History (BA); Philosophy (BA); Psychology (BPsych, BA); Sociology (BA)

Recommended Minors:

Asian Studies; Community Development; Ethics; Modern Social History; Philosophy; Sociology

Excluded Minors:

Theology

Languages and Writing Skills:

Theology students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian, Japanese, Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, all available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies or Theology courses.

Course Structure

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

THE100 Life and Literature of Ancient Israel -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE102 New Testament and its World -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE107 Thinking Theology -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 0 to 6 credit points

Students intending to take Hebrew and/or Greek as a Specified Elective in Part II must ensure they have completed the appropriate prerequisite and must take one or both of the Part I units listed:

THE101 Biblical Hebrew I -- 3 pts

NA 2013

THE103 New Testament Greek I -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 3 to 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Asian Studies (BA); Community Development (BA); History (BA); Philosophy (BA); Psychology (BPsych, BA); Sociology (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Community Development; Ethics; Modern Social History; Philosophy; Sociology.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

THE258 Christology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE284 Old Testament Exegesis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE240 Paul and Early Christian Writings -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE287 Jesus and the Gospels -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE285 History of the Christian Church I: Early to Medieval -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE286 History of the Church II: Reformation to Modern -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the Part II Core Units not already taken above, or from the following:

THE201 Biblical Hebrew II -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE203 New Testament Greek II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE263 Church, Ministry and Sacraments -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE267 Christian Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE276 Education in a Faith Community -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE237 Pastoral Practicum I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE245 Pastoral Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE288 Worship and Liturgy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE246 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE280 Science and Religion -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE283 Health and Religion -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE281 Hermeneutics -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE282 World Religions -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Not more than one unit may be selected from the following:

AST252 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL237 Narrative: Fiction and Film -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD236 Developing Community Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM2-internal

HIS283 Earth, Fire, Wind and Water: Australian Environmental History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHL216 Ancient Greek Ideas -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL277 Life, Death and Meaning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Asian Studies (BA); Community Development (BA); History (BA); Philosophy (BA); Psychology (BPsych, BA); Sociology (BA).

Recommended minor(s): Asian Studies; Community Development; Ethics; Modern Social History; Philosophy; Sociology.

4

THEOLOGY (BTHEOL)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Theology (BTheol)

or Bachelor of Theology with Honours (BTheol(Hons))

Course Codes: B1115; H1225 (no direct entry)

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

Theology at Murdoch University is administered in association with the Perth College of Divinity (Inc.), an interdenominational body coordinating the joint teaching of theology amongst the following constituent colleges: John Wollaston Theological College, College of Theology of the University of Notre Dame Australia, and the Perth Theological Hall of the Uniting Church.

Employment Prospects:

Students in Theology training for ordained ministry are selected by their respective churches. In addition teachers in church schools need to do some Theology. Other employment prospects exist as church youth workers and chaplains in government schools.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Excluded Minors:

Theology

Professional Recognition:

This course is a professional qualification for ministry. When completed in conjunction with prescribed Church requirements, it is a recognised university qualification in Western Australia for ordination in the Anglican Church of Australia and the Uniting Church of Australia.

Languages and Writing Skills:

Theology students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit

in their selection of a general elective at either Part I or Part II. Students undertake study of at least one unit of either Biblical Hebrew or New Testament Greek. It is also recommended that students consider studying a modern language other than English, with Indonesian and Japanese available at Murdoch through the Asian Studies course.

Course Structure - 96 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 15 credit points

THE100 Life and Literature of Ancient Israel -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE102 New Testament and its World -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE107 Thinking Theology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

THE101 Biblical Hebrew I -- 3 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE103 New Testament Greek I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Part II - 72 credit points

Core Units - 44 credit points

Students should include in their selection of Part II units at least 24 points at 400-level. Honours students should ensure that at least one of their 400-level units is in the same area of studies as their Thesis topic. Before enrolling in these higher-level units students should complete at least 24 points at 200-level, noting the prerequisites for the individual 400-level units.

Students may undertake Honours in their final year of study. To be permitted to undertake Honours students will be required to have maintained a minimum of a Distinction (70 percent) average for all Part II Theology units undertaken and will need to discuss with the Academic Chair their Honours program of study.

THE258 Christology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE284 Old Testament Exegesis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE240 Paul and Early Christian Writings -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE287 Jesus and the Gospels -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE285 History of the Christian Church I: Early to Medieval -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE286 History of the Church II: Reformation to Modern -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE263 Church, Ministry and Sacraments -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE267 Christian Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE237 Pastoral Practicum I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

OR

THE245 Pastoral Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE498 Advanced Old Testament Exegesis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE477 Advanced New Testament Exegesis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE497 Australian Church History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE489 Christianity in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE429 Triune God -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE490 Systematic Theology Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

THE491 Homiletics -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR

THE438 Spirituality Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

OR

THE437 Pastoral Practicum II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 28 credit points

Select from the units listed below or Part II Core Units not already taken above.

Students intending to undertake Honours must ensure that they contact the Academic Chair before selecting units in their final year of study.

THE203 New Testament Greek II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE201 Biblical Hebrew II -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE288 Worship and Liturgy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE246 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE276 Education in a Faith Community -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE280/THE480 Science and Religion -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE282/THE482 World Religions -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE283/THE483 Health and Religion -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE481 Hermeneutics -- 4 pts
NA 2013

*SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

*THE4089 Honours Thesis in Bachelor of Theology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

*Denotes units required for Honours students. Students must consult with the Academic Chair in order to undertake these units and must include at least one 400 level unit in the same area of studies as their Thesis topic.

Honours

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Students entering into Honours will be required to have maintained a minimum of a Distinction (70 percent) average for all Part II Core Theology units undertaken.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in THE4089 Honours Thesis in Bachelor of Theology, considered with overall academic performance in SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities and the related 400-level unit taken in the same area of study as the Thesis topic.

HONOURS IN THEOLOGY (BA(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts with Honours (BA(Hons)) in Theology

Course Codes: H1131

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

A student who has completed the ordinary Bachelor of Arts Theology degree at a satisfactory level may be admitted to Honours after completion of the ordinary degree.

Students complete the BA Honours by doing an additional 24 credit points beyond the BA.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Unit - 4 credit points

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select two 400-level units, at least one of which is in the same area of study as the thesis.

Thesis - 12 credit points

THE4009 Honours Thesis in Theology -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

TOURISM

TOURISM AND EVENTS MANAGEMENT (BA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Tourism and Events Management

Course Codes: B1302

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Tourism and events, including festivals, are important social, political and economic phenomena in many parts of the world. The uniqueness of this degree is that it is offered from within the Social Sciences and is developed within the framework of tourism for sustainable development. Graduates of this degree will enter the workforce with knowledge of the wider tourism system, policy issues relating to tourism and events, and a wide understanding of the nature of socio/cultural, environmental and economic impacts of tourism and events.

Employment Prospects:

Tourism and hospitality industry as tourism managers, events coordinators, event planners; local government in community development through tourism management and event planning, promotion and organising; state and federal government in tourism management and event development, promotion and evaluation.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Internet access.

English competence.

Recommended Double Majors:

Public Relations (BCommun); Sociology (BA); Sustainable

Development (BA)

Excluded Double Majors:

Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents); Tourism (BTour)

Excluded Minors:

Applied Events; Events; Sustainable Tourism; Tourism

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 9 credit points

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SSH100 Ideas in Action -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Public Relations (BCommun); Sociology (BA); Sustainable Development (BA).

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU201 Sustainable Tourism -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

POL330 Public Policy Analysis -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select 12 credit points from the list.

TOU210 Cultural Tourism Interpretation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU211 Indigenous Tourism Issues -- 4 pts

NA 2013

TOU212 Festivals and Events -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ENV279 Nature-Based Tourism -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU302 Tourism Project -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU303 Destination Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU304 Events, Policy and Evaluation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Public Relations (BCommun); Sociology (BA); Sustainable Development (BA).

Highly recommended:

BUS207 Tourism and Hospitality Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SSH302 Internship Program -- 8 pts

Rockingham: S2-internal

HONOURS IN TOURISM (BTour(HONS))

School of Arts

Bachelor of Tourism with Honours (BTour(Hons))

Course Codes: H1223

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

Applications can be made online at

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Coursework - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

SSH404 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Elective Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

TOU4011 Honours Topic in Tourism -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

TOU4012 Honours Topic in Tourism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

An undergraduate unit (200/300-level) or a Masters unit (500-level)
-- 4 pts

Thesis - 12 credit points

TOU4019 Honours Thesis in Tourism -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

VETERINARY SCIENCE

VETERINARY SCIENCE (BVMS, BSC)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Veterinary Biology
+ Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS)

Course Codes: B1058

Restriction: Enrolment in this course is subject to restriction.

Duration: 5 years full-time after at least one year full-time or equivalent of tertiary study in a relevant science discipline.

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Veterinary Science is a major health profession with its own system of education, registration, organisation and ethics. Veterinarians are highly trained in skills of diagnosing, treating and preventing health problems in pets, domestic livestock, wildlife and laboratory animals. Additional areas of interest for veterinarians are increasing the productivity of healthy animals and maintaining standards of food production and safety, animal research and public health.

This five-year course of study leads to a registrable professional qualification in veterinary medicine. A degree of Bachelor of Science is awarded after the successful completion of the first five semesters of the course and is a prerequisite for entry to the final part of the course that leads to the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS).

There is an entry quota.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students will be admitted into the five-year veterinary course after successful completion of one year of tertiary study in a relevant science discipline, which will include some prerequisite units. High ranking school-leavers may apply directly to Veterinary Science and, if selected, will be guaranteed a place provided they meet these requirements at Murdoch University.

Prerequisite requirements are shown at the beginning of the structure.

Selected local and interstate non-school leaver applicants who have completed the science prerequisites will be offered entry directly into the veterinary course.

International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 7.0, with no individual band less than 7.0.

Special Requirements:

Veterinary Science is an animal-based course. Students are required to participate in practical work involving living and dead animals and/or tissue from animals throughout the course.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates are eligible for registration to practice veterinary medicine without further examination in Australia and a number of other countries including Great Britain, New Zealand, Malaysia,

South Africa, Singapore and Hong Kong. The degrees are also recognised by the American Veterinary Medical Association which, after passing the appropriate National or State licensing examinations, makes Murdoch graduates eligible to practice in the USA and Canada.

Award with Distinction:

Students who have completed the five year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or Higher Distinction. This is determined on the basis of overall marks in all core units over the five year course.

Course Prerequisites

Students must successfully complete all the Part I units of one of the following Murdoch courses, or an equivalent at a recognised tertiary institution:

Bachelor of Animal Science;
Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences;
Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Science;
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry;
Bachelor of Science in Conservation and Wildlife Biology.

In addition, students who have not completed the following prerequisites will be required to pass them prior to commencing the first year of the Veterinary Science course:

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

Year 12 Chemistry with a final scaled score of more than 60 percent

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Veterinary Biology (BSc)

The Veterinary Biology degree encompasses both normal and abnormal aspects of vertebrate structure and function. The first year comprises units which cover animal development, structure, function and metabolism; units in the second year cover general aspects of the causes and nature of disease and its control.

A degree of Bachelor of Science is awarded after successful completion of two and a half years of Part II studies. It is a basis for an extra 'side-step' year of research work in some aspect of veterinary biology, leading to an honours degree. However, it is expected that most students will proceed directly into the final two and half years to complete the BVMS in the minimum time.

Course Structure - 60 credit points

Part II - 60 credit points

Core Units - 60 credit points

Year 1

VET240 Veterinary Anatomy I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET241 Veterinary Biochemistry -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET243 Veterinary Physiology II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET244 Veterinary Physiology I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET212 Veterinary Anatomy II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET242 Animal Systems I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 90 places)

VET209 Veterinary Professional Life I -- 1 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Year 2

VET340 Processes in Animal Disease -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET341 Veterinary Microbiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET346 Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET342 Animal Systems II -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET347 Veterinary Immunology and Molecular Genetics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET344 Veterinary Parasitology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET348 Veterinary Professional Life II -- 1 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Year 3

Semester 1

VET345 Veterinary Pharmacology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET343 Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET442 Animal Systems III -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET429 Veterinary Professional Life III -- 1 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Applied Veterinary Medicine (BVMS)

A further two and a half years of study in Applied Veterinary Medicine leads to a degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS) which is a registrable veterinary qualification.

The latter years are directed towards the acquisition of knowledge and skills required to diagnose, prevent and treat disease in animals and to optimise animal health and productivity.

Course Structure - 60 credit points

Part II - 60 credit points

Core Units - 60 credit points

Year 3

Semester 2

VET459 Surgical Secrets -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET461 General Small Animal Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Year 4

Full Year

VET457 Small Animal Surgery -- 3 pts
Murdoch: YM-internal

VET463 Reproduction and Obstetrics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: YM-internal

VET454 Equine Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: YM-internal

Semester 1

VET453 Avian, Exotic Pet and Wildlife Practice -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

VET458 Veterinary Professional Life IV -- 1 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Semester 2

VET452 Small Animal Medicine -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET455 Cattle and Camelid Medicine, Production and Surgery -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET419 Small Ruminant Medicine and Production -- 2 pts
Murdoch: YM-internal

VET451 Intensive Industries Medicine and Production -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Year 5

VET538 Veterinary Professional Life V -- 1 pts
Murdoch: Y2-internal

VET530 Veterinary Core Clinical Rotations -- 15 pts
Murdoch: Y4-internal

Plus one of the following:

VET543 Advanced Topics in Equine Practice -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET542 Advanced Topics in Mixed Animal Practice -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET546 Advanced Topics in Veterinary Science -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET545 Advanced Topics in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET541 Advanced Topics in Small Animal Practice -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

VET544 Advanced Topics in Production Animal Practice -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Waardong

Waardong provides special entry and academic, social and cultural support for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students enrolled in Veterinary Science.

For further information, see the Waardong entry in the University Access Courses section of the Handbook.

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Waardong

Progress of Waardong students will be assessed by the Board of Examiners on the recommendation of the Special Education Officer and the Chair of the Waardong Committee.

Bachelor of Science - Veterinary Entry

Students must successfully complete all units in this course to be eligible for guaranteed progression to the five-year veterinary course (BVMS).

Veterinary Science (BVMS, BSc)

The BSc in Veterinary Biology can only be undertaken on a full-time basis. Part-time study is not permitted except in the case of students admitted with advanced standing or who are repeating a unit. Approved Leave must be approved by the Academic Chair and will only be permitted under exceptional medical or personal circumstances which are supported by documentation. Students in breach of the requirement to be full-time, without prior approval of the Academic Chair (including retrospective withdrawal), must apply in writing to the VBS Admissions Committee for continuing enrolment.

The Academic Chair will consider students in Veterinary Science who have failed the additional academic progress rules and will determine where the rules are to be applied. Details for all students who are in breach of these progress rules will be tabled at Board of Examiners.

Students may fail no more than one unit in each year set of units (that is, the units normally undertaken in each calendar year of the course under standard full-time enrolment), regardless of whether these are completed in the same calendar year. Students who fail more than one unit from any year set of units or in any one calendar year will be excluded from the course.

A fail in any unit means that the unit will need to be repeated in the following year. Permission to overload will not be given to students who have failed a core unit.

Students with credit and exemptions, or those repeating units after failure may apply to the Academic Chair for permission to take one or two units from the next year set of units so as to maintain a balanced load.

Students may not enter the Applied Veterinary Medicine (BVMS) course until they have completed all units and unit components from Veterinary Biology (BSc), or equivalent, and are eligible for award of the BSc.

Students may not enter the final year of the BVMS course without passing or having exemptions or credits from all units comprising the first one and a half years of the BVMS course.

Students who are exempt from units that require animal handling shall, for safety reasons, be required to sit and pass a practical examination in animal handling.

Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the five-year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction. This is determined on the basis of overall marks in all core units over the five-year course. The overall marks are ranked against those of students from the preceding three graduation classes. Students in the top 10% of the combined four years of graduates will graduate with High Distinction. Students in the next 15% band will graduate with Distinction.

HONOURS IN VETERINARY BIOLOGY (BSC(HONS))

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Bachelor of Science with Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Veterinary Biology

Course Codes: H1053

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Honours course aims to train students for independent research as well as to provide advanced or broadening studies within the student's chosen field. A wide range of disciplines is available for study: it includes anatomy, bacteriology, biochemistry, embryology, epidemiology, histology, immunology, nutrition, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, toxicology, virology, and clinical sciences.

Further details of the Honours course and areas of study can be obtained from the Chair of the Honours Subcommittee.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applications can be made online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/OnlineApplications>

Course Structure - 24 credit points

The principal component of the Honours course is a research project and thesis. This project is selected in consultation with the student's supervisor and must have the approval of the School Committee. Students will also be expected to undertake guided reading intended to broaden their area of expertise in topics other than those directly related to the specific area of the research topic. In certain cases, depending upon previous academic background and experience, students may be expected to attend relevant lectures and practical classes of units or unit components when these are available. Two seminars will be presented by each student, an introductory seminar on the thesis topic and a final seminar on the project results.

Students taking the honours year should enrol in

VET4009 Honours Thesis in Veterinary Biology -- 24 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
Y-internal, Y-external
(24 points full-time or 12 points part-time)

WEB COMMUNICATION

WEB COMMUNICATION (BDMEDIA)

School of Arts

Bachelor of Digital Media (BDMedia) in Web Communication

Course Codes: B1273

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Web Communication combines an exciting mix of web design, digital marketing and public relations. Students will learn how to design and develop strategies for web communication campaigns using a range of digital media including, social media, websites, mobile technology, games, video and online news media. Students will learn all about conveying information and ideas using networks such as Facebook, Twitter and YouTube, powerful search engines such as Google and Yahoo and well-designed and written websites and blogs to deliver creatively planned strategic outcomes for organisations.

Employment Prospects:

You will be able to undertake a range of creative production and strategic roles such as: web communications specialist; online PR and marketing consultant; SEO strategist; web-content strategist; e-commerce specialist; web producer; e-marketer; web studio account manager; and social media strategist, just to name a few.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

Recommended Double Majors:

Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Screen Production (BMedia)

Recommended Minors:

Journalism; Marketing; Photography; Public Relations; Screen Production; Sound

Excluded Double Majors:

Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM)

Professional Recognition:

Murdoch University is a member of the Australian Screen Production Education and Research Association.

Main Research Areas:

Online communication; online media production; online marketing and PR.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Part I - 24 credit points

Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

Select one Foundation Unit from the Foundation Units section in this Handbook.

Core Units - 12 credit points

MCC107 Introduction to Public Relations -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MCC118 Visual Communication -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC128 Screen Production I -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 102 places), S2-internal (quota of 102 places)

General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Screen Production (BMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Journalism; Marketing; Photography; Public Relations; Screen Production; Sound.

Part II - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

MCC315 New Media Technologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MCC278 Web Strategy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC263 Web Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BUS305 Digital Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC316 Communication Projects -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MCC340 Digital Video -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

Students are advised to consider using these points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor.

Recommended double major(s): Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia); Journalism (BCommun); Public Relations (BCommun); Screen Production (BMedia).

Recommended minor(s): Journalism; Marketing; Photography; Public Relations; Screen Production; Sound.

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

All students are expected to make reasonable progress in their studies. Students may be required to meet specific enrolment and progress requirements if they are failing required units in their major(s) or are otherwise having difficulty with units. Where a student fails more than half of the required units attempted in the year or fails required units twice, they could be excluded from the course.

The progress of all students is checked at the end of each semester as follows:

* Those who fail 50 percent or more points of their enrolment load are recommended to reduce their load in their next semester of enrolment, if possible. In all such cases the student is required to complete successfully at least 50 percent of enrolled points in their next semester of study in order to maintain their place in the course (for example, will be placed on Performance Contract in their next

semester of study).

* Those who subsequently fail to meet their performance contract will be excluded from the course for a period of two semesters, after which time they may apply for readmission to the course.

Minors

Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University.

Minor	Parent Major
Accounting	Accounting (BCom)
Animal Biology	Biological Sciences (BSc)
Anthropology	Asian Studies (BA)
Applied Events	Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents)
Applied Statistics	Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)
Asian Languages	Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt)
Asian Studies	Asian Studies (BA)
Australian Indigenous Studies	Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)
Biomedical Science	Biomedical Science (BSc)
Business Economics	Economics (BEcon)
Business Law	Business Law (BCom)
Community Development	Community Development (BA)
Conservation Biology	Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc)
Creative Writing	English and Creative Writing (BA)
Criminology	Criminology (BCrim)
Cyber Forensics	Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc)
Developmental Psychology	Psychology (BPsych, BA)
Ecosystem Management	Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)
Education Studies	Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)
Energy Studies	Sustainable Energy Management (BSc)
Environmental Issues	Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)
Ethics	Philosophy (BA)
Events	Tourism and Events Management (BA)
Fisheries Science	Marine Science (BSc)
Forensic Biology	Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics)
Gender Studies	Asian Studies (BA)
Health Psychology	Psychology (BPsych, BA)
Human Anatomy	Biomedical Science (BSc)
Human Resource Management	Human Resource Management (BCom)
Inclusive Education	Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)
Indigenous Sustainability	Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)
Infection and Immunity	Biomedical Science (BSc)
Issues in Global Development	International Aid and Development (BA)
Journalism	Journalism (BMassComm)
Legal Studies	Legal Studies (BLS)
Literature	English and Creative Writing (BA)
Management	Management (BCom)
Marine Biology	Marine Science (BSc)
Marketing	Marketing (BCom)
Mass Communication	Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)
Mathematical Modelling	Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)
Media Studies	Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)
Modern Social History	History (BA)
Molecular Biology	Molecular Biology (BSc)
Nutritional Biochemistry	Biomedical Science (BSc)
Organic Chemistry	Chemistry (BSc)
Organisational Psychology	Psychology (BPsych, BA)
Philosophy	Philosophy (BA)
Photography	Screen Production (BMedia)
Physics	Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)

Minor	Parent Major
Politics	Politics and International Studies (BA)
Pollution Science	Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)
Public Policy and Management	Politics and International Studies (BA)
Public Relations	Public Relations (BMassComm)
Radio	Journalism (BCommun)
Science Communication	Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)
Screen Production	Screen Production (BMedia)
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA)
Social Psychology	Psychology (BPsych, BA)
Sociology	Sociology (BA)
Software Development	Computer Science (BSc)
Sound	Sound (BMedia)
Sustainable Development	Sustainable Development (BA)
Theatre and Drama Studies	Theatre and Drama (BA)
Tourism	Tourism (BTour)

ACCOUNTING

School of Management and Governance

Parent Major:

Accounting (BCom)

Excluded Majors:

Accounting (BCom)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 11 credit points

Part I

BUS160 Introduction to Accounting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Part II

BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal, S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS256 Contemporary Financial Accounting -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS310 Accounting Theory and Accountability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS227 Management Accounting -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS312 Auditing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS313 Taxation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

ANIMAL BIOLOGY

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Biological Sciences (BSc)

Minor Structure - 14 credit points

Core Units - 14 credit points

Part I

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II

Plus two units from the following:

BIO261 Animal Diversity -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO317 Wildlife Biology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO205 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ANTHROPOLOGY

School of Arts

Parent Major:

Asian Studies (BA)

Minor Structure - 15-16 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

Select two units from the following:

AST212 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL217 Meaning and Interpretation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST252 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Specified Electives - 7- 8 credit points

Select two units from the following:

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC284 Food: Media Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST258 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Students may also wish to consider cross-enrolment in the following UWA unit: ANTH3001 Doing Ethnography -- 3 pts equivalent. Please check the UWA Handbook for availability of this unit and apply for cross-Institutional enrolment through the Murdoch University Student Centre.

APPLIED EVENTS MANAGEMENT

APPLIED EVENTS

School of Arts

Parent Major:

Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents)

Excluded Majors:

Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents); Tourism and Events Management (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Events

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 18 credit points

Part I - 6 credit points

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

TOU212 Festivals and Events -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SSH302 Internship Program -- 8 pts
Rockingham: S2-internal

APPLIED STATISTICS

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Parent Major:

Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Mathematics and Statistics (BSc) [unless appropriate units are selected]

Minor Structure - 11 credit points

Core Units - 11 credit points

Select one unit from each of the following three groups.

Group 1

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

Group 2

MAS230 Biostatistical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS278 Probability and Statistical Inference -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Group 3

MAS368 Time Series and Multivariate Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS374 Statistical Design and Data Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ASIAN LANGUAGES

See also:

Asian Studies

School of Arts

Parent Major:

Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt)

Special Requirements:

Units taken depend on language chosen and initial level of proficiency. At least 8 points must be at Part II. Students should contact the Academic Chair to plan their minor.

Note that language units must be taken sequentially and Part I units (or equivalent language proficiency) are prerequisite for subsequent units.

Excluded Majors:

Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt) [unless taken in a different language]

Minor Structure - at least 12 credit points

Core Units - at least 12 credit points

Indonesian

Part I

Note: Language units are sequential.

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II

Note: Language units are sequential.

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND262 Indonesian 2B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND361 Indonesian 3A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND362 Indonesian 3B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND452 Indonesian Language Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Japanese

Part I

Note: Language units are sequential.

JPN171 Japanese 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese 1B -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II

Note: Language units are sequential.

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN205 Japanese IIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN363 Japanese IIIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN364 Japanese IIIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN452 Japanese Language Project -- 4 pts
NA 2013

ASIAN STUDIES**School of Arts****Parent Major:**

Asian Studies (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Asian Studies (BA); Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 3 credit points****Part I**

AST102 Introduction to Asian Cultures -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points**Part II**

Select from the following:

AST252 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

IND271 Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN208 Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS210 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN214 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST256 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST276 The People's History of South-East Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AST258 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS272 Changing Economies of Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS241 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS226/HIS626 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 -- 4 pts

HIS226:

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS626:

NA 2013

POL213 Politics and Security in Southeast Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL257 Democracy and Political Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

LAW257 Law in China: Continuity and Change -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES**School of Arts****Parent Major:**

Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Indigenous Sustainability

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 3 credit points****Part I**

ALS180 Introduction to Australian Indigenous Studies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

OR

ALS110 Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points**Part II**

Select from the following:

ALS205 Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

ALS355 Reading Reconciliation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

ALS233 Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ALS240 Indigenous Spirituality -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ALS266 Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

ALS301 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ALS303 Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ALS322 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10)

places)

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Biomedical Science (BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Biomedical Science (BSc); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics) + Molecular Biology (BSc) + Biomedical Science (BSc)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 18 credit points

Part I

BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II

BMS264 Biomedical Physiology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

BMS265 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS360 Mechanisms of Disease -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

BUSINESS ECONOMICS

School of Management and Governance

Parent Major:

Economics (BEcon)

Excluded Majors:

Economics (BEcon)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 15 credit points

Part I - 3 credit points

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS272 Changing Economies of Asia -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS375 Human Resource Economics -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS208 Quantitative Methods for Business and Economics -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS290 International Financial Markets and Institutions -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUSINESS LAW

School of Law

Parent Major:

Business Law (BCom)

Excluded Majors:

Business Law (BCom)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 15 credit points

Part I - 3 credit points

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS228 Workplace Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS209 Marketing and Advertising Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS216 Technology and the Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS206 Finance Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS207 Tourism and Hospitality Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS328 Company Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

School of Arts**Parent Major:**

Community Development (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Community Development (BA)

Minor Structure - 14 credit points**Core Units - 14 credit points****Part I - 6 credit points**

COD125 Introduction to Community Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC105 Sociology and Everyday Life -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

Part II - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

COD235 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD334 Creative Ways to Work with Community -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD324 Projects in Community Development -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD355 Community and Social Policy -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

CONSERVATION BIOLOGY

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**Parent Major:**

Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I**

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

Part II

BIO317 Wildlife Biology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO368 Conservation Biology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

CREATIVE WRITING

School of Arts**Parent Major:**

English and Creative Writing (BA)

Excluded Majors:

English and Creative Writing (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 3 credit points****Part I**

EGL122 Writing and Creativity -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points**Part II**

Select from the following:

EGL260 Project in Creative Writing -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL234 Telling True Stories -- 4 pts

NA 2013

MCC353 Writing for the Screen -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

CRIMINOLOGY

See also:

Legal Studies

School of Law**Parent Major:**

Criminology (BCrim)

Excluded Majors:

Criminology (BCrim)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points**

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

LEG150 Australian Legal System -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

LEG219 Criminal Law in Western Australia -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM220 Sentencing and Penology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM209 Psychology and Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

CRM205 Criminal Justice -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM206 Criminology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

CRM210 Criminal Behaviour -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM231 Restorative Justice -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

CYBER FORENSICS

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Parent Major:

Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc)

Minor Structure - 11 credit points

Core Units - 11 credit points

ICT107 Principles of Information Systems -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

ICT248 Cyber Forensics -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

ICT349 Forensic Data Analysis -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal

DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Parent Major:

Psychology (BPsych, BA)

Special Requirements:

On-campus attendance.

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 15 credit points

Part I - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

PSY247 Psychology: Human Development -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY249 Psychology: The Developing Mind -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY356 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 18 credit points

Part I

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

Part II

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

ENV319 Environmental Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV324 Environmental Restoration -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

OR

ENV311 Managing Wetlands and Water -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDUCATION

EDUCATION STUDIES

School of Education

Parent Major:

Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)

Special Requirements:

This minor is designed to be part of the BA in General Arts offered at the Rockingham campus. Students enrolling in a Bachelor of Education are unable to enrol in this minor.

Excluded Majors:

Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA); Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years); Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] + Sports Science (BSportsSc); Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years); Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Two Years); Education (Primary Teaching) (Combination)

Minor Structure - 16 or 17 credit points**Part I - 6 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

Part II - at least 10 credit points**Core Units - at least 10 credit points**

Choose from the following:

EDN201 Children's Literature in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN300 Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement
Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

ENERGY STUDIES**School of Engineering and Information Technology****Parent Major:**

Sustainable Energy Management (BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Sustainable Energy Management (BSc)

Minor Structure - at least 11 credit points**Core Units - 4 credit points**

PEC292 Energy in Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

Specified Electives - at least 7 credit points

Select from the following:

PEC190 Introduction to Energy Studies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC294 Energy Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

PEC390 Energy Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC391 Energy Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC393 Energy Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC332 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC287 Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC396 Energy Studies Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

PEC370 Energy Efficient Buildings -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC311 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC375 Environmental Building Services -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences****Parent Major:**

Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points**

ENV104 Australian Environmental Issues -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

PEC332 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV279 Nature-Based Tourism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

ENV210 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ETHICS**See also:**

Philosophy

School of Arts**Parent Major:**

Philosophy (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Philosophy (BA)

Minor Structure - 11 credit points**Core Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

PHL130 Introduction to Philosophy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL131 Critical and Creative Thinking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ANS106 Animal and Human Bioethics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

PHL219 Ethics, Responsibility and Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL272 Ethics in Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL277 Life, Death and Meaning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL215 Love and Friendship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP206 Sustainability Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE267 Christian Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MCC245 Media Law and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

EVENTS

School of Arts

Parent Major:

Tourism and Events Management (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents); Tourism and Events Management (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Applied Events

Minor Structure - 11 credit points

Core Units - 11 credit points

Part I - 3 credit points

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

OR

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Part II - 8 credit points

TOU212 Festivals and Events -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU304 Events, Policy and Evaluation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

FISHERIES SCIENCE

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Marine Science (BSc)

Special Requirements:

On-campus attendance required for BIO205 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife.

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 14 credit points

Part I

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

OR

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Part II

BIO205 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENV203 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

MAS230 Biostatistical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

FORENSIC BIOLOGY

See also:

Biomedical Science
Molecular Biology

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics)

Special Requirements:

On-campus attendance is required for some units. Students will be exposed to graphic images of homicidal injuries and to human cadavers.

Excluded Majors:

Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics) + Molecular Biology (BSc) + Biomedical Science (BSc)

Excluded Minors:

Molecular Biology

Minor Structure - 18 credit points**Minor Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE/WACE Chemistry within the past three years.

TEE or WACE Chemistry with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Core Units - 18 credit points**Part I**

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Part II

BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO313 Forensic DNA Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO215 Bodies of Evidence -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PHL215 Love and Friendship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY**School of Psychology and Exercise Science****Parent Major:**

Psychology (BPsych, BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

PSY213 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY215 Psychology: Drugs and Dependence -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY358 Psychology: Sensory Abilities and Disabilities -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

GENDER STUDIES**School of Arts****Parent Major:**

Asian Studies (BA)

Minor Structure - 16 credit points**Core Units - 16 credit points****Part II**

Select from the following:

EDU424 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EGL298 Representation and Gender -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST258 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AIS233 Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS286 Witchcraft: Historical Images of Women -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POL216 Sex and Gender Matters -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HUMAN ANATOMY**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences****Parent Major:**

Biomedical Science (BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Chiropractic (BChiro, BSc)

Minor Structure - 14 credit points**Core Units - 14 credit points****Part I - 6 credit points**

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

BMS202 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

CHI280 Human Anatomy I -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 90 places)

CHI282 Human Anatomy II -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 100 places)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

School of Management and Governance

Parent Major:

Human Resource Management (BCom)

Excluded Majors:

Human Resource Management (BCom)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Part I - 6 credit points

Core Units - 3 credit points

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal OR

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS222 Employee Relations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal
BUS320 Advanced Human Resource Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

School of Education

Parent Major:

Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)

Special Requirements:

Students will need to be enrolled in BEd (Primary) in order to undertake study in this minor. Please note that this minor meets the requirements of the WA Department of Education to teach in a special or inclusive education setting.

Due to a limited number of places available to complete school experience requirements a quota has been placed on the core unit EDN422 Creating Effective Learning Environments. Selection for

places in this unit will be made based on students' academic record in the BEd course.

Excluded Majors:

Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years);
Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Two Years)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 18 credit points

Part I

EDN3342 Inclusive Education -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN422 Creating Effective Learning Environments -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN423 Literacies and Numeracy for Inclusive Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

(This unit may be replaced with EDU461 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts [Murdoch: S1-external] or EDN401 Children's Literature in the Classroom -- 4 pts [Murdoch: S2-external; Rockingham: S2-internal].)

EDU4701 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: Y-external

Students enrolled in the Inclusive Education Minor will enrol in EDN4300 Professional Internship: BEd Primary -- 6 pts and EDN444 Professional Issues for Teachers -- 2 pts.

Students will complete 5 days of School Experience in addition to those required for the BEd (Primary).

INDIGENOUS SUSTAINABILITY

See also:

Australian Indigenous Studies
Sustainable Development

School of Arts

Parent Major:

Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)

Excluded Minors:

Australian Indigenous Studies

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 11 credit points

Part I

AIS180 Introduction to Australian Indigenous Studies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

Part II

AIS301 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS205 Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points**Part II**

Select from the following:

AIS322 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)

AIS266 Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

STP311 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 20 places)

COD324 Projects in Community Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

INFECTON AND IMMUNITY**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences****Parent Major:**

Biomedical Science (BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Biomedical Science (BSc); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics) + Molecular Biology (BSc) + Biomedical Science (BSc)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points**Minor Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Core Units - 18 credit points**Part I**

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

Part II

BMS364 Parasitology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS265 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ISSUES IN GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT**See also:**

Sustainable Development

School of Management and Governance**Parent Major:**

International Aid and Development (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 7 credit points**

STP108 Introduction to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

COD125 Introduction to Community Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP204 Overseas Aid and International Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ENV210 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL216 Sex and Gender Matters -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU427 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

POL299 International Political Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH306 Working in Aid and Development -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JOURNALISM**See also:**

Mass Communication
Public Relations
Radio

School of Arts**Parent Major:**

Journalism (BMassComm)

Excluded Majors:

Journalism (BCommun)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 18 credit points**Part I**

MCC104 Introduction to Journalism -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 120 places), S2-internal (quota of 120 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Part II

MCC240 Politics, Journalism and Society -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC245 Media Law and Ethics -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Plus one of the following:

MCC217 Web News Production -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

EGL234 Telling True Stories -- 4 pts

NA 2013

MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

LEGAL STUDIES**See also:**

Criminology

School of Law**Parent Major:**

Legal Studies (BLS)

Excluded Majors:

Legal Studies (BLS)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points**

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

LEG150 Australian Legal System -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

LEG221 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

LEG223 Social and Welfare Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LEG207 Mediation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SP18-internal

LEG208 Negotiation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LEG219 Criminal Law in Western Australia -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

CRM231 Restorative Justice -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

LEG236 Celtic Law and Society -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

SOC262 Sociology of Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

LITERATURE**School of Arts****Parent Major:**

English and Creative Writing (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 3 credit points****Part I**

EGL121 Turning Points in Literature -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points**Part II**

Select from the following:

EGL237 Narrative: Fiction and Film -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL354 Literary Theory -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL298 Representation and Gender -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL331 Sonnet to Song: Understanding Poetry -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL308 Shakespeare -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL284 Australian Literature and Film -- 4 pts

NA 2013

EGL290 Popular Literature and Science Fiction -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST330 Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

EGL223 World Writing Today -- 4 pts

NA 2013

EGL224 Literature in an Age of Terror -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MANAGEMENT**School of Management and Governance****Parent Major:**

Management (BCom)

Excluded Majors:

Biotechnology (BSc) + Management (BCom), Biotechnology (BSc) + Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom); Management (BCom)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 15 credit points

Part I - 3 credit points

BUS145 Principles of Management -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
 SUM-internal
 Rockingham: S1-internal
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS317 Strategic Management -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS378 Knowledge and Organisational Learning -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MARINE BIOLOGY

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Marine Science (BSc)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 10 credit points

Part I

BIO103 Environmental Biology -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II

ENV268 Ecology -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO205 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO384 Marine and Estuarine Biology -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO383 Tropical Marine Biology -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 40 places)

MARKETING

School of Management and Governance

Parent Major:

Marketing (BCom)

Excluded Majors:

Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM); Marketing (BCom)

Excluded Minors:

Digital Marketing

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 18 credit points

Part I

BUS169 Principles of Marketing -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Part II

BUS273 Consumer Behaviour -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

BUS235 Marketing Research and Analysis -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal, TSB-internal

BUS382 Strategic Marketing -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MASS COMMUNICATION

See also:

Journalism
 Public Relations

School of Arts

Parent Major:

Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)

Excluded Majors:

Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 15 credit points

Part I

MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Part II

MCC236 Media Audiences and the Public -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC314 Media and Globalisation -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC315 New Media Technologies -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

MATHEMATICAL MODELLING**School of Engineering and Information Technology****Parent Major:**

Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Mathematics and Statistics (BSc) [unless appropriate units are selected]

Minor Structure - 11 credit points**Minor Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in either TEE Calculus, or TEE Applicable Mathematics and Year 11 Introduction to Calculus within the past three years.

TEE Applicable Mathematics with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

and

Year 11 Introduction to Calculus

OR

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Core Units - 11 credit points

Select one unit from each of the following groups:

Group 1

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS167 Computational Mathematics -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Group 2

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS261 Mathematical Methods -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS278 Probability and Statistical Inference -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Group 3

MAS305 Environmental and Biological Modelling -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS375 Modelling and Simulation -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MEDIA STUDIES**See also:**

Radio

School of Arts**Parent Major:**

Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)

Excluded Majors:

Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points**

MCC116 Introduction to the Screen -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

MCC337 Cultural and Media Policy -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC333 Documentary -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC248 Screen Texts -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
 KDUPJ: S2U-internal
 SGP1: TMB-internal

MODERN SOCIAL HISTORY**School of Arts****Parent Major:**

History (BA)

Excluded Majors:

History (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points**

HIS181 Introduction to History -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

OR

HIS182 Turning Points in History -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 12 credit points

Select from the following units in the History major:

HIS249 Hollywood and History -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS286 Witchcraft: Historical Images of Women -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS226 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS202 Australia and its Asian Context -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS223 American Indian History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS220 Britannia to the Beatles: Power, Sex and Identity in Modern Britain -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS210 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS283 Earth, Fire, Wind and Water: Australian Environmental History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS275 Contested Country: Twentieth Century Australian History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS293 Europe Under the Dictators -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POL225 The European Union in the New Millennium: Challenges of Integration -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS287 Special Topics in History: Rulers, Renaissance, Religion: England 1517-1689 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

HIS230 Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS260 Crime and Punishment Since 1700 -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS285 Approaches to History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS234 Historical Mysteries of the Modern World -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS224 Rebirth of Europe 1945-2001 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS203 After Power: The Fall of Regimes and Rulers -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

In addition, Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a Core unit. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Molecular Biology (BSc)

Special Requirements:

On-campus attendance is required for some units taken in the external mode.

Excluded Majors:

Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics); Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics) + Molecular Biology (BSc) + Biomedical Science (BSc); Molecular Biology (BSc)

Excluded Minors:

Forensic Biology

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Minor Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE/WACE Chemistry within the past three years.

TEE or WACE Chemistry with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Core Units - 15 credit points**Part I**

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II

BIO212 Genetic Engineering -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO313 Forensic DNA Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO316 Molecular Genetics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

NUTRITIONAL BIOCHEMISTRY**See also:**

Biomedical Science
Molecular Biology

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Biomedical Science (BSc)

Minor Structure - 16 credit points

Minor Prerequisites**Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in TEE Chemistry within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Core Units - 16 credit points**Part I**

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Part II

BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

BIO270 Biochemistry I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

CHI213 Nutrition -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO371 Biochemistry II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences****Parent Major:**

Chemistry (BSc)

Special Requirements:

Nil

Excluded Majors:

Chemistry (BSc)

Minor Structure - 14 credit points**Core Units - 14 credit points****Part I**

PEC143 Chemical Laboratory Techniques -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Part II

PEC238 Organic Structures and Reactivity -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC349 Molecular Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**School of Psychology and Exercise Science****Parent Major:**

Psychology (BPsych, BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

PSY248 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY217 Psychology: Work and Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY357 Psychology: Safety, Errors and Accidents -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

PHILOSOPHY**See also:**

Ethics

School of Arts**Parent Major:**

Philosophy (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Philosophy (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 3 credit points****Part I**

PHL130 Introduction to Philosophy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

PHL131 Critical and Creative Thinking -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points**Part II**

Select from the following:

PHL201 Existence and Freedom -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHL277 Life, Death and Meaning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL215 Love and Friendship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL217 Meaning and Interpretation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL218 Critical Metaphysics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL230 Theories of Mind -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHL216 Ancient Greek Ideas -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL214 Film and Philosophy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHOTOGRAPHY

School of Arts

Parent Major:

Screen Production (BMedia)

Minor Structure - 14 credit points

Core Units - 14 credit points

MCC118 Visual Communication -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 120 places), S2-internal (quota of 120 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC312 Media Projects -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

PHYSICS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY

PHYSICS

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Parent Major:

Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)

Excluded Majors:

Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)

Minor Structure - 14 credit points

Minor Prerequisites

Physics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in TEE Physics within the past three years.

Students must achieve a C grade in Physics 3A/3B

OR

TEE physics with a final scaled score of 60% or more

OR

Pass PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete up to two prerequisite units depending on their background in mathematics and a C grade in Mathematics Specialist units 3C/3D or the equivalent Applicable Mathematics and Calculus within the past three years.

Students must achieve a C grade in Mathematics Specialist 3C/3D

OR

TEE Calculus with a final scaled score of 55% or more

OR

Pass Mathematics 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D

AND

Pass MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

Pass MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

AND

Pass MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Core Units - 14 credit points

Part I

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

(Students who have not completed TEE Calculus will need to undertake MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external] prior to completing this unit.)

PEC152 Principles of Physics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

(Students who have not completed physics at TEE level will be required to undertake PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external] prior to completing this unit.)

Part II

PEC231 Modern Physics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Plus one unit from the following:

PEC302 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC317 Physics of Materials -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POLITICS

School of Management and Governance

Parent Major:

Politics and International Studies (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Politics and International Studies (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 15 credit points

Part I - 3 credit points

POL133 Introduction to Politics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

POL330 Public Policy Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

POL260 States and Nationalisms -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL285 Environmental Politics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

POL223 Political Philosophy for Fun and Profit -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL250 Government Agencies in a Changing World -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POLLUTION SCIENCE

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Parent Major:

Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Minor Prerequisites

Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in WACE Chemistry 3A/3B or TEE Chemistry within the past three years.

TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

Core Units - 18 credit points

Part I - 6 credit points

ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

PEC144 Chemical Principles -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Part II - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

ENV213 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC332 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV279 Nature-Based Tourism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

ENV211 Pollution and its Control -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

School of Management and Governance

Parent Major:

Politics and International Studies (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Economics (BEcon); Public Policy and Management (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points

Core Units - 15 credit points

Part I

BUS161 Introduction to Economics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
SUM-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Part II

POL250 Government Agencies in a Changing World -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL330 Public Policy Analysis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS375 Human Resource Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See also:

Journalism
Mass Communication

School of Arts

Parent Major:

Public Relations (BMassComm)

Excluded Majors:

Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM); Public Relations (BCommun)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I**

MCC107 Introduction to Public Relations -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Part II

Choose 3 of the following units:

MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC259 Media Relations -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC385 Public Relations in Society -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

MCC345 Issues and Crisis Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

OR

MCC307 Campaign Management -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

RADIO**See also:**

Journalism

Media Studies

School of Arts**Parent Major:**

Journalism (BCommun)

Excluded Majors:

Radio (BMedia)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points**Core Units - 10 credit points****Part I**

MCC104 Introduction to Journalism -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MCC105 Introduction to Radio & Sound Production -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places), S2-internal (quota of 80 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

Part II

MCC244 Radio Presenting and Producing -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 30 places)

Specified Electives - 8 credit points**Part II**

Select from the following:

MCC214 Sound Production -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 45 places)

MCC245 Media Law and Ethics -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

MCC316 Communication Projects -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

SCIENCE COMMUNICATION**School of Education****Parent Major:**

Education (BE) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)

Minor Structure - 11 to 14 credit points**Core Units - 4 credit points**

EDN398 Science Communication -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external

Specified Electives - 7 to 10 credit points

Select from the following:

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU240 Facilitating Lifelong Learning -- 6 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

ICT108 Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SCREEN PRODUCTION**See also:**

Media Studies

School of Arts**Parent Major:**

Screen Production (BMedia)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points**Core Units - 18 credit points**

MCC128 Screen Production I -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 102 places), S2-internal (quota of 102 places)
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 120 places), S2-internal (quota of 120 places)
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MCC340 Digital Video -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

MCC226 Screen Production II -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places)
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MCC201 Professional Development in Screen Production -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 80 places)
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

SECURITY, TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM**School of Management and Governance****Parent Major:**

Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points**

POL192 Perspectives on Security and Terrorism -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
 Rockingham: S2-internal

POL291 International Security Studies -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POL293 Terrorism in a Globalised World -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL211 US Policies and Global Security -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**School of Psychology and Exercise Science****Parent Major:**

Psychology (BPsych, BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 15 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Part II - 12 credit points

PSY248 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY218 Psychology: Self and Society -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY246 Psychology: Culture and Community -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

SOCIOLOGY**School of Arts****Parent Major:**

Sociology (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Sociology (BA)

Minor Structure - 14 credit points**Core Units - 6 credit points****Part I**

SOC105 Sociology and Everyday Life -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
 Rockingham: S1-internal

COD125 Introduction to Community Development -- 3 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points**Part II**

Select from the units listed below.

SOC296 Power, Security and Modern Life -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC213 Health and Society -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC262 Sociology of Law -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC230 Australian Youth Culture -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective unit in this Minor. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**School of Engineering and Information Technology****Parent Major:**

Computer Science (BSc)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points

Core Units - 18 credit points**Part I**

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT104 Principles of Computer Science -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

Part II

ICT239 Software Development Frameworks -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT306 Software Architectures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT219 Intelligent Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

5**SOUND****School of Arts****Parent Major:**

Sound (BMedia)

Excluded Majors:

Sound (BMedia)

Minor Structure - 18 credit points**Core Units - 6 credit points**

MCC105 Introduction to Radio & Sound Production -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places), S2-internal (quota of 80 places)
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MCC169 Introduction to Sound Studies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

MCC214 Sound Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 45 places)

MCC268 Music Technology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 45 places)

MCC274 Popular Music -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC377 Soundtrack -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**See also:**

Indigenous Sustainability
Issues in Global Development

School of Management and Governance**Parent Major:**

Sustainable Development (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Sustainability (BSust); Sustainable Development (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 3 credit points**

STP108 Introduction to Sustainable Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

STP212 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP220 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP330 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP206 Sustainability Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THEATRE AND DRAMA STUDIES**School of Arts****Parent Major:**

Theatre and Drama (BA)

Excluded Majors:

Theatre and Drama (BA)

Minor Structure - 15 credit points**Core Units - 3 credit points****Part I**

EGL106 Drama, Theatre and Performance -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points**Part II**

Select from the following:

EGL226 Acting and Production I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EGL225 Performance and Creative Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EGL329 Acting and Production II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EGL213 Children's Theatre -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

TOURISM**School of Arts****Parent Major:**

Tourism (BTour)

Minor Structure - 11 credit points**Core Units - 7 credit points**

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

OR

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

TOU201 Sustainable Tourism -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

TOU210 Cultural Tourism Interpretation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU211 Indigenous Tourism Issues -- 4 pts

NA 2013

TOU302 Tourism Project -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Graduate and Postgraduate Courses

Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University.

Group	Course	Offerings
Postgraduate Coursework Degrees and Professional Doctorates		
Accounting	Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Accounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
	Master of Professional Accounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)
Asian Languages	Graduate Certificate in Asian Languages	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (Indonesian language only) • This course is not normally available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa, due to visa regulations. However, exceptions can be made, conditional on undertaking certain units: contact The Student Centre for details. It is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.
Asian Studies	Postgraduate Certificate in Asian Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Arts in Asian Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Business Administration	Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Master of Business by Research	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	MBA in International Business (MBAIntBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
	Doctor of Business Administration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
Chinese Law	Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Law	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • City University of Hong Kong ['CITYUHK'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
Communication and Media Studies	Master of Arts in Communication Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Group	Course	Offerings
Community Development	Postgraduate Certificate in Community Development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.
	Postgraduate Diploma in Community Development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Arts in Community Development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Counselling	Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Counselling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Development Studies	Graduate Certificate in Development Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Development Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Dispute Resolution	Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.
Drama Teaching	Graduate Certificate in Drama Teaching	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (external) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)
Early Childhood Education	Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (except for school experiences) • Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)
	Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and Care	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.
	Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.
Education	Graduate Certificate in Education Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (reduced unit selection)
	Postgraduate Certificate in Education (Specialisations)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) (only some units available internally for Leadership and Policy, Innovation for Teaching and Learning, and Service Learning specialisations) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Certificate in International Education in Schools	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience and a one week intensive for EDN227)
	Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience and depending on teaching area selected)

Group	Course	Offerings
	Graduate Diploma in Education Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) (only some units available internally for specialisations in Early Childhood Education, Inclusive Education, Teaching English as a Second Language, and Teaching Languages Other Than English) • Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit available externally for the specialisations in Media Education and Australian Indigenous Education)
	Master of Education (Coursework)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
Employment Relations	Postgraduate Certificate in Employee Relations Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Employee Relations Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Energy and the Environment	Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Energy Studies	Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • International Online ['INT-ONLINE'] (external) (International offshore students only) • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • International Online ['INT-ONLINE'] (external) (International offshore students only) • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Master of Science in Renewable Energy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • International Online ['INT-ONLINE'] (external) (International offshore students only) • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (external) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
Engineering	Master of Engineering	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Environmental Assessment and Management	Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental Assessment and Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Environmental Science	Master of Science in Environmental Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Extractive Metallurgy	Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Gifted and Talented Education	Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
Health	Postgraduate Certificate in Health Management, Quality and Leadership	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Health Management, Quality and Leadership	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Group	Course	Offerings
	Master of Health Management, Quality and Leadership	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Human Resource Management	Postgraduate Certificate in Human Resource Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Human Resource Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English) • Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
	Doctor of Human Resource Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
Inclusive Education	Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (external) (except for school experiences) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)
Information Technology	Postgraduate Certificate in Information Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
	Graduate Diploma in Information Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Network Management and Security	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Science in Information Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Doctor of Information Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
International Affairs	Master of International Affairs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Journalism	Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Law	Postgraduate Certificate in Construction Law	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Local Governance	Master of Arts in Local Governance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
Mathematics Teaching	Graduate Certificate in Mathematics Teaching	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Media Production	Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Midwifery	Master of Midwifery (Specialisation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Migration Law	Graduate Certificate in Australian Migration Law and Practice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation	Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013 • This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.
	Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
Nursing	Postgraduate Certificate in Community Neurological Nursing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peel campus (external) • This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

Group	Course	Offerings
	Master of Advanced Nursing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013 • This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.
Organisational Human Resources and Safety	Postgraduate Certificate in Organisational Human Resources and Safety	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.
Personal Program	Master by Personal Program	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Philosophy	Graduate Certificate in Philosophy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Plant Biosecurity	Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity	• Murdoch campus (external)
	Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity	• Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Plant Biosecurity	• Murdoch campus (external)
Psychology	Postgraduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Applied Psychology + Doctor of Philosophy	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Applied Psychology in Clinical Psychology	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Applied Psychology in Organisational Psychology	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology	• Murdoch campus (internal)
Public Policy and Management	Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Public Policy and Management	• Murdoch campus (internal)
Public Relations	Postgraduate Certificate in Public Relations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Public Relations	• Murdoch campus (internal)
Science Teaching	Graduate Certificate in Science Teaching	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (external) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	Postgraduate Certificate in Security Studies	• Not available to new admissions 2013
Sports Science	Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic	• Not available to new admissions 2013
	Master of Clinical Sciences	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013 • International students who are studying outside of Australia may study this course on an external basis.
	Master of Sports Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013 • International students who are studying outside of Australia may study this course on an external basis.
Sustainability	Postgraduate Certificate in Sustainability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Arts in Asian Sustainable Development	• Not available to new admissions 2013
	Master of Arts in Education for Sustainability	• Not available to new admissions 2013
	Master of Arts in Sustainability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Group	Course	Offerings
	Master of Arts in Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
Tertiary and Adult Education	Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Adult)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (external) • Some units only; Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)
Theology	Master of Ministry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
Veterinary Science	Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (external) • This course is not available on campus and so is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa.
	Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (external) • This external course is only available online.
	Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) (subject to approval of Academic Chair) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (external) • This course is not available on campus and so is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; however, postgraduate students who have successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1087) are eligible to apply for external study only.
	Master of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)

Group	Course	Offerings
Postgraduate Research Degrees		
Business Administration	Master of Business by Research	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
	Doctor of Business Administration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
Education	Master of Education (Research)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Doctor of Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only; Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
Human Resource Management	Doctor of Human Resource Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available to new admissions 2013
Information Technology	Doctor of Information Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only; Murdoch campus (external)
Law	Master of Laws by Research	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) (subject to approval on a case-by-case basis)
Psychology	Master of Applied Psychology + Doctor of Philosophy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal)
Research Degrees--General	Master of Philosophy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Peel campus (internal) • Peel campus (external) • Rockingham campus (internal) • Rockingham campus (external)

Group	Course	Offerings
	Research Masters (with Training)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Doctor of Philosophy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external) • Peel campus (internal) • Peel campus (external) • Rockingham campus (internal) • Rockingham campus (external)
Veterinary Science	Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)

ACCOUNTING

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Accounting (PgDipProfAcc)

Course Codes: P1063

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

The Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Accounting provides an opportunity for successful graduates to gain employment in the business field specialising in Accounting.

Students will study eight core postgraduate units over a period of 18 months full-time or equivalent in part-time study. It is a platform for those students wishing to develop a professional career that is both well-paid and provides both national and international working opportunities.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Professional Recognition:

This course does not provide associate membership status with the two major Professional Accounting bodies (CPA, ICA).

Course Structure - 32 credit points

Core Units - 32 credit points

MBS513 Accounting for Managers -- 4 pts

MBS605 Business Finance -- 4 pts

MBS632 Corporate Accounting -- 4 pts

MBS553 Accounting Processes -- 4 pts

MBS502 Law for Business -- 4 pts

MBS514 Taxation -- 4 pts

MBS627 Management Accounting -- 4 pts

MBS634 Auditing -- 4 pts

MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

School of Management and Governance

Master of Professional Accounting (MPA)

Course Codes: M1146

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time (over 4 semesters) or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)

Accounting is an integral part of the management and governance of any enterprise. It acts as a decision-making aid by providing the information necessary for planning, control and performance evaluation. The stakeholders of an entity rely on the accounting

information to assist in a variety of decisions including the acquisition or sale of shares, lending of funds and the provision of services or goods.

This course is aimed at students from any discipline seeking to acquire an accredited accounting qualification.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or professional training. Students who have completed a degree with an accounting major from an Australian university will not be considered for admission.

English competence.

Professional Recognition:

CPA Australia, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA) and Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 48 credit points

MBS513 Accounting for Managers -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS622 Quantitative Methods for Business -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS502 Law for Business -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS605 Business Finance -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS666 Economics and Business Strategy -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS553 Accounting Processes -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS632 Corporate Accounting -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS509 Company Law -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS514 Taxation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS627 Management Accounting -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

MBS633 Accounting Theory and Governance -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS634 Auditing -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ASIAN LANGUAGES

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ASIAN LANGUAGES

School of Arts

Graduate Certificate in Asian Languages (GradCertAsLang)

Course Codes: C1036

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: Normally 3 or 4 semesters on a part-time basis because language units must be taken sequentially; full-time study is only available for those who are permitted to enrol in IND643 Semester in Indonesia or JPN643 Semester in Japan (12 credit points)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (Indonesian language only)
- This course is not normally available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa, due to visa regulations. However, exceptions can be made, conditional on undertaking certain units: contact The Student Centre for details. It is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

The Graduate Certificate in Asian Languages offers the opportunity to gain training in an Asian language at beginning or advanced level depending upon students' previous studies.

Employment Prospects:

The course is intended to serve the career development needs of teachers and members of other professional groups in the areas of foreign affairs, law, public service, business, and journalism, who require facility in one of the major languages of the Asian region.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training in a discipline other than Asian Languages.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Units taken depend on language chosen and initial level of proficiency. Language units must be taken sequentially and Part I units (or equivalent language proficiency) are prerequisite for subsequent units.

Professional Recognition:

Advanced-level students may sit for the National Accreditation Authority for Translation and Interpreters (NAATI) Exam, the formal qualification required for translation work.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

Select one language and complete at least 12 points of units (at least 4 points of which must be at Part II-level):

Indonesian

Note: Language units are sequential.

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND262 Indonesian 2B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND361 Indonesian 3A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND362 Indonesian 3B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND243/IND443/IND643 Semester in Indonesia -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

IND452/IND652 Indonesian Language Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Japanese

Note: Language units are sequential.

JPN171 Japanese 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese 1B -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN205 Japanese IIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN363 Japanese IIIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN364 Japanese IIIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN443/JPN643 Semester in Japan -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

JPN452 Japanese Language Project -- 4 pts
NA 2013

ASIAN STUDIES

See also:

Asian Languages

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ASIAN STUDIES

School of Arts

Postgraduate Certificate in Asian Studies (PgCertAsianSt)

Course Codes: C1096

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course provides the opportunity to study Asian culture, society, politics, media and environment. It is available to graduates of any

discipline and aims to develop cultural literacy concerning the Asian region, of particular importance for teachers, journalists, aid workers, diplomats and other professionals whose careers require cross-cultural competence.

Graduates of the certificate are able to combine this qualification with in-country language studies or additional area studies units to obtain the Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies and progress to a Master of Arts by coursework.

Employment Prospects:

Teaching, overseas aid and development, journalism, diplomacy

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher in any discipline, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be limited choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential for external students.

Main Research Areas:

Asia Research Centre

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

Discipline

AST612 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS685 Approaches to History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Asian Region

AST652 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST558 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MCC682 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Japan

JPN608 Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS610 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN614 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Indonesia/South-East Asia

IND671 Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST656 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST676 The People's History of South-East Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST650 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

China

MBS593 Chinese Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

MBS541 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
NA 2013

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ASIAN STUDIES

School of Arts

Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies (PgDipAsianSt)

Course Codes: P1012

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

For political, economic, environmental and cultural reasons, the countries of East and South-East Asia will play an increasingly important role in contemporary global change. The Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies offers the opportunity to study the literature, media, religion, history, politics, economics, sociology and anthropology of the Asian region.

Employment Prospects:

This course is intended to serve the career development needs of teachers and members of other professional groups in the areas of foreign affairs, law, public service, business, and journalism who require a broad interdisciplinary background in the Asian cultural, political and economic context.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Arts in Asian Studies.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Students may take Asian language units in lieu of one or more of the core units, however the Academic Chair must be consulted to establish level of study.

With the approval of the Academic Chair, students with the relevant proficiency in either Indonesian or Japanese language may enrol in the semester in that country. Subject to Academic Chair approval, students may complete 12 or 24 points in country.

University regulations require completion of units at 500-level or higher for postgraduate diplomas. Where units are double-coded, students should ensure their selections fulfil this requirement.

Core Units - 4 credit points

Discipline

Select from the following:

AST612 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS685 Approaches to History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Specified Electives - 20 credit points

Select from the following:

Asian Region

AST652 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MCC682 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

AST558 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST630 Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

AST631 Rise of Asia and Modern History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Japan

JPN608 Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS610 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN614 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS626 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN652 Japanese Language Project -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN643 Semester in Japan -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
(Academic Chair must approve enrolment.)

Indonesia/South-East Asia

IND671 Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST656 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST676 The People's History of South-East Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST650 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND652 Indonesian Language Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

IND643 Semester in Indonesia -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
(Academic Chair must approve enrolment.)

China

MBS593 Chinese Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

MBS541 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MASTER OF ARTS IN ASIAN STUDIES

School of Arts

Master of Arts (MA) in Asian Studies

Course Codes: M1026

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The countries of East and South-East Asia will play an increasingly important role in global change in the twenty-first century. This course is intended to provide graduates of any discipline with training in the culture, politics, economics, history and environment of the Asian region.

Employment Prospects:

This course is intended to serve the career development needs of teachers and members of other professional groups in the areas of foreign affairs, law, public service, business, and journalism who require a broad interdisciplinary background in the Asian cultural, political and economic context.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher in any discipline, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Project/Dissertation:

The Masters offers a coursework-only program or a combination of coursework with a 4- or 8-point project or 12-point dissertation in the research stream.

External Study:

Many of the units are available in the external mode, including the Indonesian language units.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the Master of Arts and exit with the Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Asian Language units may also be taken, but the Academic Chair must be consulted and grant approval.

With the approval of the Academic Chair, students with the relevant proficiency in either Indonesian or Japanese language may enrol in the semester in that country. Subject to Academic Chair approval, students may complete 12 or 24 points in country.

Year 1 - 24 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

Discipline

AST612 Anthropology and Its Others -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS685 Approaches to History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Specified Electives - 20 credit points

Select from the following:

Asian Region

AST652 Culture and Religion in Asia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MCC682 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

AST558 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Japan

JPN608 Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS610 Modern Japanese History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

JPN614 Postwar Japan -- 4 pts
NA 2013

HIS626 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 --
4 pts
NA 2013

JPN643 Semester in Japan -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
(Academic Chair must approve enrolment)

JPN652 Japanese Language Project -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Indonesia/South-East Asia

IND671 Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST656 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society -- 4 pts
NA 2013

AST676 The People's History of South-East Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST650 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND643 Semester in Indonesia -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal
(Academic Chair must approve enrolment)

IND652 Indonesian Language Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

China

MBS541 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MBS593 Chinese Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

Year 2 - 24 credit points**Core Units - 4 to 20 credit points**

All students must complete one of the following:

AST630 Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

AST631 Rise of Asia and Modern History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

OR an additional core unit from the Year 1 Discipline List may be substituted for this core requirement.

Research Stream Only

To be eligible to undertake the Research stream, students must have attained a Distinction average in the Postgraduate Diploma or Masters coursework, and have approval of the Academic Chair and of a research supervisor for the proposed thesis.

Methodology Unit

Select one of the following methodology units. Students who have already completed a methodology unit in their undergraduate degree may be exempt from this requirement: contact the Academic Chair for details.

SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

OR

EDU643 Qualitative Approaches to Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Project or Dissertation Unit

Select one of the following:

SSH640 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external,
W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

OR

SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external,
W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

OR

SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12
pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Specified Electives - 4 to 20 credit points

Select from any units not completed in Year 1 of the course, or from the following units. Students not undertaking the Research stream must complete 20 points.

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS531 Economics of Globalisation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD535 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU624 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Other 500/600-level units may be taken, subject to Academic Chair approval.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (PgCertBusAdmin)

Course Codes: C1032

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time (Semester 1 commencement only) or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration provides the basic analytical tools needed to make sound business decisions. It focuses on the management of organisations and provides unit choices in many other key business disciplines. The course can be completed in one semester of full-time study, or part time equivalent. Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration.

Employment Prospects:

While many students view the Certificate as the first step towards the Postgraduate Diploma and ultimately the MBA or MBA in International Business, this course offers an opportunity to study three core units in an MBA course and exit with a postgraduate qualification, thus gaining a competitive edge in the marketplace.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of relevant two-year work experience, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration, the MBA or the MBA in International Business.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS513 Accounting for Managers -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS507 Strategic Marketing Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS502 Law for Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS651 Management of Not for Profit Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS629 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS606 Strategic Decision-Making -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS605 Business Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students may substitute one of the units above with any 500/600-level units offered by the Murdoch Business School with permission of the Academic Chair.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MASTERCLASS)

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (PgCertBusAdmin)

Course Codes: C1083

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass) is studied concurrently with an undergraduate degree.

All candidates must have completed at least 24 credit points of any undergraduate degree at Murdoch University or the equivalent of one year of full-time study in another recognised degree offered by an Australian or international tertiary institution.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Application for MasterClass is by invitation or nomination. Entry to the course via either channel is subject to panel interview.

Invitation: Completion of 24 points in any Murdoch undergraduate degree and academic achievement within the top 5 per cent by grade point average. Students in the top 5 per cent will receive an invitation to apply for the course.

Nomination: Completion of 24 points in any Murdoch undergraduate degree, evidence of strong academic achievement and demonstrated leadership attributes.

English competence.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration, the MBA or the MBA in International Business.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Unit - 4 credit points

MBS5082 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS5132 Accounting for Managers -- 4 pts

MBS5072 Strategic Marketing Management -- 4 pts

MBS6712 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration (PgDipBusAdmin)

Course Codes: P1028

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 semesters full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration offers candidates the foundation for a career in Business at a supervisory level. It focuses on the management of organisations, marketing and accounting, and provides for further studies in many of the other key business disciplines.

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the MBA or MBA in International Business.

Employment Prospects:

While many students view the Postgraduate Diploma as a first or second step towards the MBA, this course offers an opportunity to complete many of the core units in the MBA course and exit with a postgraduate qualification, thus gaining a competitive edge in the marketplace.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of relevant two-year work experience, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the MBA or the MBA in International Business.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

MBS513 Accounting for Managers -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS507 Strategic Marketing Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following units, with a minimum of 4 points at 600-level:

Students may select a maximum of two of the following units marked with *

MBS605 Business Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS606 Strategic Decision-Making -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS502 Law for Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS531 Economics of Globalisation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

* MBS617 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS630 International Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS558 Supply Chain Management and Logistics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS572 Risk Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS548 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS629 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS666 Economics and Business Strategy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS641 Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

MBS618 Dispute Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1B-internal, S1B-external

* MBS623 Work Health and Safety Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

* MBS501 Human Resource Management Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS593 Chinese Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

* MBS525 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

* MBS626 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

* MBS511 Acquisition of Human Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS651 Management of Not for Profit Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used a Specified Elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair about availability.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)

School of Management and Governance

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Course Codes: M1000

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: The qualification is equivalent to 2 years full-time study but can be completed in 18 months full-time through study over 3 semesters and Winter and Summer terms

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- SMF Institute of Higher Learning (Singapore) ['SGP1'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

The Master of Business Administration prepares candidates for a career in General Management.

Areas taught are: Management, Law, Accounting, Marketing, Economics and Business Finance. Core units are complemented by several lists of electives.

Evening classes are convenient for students working full-time. Students may commence in Semester 1 or 2.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of relevant two-year work experience, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the MBA and exit with either the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Course Structure - 48 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

MBS513 Accounting for Managers -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJR-internal

MBS507 Strategic Marketing Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJQ-internal

MBS502 Law for Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TMQ-internal

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TSQ-internal

MBS605 Business Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TSR-internal

MBS606 Strategic Decision-Making -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TMP-internal

Specified Electives - 24 credit points

Select from the following lists, with a minimum of 16 points at 600-level:

General Business Management List

Students may select a maximum of two of the following units marked with *

MBS636 International Business Negotiations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

* MBS501 Human Resource Management Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS531 Economics of Globalisation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

MBS548 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

* MBS617 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS666 Economics and Business Strategy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TSP-internal

MBS629 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TSS-internal

MBS618 Dispute Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1B-internal, S1B-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMR-internal

MBS641 Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TJS-internal

MBS630 International Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS572 Risk Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS558 Supply Chain Management and Logistics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external
SGP1: TJP-internal

MBS593 Chinese Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

* MBS525 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

* MBS624 Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

* MBS626 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

* MBS623 Work Health and Safety Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

* MBS511 Acquisition of Human Resources -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS651 Management of Not for Profit Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS667 Digital Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS652 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal (quota of 28 places)

Economic and Environmental Sustainability List

PEC591 Energy Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

PEC593 Energy Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC681 Strategic Communication -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Research List

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

MBS619 Qualitative Business Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MBS622 Quantitative Methods for Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS612 Research Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external
(Students may not enrol in other units when enrolled in this unit.)

MBS615 Industrial Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, WU3-internal, Y-internal, Y-external

MASTER OF BUSINESS BY RESEARCH

School of Management and Governance

Master of Business (MBus) by Research

Course Codes: M1179

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Master of Business (MBus) provides comprehensive coverage of the key research skills required to undertake research in critical business problem solving. It can be completed in one and a half years (full-time) or three years (part-time), using semesters and summer and winter terms. It provides a platform for those students wishing to undertake further research degrees (DBA, DHRM and PhD) and follow a research career that is both well-paid and provides both national and international working opportunities.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Master of Business by Research, an applicant must have:

- a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same discipline (AQF level 8); or
- a Bachelor Degree normally in Business (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of scholarly or professional attainments (of at least two years full-time duration or equivalent) relevant to the proposed research discipline equivalent to AQF level 8; or
- a Bachelor Degree in a different discipline (AQF level 7) and have successfully completed a graduate course in Business, or equivalent, requiring at least one year of equivalent full-time study (AQF level 8), and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of scholarly or professional attainments (of at least two years full-time duration or equivalent) relevant to the proposed research discipline equivalent to AQF level 8.

English competence.

Course Structure - 36 credit points

Core Units - 32 credit points

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

MBS611 Directed Studies in Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MBS610 Master of Business Thesis -- 24 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS622 Quantitative Methods for Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS619 Qualitative Business Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MBA IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (MBAINTBUS)

School of Management and Governance

MBA in International Business (MBAIntBus)

Course Codes: M1069

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: The qualification is equivalent to 2 years full-time study but can be completed in 18 months full-time through study over 3 semesters and Winter and Summer terms

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

This course prepares managers for effective management of business ventures in China. It develops the critical analytical skills common to all MBA courses and provides a focus on international, Asia-Pacific and China business. An in-country module includes a major project, an executive seminar program and visits to industry and government.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates have been sought by Australian, European, American and other international companies with business ventures in China or Dubai. Employers are seeking managers with cross-cultural skills, in-country contact networks and relationship-building experience.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of relevant two-year work experience, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The China component of the MBA International Business requires the completion of two units: MBS672 Chinese Business Enterprise Development and MBS615 Industrial Project. The first half of MBS672 Chinese Business Enterprise Development is taught at the Murdoch campus and requires three hours of contact time per week during the winter term. The second half of the unit may be taken in China over the summer term and involves a series of industry and academic seminar workshops.

The research component of MBS615 Industrial Project may also be completed during this Chinese visit.

Please note that the visit to China will only occur if there are sufficient student enrolments and the University reserves the right to offer modified versions of the units if this is not achieved.

Australian citizens must possess an Australian passport valid for at least six months from the date of departure from Perth, with eligibility for a visa to enter the People's Republic of China. Non-Australian citizens must possess a passport valid for at least six months from the date of departure from Perth, with eligibility for a visa to enter the People's Republic of China, multiple entry visas for re-entry into Australia if the student intends to return to Australia before returning to their home country. The program concludes officially on the last scheduled date in China. Students are not required to return to Australia. They may remain overseas or return directly to their home country or other destinations.

All students are required to pay an additional program charge that includes inter-city and intra-city transport to company seminars whilst in China, a China kit, a number of incidental expenses, some meals and admission to several cultural visits. This charge is payable in two non-refundable instalments, the first as a deposit no later than the end of Week 6 in Semester 1, and one additional instalment no later than the end of Week 2 in Semester 2. This additional charge will be published annually with the appropriate tuition fee information.

Students are covered by Murdoch University for travel insurance.

Students are responsible for all other costs including accommodation, airfares, passport and visa fees, vaccinations, meals, taxis and personal expenses.

The availability of this course is subject to sufficient enrolment numbers. Murdoch reserves the right to make changes to the travel program or project at any time, should conditions require it.

Enrolment in this course will require students to travel overseas. Therefore students must be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure, by checking the following website:

<http://www.smarttraveller.gov.au/>

Where the intended overseas location has a high-level travel advisory in place the student can opt not to travel to that destination. Instead they can seek alternative arrangements as determined by the Academic Chair and approved by the Dean of School.

All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Chinese Language Study:

Students are recommended to undertake study of the Chinese language prior to going to China in Summer Term.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 44 credit points

MBS513 Accounting for Managers -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS531 Economics of Globalisation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS507 Strategic Marketing Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS593 Chinese Economy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS605 Business Finance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS630 International Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS606 Strategic Decision-Making -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS672 Chinese Business Enterprise Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: WU3-internal (quota of 15 places)

MBS615 Industrial Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, WU3-internal, Y-internal, Y-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS541 Contemporary China -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MBS629 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS646 Chinese Business Negotiations -- 4 pts
NA 2013

DOCTOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

School of Management and Governance

Doctor of Business Administration (DBA)

Course Codes: D1036

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

The Doctor of Business Administration is considered a practitioners' or a professional research degree that provides degree holders with advanced analytical and research skills, and allows a follow-on degree from Master of Business Administration (MBA) courses. It can also be considered by students contemplating an academic career since it requires substantive research and specialisation in a business discipline.

The DBA is a three-year professional research degree that consists of coursework, seminars and applied research. The first year involves an advanced business research seminar and a coursework component totalling 24 points. In the second year students submit a research proposal and literature review and conduct field-research. The third year of the course requires students to undertake a DBA thesis to completion.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Business Administration, an applicant must have:
a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same discipline (AQF level 8); or
a Masters Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments; or
a Bachelor Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments including satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

On-campus attendance for both coursework and research components.

Advanced Standing:

Students who have completed an MBA, MHRM or equivalent qualification MAY be eligible for limited advanced standing. Applications for advanced standing should be referred to the Accreditation office who will seek advice from the MBS Research Committee. Advanced standing is not an automatic right of a candidate.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Core Units - 60 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts

MBS622 Quantitative Methods for Business -- 4 pts

MBS619 Qualitative Business Research Methods -- 4 pts

Doctor of Business Administration Thesis

Full-time students should enrol in the thesis for 12 points for each of four semesters and part-time students should enrol for 6 points for each eight semesters, or unit submission of the thesis (minimum 48 points).

MBS700 Doctor of Business Administration Thesis -- 12 pts
Plus a further enrolment in

MBS700 Doctor of Business Administration Thesis -- 12 pts
Plus a further enrolment in

MBS700 Doctor of Business Administration Thesis -- 12 pts
Plus a further enrolment in

MBS700 Doctor of Business Administration Thesis -- 12 pts

The Doctor of Business Administration Thesis will be an applied systematic examination of a business problem. A principal supervisor will be appointed for each candidate from the academic staff of the University (normally in the Murdoch Business School); up to two additional supervisors may be appointed. In total there will be at least 48 points of Doctor of Business Administration Thesis.

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

In consultation with their supervisor, students select units so as to develop knowledge in the appropriate substantive area of their research topic and to strengthen research methodology knowledge and skills in preparation for undertaking the thesis project. A candidate may be permitted to take up to 8 points undertaking units at another school or institution.

Suitable MBS units can be found in the MBA degrees.

CHINESE LAW

See also:

Law

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN CHINESE LAW

School of Law

Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Law (PgCertChinLaw)

Course Codes: C1078

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent, plus 3 weeks intensive teaching in Hong Kong in January

Availability:

- City University of Hong Kong ['CITYUHK'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

In the contemporary legal and corporate sphere, it is important for lawyers to function effectively in the international arena.

The Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Law is a unique and innovative course. Students will travel to City University of Hong Kong and study aspects of Chinese law including Chinese constitutional law, commercial and contract law, and international intellectual property law.

The course consists of three weeks of intensive teaching at City University of Hong Kong in January and February, and will be followed by time for students to reflect on the course material and complete the major research assessments after their return from Hong Kong. Students will have the opportunity to form international friendships and gain a firsthand, tangible sense of China -- both its dynamic economic and legal development and its history and culture.

Employment Prospects:

Law, commerce and international business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training in any discipline (this need not be related to Law).

English competence.

Special Requirements:

This course is taught at City University of Hong Kong.

Students must possess a passport valid with eligibility for a visa to enter Hong Kong; Permanent Residents may also require a visa for re-entry into Australia.

Students are required to make their own travel arrangements. Students are covered by Murdoch University for travel insurance. Students are responsible for all other costs including airfares, accommodation, passport and visa fees, vaccinations, meals, taxis and personal expenses. City University of Hong Kong will assist in finding accommodation at competitive rates for students in this course.

Students are advised to be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure, via the following website:
<http://www.smartraveller.gov.au/>

All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

LLM517 Introduction to the Chinese Legal System -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LLM522 Chinese Contract and Commercial Law -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

LLM574 Chinese Intellectual Property Laws in the Global Context -- 4 pts
CITYUHK: S1D-internal

COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES

MASTER OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT

School of Arts

Master of Arts (MA) in Communication Management

Course Codes: M1173

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 12 months full-time or part-time equivalent, utilising the summer term

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This course focuses on managing communication within an international context, emphasising the Asia-Pacific.

Informed by scholarship in a range of disciplines and also by professional practice, the course will develop students' professional and intellectual skills to enable them to be appropriately prepared for a career in public relations, corporate communication, the media or consultancy related to the creative industries. Its purpose is also to develop students' skills and independent learning ability

to enable them to extend their personal development.

Employment Prospects:

Executive or managerial positions in corporate communications, public relations and media liaison, or consultancy in the creative industries.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Four-year Bachelor's degree or three-year Bachelor's degree and at least one year of relevant workplace experience

OR three-year Bachelor's degree and at least one year of graduate study in a relevant discipline.

Alternatively, a minimum of ten years' work experience in the media and communication sectors or in a professional capacity, or a minimum of five years' work experience in a managerial role, together with evidence of ability to carry out research for and/or write professional reports, together with an individual aptitude assessment set by the Academic Chair in consultation with the Student Learning Centre.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Three-year Bachelor's degree and at least one year of relevant workplace experience OR three-year Bachelor's degree and at least one year of graduate study in a relevant discipline.

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Management, media, strategic communication, public relations, journalism, cultural studies.

Course Structure - 36 credit points

Core Units - 20 credit points

MCC6811 Strategic Communication -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC6821 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC683 Communication Management: Professional Perspectives -- 8 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Select from the following; at least one unit must be at 600-level:

MCC645 Issues and Crisis Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC637 Cultural and Media Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC615 New Media Technologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MCC607 Campaign Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC566 Media Audiences and the Public -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC559 Media Relations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC540 Politics, Journalism and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC504 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

IND671 Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia -- 4 pts
NA 2013

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

School of Arts

Postgraduate Certificate in Community Development (PgCertCommDev)

Course Codes: C1056

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 to 3 semesters part-time (due to unit availability)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

The Postgraduate Certificate in Community Development builds upon the student's knowledge of community development theory and practice. In addition, the course provides students with an understanding of the broad range of settings where community development is carried out and the social and policy forces that impact on its application. It is designed for community work practitioners as well as graduates with an interest in moving into emerging fields that embrace community development.

Employment Prospects:

This course will enhance practitioners qualifications and open opportunities for those interested in working in industry areas such as community and social services, local government, overseas aid work, economic and social planning, sustainable development and Indigenous governance.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training though not necessarily in an area directly related to the proposed course, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Main Research Areas:

Social Policy, Community Studies, Sociology.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD655 Community and Social Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH640 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

School of Arts

Postgraduate Diploma in Community Development (PgDipCommDev)

Course Codes: P1037

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

In addition to building upon students' knowledge of community development theory and practice, the Postgraduate Diploma in Community Development is designed to develop knowledge of social research and community participatory methods. The course combines the study of community development theory, settings and policy formation with the development of knowledge and skills in community planning, research methods and program evaluation. As part of their studies students will either undertake a placement with a community organisation or carry out a community-based research project.

Employment Prospects:

This course will enhance practitioners qualifications and open opportunities for those interested in social research and working in industry areas such as community and social services, local government, overseas aid work, economic and social planning, sustainable development and Indigenous governance.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to the course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Main Research Areas:

Social Policy, Community Studies, Sociology.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD535 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD634 Creative Ways to Work with Community -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD624 Projects in Community Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD655 Community and Social Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH640 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

MASTER OF ARTS IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

School of Arts

Master of Arts (MA) in Community Development

Course Codes: M1131

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

People involved with government, neighbourhood groups, social action, overseas aid, schools, local councils, sustainability, Indigenous groups, social services, the arts, business and tourism are all talking about community development as a new way of doing things. The Master of Arts in Community Development provides you with an understanding of the practice of community development, the broad range of settings in which it is carried out, social research methods and social policy forces that impact on practice. It also involves students undertaking an original, substantive investigation of a community development issue under the supervision of a Murdoch University staff member.

Employment Prospects:

This course will enhance practitioners' qualifications and open opportunities for those interested in undertaking social research in settings such as community and social services, local government, overseas aid work, economic and social planning, sustainable development and Indigenous governance.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to the course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Main Research Areas:

Social Policy, Community Studies, Sociology.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the Master of Arts and exit with the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma in Community Development subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 36 to 44 credit points

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD535 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD655 Community and Social Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD634 Creative Ways to Work with Community -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

COD624 Projects in Community Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SSH626 Social Policy for the Contemporary World -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH509 Public Policy: Theory and Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH616 Policy Research and Evaluation -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH511 Overseas Aid and Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Plus one of the following:

SSH640/SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 4 pts or 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

To be eligible to complete the 12-point dissertation, students must have attained a high standard in the Postgraduate Diploma and Masters coursework, and have the approval of the Academic Chair and of a research supervisor for the proposed thesis. Alternatively, students will be required to complete the Project.

Specified Electives - 4 to 12 credit points

Select from the following:

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SOC530 Australian Youth Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST650 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COUNSELLING

See also:

Psychology

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COUNSELLING

School of Health Professions

Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling (PgCertCounsel)

Course Codes: C1071

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 to 2 years part-time or 6 months full-time (if commencing in Semester 1)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling provides students with the opportunity to begin developing professional competence and personal readiness for a career in counselling. The course is committed to experiential learning, enabling students to focus on quality of counselling relationships as a key feature of effective counselling practice.

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Students who complete the Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees.

Employment Prospects:

The Postgraduate Certificate provides an introduction to counselling for people wanting to pursue further training. It also provides the opportunity for people to add counselling skills to existing professional roles in health, education, social services or business. Alternatively people with an existing practice in counselling can enrol in a Postgraduate Certificate to develop their skills.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training in any discipline. The admission process includes both application and interview.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students will need to provide a current police clearance prior to enrolment.

Selection of Units:

Students must discuss their selection of units with the Academic Chair prior to enrolment.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling.

Students enrolled prior to 2011 should consult the Counselling Academic Chair for enrolment pathway options.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Unit - 4 credit points

PSY582 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following units. In special circumstances, alternate electives from the suite of Counselling units may be negotiated with the Academic Chair.

PSY583 Counselling: Working with Adults -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY566 Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY581 Counselling: Experiential Learning in Group Counselling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY578 Counselling: Working with Children and Adolescents -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COUNSELLING

School of Health Professions

Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling (PgDipCounsel)

Course Codes: P1054

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This course supports students in developing professional competence and personal readiness for a career in counselling. It is committed to experiential learning, with an emphasis on the counselling relationship, the key feature of effective counselling practice. The critical appraisal of counselling literature combined with a practicum in our Counsellor Training Centre provides students with the opportunity to develop their counselling practice.

Students who complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Counselling and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees.

Students wishing to finish their training at this level may apply to complete two specified additional units to meet the accreditation standards of the Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA).

Employment Prospects:

Graduates may be employed in government and non-government counselling organisations working with adults, children, families and couples. They will be ready for employment in settings requiring individual and group therapy competence.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, in any discipline. The admission process includes both application and interview.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students will need to provide a current police clearance prior to enrolment.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates can meet the accreditation standard of the Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA) on completion of this course with the addition of two further units: PSY621 Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 2 and PSY684 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 2.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Counselling.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Students enrolled prior to 2011 should consult the Academic Chair for enrolment pathway options.

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY582 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY581 Counselling: Experiential Learning in Group Counselling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY579 Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: DE7-placement (quota of 12 places), S1L-placement (quota of 12 places)

PSY566 Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY583 Counselling: Working with Adults -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY578 Counselling: Working with Children and Adolescents -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Additional Professional Accreditation Requirements

Accreditation with the Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia requires completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling PLUS completion of the following two units:

PSY621 Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement

PSY684 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MASTER OF COUNSELLING

School of Health Professions

Master of Counselling (MCounsel)

Course Codes: M1143

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Master of Counselling supports students in developing professional competence and personal readiness for a career in counselling. The course is committed to experiential learning, with an emphasis on the counselling relationship, the key feature of effective counselling practice. All students engage in the critical appraisal of selected counselling literature/research. In the second year students can complete a substantial research project addressing an issue in counselling theory or practice, or complete their award through course work and case study. Three supervised practica provide students with the opportunity to develop an integrated and professional counselling practice.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates may be employed in government and non-government counselling organisations working with adults, children, families and couples. They will be ready for employment in settings requiring individual and group therapy competence.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, in any discipline. The admission process includes both application and interview.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Students will need to provide a current police clearance prior to enrolment.

Professional Recognition:

Psychotherapists and Counsellors Federation of Australia (PACFA)

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the Master of Counselling and exit with either the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Students enrolled prior to 2011 should consult the Counselling Academic Chair for enrolment pathway options.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 36 credit points

PSY582 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY684 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY578 Counselling: Working with Children and Adolescents -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY583 Counselling: Working with Adults -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY581 Counselling: Experiential Learning in Group Counselling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY579 Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: DE7-placement (quota of 12 places), S1L-placement (quota of 12 places)

PSY566 Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY621 Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement

PSY622 Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 3 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Students are required to choose between enrolment in the Research Project alone OR complete all of the remaining electives:

PSY620 Counselling: Research Project -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

OR

PSY677 Counselling: Case Study -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

and

PSY676 Counselling: Introduction to Creative Arts Therapies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

and

PSY674 Counselling: Trauma Counselling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs

Graduate Certificate in Development Studies (GradCertDS)

Course Codes: C1103

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This course is a professional coursework program for preparing students for graduate career opportunities in international development. This course provides students with an advanced introduction of key knowledge and skills through engagement with renowned researchers and practitioners across multiple topics and disciplines. The distinctive strengths of this program are its coverage of overseas aid and development, and working in aid, as well as enhancing professional skills.

Employment Prospects:

Suitable for students looking to work in the public sector, the not-for-profit sector and for professionals who work at the intersection between government and business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission to the Graduate Certificate is available to students who have a recognised Bachelor degree in any area.

English competence.

Course Structure - 12 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

SSH511 Overseas Aid and Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH512 Working in Aid -- 3 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

SSH513 Policy Case Study Project -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal

MBS536 Financial Management Decision Making -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MASTER OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES**Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs**

Master of Development Studies (MDS)

Course Codes: M1195

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This course is a professional coursework program for enhancing graduate career opportunities in international development. Students will advance their knowledge and skills through engagement with renowned researchers and practitioners across multiple topics and disciplines. The distinctive strengths of this program are its coverage of the politics of a development, development practice in difficult settings, sustainability and security concerns, as well as a range of professional electives in management, leadership, strategic communication and impact evaluation.

Employment Prospects:

Suitable for students looking to work in or seeking a career in any aspect of international development, in the public, private or not-for-profit sectors. Students will acquire the knowledge, skills and expertise necessary for careers in international development in a broad range of settings such as regional and international organisations, government agencies, private firms, and non-government organisations involved in development.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission to the Masters degree is available to students who have a Bachelor degree in any area. A student's advanced standing is assessed at the time of application, taking into account level of higher study and/or professional experience.

English competence.

Advanced Standing:

Up to 12 points (0.5 years) of advanced standing is available to students who have: a Bachelor degree with a major in Development Studies or a cognate area; or a Bachelor's degree in an unrelated discipline and Level 8 Graduate Certificate or Diploma in

Development Studies or equivalent; or an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline; or a Bachelor's degree in an unrelated discipline and two years of relevant documented professional experience.

Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with an Honours Bachelor degree or equivalent in Development Studies or a cognate area; or an honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline and at least two years of relevant documented professional experience.

Course Structure - 48 credit points**Core Units - 21 to 30 credit points****Theory - 18 credit points**

SSH511 Overseas Aid and Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH512 Working in Aid -- 3 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

SSH630 Politics of Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH631 Development in Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH628 Development and Sustainability -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH637 Gender and Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Capstone Experience - 3 to 12 credit points

Select one of the following options:

SSH617 Supervised Research Thesis -- 9 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

and

SSH618 Social Science Research Design -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

SSH619 Research Internship -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

SSH620 Advanced Policy Case Study -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal

Specified Electives - 18 to 27 credit points

Select from the following lists:

Professional

MBS536 Financial Management Decision Making -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MBS6411 Project Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MBS6711 Effective Leadership -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MBS6171 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC687 Managing Communication -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

STP633 Disasters and Risk Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

SSH621 Professional Ethics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Policy

ENV6161 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH626 Social Policy for the Contemporary World -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH623 Contemporary Dynamics in Asian International Affairs -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH624 Global Trade Policy -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH625 States and Governance in Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH638 Sustainability and 'The Good Life' -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH616 Policy Research and Evaluation -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH632 International Political Economy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO639 Biosecurity Threats and Invasions -- 3 pts
NA 2013

Language

Students may take up to two language units. Placement in language units is at the discretion of the Academic Chair, following an assessment of the student's language skills. There may be restrictions for students completing the Masters in 24 points.

Japanese

JPN171 Japanese IA -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese IB -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN205 Japanese IIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN363 Japanese IIIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN364 Japanese IIIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Indonesian

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND262 Indonesian 2B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND361 Indonesian 3A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND362 Indonesian 3B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also:

Law

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DISPUTE RESOLUTION

School of Law

Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution (GradCertDispRes)

Course Codes: C1043

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 or more semesters part-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

This certificate is only available over two or more semesters part time. Each unit involves both theoretical knowledge and practical application of dispute resolution in a variety of contexts.

Employment Prospects:

Employment prospects are good for graduates with this qualification in business, government and other organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or professional experience. Students who have successfully completed LEG221 Dispute Resolution, LEG207 Mediation and LEG208 Negotiation are ineligible for admission to this course.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required to participate in the flexible mode of teaching and learning. Some intensive on-campus sessions may be held.

Main Research Areas:

Conflict and dispute resolution.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

LAW421 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

LAW407 Mediation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP18-internal

LAW408 Negotiation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

DRAMA TEACHING

See also:
Education

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DRAMA TEACHING

School of Education

Graduate Certificate in Drama Teaching (GradCertDramaTeach)

Course Codes: C1040

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 to 4 semesters part-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)

This Certificate is designed for qualified teachers who want to make drama teaching one of their specialisations. It builds on the learning that teachers have already acquired with particular emphasis on the secondary years -- middle schooling, lower secondary and post-compulsory.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training and a recognised and relevant teaching qualification. Students who are not qualified teachers but have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience may seek admission, but should note that the course does not constitute an initial teaching qualification. In these cases prerequisite enrolment in a teacher education major/course may be waived.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Education Studies.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

EDN412 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

EGL226 Acting and Production I -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EGL225 Performance and Creative Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EGL213 Children's Theatre -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EGL308 Shakespeare -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN352 Engaging Communities through Drama -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 20 places)

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

See also:
Education

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

School of Education

Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education (GradCertEarlyChildEd)

Course Codes: C1046

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 to 4 semesters part-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (except for school experiences)
- Some units only: Rockingham campus (internal)

This course is designed for qualified primary teachers who wish to make early childhood education one of their recognised specialisations. It specifically addresses the early childhood years K to 3.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training. Students who are not qualified teachers but have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience may seek admission to the Certificate, but should note that the course does not constitute an initial teaching qualification.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

All students must have current criminal history clearances for placement in the practicum component of the Graduate Certificate.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Education Studies or the Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood and Care.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning

outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

EDN2191 Professional Experience: GradCertEdSt -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement
This unit is to be completed in the final semester of study.

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

EDN320 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN322 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDU412 Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-external

Some students may have already completed some of the above units or their equivalents. Exemptions may be obtained for units already completed, in which case students should substitute from the list of Education Studies units. Applications for exemption should be submitted to the Accreditation Officer.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE

School of Education

Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and Care
(GradCertEarlyChildEd&Care)

Course Codes: C1099

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent.

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

This course is designed for qualified early childhood teachers who wish to make early childhood education and care one of their recognised specialisations. It specifically addresses the early childhood years 0-3.

Employment Prospects:

Early childhood education and care 0 - 3 years.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised four year Early Childhood Teaching Qualification. Students will need to consider the teaching regulations for their jurisdiction.

Co-requisite: Internet access

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Placement in the practicum component of the Graduate Certificate will require that students obtain Police Clearance through the WA Department of Education. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this handbook for details on this essential

requirement. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children. These checks are a national check to identify those who have a criminal history which indicates they may harm children. The appropriate application form is available from the School Experience Office or the WA Department of Education website. Federal and state police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Education Studies or the Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood and Care.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

EDN437 Babies and Toddlers Growing and Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDN238 Early Childhood Learning Environments -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

EDN439 Professional Experience in Early Learning Centres -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE

School of Education

Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care
(GradDipEarlyChildEd&Care)

Course Codes: G1049

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

This course is designed for qualified primary teachers who wish to make early childhood education and care one of their recognised specialisations. The course qualifies teachers to work with children from birth through to kindergarten and pre primary.

Employment Prospects:

Early childhood education and care

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised four year Primary or Early Childhood Teaching Qualification.

Students will need to consider the teaching regulations for their jurisdiction.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Placement in the practicum component will require that students obtain Police Clearance through the WA Department of Education. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this handbook for details on this essential requirement. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children. These checks are a national check to identify those who have a criminal history which indicates they may harm children. The appropriate application form is available from the School Experience Office or the WA Department of Education website. Federal and state police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable.

Internet access is required for all students.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

EDN238 Early Childhood Learning Environments -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

EDN320 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN437 Babies and Toddlers Growing and Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDN439 Professional Experience in Early Learning Centres -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement
Rockingham: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN2191 Professional Experience: GradCertEdSt -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN322 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDUCATION**See also:**

Inclusive Education

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION STUDIES**School of Education**

Graduate Certificate in Education Studies (GradCertEdSt)

Course Codes: C1082

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (reduced unit selection)

This course offers professional development for teachers who want to qualify for teacher registration in Western Australia, deepen their expertise in particular aspects of Education, or broaden into new areas of specialisation.

This is a uniquely flexible graduate-entry qualification, available to Bachelor-level graduates with an Australian or overseas teaching qualification from a recognised institution, who are ineligible for registration in Western Australia. For Initial Teacher Education qualifications see the Bachelor of Education, the Bachelor of Education (Graduate) or the Graduate Diploma in Education.

The course content is tailored to suit each student's requirements and combines Education Studies and Specialist Studies usually, but not necessarily, in a non-Education field. Students will construct their own unit set in consultation with the Academic Chair to best meet their needs.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A recognised Bachelor's degree in Education or higher, or equivalent training, requiring at least three years of full-time study or the part-time equivalent.

A proposed program of study must be chosen in consultation with the Academic Chair in the School of Education. The Graduate Certificate in Education Program of Study form must be approved by the Academic Chair in the School of Education prior to enrolment.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

All students must have current criminal history clearances for placement in the Professional Experience component of the Graduate Certificate.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal History Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

Professional Recognition:

Western Australian College of Teachers (WACOT); Department of Education, Western Australia.

Main Research Areas:

Education, Science, Arts.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

A coherent set of specialist studies and education studies units as determined in consultation with the Academic Chair and, if relevant, according to the specific areas that the Western Australian College of Teaching (WACOT) has identified as being required in order for the student to be granted teacher registration in Western Australia.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION (SPECIALISATIONS)**School of Education**

Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PgCertEd)

Course Codes: C1085

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent (depending on unit selection)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal) (only some units available internally for Leadership and Policy, Innovation for Teaching and Learning, and Service Learning specialisations)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The course provides teachers and school leaders with the opportunity to extend their professional learning by studying three units in a specific area of interest. The specialisations have been developed around current educational issues. The course is designed so that participants can relate their study to their own workplace and professional development and, with another three units, complete a Master of Education.

The Postgraduate Certificate in Education is available in the following areas of specialisation:

Leadership and Policy
 Innovation for Teaching and Learning
 Teaching for Social Justice
 Curriculum Leadership and Innovation
 Service Learning
 Adult Learning
 Contemporary Education

Leadership and Policy provides practising and aspiring leaders with a contemporary perspective on leadership theory and practice within the local, national and international educational policy context. The units offer a broad research base in both leadership and policy in changing social and political settings, with opportunities for applications to current workplaces.

Innovation for Teaching and Learning provides professional learning opportunities for educators to examine innovative teaching and learning practices that use collaborative learning and/or technologies to engage students. Participants may further focus on motivation, mentoring, creativity, social and emotional aspects of learning, technologies for learning, e-learning or collaborative teaching.

Teaching for Social Justice specifically addresses the concerns of teachers and other education professionals who are committed to improving the educational outcomes of students who are served least well by schooling. A variety of content units are available depending on areas of interest. The course provides an opportunity to critically reflect on issues of race and racism, ethnicity and culture, gender and discrimination, social class and poverty, prejudice and stereotyping, power and powerlessness, and encourages participants to engage in critically reflective professional practice. Through practical activities, discussion of relevant research and collegial exchange, participants will further enhance their ability to engage productively with students, schools and communities.

Curriculum Leadership and Innovation provides professional learning opportunities for teachers, school leaders, and others interested in understanding and engaging in curriculum leadership and innovation. Participants will be able to focus on curriculum areas of their choice.

Service Learning provides professional development or learning opportunities for Community Service Program coordinators and others involved in service learning or community learning programs for children and young people.

Adult Learning provides practitioners engaged in the education of adults with professional learning opportunities designed around their specific practice context.

Contemporary Education provides professional learning in contemporary education that participants can tailor to their own professional needs through selection of unit combinations.

Employment Prospects:

This course is a specialised qualification for teachers and school leaders.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised three- or four-year teaching qualification or higher, or equivalent training. Students who are not qualified teachers but have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience may seek admission to the course, but should note that it does not constitute an initial teaching qualification.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Master of Education (Coursework).

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Leadership and Policy Specialisation

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units below should contact the Academic Chair for replacements.

Select from the following:

EDU655 Educational Planning and Management -- 4 pts
 NA 2013

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU658 Education Policy and Teachers' Work -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-external

EDU627 Development and Education -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-external

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

OR

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-external

Innovation for Teaching and Learning Specialisation

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units below should contact the Academic Chair for replacements.

Select from the following:

EDU671 Mentoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU675 Opportunities with e-learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)

EDU617 Learning and Teaching with ICT -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU647 Collaborative Learning and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

OR

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Teaching for Social Justice Specialisation**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units below should contact the Academic Chair for replacements.

Select from the following:

EDU625 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDU661 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU658 Education Policy and Teachers' Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU624 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

OR

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Curriculum Leadership and Innovation Specialisation**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units below should contact the Academic Chair for replacements.

Select from the following:

EDU688 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

EDU620 Curriculum Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

OR

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Service Learning Specialisation**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

Students who have already completed any of the required core units below should contact the Academic Chair for replacements.

Select from the following:

EDU661 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

OR

EDU600 Education Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Adult Learning Specialisation**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

Students who have already completed any of the required core units below should contact the Academic Chair for replacements.

Select from the following:

EDU646 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU645 Adult Learning in Education and Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU644 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU671 Mentoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

OR

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Contemporary Education Specialisation**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

Select any three units from the specialisations listed above or other 600-level units offered by the School of Education.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS**School of Education**

Postgraduate Certificate in International Education in Schools
(PgCertIntEd)

Course Codes: C1092

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 to 2 semesters part-time (depending on unit selection)

Availability:

- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This course is designed for teaching professionals. It introduces the issues, history and development of international education and schools; examines and critiques a range of international curriculum models and practices; and introduces the essential elements of the International Baccalaureate (IB) suite of programmes: Primary Years Programme, Middle Years Programme and Diploma Programme. It includes the development of a Teaching Portfolio throughout the course (exit product), and field experience opportunities (across 3 units) in IB schools. Authorised and aligned to IB Teacher Award Level 1 criteria.

Employment Prospects:

International Baccalaureate schools throughout the world.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised qualification as an Early Childhood Education, Primary or Secondary teacher. For example: Bachelor of Education, Diploma of Education, Graduate Diploma of Education, or equivalent.

Applicants will also need to have relevant current criminal record checks, and be registered with their local teacher registration body, e.g. the Western Australian College of Teaching (WACOT).

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

This course requires field experience in IB schools, meetings with IB teachers and research into IB (for non-IB experienced teachers). The field experience will occur throughout the three units that comprise the certificate.

Students are therefore required to have the following set of clearances before the start of the course:

1. WA Department of Education Criminal Record check.
2. Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

3. Registration with a governing body, such as the Western Australian College of Teaching (WACOT), to confirm eligibility to work in their local setting.

If the field experience is undertaken out of Western Australia, the equivalent criminal record checks and registrations must be obtained.

Professional Recognition:

This course has been authorised by the International Baccalaureate (IB). It meets the requirements of the IB Teacher Award Level 1. On completion, students will be eligible to receive a Certificate from the International Baccalaureate -

<http://www.ibo.org/programmes/pd/award>

Core Unit:

EDU613 International Education: Issues and Practices in Schools is only offered as an intensive 5-day, on-campus component. In addition it includes field experience in an International Baccalaureate (IB) school for those non-IB experienced teachers. Students not currently working in an IB school will be provided access to local authorised IB schools. In Western Australia, Presbyterian Ladies College, Scotch College, John Wollaston College, St Brigids and ISWA are designated placement schools in WA (2013).

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Master of Education (Coursework).

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - at least 4 credit points

EDU613 International Education: Issues and Practices in Schools -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SB6-internal, SP3-internal

Note: Non IB experienced teachers are required to complete this unit before any elective units.

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

Note: Only experienced IB teachers should enrol in this unit as a core unit.

Specified Electives - up to 8 credit points

Select from the following:

EDU604 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-external

EDU627 Development and Education -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external

EDU646 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU609 Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (PRIMARY)

School of Education

Graduate Diploma in Education (GradDipEd) (Primary)

Course Codes: G1023

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent with a summer commencement. Students commencing mid-year will need 1.5 years minimum enrolment to complete requirements.

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience and a one week intensive for EDN227)

The Graduate Diploma in Education (GradDipEd) is a one-year full-time initial teaching qualification for graduates who hold a Bachelor's degree in some non-Education field relevant to primary teacher education. It offers graduates a professional preparation for teaching in primary schools, or for a wide range of other careers

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

with an education focus.

For Primary Teacher Education students, an undergraduate degree appropriate to primary education is required and in some Australian States and Territories, employers expect certain subjects to be included in the undergraduate degrees of primary teachers who qualify through the Graduate Diploma route. Students may wish to seek advice on this from the state in which they intend to work.

Students who already have a non-Education Bachelor degree may apply for entry to the Bachelor of Education (Graduate) and, depending on previous background, will be able to complete the BEd in two years full-time or part-time equivalent. Professional Experience: There are 60 days of supervised teaching practice in this course.

Employment Prospects:

Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education related occupations throughout the world. Students should note, however, that some Australian states require a minimum of two years of professional pre-service education.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised and appropriate Bachelor's degree or higher.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal History Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Students should note that both internal and external GradDipEd students take EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work in the Summer option, which is an intensive 3-point version held on campus in the four-week period immediately prior to the commencement of Semester 1.

Exemptions from Professional Experience and Other Units:

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from the Professional Experience component of

EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from Professional Experience. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Some students may have completed one or more of the required units listed below in their previous studies. Such students may also seek exemption from the unit.

Students cannot receive exemption from Professional Internship units but those who are exempt from Professional Experience and are also currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete Professional Internship units in their school. Students should contact the Murdoch University School Experience Office.

All applications for exemption must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

If seeking uncredentialed credit, students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience.

Study Options:

Students taking the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) are advised that the student contribution liability for these courses is commensurate with the load for these courses: viz 1.25 that of a normal 24-point load.

External Study:

Not all required units in this course are offered completely externally. Some are offered as intensive sessions on campus or in Perth metropolitan schools.

- a) GradDipEd students take EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work in the Summer option, which is an intensive 3-point version held on campus in the four-week period immediately prior to the commencement of Semester. This unit is a prerequisite for the curriculum and Professional Experience units beginning in Semester 1.
- b) External students must undertake the first Professional Experience unit in a Perth metropolitan school under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may negotiate with the Murdoch University School Experience Office to complete their subsequent Professional Experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth. Note: EDN112/EDN1121 is not included as a first Professional Experience unit for this purpose.

- c) For external students in the Primary Graduate Diploma, on-campus attendance is also required for a one-week intensive workshop for EDN227 Teaching Arts and HPE in Primary Schools.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 30 credit points

Core Units - 30 credit points

Students must complete the unit EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work in an intensive on-campus session held in the four-week period immediately prior to the commencement of Semester 1. It must be completed successfully before commencing the Primary Curriculum or Professional Experience units, which begin in Semester 1.

Students enrolled full-time must complete EDN331 Schooling and Society in first semester.

Part-time students may choose between EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts in first semester or EDN332 Children, Families and Communities -- 3 pts in second semester.

Part-time and external students should enrol concurrently in EDN2231 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools and EDN3331 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools and EDN2151 Professional Experience: Primary Graduate.

Students should complete EDU291 Professional Internship Prelim: Primary GradDipEd and EDU292 Professional Internship: Primary GradDipEd in the last semester of their final year.

EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: UA2-internal

EDN245 Learning and Assessment Processes -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN2231 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
This unit was previously EDU2821 Primary Curriculum I (English).

EDN3331 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU2861 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

OR

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN227 Teaching Arts and HPE in Primary Schools -- 2 pts
Murdoch: SP21-internal, SP21-external
This unit was previously EDU217 Primary Curriculum IIB.

EDN2151 Professional Experience: Primary Graduate -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement

EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
This unit was previously EDU3801 Inclusive Education.

EDU291 Professional Internship Prelim: Primary GradDipEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

EDU292 Professional Internship: Primary GradDipEd -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

Note: EDN3162 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 3 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external] may replace EDN331 Schooling and Society -- 3 pts for students who have adequate knowledge of a language other than English (LOTE) or who are interested in working with students for whom English is a second language.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (SECONDARY)

School of Education

Graduate Diploma in Education (GradDipEd) (Secondary)

Course Codes: G1024

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent with a summer commencement. Students commencing mid-year will need 1.5 years minimum enrolment to complete requirements.

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (except for one school experience and depending on teaching area selected)

The Graduate Diploma in Education (GradDipEd) is a one-year full-time initial teaching qualification for graduates who hold a Bachelor's degree in some non-Education field relevant to teaching. It offers graduates a professional preparation for teaching in secondary schools or for a wide range of other careers with an education focus.

For Secondary Teacher Education students, the undergraduate degree must be relevant to one of the following learning areas in secondary schools: English, Drama, Media, Society and Environment, Science, Mathematics, Languages Other Than English (LOTE), English as a Second Language (ESL), or Health and Physical Education (HPE).

Students who already have a non-Education Bachelor degree may apply for entry to the Bachelor of Education (Graduate) and, depending on previous background, will be able to complete the BEd in two years full-time or part-time equivalent. Professional Experience: There are 60 days of supervised teaching practice in this course.

Employment Prospects:

Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education related occupations throughout the world. Students should note, however, that some Australian states require a minimum of two years of professional pre-service education.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised and appropriate Bachelor's degree or higher; the degree must be relevant to one of the learning areas offered at Murdoch.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The WA Department of Education and cooperating non-government schools have the right to determine 'fit and proper persons' to enter and practice in schools. This means all students must obtain two criminal history checks.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal History Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police

clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

It is important to understand that these two checks are mandatory and students are not permitted to enter schools without obtaining them.

For students with English as a second language the Western Australian College for Teaching requires an IELTS of 8 on graduation.

Students should note that both internal and external GradDipEd students take EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work in the Summer option, which is an intensive 3-point version held on campus in the four-week period immediately prior to the commencement of Semester 1.

Exemptions from Professional Experience and Other Units:

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from the Professional Experience component of EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from Professional Experience. Whilst Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Some students may have completed one or more of the required units listed below in their previous studies. Such students may also seek exemption from the unit.

Students cannot receive exemption from Professional Internship units but those who are exempt from Professional Experience and are also currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete Professional Internship units in their school. Students should contact the Murdoch University School Experience Office.

All applications for exemption must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

If seeking uncredentialed credit, students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience.

Study Options:

Students taking the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary or Secondary) are advised that the student contribution liability for these courses is commensurate with the load for these courses: viz 1.25 that of a normal 24-point load.

External Study:

Not all required units in this course are offered completely externally. Some are offered as intensive sessions on campus or in Perth metropolitan schools.

a) GradDipEd students take EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work in the Summer option, which is an intensive 3-point version held on campus in the four-week period immediately prior to the commencement of Semester. This unit is a prerequisite for the curriculum and Professional Experience units beginning in Semester 1.

b) External students must undertake the first Professional

Experience unit in a Perth metropolitan school under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may negotiate with the School Experience Office to complete their subsequent Professional Experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth. Note: EDN112/EDN1121 is not included as a first Professional Experience unit for this purpose.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 30 credit points

Core Units - 26 credit points

Students must complete EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work in an intensive on-campus session held in the four-week period immediately prior to the commencement of Semester 1. It must be completed successfully before commencing the Secondary Curriculum or School Experience units, which begin in Semester 1.

Students should have completed all course requirements including their Curriculum Major, Curriculum Minor and EDN2161 Professional Experience: Secondary Graduate Diploma prior to enrolling in EDU293 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary GradDipEd and EDU297 Professional Internship: Secondary GradDipEd. Students should complete EDU293 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary GradDipEd and EDU297 Professional Internship: Secondary GradDipEd in their last semester of study.

EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: UA2-internal

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN245 Learning and Assessment Processes -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN2161 Professional Experience: Secondary Graduate Diploma -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement

EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU293 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary GradDipEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

EDU297 Professional Internship: Secondary GradDipEd -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

Curriculum Major

Select one of the following units as a Curriculum major:

EDN412 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN413 English and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN414 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN415 Media and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN416 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN417 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN418 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

Curriculum Minor

Students may select as a Curriculum minor one of the following units for which they have completed the prerequisites; it must be different to their Major area:

EDN312 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN313 English and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN314 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN315 Media and the Curriculum -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN316 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN317 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN318 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Students who do not have enough content background to select one of the above Minors can elect to enrol in EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts [Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external; Rockingham: S2-internal] in lieu of EDN3341 Inclusive Education -- 2 pts, or THE2461 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 2 pts, or substitute with one of the units below.

Students may use some of their Specified Elective points to replace their Minor with a second Major, provided they have the required background. Please seek advice from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

EDN205 ICT in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

MCC321 Children and the Media -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN205 ICT in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU404 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDN398 Science Communication -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDN214 Thinking Mathematically -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE246 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU445 Adult Learning in Education and Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EGL213 Children's Theatre -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDN263 Aboriginal Perspectives Across the Curriculum -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU446 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU488 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

EDU427 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU458 Education Policy and Teachers' Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU440 Facilitating Lifelong Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

EDU424 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU471 Mentoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU475 Opportunities with e-learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDU444 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN320 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU464 Reading through Multiliteracies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU461 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU447 Collaborative Learning and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU403 Introduction to Research for Educators -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU420 Curriculum Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN303 Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-external

GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION STUDIES

School of Education

Graduate Diploma in Education Studies (GradDipEdSt)

Course Codes: G1026

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal) (only some units available internally for specialisations in Early Childhood Education, Inclusive Education, Teaching English as a Second Language, and Teaching Languages Other Than English)
- Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit available externally for the specialisations in Media Education and Australian Indigenous Education)

The Graduate Diploma in Education Studies is a graduate-entry qualification, available to graduates in any field.

The qualification is aimed at the needs of the following:

- * teachers who want to deepen their expertise in particular aspects of Education, or develop new areas of specialisation;
- * three-year qualified teachers who wish to become four-year qualified;
- * primary teachers wishing to teach in secondary schools.
- * graduates in any field who wish to develop some educational background.

Please note that this course does not provide an initial teaching qualification.

The course allows for flexible content depending on student needs. The structure combines Education Studies and Specialist Studies usually (but not necessarily) in a non-Education field. Students may choose from the following nine established specialisations -- in which case they must follow the requirements of that specialisation as set out below -- or construct a specialisation in a field other than those listed below.

A Teaching Qualification required: These specialisations are intended only for qualified teachers allowing them to broaden their teaching experience.

- * Early Childhood Education
- * Mathematics Education
- * Media Education
- * Inclusive Education
- * Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL)
- * Teaching Languages Other Than English (LOTE)

A completed Undergraduate Degree required (not necessarily a teaching degree):

- * Australian Indigenous Education
- * Environmental Education
- * Theology and Education
- * Other specialisation (in field other than those above)

When constructing a specialisation of their own (which must be in a field other than those above) students should choose a coherent set of Specialist Studies units of 12 points (such as History, Philosophy, Computer Studies, Personal and Social Development, etc.), and 12 points of complementary Education Studies units. Alternatively, students may select a combination of Education units only that best suits their needs (such as adult learning and development; curriculum development and evaluation; educational leadership;

gender and education; social and educational measurement; research methods; and English, mathematics, science, social studies, language education). No more than 6 points may be at Part I-level. These courses of study must be chosen in consultation with the Academic Chair and submitted with the application.

Where students already have a strong education background relevant to the specialisation, the Education component can be reduced to 8 points. Similarly where students already have considerable Specialist Study background they can reduce the Specialist Study to 8 points and increase the Education component to 16 points.

Students are required to complete at least 12 points at 400-level or above. Up to 8 points may be at 200/300-level. Up to 8 points could be accredited professional development programs. Credit for participants in a significant non-accredited professional development program or a school-based program may be attained after submission of a paper demonstrating that students have extended their understanding of an important aspect or issue arising from their participation. Students should consult the Academic Chair for details of this opportunity.

Employment Prospects:

This course is designed to meet the needs for professional development and renewal of professionals engaged in education in a range of settings. Please note that the Graduate Diploma in Education Studies does not provide an initial teaching qualification. For Initial Teacher Education see the Bachelor of Education or the Graduate Diploma in Education, both of which are available to graduates.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, in any field. Some specialisations require a formal teaching qualification.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Australian Indigenous Education

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Education Studies - 12 credit points

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDU427 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

Australian Indigenous Studies - 12 credit points

AIS355 Reading Reconciliation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

AIS205 Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

AIS233 Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Early Childhood Education

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Education Studies - 16 credit points

EDN320 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN322 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN2191 Professional Experience: GradCertEdSt -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

Childhood Studies - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

Environmental Education

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Education Studies - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

EDU450 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

EDU2401 Facilitating Lifelong Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

EDU488 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

EDN398 Science Communication -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

Students who have already completed one of these units or its equivalent may obtain an exemption from the requirement and substitute units from those listed below.

SOC222 Social Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDU286 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN418 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN318 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN417 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN317 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDU427 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

Students with a strong and relevant background in Education may have already completed some of the above units or their equivalents. Exemptions may be obtained for units already completed, in which case, students may reduce the minimum Education requirement to 8 points and substitute Environmental Science units from below. Applications for exemption should be referred directly to the Accreditation Officer.

Environmental Studies - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have already completed this unit or its equivalent may substitute units from the Specified Electives below. Note that some of these Electives have prerequisites which would need to be completed, but which could form part of the 12 points of Environmental Studies.

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ENV213 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV281 Water and Earth Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV228 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV279 Nature-Based Tourism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV311 Managing Wetlands and Water -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV319 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP206 Sustainability Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP212 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

POL285 Environmental Politics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

STP220 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Students with a strong background in Environmental Science may have already completed some of the above units or their equivalents. Exemptions may be obtained for units already completed, in which case, students should substitute from the list of Education Studies units. Applications for exemptions should be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

Mathematics Education

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Education Studies - 10 credit points

EDN414 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU3161 School Experience: Secondary BEd -- 2 pts
Murdoch: ST1-placement

EDN214 Thinking Mathematically -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have successfully completed EDU162 Cultural Mathematics or EDU262 Cultural Mathematics or EDN114 Thinking Mathematically should consult the Academic Chair for alternative education units.

Students should complete all required Mathematics Studies units before enrolment in EDN414 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary). Practising teachers may be able to arrange mathematics school experience in their own school. Students should contact the School Experience Office.

Mathematics Studies - 14 credit points

Specified Electives - 14 credit points

Select from each of the following Lists as instructed below.

Students with insufficient mathematics background for the Part I units below normally enrol in MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts as an addition to the required 24 points of the major, however, in some circumstances this may be used as part of the 24 points. Where the student already has one of the Mathematics requirements, the Education component may increase to 12 points. Consult the Academic Chair.

List 1

Select one of the following:

MAS182 Applied Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS167 Computational Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

List 2

Select one of the following:

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

List 3

Select two of the following:

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS230 Biostatistical Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Media Education

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Education Studies - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

EDN415 Media and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDN205 ICT in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU488 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

Media Studies - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

MCC321 Children and the Media -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Note that if one of the 3-point electives is chosen, it will be necessary to complete the Diploma with more than 24 points. In this case, one of the Education electives may be selected in order to form at least 24 points.

Select from the following:

ICT108 Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

MCC116 Introduction to the Screen -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MCC231 Narrating the Nation: Media, Identity, Culture -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MCC337 Cultural and Media Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC333 Documentary -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC358 Issues in Screen Analysis -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MCC248 Screen Texts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Inclusive Education

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Education Studies - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN2191 Professional Experience: GradCertEdSt -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

The Western Australian Department of Education and Training requires six weeks of school experience to be undertaken in an education support setting.

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

EDN205 ICT in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN260 Learning through the Arts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

EDN415 Media and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN315 Media and the Curriculum -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN316 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE246 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDU488 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

Inclusive Education Studies - 12 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN422 Creating Effective Learning Environments -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN423 Literacies and Numeracy for Inclusive Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL)**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Education Studies - 16 credit points**

EDU446 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU404 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN516 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
This unit should be completed in the final semester of the course.

English Studies - 8 credit points

Students for whom English is a second or subsequent language should select 8 points of units from the English and Creative Writing major with no more than 6 points at 100-level.

Students for whom English is their first language may substitute Education units listed in the 'Availability of 400/600/700 level units in Education' chart which is provided on the School of Education web site at:
<http://www.education.murdoch.edu.au/curriculum/units>

Recommended:

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

Teaching Languages Other Than English

Enrolment is not conditional upon language competence but completion of two years' tertiary study of a second language other than English, or the equivalent, is normally required prior to enrolment in EDN516 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts.

Students should note that EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts is to be completed in the final semester of the course.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Education Studies - 12 credit points****Core Units - 8 credit points**

EDN516 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

EDU404 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU446 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU425 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDN603 Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-external

Language Studies - 12 credit points

Select at least 12 points of language study from one of the following language lists. Language units may be undertaken directly through the University (select from the list below), or through an approved study abroad program (for example, the Council on International Educational Exchange). Students who include study abroad will have 12 points credited towards their Graduate Diploma in Education Studies, of which 4 points may be used to replace the four-point Education elective.

Specified Electives - 12 credit points**Indonesian**

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND262 Indonesian 2B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND361 Indonesian 3A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND362 Indonesian 3B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND243 Semester in Indonesia -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

IND452 Indonesian Language Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDN603 Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-external

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Japanese

JPN171 Japanese IA -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese IB -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN205 Japanese IIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN363 Japanese IIIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN364 Japanese IIIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN443 Semester in Japan -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

JPN452 Japanese Language Project -- 4 pts
NA 2013

European Languages

Students wishing to reach Part II-level proficiency in a European language and meet prerequisite requirements for enrolment in the unit EDN516 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts must negotiate cross-institutional enrolment through the Academic Chair.

Students with a strong language background may have already completed some of the above units or their equivalents. Exemptions may be obtained for units already completed, in which case students should substitute units from the list of Education Studies electives above. Applications for exemptions should be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

Theology and Education**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Education Studies - 12 credit points****Core Units - 4 credit points**

THE246 Teaching Religion in Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

THE276 Education in a Faith Community -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU2401 Facilitating Lifelong Learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

EDU4441 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU427 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

Theology Studies - 12 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

THE267 Christian Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE245 Pastoral Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE288 Worship and Liturgy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE280 Science and Religion -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE283 Health and Religion -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE281 Hermeneutics -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE282 World Religions -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MASTER OF EDUCATION (COURSEWORK)**School of Education**

Master of Education (MEd)

Course Codes: M1198

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

This is a three semester coursework degree designed to provide the education profession and the community in general with leaders capable of addressing critical issues in educational practice, policy and research. It is designed for: teachers, educational administrators, and other education professionals who seek to extend and deepen their expertise in Education; professionals carrying out educational duties in other relevant fields who seek professional development and renewal; and those planning to proceed to higher degrees.

Students undertake a research-based project of 4 points and 32 points of coursework: a total of 9 units including the project. This is a coursework-classified course and it can be completed totally externally.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, and a graduate-entry course in Education requiring at least a half year of full-time study, or part-time equivalent, OR a recognised Bachelor of Education or higher, or equivalent training, requiring at least four years of full-time study, or part-time equivalent, OR individual applications to be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applicants with a three-year Bachelor of Arts in Education may be accepted. Applicants will need to demonstrate that experience gained in the BA and any subsequent studies and or professional experience has provided them with the knowledge and skills to undertake the Master of Education.

Participants may apply for credit for professional workplace learning or work completed through accredited professional development courses or continuing education. Credit may also be granted for Masters-level units completed in other courses at Murdoch or at other higher education institutions.

International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.0.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, and a graduate-entry course in Education requiring at least a half year of full-time study, or part-time equivalent,
OR a recognised Bachelor of Education or higher, or equivalent training, requiring at least four years of full-time study, or part-time equivalent,
OR individual applications to be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Applicants with a three-year Bachelor of Arts in Education may be accepted. Applicants will need to demonstrate that experience gained in the BA and any subsequent studies and or professional experience has provided them with the knowledge and skills to undertake the Master of Education.

Participants may apply for credit for professional workplace learning or work completed through accredited professional development courses or continuing education. Credit may also be granted for Masters-level units completed in other courses at Murdoch or at other higher education institutions.

International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.0.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the MEd and exit with the Postgraduate Certificate in Education, Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education or the Postgraduate Certificate in International Education in Schools subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 36 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

Project Units

EDU600 Education Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

Students should normally complete the Master of Education Project during their final semester of enrolment.

plus

Research Methods Units

Select one Research Methods units from the list below, in consultation with the Academic Chair. (Students who already have a background in research methods should inform the Academic Chair.)

EDU603 Introduction to Research for Educators -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

EDU643 Qualitative Approaches to Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU639 Quantitative Approaches to Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU637 Program Evaluation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

A Special Topic will be offered from time to time.

Specified Electives - 28 credit points

Select from the following units, in consultation with the Academic Chair. Students may include a second research methods unit from the list above.

EDU645 Adult Learning in Education and Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN606 Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU625 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDU647 Collaborative Learning and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU661 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU620 Curriculum Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU626 Contemporary Issues in Gifted and Talented Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP23-internal

EDU624 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU612 Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU646 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

EDU688 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

EDU627 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU655 Educational Planning and Management -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU601 Education Project Preliminary -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU658 Education Policy and Teachers' Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU629 Education Provision for Gifted and Talented Students -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP17-internal

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

EDU609 Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU604 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU617 Learning and Teaching with ICT -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

EDU671 Mentoring -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

EDU675 Opportunities with e-learning -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-external

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

*EDU637 Program Evaluation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external

EDU664 Reading through Multiliteracies -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-external

EDN516 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU613 International Education: Issues and Practices in Schools -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SB6-internal, SP3-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

EDU644 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN603 Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SUM-external

MASTER OF EDUCATION (RESEARCH)

School of Education

Master of Education (MEd)

Course Codes: M1168

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This is an 18 month research degree designed to provide the education profession and the community in general with leaders capable of addressing critical issues in educational practice, policy and research. It is designed for: teachers, educational leaders and administrators, and other education professionals who seek to extend and deepen their expertise in Education; professionals carrying out educational duties in other relevant fields who seek professional development and renewal; and those planning to proceed to higher degrees. Students undertake a research dissertation (24 points) and 12 points of coursework. This is a research-classified course.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Master of Education (Research) an applicant must have: a Bachelor Degree in Education (AQF level 7), or equivalent, and satisfy the Manager with evidence of scholarly or professional attainments relevant to the proposed research discipline; or a Bachelor Degree in a different discipline (AQF level 7) and have successfully completed a graduate course in Education, or equivalent, requiring at least one year of equivalent full-time study (AQF level 8), and satisfy the Manager with evidence of scholarly or professional attainments relevant to the proposed research

discipline; or

a Bachelor Degree in a different discipline and satisfy the Manager with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments (of at least two years full-time duration or equivalent) in Education equivalent to AQF level 8.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is a requirement for all external students.

Course Structure - 36 credit points

On completion of 12 points of elective coursework enrolment, a student must normally enrol in a minimum of 4 points per semester of dissertation as a part-time student or 12 points per semester as a full-time student.

For details about enrolling in specific units and the dissertation, students must consult their supervisor. All students enrolling in the Master of Education (Research) will be required to complete a Postgraduate Program of Study (thesis plan) by the end of enrolment in the first 4 points of EDU900 Research in Education (Research Dissertation). This plan will be submitted through the School of Education's Research and Teaching Assistant to the Research and Development Board for approval.

Core Units - 24 credit points

EDU900 Research in Education (Research Dissertation) -- 24 pts

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the units below. The units should be directly related to the student's dissertation and chosen in consultation with a prospective supervisor and/or the Academic Chair. Students would normally complete two Research Methods units.

Research Methods Units - at least 8 credit points

EDU603 Introduction to Research for Educators -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU639 Quantitative Approaches to Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU643 Qualitative Approaches to Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Other Specified Electives - 0 to 4 credit points

EDN606 Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU645 Adult Learning in Education and Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU625 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDU647 Collaborative Learning and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU620 Curriculum Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU626 Contemporary Issues in Gifted and Talented Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP23-internal

EDU624 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU612 Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU655 Educational Planning and Management -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU658 Education Policy and Teachers' Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU629 Education Provision for Gifted and Talented Students -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP17-internal

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU609 Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU604 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU617 Learning and Teaching with ICT -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU671 Mentoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU675 Opportunities with e-learning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)

EDU644 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU637 Program Evaluation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU664 Reading through Multiliteracies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU661 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU613 International Education: Issues and Practices in Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal, SP3-internal

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

EDU646 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU688 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

EDU601 Education Project Preliminary -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

In order to progress to the dissertation component of this degree students must achieve a minimum of 65 percent across all units, a minimum of 65 percent in Research Methodology units and pass the exam.

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION

School of Education

Doctor of Education (EdD)

Course Codes: D1017

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

The Doctor of Education is an intensive course of study leading to the professional doctorate degree in Education. It consists of coursework and applied research leading to a dissertation.

The purpose of the degree is to provide advanced level study in Education at a high degree of specialisation through applied research in a selected area of practice. On entry to the EdD, each candidate will be assigned a supervisor who will assist in the development of an approved plan of study appropriate to the intended specialisation. For this course, on-campus meetings are available through negotiation.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates are qualified to obtain high-level professional positions in a range of locations in the broad Education industry.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Advanced academic study, research preparation and professional experience are required for admission to the course.

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Education an applicant must have:

Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same discipline (AQF level 8); or
a Masters Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments; or
a Bachelor Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments including satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9. Students who have a Master of Education degree by coursework or research will be considered on a case-by-case basis for credit.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Main Research Areas:

Educational Policy and Leadership, Curriculum Studies, Educational Psychology, and Assessment and Evaluation.

Additional Admission Requirements:

The entry requirements are the equivalent of a Bachelor of Education (or other relevant degree) with honours from a recognised university or equivalent and at least two years of relevant professional experience.

Students with a Master of Education by coursework degree may be asked to complete a small project as part of the first year of the Education Doctorate. At most students may be granted 16 points of credit; those who have a part-completed MEd will also be considered on a case-by-case basis and may be awarded credit on a pro rata basis, provided these studies were undertaken within the last 10 years. Despite the amount of credit which may be awarded for previous studies, students may be requested to enrol in up to 16 points of coursework at the 600-level, which their supervisor or the student considers to be advantageous either for professional development or for the completion of the dissertation. To count as credit towards the EdD, a student must normally pass the units at Credit level or above.

Candidates who do not meet the admission requirements may be offered a place in a preliminary course designed to prepare them for admission to the doctoral course. The specific studies to be completed within a preliminary course would be determined in

each case by the School's Research and Postgraduate Studies Committee.

Course Structure

Core Units - 56 credit points

EDU701 Advanced Educational Research Seminar -- 8 pts
NA 2013

This unit should normally be taken during the third year of enrolment if full-time or the equivalent if studying part-time.

EDU900 Research in Education (Research Dissertation) -- 12 pts
Full-time students should enrol in the thesis for 12 points for each of four semesters and part-time students for 6 points for each of eight semesters, or up to maximum candidature time available.

Additional Academic Progress Requirements

In order to progress to the dissertation component of this degree students must achieve a minimum of 65 percent across all units, a minimum of 65 percent in Research Methodology units and pass the exam.

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Select two Research Methods units from the list below. Students who already have a background in research methods should inform the Academic Chair.

EDU603 Introduction to Research for Educators -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU743 Qualitative Approaches to Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU739 Quantitative Approaches to Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

In consultation with their supervisor, students select units so as to develop knowledge in the appropriate substantive area and to strengthen research methodology knowledge and skills in preparation for undertaking the thesis project. Two of the units selected must be Research Methods units, if not already completed. In addition, a candidate may be permitted to take up to 8 points by Independent Study at 600-level or by undertaking units at another institution.

Units at 600-level are listed in the chart titled 'Availability of 400/600/700-level units in Education' which is provided on the School of Education web site at:
<http://www.education.murdoch.edu.au/curriculum/units>

Recommended:

EDU601 Education Project Preliminary -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDN606 Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU604 Issues in Language Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU609 Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU612 Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU613 International Education: Issues and Practices in Schools -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SB6-internal, SP3-internal

EDU617 Learning and Teaching with ICT -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU618 Professional Development Portfolio -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

EDU620 Curriculum Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU624 Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU625 Australian Indigenous Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

EDU626 Contemporary Issues in Gifted and Talented Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP23-internal

EDU627 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU629 Education Provision for Gifted and Talented Students -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP17-internal

EDU637 Program Evaluation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU644 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU645 Adult Learning in Education and Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU646 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU647 Collaborative Learning and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU655 Educational Planning and Management -- 4 pts
NA 2013

EDU658 Education Policy and Teachers' Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU661 Connecting to Students' Lives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

EDU664 Reading through Multiliteracies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU671 Mentoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDN516 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGEMENT

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Certificate in Employee Relations Management
(PgCertERM)

Course Codes: C1093

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This coursework qualification in Employee Relations Management provides candidates with knowledge and skills to engage in selective employee relations functions including collective bargaining, workplace dispute management, occupational health and safety practice, and legal aspects of human resource management.

Employment Prospects:

Career prospects are promising for employee relations practitioners, ranging from specialist employee relations roles in small and large organisations to consultancy and advocacy roles.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Employee Relations Management, the Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management or the Master of Human Resource Management.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

MBS501 Human Resource Management Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS623 Work Health and Safety Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

MBS624 Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS626 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGEMENT

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Diploma in Employee Relations Management (PgDipERM)

Course Codes: P1066

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This coursework qualification in Employee Relations Management

provides candidates with knowledge and skills to engage in collective bargaining processes, workplace dispute management, occupational health and safety practice, and legal aspects of human resource management. Coursework includes comparative study of employee relations systems.

Employment Prospects:

Career prospects are outstanding for employee relations practitioners, ranging from specialist employee relations roles in small and large organisations to consultancy and advocacy roles.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Human Resource Management.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

MBS501 Human Resource Management Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS623 Work Health and Safety Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

MBS624 Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS617 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS626 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

See also:

Energy Studies
Environmental Science

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment (PgDipEnEnv)

Course Codes: P1030

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This diploma is intended to provide postgraduate training for Australian and international professionals working, or wishing to work, in the field of environmental management of the energy industry. The course is interdisciplinary in nature, consisting of units drawn from the areas of energy studies and environmental impact

assessment. The objective of the course is to provide students with an understanding of the policy context of energy systems, the environmental impacts associated with these systems, and their assessment and subsequent monitoring. The course will be relevant to consultants wishing to practice in this field and to people employed by various private and public organisations that are active in the energy and environment area. It contains a specialisation in Climate Science and Global Warming which is directed towards addressing the impacts of global warming and the development of mitigation and adaptation methods.

The Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment is directed to the interface between energy studies and environmental impact assessment and assumes some prior knowledge. Students can complete the course with a focus upon the policy and/or the scientific aspects of the environmental management of the energy industry.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to gain employment in power generation companies, renewable energy manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, government departments, energy efficiency and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or professional experience in a related area.

Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. The most common of these is the Physics prerequisite for units such as Energy in Society, Energy Management, Energy Systems and Energy Efficient Buildings. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

This course is available to external students anywhere in the world who wish to study off campus by using printed and Internet facilities. Assistance is provided by tutors, using telephone, email, or the Internet. When studied in the external mode, some attendance may be required for some Environmental Science units.

Main Research Areas:

Renewable energy, remote area power supply systems, components and monitoring, energy management, solar cells, wind turbines, energy policy and economics, environmental impact assessment.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the MSc in Environmental Science or the MSc in Renewable Energy.

Energy, Environment and Sustainability Specialisation

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

PEC592 Energy in Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

Specified Electives - 20 credit points

Select 8 points from the Energy Studies electives and 8 points from the Environmental Science electives. The remaining 4 points may be selected from either list.

Energy Studies Electives

PEC594 Energy Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

PEC590 Energy Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

PEC591 Energy Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

PEC593 Energy Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

PEC670 Energy Efficient Buildings -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC675 Environmental Building Services -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC587 Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

PEC596 Energy Studies Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
(this unit is usually taken in the last semester)

PEC627 Electricity Markets -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC611 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Environmental Science Electives

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV520 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV513 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV505 Environmental Monitoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV522 Environmental Assessment and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV614 Earth System Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Global Warming and Climate Science Specialisation

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 20 credit points

PEC592 Energy in Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

Energy Studies Units - 8 credit points

PEC591 Energy Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

Environmental Science Units - 8 credit points

ENV513 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV614 Earth System Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the Energy Studies or Environmental Science electives in the Energy, Environment and Sustainability Specialisation.

ENERGY STUDIES**POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ENERGY STUDIES****School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies (PgCertEnSt)

Course Codes: C1008

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- International Online ['INT-ONLINE'] (external) (International offshore students only)
- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

The Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies is designed to cater for graduates of any discipline who wish to acquire knowledge and skills in the areas of energy management, built environment, energy systems or energy policy.

- * A specialisation in energy systems will assist or enhance their work in areas such as energy management, the design of small to medium size energy systems and renewable energy research.
- * A specialisation in energy policy will assist or enhance their work in areas such as energy policy and planning, energy economics and renewable energy research.
- * A specialisation in energy management or built environment will be applicable to careers in energy efficiency in industry or the commercial sector.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to gain employment in power utilities, renewable energy manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, Government departments, energy efficiency and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. The most common of these is the Physics prerequisite for units such as Energy in Society, Energy Management, Energy Systems and Energy Efficient Buildings. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

This course is available to external students anywhere in the world who wish to study off campus using printed or Internet materials. Assistance is provided by tutors by telephone, letter email or the Internet. External students usually study part-time, completing the certificate over one year or more.

Main Research Areas:

Renewable energy, remote area power supply systems, components and monitoring, energy management, solar cells, wind turbines, energy policy and economics.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies.

Course Structure - 12 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

Recommended:

PEC592 Energy in Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal

Energy Management

PEC594 Energy Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal

PEC625 Energy Efficiency, System Analysis and Auditing -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PEC626 Industrial and Commercial Energy Efficiency Technologies -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Energy Systems

PEC590 Energy Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

PEC587 Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

PEC621 Renewable Energy Devices -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC622 Renewable Energy Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC623 Renewable Energy Systems Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

PEC620 Case Studies of Renewable Energy Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

Energy Policy

PEC591 Energy Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

PEC593 Energy Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

PEC627 Electricity Markets -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

PEC611 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Built Environment

PEC670 Energy Efficient Buildings -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC674 Innovation Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC675 Environmental Building Services -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENERGY STUDIES

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies (PgDipEnSt)

Course Codes: P1000

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- International Online ['INT-ONLINE'] (external) (International offshore students only)
- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

The Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies is intended to provide graduates with a one-year course of study that covers the core areas of Energy Studies. These skills may assist or enhance graduates work in areas such as energy policy, energy economics, energy management and efficiency, sustainable energy systems design and planning, the environmental impact of energy systems and their use, as well as renewable energy research. It offers the opportunity to explore an area in depth via a short research project.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to gain employment in this rapidly growing area in power generation companies, renewable energy manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, Government departments, energy efficiency and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, in a related area. Students with alternative, satisfactory preparation may also be admitted.

Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. The most common of these is the Physics prerequisite for units such as Energy in Society, Energy Management, Energy Systems and Energy Efficient Buildings. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Using printed and Internet facilities, students may complete this degree without needing to attend campus. Assistance is provided by tutors who correspond with students by telephone, email or the Internet.

Main Research Areas:

Renewable energy, remote area power supply systems, components and monitoring, energy management, solar cells, wind turbines, energy policy and economics.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the MSc in Renewable Energy.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 20 credit points

PEC592 Energy in Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal

PEC594 Energy Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal

PEC590 Energy Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

PEC591 Energy Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

PEC593 Energy Economics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

PEC587 Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

PEC611 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC670 Energy Efficient Buildings -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC625 Energy Efficiency, System Analysis and Auditing -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PEC675 Environmental Building Services -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC596 Energy Studies Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
(this unit is usually taken in the last semester of the course)

If one or more of the required units, or equivalents, have already been completed, or with permission from the Academic Chair, students may select electives from other related 500-level units offered elsewhere in the University.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN RENEWABLE ENERGY

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Master of Science (MSc) in Renewable Energy

Course Codes: M1155

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- International Online ['INT-ONLINE'] (external) (International offshore students only)
- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (external) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

This course offers advanced training in the area of renewable energy systems, sustainable energy policy or energy efficiency. It is the second year of a two-year program of study, the first year of which is the Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies or the Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment.

The renewable energy systems area of study is designed to provide graduates with specific training in advanced areas of renewable energy technology. The emphasis is on the design, analysis and implementation of energy systems, with particular emphasis on renewable energy systems. The renewable energy policy area of study is designed to provide graduates with training in advanced areas of renewable energy technology and policy. The emphasis is on policy analysis, market reforms and greenhouse accounting. The energy efficiency area of study, offered in conjunction with Massey University, is designed to provide graduates with training in advanced areas of energy management and energy efficiency, with particular emphasis on systems analysis and auditing and industrial and commercial technology.

The objectives of the course are:

- * to provide a thorough training in the principles of sustainable energy systems;
- * to introduce students to the practical aspects of renewable energy systems design, monitoring and development (renewable energy systems area of study);
- * to train engineers, scientists, environmental scientists and policy analysts to participate in the development of the renewable energy and energy efficiency industries in Australia and overseas;
- * to address the social, economic and environmental issues involved with sustainable energy systems.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to gain employment in power generation companies, renewable energy manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, government departments, energy efficiency and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Honours degree or higher, or equivalent training, in Sustainable Energy Management or Renewable Energy Engineering, or Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies, or Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Recognised Honours degree or higher, or equivalent training, in Sustainable Energy Management or Renewable Energy Engineering, or Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies, or Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional

experience.

Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

This course is available to external students anywhere in the world who wish to study off campus by using printed and Internet facilities. Assistance is provided by tutors who correspond with students by telephone, email or the Internet.

Main Research Areas:

Renewable energy, remote area power supply systems, components and monitoring, energy management, solar cells, wind turbines, energy policy and economics.

Articulation:

This course articulates with the Postgraduate Diploma and Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies and the Bachelor of Science with Honours in Sustainable Energy Management. Direct entry from the Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment is also possible.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

PEC620 Case Studies of Renewable Energy Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

PEC624 Renewable Energy Dissertation -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any of the units listed below or from a single area as indicated. At least one 600-level unit must be selected in order to fulfil the minimum requirements of 16 points at 600-level for the MSc.

Student who wish to complete other appropriate elective units from those available at the University may do so with the permission of the Academic Chair. Online students may be more restricted in the electives they can take.

Renewable Energy Systems

PEC622 Renewable Energy Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC621 Renewable Energy Devices -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC623 Renewable Energy Systems Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

PEC587 Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Renewable Energy Policy

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC587 Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

PEC627 Electricity Markets -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC611 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC674 Innovation Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Energy Efficiency

PEC625 Energy Efficiency, System Analysis and Auditing -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PEC626 Industrial and Commercial Energy Efficiency Technologies -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PEC670 Energy Efficient Buildings -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

PEC675 Environmental Building Services -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENGINEERING

See also:

Energy Studies
Environmental Science
Extractive Metallurgy

MASTER OF ENGINEERING

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Master of Engineering (ME)

Course Codes: M1193

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Master of Engineering is intended for practising professionals who are currently working in the specialised areas of Process Control and Instrumentation Systems in a wide range of manufacturing, processing and information technology industries, who wish to update their existing qualifications and/or enhance their skills in a range of modern technologies.

The ME offers a single specialisation in Instrumentation and Control Engineering.

Employment Prospects:

This course is designed to maintain and/or further the needs of Continuing Professional Education of Engineers in the areas of instrumentation and control.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in an area relevant to the specialisation available. Normally applicants will also possess an appropriate level of industrial experience. Applicants without the necessary qualifications and/or background will be required to study additional units as part of the course requirements.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Some units in this course are offered in a flexible delivery mode,

allowing candidates to complete some of their studies at home or at their workplace.

Professional Recognition:

This course can be used to meet the CPE requirements of practising Professional Engineers.

Advanced Standing:

Students who have completed appropriate prerequisites may be awarded up to one year of advanced standing.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 48 credit points

Instrumentation and Control Engineering Specialisation

ENG615 Instrumentation and Control Engineering Masters Project -- 12 pts

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

ENG618 Modelling and Simulation of Industrial Processes -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG617 Advanced SCADA Systems -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG616 Advanced Control Systems -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG564 Industrial Instrumentation Technologies -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG502 Advanced Topics in Instrumentation and Control -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG508 Design Methodologies in Instrumentation and Control -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENG512 Advanced Control Design -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENG514 Industrial Signals and Systems -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENG501 PLC Applications -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT

See also:

Environmental Science

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management (PgCertEnvAsstMan)

Course Codes: C1090

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course is designed to provide Australian and overseas environmental professionals with an introductory understanding of the policies, procedures and techniques of environmental

management through practically-oriented study. Environmental professionals are required to have a clear understanding of the various procedures and activities involved in environmental assessment and management. The course will be relevant to consultants and to people employed by private and public organisations that are active in environmental areas.

The course aims to provide a multidisciplinary education to further develop knowledge and understanding of selected principles and techniques employed in environmental management; it is structured with maximum flexibility to meet the needs of students.

Employment Prospects:

This course will be relevant to consultants wishing to practice in this field, and to people employed by private and public organisations that are active in environmental areas.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, in environmental science or environmental management, or equivalent training. If the first degree is not related to this area of study then at least one year of relevant work/life experience is required.

Most of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

When studied in the external mode, some attendance is required.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental Assessment and Management.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

University regulations require completion of units at 500-level or above.

Core Units - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ENV520 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV522 Environmental Assessment and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV505 Environmental Monitoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV619 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the Core Units not already taken, and from the following:

ENV513 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV614 Earth System Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV624 Environmental Restoration -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

ENV610 Land Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV611 Managing Wetlands and Water -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO505 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV560 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV618 Sustainable Urban Water Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental Assessment and Management (PgDipEnvAsstMan)

Course Codes: P1064

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course is designed to provide Australian and overseas environmental professionals with an understanding of the policies, procedures and techniques of environmental assessment and management through practically-oriented study. Environmental professionals will be provided with a clear understanding of the various procedures and activities involved in environmental assessment and management.

The course aims to provide a multidisciplinary education to further develop knowledge and understanding of the principles and techniques employed in environmental management; it is structured with maximum flexibility to meet the needs of students to specialise in particular areas of interest.

Employment Prospects:

This course will be relevant to consultants and to people employed or wishing to be employed by private and public organisations that are active in environmental areas.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, in Environmental Science or Environmental Management or equivalent training. If the first degree is not relevant, then at least one year of relevant work/life

experience is required.

Most of the units assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

Graduates of the Bachelor of Environmental Science are not eligible for this course.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

When taken in the external mode, some attendance may be required depending on the units selected.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Science in Environmental Science.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

University regulations require completion of units at 500-level or higher for postgraduate diplomas.

Core Units - 20 credit points

ENV505 Environmental Monitoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV520 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV522 Environmental Assessment and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV619 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

ENV513 Atmospheric Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV624 Environmental Restoration -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

ENV610 Land Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO505 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENV611 Managing Wetlands and Water -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV614 Earth System Science -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV560 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV618 Sustainable Urban Water Systems -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

See also:

Energy and the Environment
Environmental Assessment and Management

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Master of Science (MSc) in Environmental Science

Course Codes: M1073

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course provides advanced training in the application of environmental science to problem solving. The course is open to people working as environmental professionals, or seeking to do so, who want to undertake advanced studies in environmental science to broaden their environmental expertise or specialise further in a selected area.

This course facilitates improved awareness of environmental issues from technical, social and political perspectives, and provides more specific knowledge in areas of particular interest to individual students. This course aims to supply leaders to the environmental professions with the interdisciplinary scientific and policy skills required to deal with today's complex environmental problems. Graduates from the course are well equipped to contribute to continuing improvement in environmental management practices.

Employment Prospects:

Past students have come from and/or found employment in the public and private sectors, including the consulting industry, in Australia and overseas.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised four-year Bachelor's degree or higher, in environmental science or environmental management, or completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental Assessment and Management or equivalent training.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Some external units may require on-campus attendance for a short period.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 16 points at 600-level and a maximum of 8 points at 500-level for a 24-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 12 credit points

ENV600 Environmental Science Masters Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following units.

Recommended:

ENV523 Environmental Science Research Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external (It is strongly recommended that this unit be taken concurrently with ENV600 Environmental Science Masters Project.)

PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

ENV619 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS572 Risk Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV624 Environmental Restoration -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV611 Managing Wetlands and Water -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV610 Land Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO505 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ENV630 Special Topics in Environmental Science -- 4 pts
Topic not currently offered

ENV505 Environmental Monitoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV520 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV522 Environmental Assessment and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Other appropriate 500/600-level units may be substituted with the permission of the Academic Chair.

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy (GradDipExtMet)

Course Codes: G1034

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Graduate Diploma provides specialised training in the core disciplines of extractive metallurgy -- mineral processing, hydrometallurgy and pyrometallurgy. It has been devised for the benefit of graduates currently working in the minerals industry who now find they need specialised knowledge in extractive metallurgy, and others who wish to prepare for a higher degree in extractive metallurgy (i.e. Masters or PhD).

Employment Prospects:

Many students taking this qualification will already be employed in the minerals industry as engineers or chemists. Other graduates can expect to find employment in mineral processing and metal extraction plants throughout Australia and overseas.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, in a relevant area. Students with alternative satisfactory preparation may also be admitted. Students who do not have equivalent knowledge and background in chemistry, thermodynamics, physics and mathematics will be required to undertake additional preparatory units prior to admission.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

This course is best suited for part-time students or overseas students who wish to study for a higher degree in extractive metallurgy. Attendance at on-campus laboratory sessions are a requirement in the practicum units.

Professional Recognition:

Diplomates are eligible for professional membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Students are required to complete all units listed below. Alternative units may be substituted where appropriate and with the approval of the Academic Chair.

EXM130 Introduction to Earth Sciences -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM131 Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EXM524 Principles of Unit Operations -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM556 Process Mineralogy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY

GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY

EXM504 Mineral Processing -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EXM557 Extractive Metallurgy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EXM513 Practical Metallurgical Processing -- 6 pts
Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

See also:
Education

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

School of Education

Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education
(PgCertGiftTalEd)

Course Codes: C1072

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 semesters (due to unit availability)

Availability:

- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

This course combines international and national models and practices, while enabling students to relate their study to their own workplace and professional development. The core units address issues in gifted education such as conceptions of giftedness, identification of giftedness and talent, and education provision. The course also provides the opportunity for students to plan and undertake an in-depth review of literature or undertake an action research project within the context of their professional practice.

Employment Prospects:

This course is a specialised qualification for teachers and school leaders involved in the delivery of education programs for students who are gifted and/or talented.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised three- or four-year teaching qualification or higher, or equivalent training. Students who are not qualified teachers but have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience may seek admission to the course, but should note that it does not constitute an initial teaching qualification.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Professional Recognition:

Department of Education in WA

Main Research Areas:

Gifted and Talented Education, Inclusive Education.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Master of Education (Coursework).

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

EDU626 Contemporary Issues in Gifted and Talented Education -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SP23-internal

EDU629 Education Provision for Gifted and Talented Students -- 4 pts

Murdoch: SP17-internal

Specified Elective - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

EDU609 Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external

EDU670 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-external

EDN606 Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external

HEALTH

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH MANAGEMENT, QUALITY AND LEADERSHIP

School of Health Professions

Postgraduate Certificate in Health Management, Quality and Leadership
(PgCertHMQQL)

Course Codes: C1084

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This Certificate aims to cultivate excellence in quality, leadership and management in health professionals working in Quality, Safety, Risk and Middle Management roles in acute, community, mental health, primary and aged care public and private sectors. This course will provide fundamental skills for a range of management positions within the health service industry.

Employment Prospects:

Enhanced quality, safety and management skills acquired will position students to meet consumer expectations of the healthcare system and to fulfil industry demand for increased middle management skills, mentoring, supervision and coaching skills in order to enhance the quality of services.

Positions such as Accreditation Coordinator, Quality Manager, Quality and Risk Manager are essential within health services, particularly the private and aged care sectors, for their accreditation. Successful completion of this course will put graduates in a favourable position to fill such roles.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential

for external students.

Professional Recognition:

The course is aligned to the Australasian Association for Quality in Health Care (AAQHC) credentialling program.

Main Research Areas:

Health, quality and management

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

NUR601 Quality and Safety in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR611 Strategic Leadership in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS572 Risk Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

NUR602 Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety -- 4 pts
Peel: S2-external

NUR639 Financial Management in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Peel: S1-external

NUR645 Managing Emergencies Including Planning for Business Continuity -- 4 pts
NA 2013

NUR646 Leadership and the Gender Perspective in Health Care -- 4 pts
NA 2013

NUR638 Health Care Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Peel: S1-external

NUR641 Clinical and Corporate Governance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR642 Health Literacy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

NUR644 From Clinician to Manager -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external
Peel: S2-external

NUR610 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH MANAGEMENT, QUALITY AND LEADERSHIP

School of Health Professions

Postgraduate Diploma in Health Management, Quality and Leadership (PgDipHMQQL)

Course Codes: P1062

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course aims to cultivate excellence in quality, leadership and management in health professionals working in Quality, Safety, Risk and Middle Management roles in acute, community, mental health, primary and aged care public and private sectors. Students will, on completion of the course, have the capacity and capability of applying these skills in a range of management positions and become leaders and champions of change. Innovative and creative elective units are designed to allow different disciplines to focus on their areas of speciality.

Employment Prospects:

Enhanced quality, safety and management skills acquired will position students to meet consumer expectations of the healthcare system and to fulfil industry demand for increased middle management skills, mentoring, supervision and coaching skills in order to enhance the quality of services.

Positions such as Accreditation Coordinator, Quality Manager, Quality and Risk Manager are essential within health services, particularly the private and aged care sectors, for their accreditation. Successful completion of this course will put students in a favourable position to fill such roles.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to this course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential for external students.

Professional Recognition:

This course meets the education requirements for associate fellow/fellow with the Australasian Association for Quality in Health Care (AAQHC).

Main Research Areas:

Health, quality and management

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

University regulations require completion of units at 500-level or higher for postgraduate diplomas. Where units are double-coded, students should ensure their selections fulfil this requirement.

NUR601 Quality and Safety in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR612 Managing in a Health Care Environment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR611 Strategic Leadership in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

NUR602 Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety -- 4 pts
Peel: S2-external

- NUR641 Clinical and Corporate Governance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external
- NUR642 Health Literacy -- 4 pts
NA 2013
- NUR644 From Clinician to Manager -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external
Peel: S2-external
- NUR648 Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
- NUR638 Health Care Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Peel: S1-external
- MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
- MBS572 Risk Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
- NUR639 Financial Management in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Peel: S1-external
- NUR645 Managing Emergencies Including Planning for Business
Continuity -- 4 pts
NA 2013
- NUR646 Leadership and the Gender Perspective in Health Care -- 4
pts
NA 2013
- NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to
Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external
- MBS651 Management of Not for Profit Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
- NUR610 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external
- Students may select further relevant electives from the Specified
Electives for other, related coursework Masters, subject to the
approval of the Academic Chair.

MASTER OF HEALTH MANAGEMENT, QUALITY AND LEADERSHIP

School of Health Professions

Master of Health Management, Quality and Leadership (MHMQL)

Course Codes: M1169

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course aims to cultivate excellence in quality, leadership and management in health professionals working in Quality, Safety, Risk and Middle Management roles in acute, community, mental health, primary and aged care public and private sectors. Students will, on completion of the course, have the capacity and capability of applying these skills in a range of management positions and become leaders and champions of change. Innovative and creative elective units are designed to allow different disciplines to focus on their areas of speciality.

Employment Prospects:

Enhanced quality, safety and management skills acquired will

position students to meet consumer expectations of the healthcare system and to fulfil industry demand for increased middle management skills, mentoring, supervision and coaching skills in order to enhance the quality of services.

Positions such as Accreditation Coordinator, Quality Manager, Quality and Risk Manager are essential within health services, particularly the private and aged care sectors, for their accreditation. Successful completion of this course will put graduates in a favourable position to fill such roles.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students are required to have a recognised Bachelor degree or higher in a health related discipline, or equivalent training in an area related to this course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or significant professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential for external students.

Professional Recognition:

This course meets the education requirements for associate fellow/fellow with the Australasian Association for Quality in Health Care (AAQHC).

Main Research Areas:

Health, quality and management

Course Structure - 36 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and up to 12 points at 500-level for a 36 point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 20 to 28 credit points

NUR601 Quality and Safety in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR612 Managing in a Health Care Environment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR611 Strategic Leadership in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to
Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

Plus one of the following:

NUR648 Internship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

NUR640 Health Services Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

NUR650 Health Services Dissertation -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

To be eligible to complete the 12 point dissertation, students must have attained a high standard in 12 points of core units, and have the approval of the Academic Chair and of a research supervisor for the proposed thesis. Alternatively, students will be required to complete the Project or Internship.

Specified Electives - 8 to 16 credit points

Select from the following:

NUR602 Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety -- 4 pts
Peel: S2-external

NUR610 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR639 Financial Management in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Peel: S1-external

NUR641 Clinical and Corporate Governance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR644 From Clinician to Manager -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external
Peel: S2-external

NUR638 Health Care Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Peel: S1-external

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS572 Risk Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS651 Management of Not for Profit Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

NUR645 Managing Emergencies Including Planning for Business
Continuity -- 4 pts
NA 2013

NUR646 Leadership and the Gender Perspective in Health Care -- 4
pts
NA 2013

NUR642 Health Literacy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Students may select units from the Specified Electives for other,
related coursework Masters, subject to the approval of the
Academic Chair.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HUMAN
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT****School of Management and Governance**

Postgraduate Certificate in Human Resource Management (PgCertHRM)

Course Codes: C1057

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

*Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent depending on
availability of units*

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The award is a professionally-oriented coursework qualification in Human Resource Management (HRM). It provides students with a foundation of the strategic view of HRM which links an organisation's strategic goals and objectives to the management of its human resources. Coursework options include strategic overviews of the HRM operating environment, HR planning, staffing, training and development, performance management, remuneration, and a specialised unit covering occupational health and safety, drugs and alcohol in the workplace and counselling.

Graduates will often continue studies towards the Master of Human Resource Management.

Employment Prospects:

Career prospects are outstanding for both emerging and seasoned HR practitioners. Employment prospects range from specialist HR roles to strategic planning partners, reflecting the importance of HRM in the organisation. Employment in the resources sector is particularly high, and those individuals with talent management skills are keenly sought after. Linkages are being formed with the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI) and industry groups.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of relevant two-year work experience, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Main Research Areas:

Human Resource Management.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management or the Master of Human Resource Management.

Students considering applying to the Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management and/or Master of Human Resource Management should consider taking Master of Human Resource Management core units as their specified electives for this course.

Course Structure - 12 credit points**Core Units - 8 credit points**

MBS617 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS525 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS511 Acquisition of Human Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS501 Human Resource Management Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS626 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS623 Work Health and Safety Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

Students may substitute one of the units above with any 500/600-level unit offered by the Murdoch Business School with permission of the Academic Chair.

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management (PgDipHRM)

Course Codes: P1039

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 semesters full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This is a professionally-oriented coursework qualification in Human Resource Management. It takes a strategic view of HRM which links an organisation's strategic goals and objectives to the management of its human resources. Coursework options include strategic overviews of the HRM operating environment, HR planning, staffing, training and development, performance management, remuneration, and a specialised unit covering occupational health and safety in the workplace.

Graduates will often continue studies towards the Master of Human Resource Management.

Employment Prospects:

Career prospects are good for both emerging and seasoned HR practitioners. Employment prospects range from specialist HR roles to strategic planning partners, reflecting the importance of HRM in the organisation. Employment in the resources sector is particularly high, and those individuals with talent management skills are keenly sought after. Linkages are being formed with the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI) and industry groups.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of relevant two-year work experience, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Professional Recognition:

Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI) accreditation is being sought for this course.

Main Research Areas:

Human Resource Management.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the MHRM.

Students who are considering continuing to the MHRM should consider taking MHRM core units as their specified electives for this course.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

MBS617 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS525 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS511 Acquisition of Human Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS501 Human Resource Management Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS548 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS626 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS623 Work Health and Safety Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

MBS624 Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS641 Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

Students may substitute one of the units above with any 500/600-level unit offered by the Murdoch Business School with permission of the Academic Chair.

6

MASTER OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

School of Management and Governance

Master of Human Resource Management (MHRM)

Course Codes: M1053

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: The qualification is equivalent to 2 years full-time study but can be completed in 18 months full-time through study over 3 semesters and Winter and Summer terms

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (by formal agreement) (language of instruction: English)

The MHRM is a professionally-oriented coursework masters degree in Human Resource Management (HRM). The degree takes a strategic view of HRM which links an organisation's strategic goals and objectives to the management of its human resources. Coursework proceeds from strategic overviews of the operating environment through HR planning, staffing, training and development, performance management, remuneration, and a specialised unit covering occupational health and safety laws.

Employment Prospects:

Career prospects are outstanding for both emerging and seasoned HR practitioners. Employment prospects range from specialist HR roles to strategic planning partners, reflecting the importance of HRM in the organisation. Employment in the resources sector is particularly high, and those individuals with talent management skills are keenly sought after.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of relevant two-year work experience, or satisfactory preparation for the course

through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Main Research Areas:

Human resource management.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the Master of Human Resource Management and exit with either the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Further Study:

Students considering applying to the Doctor of Human Resource Management should contact the Academic Chair prior to completion of their specified electives.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

MBS617 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS511 Acquisition of Human Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS501 Human Resource Management Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS525 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS626 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Specified Electives - 24 credit points

Select from the following with a minimum of 12 points at 600-level:

MBS641 Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS624 Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS548 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS572 Risk Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS630 International Business -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS606 Strategic Decision-Making -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS618 Dispute Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1B-internal, S1B-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS623 Work Health and Safety Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

MBS651 Management of Not for Profit Organisations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS652 International Study Tour -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM-internal (quota of 28 places)

MBS629 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Special Topics are available from time to time and maybe used as a specified elective. Students should contact the Academic Chair about availability.

Other units may be substituted with permission of the Academic Chair.

DOCTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

School of Management and Governance

Doctor of Human Resource Management (DHRM)

Course Codes: D1060

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

The Doctor of Human Resource Management is considered a professional research degree that would give graduates advanced professional standing within their corporate community.

The course requires the candidate to undertake 24 credit points of coursework focusing on the concepts of human resource management. The candidate will also be required to complete an applied research-based thesis to the value of 48 credit points. The thesis must make a distinctive contribution to the profession and provide evidence of scholarship and originality.

The DHRM is a three-year professional research degree which consists of coursework, seminars and applied research. The first year

involves an advanced business research seminar and a coursework component. In the second year students submit a research proposal and literature review and conduct field research. The third year of the course requires students to undertake a DHRM thesis to completion.

Employment Prospects:

The DHRM has been designed for those candidates who are already actively employed within the corporate management of human resources. The candidate's graduate outcomes will be measured by their improved standing through professional recognition which in turn will directly reflect towards senior employment advancement. These candidates will most likely already be employed in middle to senior HR positions in public or commercial practices.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Human Resource Management, an applicant must have:
a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same discipline (AQF level 8); or
a Masters Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments; or
a Bachelor Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments including satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

On-campus attendance for both coursework and research components.

Professional Recognition:

This course is accredited by the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI).

Main Research Areas:

Human Resource Management and Innovation.

Advanced Standing:

Students who have completed an MBA, MHRM or equivalent qualification MAY be eligible for limited advanced standing. Applications for advanced standing should be referred to the Accreditation office who will seek advice from the MBS Research Committee. Advanced standing is not an automatic right of a candidate.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Core Units - 60 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar -- 4 pts

MBS622 Quantitative Methods for Business -- 4 pts

MBS619 Qualitative Business Research Methods -- 4 pts

Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis

Full-time students should enrol in the thesis for 12 points for each of four semesters and part-time students should enrol in 6 points for each of eight semesters or until submission of the thesis.

MBS784 Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis -- 12 pts

Plus a further enrolment in

MBS784 Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis -- 12 pts

Plus a further enrolment in

MBS784 Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis -- 12 pts

Plus a further enrolment in

MBS784 Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis -- 12 pts

The Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis will be an applied systematic examination of an HRM business problem. A principal supervisor will be appointed for each candidate from the academic staff of the University (normally in the Murdoch Business School); up to two additional supervisors may be appointed. In total there will be at least 48 points of Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis.

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

In consultation with their supervisor, students select units so as to develop knowledge in the appropriate substantive area of their research topic and to strengthen research methodology knowledge and skills in preparation for undertaking the thesis project.

Suitable MBS units can be found in the MHRM degree.

INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

See also:

Education

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

School of Education

Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education (GradCertInclusiveEd)

Course Codes: C1086

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year part-time (due to unit availability)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external) (except for school experiences)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)

This course is designed for teachers who want to enhance their capacity to respond to diversity among all students. It comprises three units of coursework addressing the provision of inclusive education programs.

These units focus on catering for diversity in the classroom and the teaching and learning adjustments that teachers can make for students with special needs, learning difficulties and disabilities in a range of education settings. The certificate also requires students to undertake a six-week practicum placement in an appropriate educational setting.

Employment Prospects:

This Graduate Certificate will prepare teachers for employment in special or inclusive education settings. It meets the requirements of the WA Department of Education to teach in a special or inclusive education setting.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised primary teaching qualification (three or four years). Students who are not qualified teachers but have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience may seek admission, but should note that the course does not constitute an initial teaching qualification.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

All students must have current criminal history clearances for placement in the practicum component of the Graduate Certificate.

The first is a current WA Department of Education Criminal History Record check. The second is a Working with Children Check. Under the Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004, compulsory criminal record checks are required for people working with children.

The appropriate application forms are available from the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office. The form for the first check is also available from the MUSE website and the WA Department of Education website. Federal and State police clearances obtained through police stations are not acceptable. Students should refer to the Study at Murdoch section of this Handbook for further details on this important matter.

Professional Recognition:

The qualification is a professional specialisation offering the opportunity for teachers to enhance their employment options and employability within the teaching field. The Certificate is recognised by the WA Department of Education.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Education Studies.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 16 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

EDN2191 Professional Experience: GradCertEdSt -- 4 pts
Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement
Enrolment in this unit should be in the last semester of study.

EDN334 Inclusive Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDN422 Creating Effective Learning Environments -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

EDU409 Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

Some students may have already completed some of the above units or their equivalents. Exemptions may be obtained for units already completed, in which case students should substitute from the list of Education Studies units. Applications for exemption should be submitted to the Accreditation Officer.

The following unit can be taken, if EDN334 Inclusive Education has already been completed:

EDN406 Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Postgraduate Certificate in Information Technology (PgCertIT)

Course Codes: C1058

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 to 2 semesters (depending on unit selection)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

The Postgraduate Certificate in Information Technology is designed to provide graduates in information technology related disciplines with a further qualification in the field. The course emphasises professional practice and effective communication using technical and nontechnical means. In addition, students select from a range of elective units according to their interests. The course may be completed over one semester full-time. Students may continue for a further semester and complete the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates of the Postgraduate Certificate in IT will be able to choose from a variety of IT-related careers, both as IT practitioners and in supervisory and administrative roles within a wide range of public and private organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in IT, or a non-IT Bachelor's degree plus two years of relevant IT experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

The course is available by on-campus attendance only.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 credit points

ICT521 IT Professional Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT556 Knowledge Management Techniques -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT532 Advanced Business Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT557 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

or other units approved by the Academic Chair

GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (GradDiplIT)

Course Codes: G1046

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The purpose of the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology is to provide graduates from a discipline other than Information Technology with a formal qualification in that field. Students can elect to focus their studies in either computer science or information systems, depending on their choice of units. Prospective Students are advised to contact the School of Information Technology for further advice.

The course can be completed by part-time study or in one year by full-time study if students have some background in Information Technology.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates find employment as analysts, programmers, project managers, in computer support, database development and database administration.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units. Please contact the School for advice.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of this course are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Associate Level.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT218 Databases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT208 Business Intelligence Tools and Techniques -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT211 Web Computing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT239 Software Development Frameworks -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT325 Human-Computer Interaction -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT215 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT306 Software Architectures -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT336 Internet Systems Programming -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT338 Computer Systems and Network Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT339 Computer Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN205 ICT in the Classroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

ICT353 Advanced Business Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

or other units as approved by the Academic Chair.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management (PgDiplITMan)

Course Codes: P1068

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management is designed to provide graduates in information technology related disciplines with a further qualification in the field. The course emphasises professional practice and effective communication using technical and nontechnical means. Security, knowledge management, data communications and business analysis are covered. In addition, students complete an individual study project in an area of interest.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates of the Postgraduate Diploma in IT Management will be able to choose from a variety of IT-related careers, both as IT practitioners and in supervisory and administrative roles within a wide range of public and private organisations.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised relevant Bachelor's degree in IT;
or a recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus an approved Diploma in IT;
or a recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus two years of relevant IT experience;
or a recognised non-IT Honours degree.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

The course is available by on-campus attendance only.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of this course are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Science in Information Technology (Internetworking and Security specialisation) or the Master of Network Management and Security.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT556 Knowledge Management Techniques -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT557 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT532 Advanced Business Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT617 Advanced IT Study Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INTERNETWORKING AND SECURITY

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Postgraduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security (PgDipIntwkSecur)

Course Codes: P1040

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Postgraduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security provides a thorough and practical grounding in network design, network administration, network management and security. The course structure is flexible allowing students to tailor the course to meet their career needs. Students can choose units that target their skills in security, LAN and Wireless network design, global network design or network management.

Most specialisations prepare students to sit one or more industry certification exams. These certifications include Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA), Certified Wireless Network Administrator (CWNA), Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP), Managing Cisco Network Security (MCNS) and Cisco Secure PIX Firewall Advanced (CSPFA).

Employment Prospects:

The following employers are increasingly concerned with network performance and security: Network service providers, Banking and Finance organisations, Government and the Military. There is also scope to work as an independent network and security consultant.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or five or more years of relevant work experience. Students who have completed the BSc in Internetworking and Security may not enrol in

this course.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for all students.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of this course are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Science in Information Technology (Internetworking and Security specialisation) or the Master of Network Management and Security.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT557 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT618 Information Technology Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT644 IP Telephony -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT663 Network Switching -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT647 Advanced Network Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT564 Wireless Networks -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT672 Network Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT521 IT Professional Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT638 Computer Systems and Network Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT539 Computer Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT548 Cyber Forensics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT565 Knowledge and Information Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MASTER OF NETWORK MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Master of Network Management and Security (MNetManSecur)

Course Codes: M1142

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This degree provides students with the necessary skills to plan, design, construct, manage and troubleshoot complex integrated voice and data networks. An emphasis is placed on achieving designs that are both scalable and secure. Topics explored within the degree include network switching, advanced routing, wide area networks, wireless networks and the management and security of both computer systems and the network infrastructure. Students are also able to pursue a number of valuable network and security related industry certifications.

Employment Prospects:

Professional communications network designers and troubleshooters in secure voice and data networks.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or five or more years of relevant work experience. Students who have completed the BSc in Internetworking and Security may not enrol in this course.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for all students.

Professional Recognition:

Students will have sufficient preparation to attempt the following certification exams:

Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA);
 Certified Wireless Network Administrator (CWNA);
 Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP);
 MCNS (Managing Cisco Network Security); and
 CSPFA (Cisco Secure PIX Firewall Advanced).
 Graduates of this course are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the Master of Network Management and Security and exit with the Postgraduate Certificate in Information Technology, the Postgraduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security or the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Course Structure - 48 credit points**Core Units - 40 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT557 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT672 Network Security -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT663 Network Switching -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT564 Wireless Networks -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT644 IP Telephony -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT647 Advanced Network Design -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT618 Information Technology Project Management -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

ICT565 Knowledge and Information Security -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT539 Computer Security -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT548 Cyber Forensics -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT638 Computer Systems and Network Management -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT649 Forensic Data Analysis -- 4 pts
 Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**School of Engineering and Information Technology**

Master of Science (MSc) in Information Technology

Course Codes: M1074

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This course is a professional qualification in Information Technology, designed to provide candidates with appropriate practical understanding, skills and knowledge for managing IT use, change and development. The primary aim is to allow IT professionals an opportunity for professional upgrading or an extension of their qualifications and experience.

The degree may be completed in one of two ways:

- Coursework: students complete 48 credit points of advanced postgraduate units.
- Coursework and Dissertation: students complete 36 credit points of coursework units and a 12-credit point dissertation.

Students may exit the MSc(IT) at various points, to complete the Postgraduate Certificate in Information Technology or the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management or the Postgraduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security depending on unit selection. The Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management forms the first half of the MSc(IT) (IT Management specialisation), and the Postgraduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security forms the first half of the MSc(IT) (Internetworking and Security specialisation).

Employment Prospects:

There is a critical need for modern IT professionals responsible for establishing, maintaining and developing information systems in a wide variety of sectors including commerce, telecommunications, health, education, architecture, mining, engineering, law and charities.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in IT or higher, or equivalent training, or recognised Graduate Diploma in IT, or a three-year non-IT degree plus approved Diploma in IT or recognised Postgraduate Diploma in IT, or any recognised non-IT Honours degree, or higher, plus five or more years of relevant work experience.

English competence.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates of this course are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Master of Science in Information Technology may apply for admission to the Doctor of Information Technology. The MSc(IT) (Coursework and Dissertation) also enables students to move on to study for a PhD in Information Technology.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the Master of Science in Information Technology and exit with the Postgraduate Certificate in Information Technology or the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Coursework (IT Management Specialisation)**Course Structure - 48 credit points**

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 48 credit points

ICT521 IT Professional Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT556 Knowledge Management Techniques -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT557 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT532 Advanced Business Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT617 Advanced IT Study Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT616 Data Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT618 Information Technology Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT650 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT619 Intelligent Systems Applications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Coursework (Internetworking and Security Specialisation)**Course Structure - 48 credit points**

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48 point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 36 credit points

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT557 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT616 Data Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT618 Information Technology Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT650 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT619 Intelligent Systems Applications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT644 IP Telephony -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT663 Network Switching -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT647 Advanced Network Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT564 Wireless Networks -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT521 IT Professional Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT638 Computer Systems and Network Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT672 Network Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT539 Computer Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT548 Cyber Forensics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT565 Knowledge and Information Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Coursework and Dissertation (IT Management Specialisation)**Course Structure - 48 credit points**

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 40 credit points

ICT521 IT Professional Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT556 Knowledge Management Techniques -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT557 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT532 Advanced Business Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT617 Advanced IT Study Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT650 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT678 Information Technology Research Dissertation -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
Y-internal, Y-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT618 Information Technology Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT619 Intelligent Systems Applications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Coursework and Dissertation (Internetworking and Security Specialisation)

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48 point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 28 credit points

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT557 Information Security Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT650 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT678 Information Technology Research Dissertation -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
Y-internal, Y-external

Specified Electives - 20 credit points

Select three units from the following:

ICT644 IP Telephony -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT663 Network Switching -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT647 Advanced Network Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT564 Wireless Networks -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT521 IT Professional Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT638 Computer Systems and Network Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT672 Network Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT539 Computer Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT548 Cyber Forensics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT565 Knowledge and Information Security -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Plus two units from the following:

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT618 Information Technology Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT619 Intelligent Systems Applications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

DOCTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

School of Engineering and Information Technology

Doctor of Information Technology (DIT)

Course Codes: D1059

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

The Doctor of Information Technology (DIT) is an intensive course of study leading to a professional doctorate in Information Technology. The first two semesters consist of a selection from the School's masters-level units covering approaches to information technology and a wide range of topics of current concern in the industry. The final four research semesters culminate with the writing of a research dissertation which embodies a significant contribution to professional practice in Information Technology.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Information Technology, an applicant must have: a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same discipline (AQF level 8); or a Masters Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments; or a Bachelor Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments including satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Advanced Standing:

Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with a Masters Degree in IT.

Course Structure - 72 credit points

In Semesters 3, 4, 5 and 6, full-time students should enrol in the thesis unit for 12 points each semester and part-time students for 6 points each semester until the submission of the thesis.

Semesters 1 and 2**Core Unit - 4 credit points**

ICT650 Information Technology Research Methodologies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 20 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT532 Advanced Business Analysis and Design -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT617 Advanced IT Study Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT618 Information Technology Project Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

ICT619 Intelligent Systems Applications -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

ICT700 Computer Science Research Topic -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT704 Information Systems Research Topic -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Semester 3**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external,
RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal,
S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Semester 4**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external,
RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal,
S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Semester 5**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external,
RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal,
S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Semester 6**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis -- 12 pts
Murdoch: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external,
RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal,
S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS****Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs**

Master of International Affairs (MIA)

Course Codes: M1196

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This is a one-year to two-year course that explores various aspects of global affairs, including international security, global governance, the international legal system, international history, and the dynamics of the global political economy. It is designed for professionals working, or seeking a career, in most areas of international affairs. Course participants will identify the sources of conflict and insecurity at the international level, understand global governance and international law, and comment intelligently on the dynamism in the global political economy.

Employment Prospects:

Suitable for students working in or seeking a career in most areas of international affairs, including the public, private and not-for-profit sectors. MIA students will acquire the knowledge, skills and expertise necessary for careers in global public policy, in a broad range of settings such as foreign affairs ministries, security agencies, multinational corporations, regional and international organisations, and international NGOs.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission to the Masters degree is available to students who have a Bachelor degree in any area. A student's advanced standing is assessed at the time of application, taking into account level of higher study and/or professional experience.

English competence.

Advanced Standing:

Up to 12 points (0.5 years) of advanced standing is available to students who have: a Bachelor degree with a major in International Affairs or a cognate area; or a Bachelor's degree in an unrelated discipline and Level 8 Graduate Certificate or Diploma in International Affairs or equivalent; or an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline; or a Bachelor's degree in an unrelated discipline and two years of relevant documented professional experience.

Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with an Honours Bachelor degree or equivalent in International Affairs or a cognate area; or an honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline and at least two years of relevant documented professional experience.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 21 to 30 credit points**Theory - 18 credit points**

SSH634 International Relations Theories -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH635 International Security and Strategy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

LLM601 International Law -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH632 International Political Economy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH633 International History -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH636 Global Governance and International Institutions -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Capstone Experience - 3 to 12 credit points

Select one of the following options:

SSH617 Supervised Research Thesis -- 9 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

and

SSH618 Social Science Research Design -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

SSH619 Research Internship -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

SSH620 Advanced Policy Case Study -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal

Specified Electives - 18 to 27 credit points

Select from the lists below:

Professional

MBS536 Financial Management Decision Making -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MBS6411 Project Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MBS6711 Effective Leadership -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MBS6171 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC687 Managing Communication -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

STP633 Disasters and Risk Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

SSH621 Professional Ethics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Policy

ENV6161 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH623 Contemporary Dynamics in Asian International Affairs -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH624 Global Trade Policy -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH625 States and Governance in Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH627 Counterterrorism Policy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

BIO639 Biosecurity Threats and Invasions -- 3 pts
NA 2013

BIO628 Biosecurity Policy Framework Obligations -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Language

Students may take up to two language units. Placement in language units is at the discretion of the Academic Chair, following an assessment of the student's language skills. There may be restrictions for students completing the Masters in 24 points.

Japanese

JPN171 Japanese IA -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese IB -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN205 Japanese IIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN363 Japanese IIIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN364 Japanese IIIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Indonesian

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND262 Indonesian 2B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND361 Indonesian 3A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND362 Indonesian 3B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

JOURNALISM**See also:**

Public Relations

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN JOURNALISM**School of Arts**

Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism (PgCertJour)

Course Codes: C1065

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time if commencing Semester 1, or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This one-semester certificate is for graduates of any discipline who want to gain practical skills and an understanding of the professional practice of journalism. It will help them develop new career choices in the media and allied industries.

Note: Candidates wanting to develop their practical skills and experience to a level required for entry-level jobs in the Australian media should undertake the Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism. The diploma provides such skills through production units and industry placements.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training in a major other than Journalism, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Journalism

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism.

Course Structure - 12 credit points**Core Units - 8 credit points**

MCC545 Media Law and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC623 Newsroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

EGL534 Telling True Stories -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MCC616 Communication Projects -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MCC544 Radio Presenting and Producing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC540 Politics, Journalism and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC567 Photo and Video Journalism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC517 Web News Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

you need to be a news professional, including reporting and writing, print and broadcast news production, law, ethics, journalism theory, feature-writing, subediting, desktop publishing and industry internships.

Employment Prospects:

The diploma is an industry preparation course. Graduates have gained jobs in daily print, radio, online and television journalism, corporate communications, public relations, alternative media, and as freelance writers and producers

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, other than a Journalism major. Applicants are encouraged to demonstrate commitment to journalism in a personal submission accompanying their application for admission.

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Journalism

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

MCC545 Media Law and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC623 Newsroom -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MCC540 Politics, Journalism and Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

MCC616 Communication Projects -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

EGL534 Telling True Stories -- 4 pts
NA 2013

MCC544 Radio Presenting and Producing -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC517 Web News Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC549 Journalism Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement

OR

MCC5491 Journalism Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

MCC567 Photo and Video Journalism -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

General Electives - 4 credit points

Select from any 500/600-level units offered by the University including any of the above, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN JOURNALISM**School of Arts**

Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism (PgDipJour)

Course Codes: P1050

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This diploma is for those who want to understand and practise print and/or broadcast journalism. It will provide the full range of skills

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year
T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

LAW

See also:

Chinese Law
Dispute Resolution
Migration Law

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN CONSTRUCTION LAW

School of Law

Postgraduate Certificate in Construction Law (PgCertConstructionLaw)

Course Codes: C1095

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year part-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The construction industry employs a significant proportion of the Australian workforce. It is a complex sector of the economy, and costly legal disputes often arise from inadequate knowledge of contract law, contract administration and dispute resolution procedures. The object of this course is to provide participants with the legal skills and knowledge in order to avoid such disputes. The course is open to both lawyers and other professionals with relevant qualifications and industry experience.

Employment Prospects:

Construction law, construction contract administration.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training in a relevant discipline; or

A diploma or other tertiary qualification (university or TAFE) plus at least two years' practice in a relevant field; or

A recognised industry-based qualification plus at least two years' experience holding a senior and responsible position within business/industry; or

At least five years' approved experience in a field of contract administration.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

The units in this course are taught in intensive mode. Each intensive unit will consist of a week-long teaching block followed by up to eight weeks for completion of assessments. Students should refer to unit guides and the teaching timetable for further information.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

LLM529 Construction Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: UA6-internal

LLM521 Dispute Resolution -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP17-internal

LLM578 Construction Claims Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: AW4-internal

MASTER OF LAWS BY RESEARCH

School of Law

Master of Laws (LLM)

Course Codes: M1197

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (subject to approval on a case-by-case basis)

The Master of Laws by Research is designed to extend to students the opportunity to undertake research at an advanced level. The course is designed to enable students:

- to achieve a theoretical knowledge of the major legal and policy issues of focused areas of legal study which are not offered at the undergraduate level;
- to develop their skills of critical analysis of the law by enhancing their research and writing skills and in oral presentation;
- to acquire interdisciplinary perspectives which will enhance their legal scholarship; and
- to participate in a scholarly discourse with teachers and fellow students in order to achieve a breadth of legal scholarship.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Master of Laws by Research, an applicant must have:

a Bachelor Degree in Law (AQF level 7), or equivalent; or a Bachelor Degree in a different discipline and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments (of at least two years full-time duration or equivalent) in Law providing satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Course Structure

Candidates are required to submit a thesis in an approved area of study of at least 60,000 words.

LOCAL GOVERNANCE

MASTER OF ARTS IN LOCAL GOVERNANCE

School of Management and Governance

Master of Arts (MA) in Local Governance

Course Codes: M1135

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

Local governance is an area of growth in academic interest as well as where employment is moving. The changes in local government now demand that it works in a more transparent way engaging with local community and business, that it is more integrated into state government programs in sustainability, community development, planning and regional development, and that it is more businesslike and holistic in decision-making. This is the agenda of local governance.

This degree will provide students with the theory and practice related to governance at a local level. It will integrate theory from public policy, sustainability, business and community development to emphasise partnerships and bottom-up approaches to change.

Units can be chosen to emphasise more of the theory or the practice via a placement in local government.

Employment Prospects:

Local government will be the major employer, though as explained above other sectors will also use graduates in this area.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to this course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Sustainability; Social Policy; Governance; Community Development; Policy Development

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the MA in Local Governance and exit with either the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainability subject to satisfying the course and specialisation requirements.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 16-20 credit points

POL530 Public Policy Analysis -- 4 pts

STP632/STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 8 pts or 4 pts

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 28 to 32 credit points

Select from the following:

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts

STP605 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts

AIS601 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts

Politics

STP670 Sustainability, Ethics and 'The Good Life' -- 4 pts

AIS505 Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues -- 4 pts

Community Development

COD535 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples -- 4 pts

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts

OR

MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management -- 4 pts

Research

SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts

SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts

SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts

To be eligible to complete a 12-point dissertation, students must have attained a high standard in the Postgraduate Diploma and Masters coursework and have the approval of the Academic Chair and of a Research Supervisor.

Students who wish to complete either SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts or SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts are required to take SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts in lieu of one of their Specified Electives.

MATHEMATICS TEACHING**See also:**

Education

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MATHEMATICS TEACHING**School of Education**

Graduate Certificate in Mathematics Teaching (GradCertMathTeach)

Course Codes: C1038

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 to 3 semesters part-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This Certificate is designed for qualified teachers who want to make mathematics teaching one of their specialisations. It builds on the learning that teachers have already acquired, with particular emphasis on the middle years and lower secondary years.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, resulting in registration as a teacher.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is a requirement for all external students.

Further Study:

This Certificate is not sufficient for teachers who wish to teach secondary school mathematics. The Certificate may be upgraded with an additional 12 points to a Graduate Diploma in Education Studies which would provide students with the expertise normally expected of lower secondary mathematics teachers.

Study Options:

Because of prerequisite requirements, it is not possible to complete this course on a full time basis or in a single calendar year.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Note that EDN314 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts must be taken in the final semester of study to satisfy prerequisite studies.

Core Units - 12 credit points

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDN214 Thinking Mathematically -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN314 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 2 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
(At least two of the previous three units must be completed prior to enrolment in this unit.)

Students who have previously completed EDU162 Cultural Mathematics or EDN114 Thinking Mathematically or EDU262 Cultural Mathematics should consult with the Academic Chair for an alternative unit to EDN214 Thinking Mathematically.

MEDIA PRODUCTION

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MEDIA PRODUCTION**School of Arts**

Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production (PgCertMedProd)

Course Codes: C1066

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This is a production-based graduate-entry certificate consisting of one semester of full-time study or part-time equivalent. It provides an opportunity for graduates from any discipline to focus on the media, vocational and applied elements of the topic of their interest and in the context of specific projects in film, radio, television, print or multimedia.

This is an intensive hands-on course based on one-on-one consultation with a supervisor throughout the term of the certificate. The course will equip students with production skills and the ability to produce and manage in screen, radio or multimedia productions.

Employment Prospects:

Television, film, video, radio and multimedia production organisations, media and cultural industries, public relations, education, arts management, television journalism, corporate communications, alternative media, and as freelance filmmakers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in media production, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience. Extensive production credits may also be considered as an appropriate equivalent entry qualification.

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Media, Communication, Culture, Arts, Sociology.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production.

Course Structure - 12 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

MCC533 Media Production Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MCC5101 Advanced Topic in Media Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MCC5102 Advanced Topic in Media Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

OR

MCC625 Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MEDIA PRODUCTION

School of Arts

Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production (PgDipMedProd)

Course Codes: P1051

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This is a production-based graduate-entry course consisting of one year of full-time study or part-time equivalent. It provides an opportunity for graduates from any discipline to focus on the media, vocational and applied elements of the topic of their interest and in the context of specific projects in film, radio, television, print or multimedia.

This is an intensive hands-on course based on one-on-one consultation with a supervisor throughout the term of the diploma. The course will equip students with production skills and the ability to produce and manage in screen, radio or multimedia productions.

Employment Prospects:

Television, film, video, radio and multimedia production organisations, media and cultural industries, public relations, education, arts management, television journalism, corporate communications, alternative media, and as freelance filmmakers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in media production, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience. Extensive production credits may also be considered as an appropriate equivalent entry qualification.

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Media, Communication, Culture, Arts, Sociology.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

MCC533 Media Production Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MCC5101 Advanced Topic in Media Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MCC5102 Advanced Topic in Media Production -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

OR

MCC625 Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

MCC538 Advanced Media Projects -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MIDWIFERY

MASTER OF MIDWIFERY (SPECIALISATION)

School of Health Professions

Master of Midwifery (MMid)

Course Codes: M1180

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Master of Midwifery (Specialisation) aims to provide specific content relevant to midwives wishing to develop and extend their knowledge and expertise in an advanced specialist clinical and consultative role. The area of specialisation available for study in this course is Lactation Consultancy.

Employment Prospects:

Midwives seeking to advance their careers and specialise in a consultative role need the knowledge, education and research skills provided by a Masters degree. This degree will facilitate employment in such a role in the student's chosen specialist area.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Applicants should:
hold a Bachelor of Nursing degree or equivalent from an approved higher education institution, or have extensive, long-standing clinical experience in the related specialist area; and be registered as a midwife with the national registration body, or overseas equivalent; and have recent experience in the area of specialisation to be studied (desirable).

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Only some units in this course are available externally. Please check the course outline.

Students undertaking one of the internship units will be required to have a police clearance (a federal police clearance will include WA clearance) and a Working with Children check. The student must meet the cost of obtaining these clearances. Some organisations providing clinical placement may require students to provide a full immunisation record. Applicants must be able to provide these records if required.

Professional Recognition:

Students who successfully complete the IBCLE are registered as an International Board Lactation Consultant and are then also eligible for full membership of the professional associations: International Lactation Consultants Association and Lactation Consultants of Australia and New Zealand. Students who undertook their specialist research dissertation in the area of human milk or lactation will be eligible to apply for associate membership of The International Society for Research in Human Milk and Lactation.

Main Research Areas:

breastfeeding and human lactation

Lactation Consultancy Specialisation

Course Structure - 36 credit points

Core Units - 28 credit points

MID631 Clinical Management of Breastfeeding and Human Lactation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

MID632 Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MID635 Breastfeeding and Human Lactation Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

MID630 Dissertation in Breastfeeding and Human Lactation -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

MID633 Lactation Consultancy Internship 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

MID634 Lactation Consultancy Internship 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

NUR638 Health Care Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external
Peel: S1-external

NUR644 From Clinician to Manager -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external
Peel: S2-external

NUR641 Clinical and Corporate Governance -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external
NUR610 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR642 Health Literacy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

NUR611 Strategic Leadership in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR612 Managing in a Health Care Environment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

NUR601 Quality and Safety in Health Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

Students may select further relevant electives from the Specified Electives for other, related coursework Masters, subject to the approval of the Academic Chair.

MIGRATION LAW

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN AUSTRALIAN MIGRATION LAW AND PRACTICE

School of Law

Graduate Certificate in Australian Migration Law and Practice
(GradCertAusMigLaw)

Course Codes: C1063; C1063A

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester (intensive)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Graduate Certificate in Australian Migration Law and Practice is an accredited professional training course which fulfils part of the requirements for individuals to become Registered Migration Agents.

The course will expose students to real-life migration problems and improve the practical, problem-solving and interpersonal skills of its participants, enabling them to function effectively in the important and challenging role of a Migration Agent.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

- a. Evidence of holding a current legal practising certificate (restricted or unrestricted) issued by an Australian body authorised by law in an Australian state or territory;
- OR
- b. Evidence of successful completion of:
 - i. matriculation level (see Note 1) with a pass in English (not 'English as a Second Language') where English was the language of instruction at the school;
 AND
 - ii. a Bachelor degree, or a higher degree, with a minimum of 3 years' equivalent full-time study, where:
 1. the degree was conferred by an Australian, New Zealand, UK or Canadian university
 2. the study was undertaken while the person was residing in the country where the degree was awarded; and
 3. English was the language of instruction at the University.
- OR
- c. Current enrolment in Bachelor of Laws (subject to the approval of the Academic Chair).
- OR
- d. A Bachelor degree and an IELTS academic of 6.5 with no lower than 6.0 in any band.
- OR
- e. Successful completion of Murdoch's pre-Law course.
- OR
- f. Otherwise in exceptional circumstances on the premise of Academic Chair approval.

International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.0.

Professional Recognition:

Migration Agents' Registration Authority (MARA).

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

LAW402 Australian Migration Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SP22-internal, UA1-internal

LAW403 Australian Visa System -- 4 pts
Murdoch: AU10-internal, SP1-internal

LAW404 Migration Law in Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: AU11-internal, SP9-internal

NEUROMUSCULOSKELETAL REHABILITATION

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NEUROMUSCULOSKELETAL REHABILITATION

School of Health Professions

Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation (PgCertNeurRehab)

Course Codes: C1042

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year part-time

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation is a rapidly growing branch of the healing arts concerned with the psychosocial aspects, pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy and prophylaxis of patho-physiological disturbances, patho-mechanical states, pain syndromes and neuro-physiological effects related to the muscles, fasciae and associated soft tissues, joints and neurological structures of the body. The practitioner of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation is a health professional who gives particular attention to the relationship of muscles and fasciae to structural and neurological aspects of the body in health and disease and is educated in the relevant basic and clinical sciences as well as in related humanities. They make a significant contribution to the fields of chronic pain control and management, behavioural modification, sports injury management, personal training in health maintenance and the management of acute and chronic effects of accidents and rehabilitation.

Employment Prospects:

Most of the participants in the course will already be employed, many in their own practices. This course will value-add to the practitioners' qualifications and provide an extension of their practice into the rehabilitation area.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, in chiropractic and at least one year of clinical experience. Preparation through Bachelor's or higher qualification in other health disciplines may be considered.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Compulsory attendance at hands-on workshops required. The course is offered part-time in order to meet the needs of healthcare practitioners who have to maintain their practices and will attend in study blocks. The course will be offered at times and in ways that best suit groups of students.

Professional Recognition:

Australasian Council on Chiropractic Education (National accrediting body), Australasian chiropractic statutory registration boards, Australasian professional associations (CAA, COCA, NZCA).

Main Research Areas:

Neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation, chronic pain control and management, behavioural modification and sports injury management.

Facilitating Learning:

Learning will be facilitated through the use of multimedia Directed Self-Learning packs (DSL) to study the theoretical content and will be reinforced through experiential practicals, tutorials and clinical

practicals. DSL packs provide very detailed guidance and draw extensively on the current literature to construct 'programmed readers' that are keyed to the unit outcomes and content and to performance indicators. In addition they provide student guidance through study guides that identify and address principles relating to the various aspects of the learning, and through case studies and self-test questions linked to the assessment criteria listed in the unit descriptors. Practical and tutorial sessions are mediated through the use of laboratory skills and case-solving exercises described in the study guides, and keyed to the unit descriptors through the intensive workshops.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

CHI6811 Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation -- 4 pts

CHI6821 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body -- 4 pts

CHI6831 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body -- 4 pts

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NEUROMUSCULOSKELETAL REHABILITATION

School of Health Professions

Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation (PgDipNeurRehab)

Course Codes: P1043

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years part-time

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation is a rapidly growing branch of the healing concerned with the psychosocial aspects, pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy and prophylactics of patho-physiological disturbances, patho-mechanical states, pain syndromes and neuro-physiological effects related to the muscles, fasciae and associated soft tissues of the human body. The practitioner of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation makes a significant contribution to the fields of chronic pain control and management, behavioural modification, sports injury management, personal training in health maintenance and the management of acute and chronic effects of accidents and rehabilitation.

Employment Prospects:

Most participants in the course will already be employed in professional practice. This course will add value to the practitioner's qualifications and provide an extension of their practice into the rehabilitation area.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or equivalent training.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Compulsory attendance at hands-on workshops required.

This course is offered part-time in order to meet the needs of health care practitioners who have to maintain their professional practices.

The course will be offered at times and in ways that best suit groups of students.

Professional Recognition:

Council on Chiropractic Education (Australasia), Australasian chiropractic statutory registration boards, Australasian professional associations (CCA, COCA, NZCA).

Main Research Areas:

Neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation, chronic pain control and management, behavioural modification, sports injuries.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Clinical Sciences.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

CHI6811 Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation -- 4 pts

CHI6821 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body -- 4 pts

CHI6831 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body -- 4 pts

CHI6841 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body II -- 4 pts

CHI6851 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body II -- 4 pts

CHI6801 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation in Overview -- 4 pts

NURSING

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COMMUNITY NEUROLOGICAL NURSING

School of Health Professions

Postgraduate Certificate in Community Neurological Nursing (PgCertCommNeurNursing)

Course Codes: C1098

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year part-time

Availability:

- Peel campus (external)
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

This course is designed to provide formal learning opportunities for Registered Nurses working in the community sector to develop skills and knowledge in the area of community neurological nursing. The neuroscience anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, aetiology course and profession of specific neurological conditions will be explored as well as the psychological, mental and socio-economical impacts of a neurological diagnosis in the context of ongoing and long term supportive care.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Australian applicants or those with permanent resident status are required to be currently registered with the Nurses and Midwives Board of Australia (NMBA) and working in a Community Health Setting or other relevant Health setting.

For those out of practice, a NMBA assessment and letter of eligibility to undertake the course must be provided.

Students who are registered with the NMBA will meet the University's English language requirements for admission into the course. No further proof of English language competence will be required.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Registration with the Nurses & Midwives Board of Australia with current or intending employment in the community nursing sector.

Australian Health Practitioners Registration Authority:

It is now a requirement of the Australian Health Practitioners Registration Authority that registered nurses are able to demonstrate ongoing professional development.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

NUR571 Community Neurological Nursing -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-external, S2-external

NUR672 Advanced Nursing Practice -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-external, S2-external

NUR673 Concepts for Neurological Health Management -- 4 pts
Peel: S1-external, S2-external

MASTER OF ADVANCED NURSING

School of Health Professions

Master of Advanced Nursing (MAdvNurse)

Course Codes: M1166

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

This course aims to cultivate excellence in the delivery of patient care by registered nurses practising in a variety of settings. Students will have the opportunity to explore and integrate theoretical knowledge and clinical nursing within their chosen specialisation in preparation for advanced practice.

Employment Prospects:

Having been prepared for practice as an advanced practitioner, graduates will be in a position to progress their career in a wide range of specialities offered by Health Service providers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree from an Australian university or college; successful completion of a Graduate Certificate course through the College of Nursing or equivalent; a minimum of one year's recent work experience in an appropriate Nursing environment; and current registration with the Nurses and Midwives Board of Australia.

Registered Nurses who do not have an undergraduate diploma or degree, but who have a relevant graduate certificate and recent, relevant work experience of five years or more will also be considered for admission.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in the choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential for external students.

Main Research Areas:

Nursing and its clinical specialities.

Advanced Standing:

Students are admitted with advanced standing of 12 points subject to completion of an appropriate Graduate Certificate course through the College of Nursing or equivalent.

Course Structure - 36 credit points

Students who wish to exit with just the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Nursing must complete all core units.

Prerequisite Study - 12 credit points

Students will receive 12 points upon entry for the completion of an appropriate College of Nursing Graduate Certificate or equivalent.

Core Units - 12 credit points

NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice -- 4 pts

NUR619 Advanced Nursing Clinical Assessment Topic -- 4 pts

NUR638 Health Care Education -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

NUR614 Advanced Mental Health Nursing -- 4 pts

NUR640 Health Services Project -- 8 pts

NUR610 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership -- 4 pts

NUR611 Strategic Leadership in Health Care -- 4 pts

NUR601 Quality and Safety in Health Care -- 4 pts

NUR650 Health Services Dissertation -- 12 pts

ORGANISATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES AND SAFETY

See also:

Psychology

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ORGANISATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES AND SAFETY

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Postgraduate Certificate in Organisational Human Resources and Safety (PgCertOHRs)

Course Codes: C1075

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 to 2 years part-time only

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

This Postgraduate Certificate is relevant to those wishing to apply knowledge of organisational psychology in business, industrial and other organisational contexts. It is particularly appropriate as a second discipline area for graduates in Commerce, Law, Education,

Sociology, and Environmental or Biological Science who intend working in an area requiring knowledge of: Job Assessment Methods, Performance Appraisal, Staffing, Human Resource Development, Training, Safety, Rehabilitation, Retirement, Retrenchment, Management of Change and Organisational Decision Making.

Although enrolment is open to graduates in any discipline, candidates should possess a functional understanding of statistics and research methods. Candidates holding a four-year psychology degree and who intend to pursue a career as a Registered Psychologist should normally enrol for the Master of Applied Psychology. However, those four-year psychology graduates who complete the Postgraduate Certificate, and who subsequently enrol in the Masters course will be given credit for relevant units completed. (Note that students without a four-year degree in Psychology are not eligible for admission to the Master of Applied Psychology).

The Postgraduate Certificate requires the completion of three core units and an elective unit. Although a number of electives are available, students are encouraged to consider completing an Independent Study Contract unit. This option offers the student the opportunity to apply and develop their learning in a practical work environment.

Employment Prospects:

This Postgraduate Certificate is available to graduates of any discipline, including psychology, who do not intend to pursue a career as a Registered Psychologist but who intend to work in an area where knowledge of organisational psychology human resources and safety will be of benefit. Employment prospects in these areas are currently very good.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, in any discipline preferably including quantitative or statistical skills.

English competence.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology or the Master of Applied Psychology in Organisational Psychology.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 9 credit points

PSY568 Human Resources -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY512 Work and Well-being -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY552 Organisation of Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Specified Elective - at least 3 credit points

Select from the following:

PSY582 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY684 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MBS507 Strategic Marketing Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU645 Adult Learning in Education and Work -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

EDU637 Program Evaluation -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-external

EDU646 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PSY633 Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal

An Independent Study Contract at 500/600-level -- 3 or 4 pts

Other electives at 500/600-level may be substituted with permission from the Academic Chair.

PERSONAL PROGRAM

MASTER BY PERSONAL PROGRAM

No Specific School

Master of [area of study]

Course Codes: M1190

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

A Masters by Personal Program (MPP) is a Masters by Coursework award with an individually tailored Program of Study that enables a student to pursue their personal and/or professional academic interests. The Program of Study normally combines existing Masters level units from across the University in a unique and academically coherent structure.

The coursework degree is designed to provide graduate students with a career-enhancing experience and is especially suitable for industry professionals seeking to extend and deepen their professional expertise.

Further details on this course may be obtained from The Student Centre or by contacting the relevant School of Study.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Advanced Standing:

The Masters by Personal Program is offered as a 48 credit point award consistent with AQF requirements. Students may obtain credit or advanced standing for studies already undertaken or Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL). In so doing, the MPP may be reduced to 36 or 24 credit points as appropriate.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level. A full-time semester load consists of 12 points of study.

Coursework

The Personal Program must have intellectual coherence both in the combination of units and the title of the program, with the School Dean responsible for assessing this.

- * The content should be significantly different from any existing course;
- * There must be a title for the course: this will appear on the academic transcript and degree certificate;
- * The program of study must indicate which units will be taken as part of the course and a supervisor.
- * The program of study must include either a research-based or research training component.

PHILOSOPHY

See also:

Research Degrees-General

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN PHILOSOPHY

School of Arts

Graduate Certificate in Philosophy (GradCertPhil)

Course Codes: C1060

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 to 2 semesters (depending on unit selection)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Graduate Certificate in Philosophy offers students a structured group of units that explores fundamental philosophical issues while providing a rigorous training in critical and creative thinking. Students are able to specialise in particular areas of their choice including metaphysics, epistemology, philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, ethics and moral and political philosophy. The Certificate will provide a specialist qualification for qualified teachers who would like to take philosophy teaching in the post-compulsory secondary school years.

Employment Prospects:

Secondary teaching and other vocations requiring a rigorous training in thinking.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Main Research Areas:

Metaphysics, Epistemology, Philosophy of Language, Philosophy of Mind, Moral and Political Philosophy, Continental Philosophy.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select at least 8 points from the following:

PHL217 Meaning and Interpretation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL218 Critical Metaphysics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL219 Ethics, Responsibility and Justice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL230 Theories of Mind -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Plus no more than 4 points from the following:

PHL215 Love and Friendship -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL201 Existence and Freedom -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PHL277 Life, Death and Meaning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL216 Ancient Greek Ideas -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL214 Film and Philosophy -- 4 pts
NA 2013

PLANT BIOSECURITY

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN PLANT BIOSECURITY

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity (GradCertPlantBiosec)

Course Codes: C1088

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time (semester 1 only)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)

Biosecurity is a growing field of activity for many professionals involved in agriculture, the environment and international and domestic trade. This growth is driven by the need to maintain agricultural and environmental integrity in a world where, due to ever increasing levels of trade and human movement, exotic plant-affecting organisms pose major and ongoing threats. Biosecurity is central to the management of these threats, with a continuum of activities involving risk analysis, quarantine and surveillance to stop the entry of exotic organisms, rapid emergency response in the event of an exotic incursion, and then the management of pest organisms if they permanently establish and impact on trade.

This course has been developed in consultation with government representatives from Canada, the United States, New Zealand and Australia. Students graduating from the course can do so with the knowledge that their degree will meet the highest level of industry requirement.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates will be able to pursue careers in biosecurity, quarantine and pest management, acting in technical, research and administrative roles, with organisations such as the State Departments of Agriculture, State Biosecurity Agencies, Biosecurity Services, Plant Health Australia and private industry, or their international counterparts.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A Bachelor's degree or higher, or significant professional experience in plant biosecurity or a related discipline (for example entomology, plant pathology, quarantine).

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for all students. All material will be flexibly delivered using the latest online technology.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates will be eligible to apply for membership to societies such as the Australian Entomological Society, the Australian Plant Pathology Society, the Australian Ecological Society, the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, the Australian Society of Horticultural Sciences and the Australian Society for Risk Analysis.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

6

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 6 credit points

BIO537 Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

BIO538 Plant Biosecurity in Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

OTH541 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Invertebrates (University of Queensland) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

OTH542 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Pathogens (La Trobe University BOT5BPP) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

OTH543 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Weeds (University of Adelaide PLANT SC 7023EX) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PLANT BIOSECURITY

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity (GradDipPlantBiosec)

Course Codes: G1047

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)

Biosecurity is a growing field of activity for many professionals involved in agriculture, the environment and international and domestic trade. This growth is driven by the need to maintain agricultural and environmental integrity in a world where, due to ever increasing levels of trade and human movement, exotic plant-affecting organisms pose major and ongoing threats. Biosecurity is central to the management of these threats, with a

continuum of activities involving risk analysis, quarantine and surveillance to stop the entry of exotic organisms, rapid emergency response in the event of an exotic incursion, and then the management of pest organisms if they permanently establish and impact on trade.

This course has been developed in consultation with government representatives from Canada, the United States, New Zealand and Australia. Students graduating from the course can do so with the knowledge that their degree will meet the highest level of industry requirement.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates will be able to pursue careers in biosecurity, quarantine and pest management, acting in technical, research and administrative roles, with organisations such as the State Departments of Agriculture, State Biosecurity Agencies, Biosecurity Services, Plant Health Australia and private industry, or their international counterparts.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A Bachelor's degree or higher, or significant professional experience in plant biosecurity or a related discipline (for example entomology, plant pathology, quarantine).

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for all students. All material will be flexibly delivered using the latest online technology.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates will be eligible to apply for membership to societies such as the Australian Entomological Society, the Australian Plant Pathology Society, the Australian Ecological Society, the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, the Australian Society of Horticultural Sciences and the Australian Society for Risk Analysis.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Plant Biosecurity.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 18 credit points

BIO537 Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

BIO538 Plant Biosecurity in Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

OTH631 Invasion Biology (University of Adelaide PLANT SC 7022EX) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S2-external

OTH632 Risk Analysis (University of Adelaide) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S2-external

OTH633 Community Engagement (Charles Darwin University SBI401) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S2-external

BIO628 Biosecurity Policy Framework Obligations -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

OTH541 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Invertebrates (University of Queensland) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

OTH542 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Pathogens (La Trobe University BOT5BPP) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

OTH543 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Weeds (University of Adelaide PLANT SC 7023EX) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

MASTER OF PLANT BIOSECURITY

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Master of Plant Biosecurity (MPlantBiosec)

Course Codes: M1172

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 years full-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)

Biosecurity is a growing field of activity for many professionals involved in agriculture, the environment and international and domestic trade. This growth is driven by the need to maintain agricultural and environmental integrity in a world where, due to ever increasing levels of trade and human movement, exotic plant-affecting organisms pose major and ongoing threats. Biosecurity is central to the management of these threats, with a continuum of activities involving risk analysis, quarantine and surveillance to stop the entry of exotic organisms, rapid emergency response in the event of an exotic incursion, and then the management of pest organisms if they permanently establish and impact on trade.

This course has been developed in consultation with representatives from Canada, United States, New Zealand and Australia. Students graduating from the course can do so with the knowledge that their degree will meet the highest level of industry requirement.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates will be able to pursue careers in biosecurity, quarantine and pest management, acting in technical, research and administrative roles, with organisations such as the State Departments of Agriculture, State and Federal Biosecurity Agencies, Plant Health Australia and private industry, or their international counterparts.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A four year Bachelor's degree. Applicants with significant professional experience in plant biosecurity or a related discipline (for example entomology, plant pathology, quarantine) may enter at the Graduate Certificate level and progress to the Graduate Diploma then to the Master's. However, completion of additional 500 or 600 level units to the value of 12 points will be required.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for all students.

Professional Recognition:

Graduates will be eligible to apply for membership to societies such as the Australian Entomological Society, the Australian Plant Pathology Society, the Australian Ecological Society, the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, the Australian Society of Horticultural Sciences and the Australian Society for Risk Analysis.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the Master of Plant Biosecurity and exit with either the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma subject to satisfying the course requirements.

Course Structure - 36 credit points

Core Units - 30 credit points

BIO537 Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

BIO538 Plant Biosecurity in Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

BIO629 Plant Biosecurity Masters Research Dissertation -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

OTH631 Invasion Biology (University of Adelaide PLANT SC 7022EX) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S2-external

OTH632 Risk Analysis (University of Adelaide) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S2-external

OTH633 Community Engagement (Charles Darwin University SBI401) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S2-external

BIO628 Biosecurity Policy Framework Obligations -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

OTH541 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Invertebrates (University of Queensland) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

OTH542 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Pathogens (La Trobe University BOT5BPP) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

OTH543 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Weeds (University of Adelaide PLANT SC 7023EX) -- 3 pts equivalent
Murdoch: S1-external

PSYCHOLOGY

See also:

Counselling
Organisational Human Resources and Safety

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CONSULTANCY PSYCHOLOGY

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Postgraduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology (PgDipConsultPsych)

Course Codes: P1047

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This course is designed to provide candidates with advanced skills

and knowledge in organisational psychology and consulting practice. The course is suitable for individuals who wish to establish themselves as consultants to business and other forms of organisations or work within organisations in consulting relationships. The curriculum combines a range of postgraduate organisational psychology units with elective options drawn from the areas of psychology, counselling and business. Credit for relevant units completed is transferable should a candidate later enrol in the Master of Applied Psychology.

Employment Prospects:

Excellent prospects for employment. This course is designed to provide candidates with advanced skills and knowledge in organisational psychology and consulting practice. The course is suitable for individuals who wish to establish themselves as consultants to business and other forms of organisations or work within organisations in consulting relationships.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised and accredited Bachelor of Arts degree (or Bachelor of Science degree) with Honours in Psychology, or a Bachelor of Psychology four-year degree, or higher, or equivalent training.

Students with overseas qualifications who are accepted into the course must ensure that their undergraduate qualifications meet the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to a four-year Australian degree in Psychology in order to be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Applications with qualifications obtained outside Australia must have a formal assessment completed by the Australian Psychological Society before submitting an application for study.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Postgraduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the program, the student must gain provisional registration with Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, applicants are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance). In addition, if working with children a separate screening by the Department of Community Development is required. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The applicant meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these records if required.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Applied Psychology in Organisational Psychology.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY568 Human Resources -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY512 Work and Well-being -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY552 Organisation of Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY563 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY570 Organisational Psychology: Practicum I -- 6 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (PgDipPsych)

Course Codes: P1044

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology provides a fourth-year of study in Psychology for graduates who already have completed an accredited three-year undergraduate degree in Psychology. The Diploma thus assists people who wish to meet the minimum educational qualification requirements for registration to work as a psychologist. Students in the Diploma must complete coursework at an advanced level as well as a group-based research project written up as a thesis.

Employment Prospects:

Students who complete this Diploma will have satisfied the minimum educational requirements for registration to work as a psychologist in Western Australia (provided that their undergraduate degree is from an accredited psychology program), and will also be eligible to apply for entry into relevant Master courses in applied psychology. Graduates will be able to work in many areas of psychology and the helping professions.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised three-year Bachelor's degree in Psychology from an accredited program. Some students may be required to complete additional units to satisfy specified unit prerequisites.

The Academic Chair will consider applications and recommend students for admission based on an assessment of the student's preparedness to cope with the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, and on current teaching resources available to the school. In some cases, the Academic Chair may recommend a student for admission, but require the student to complete additional designated Murdoch units offered in earlier years than the 4th year.

Quota: The number of students accepted into the course will be determined on a semester-by-semester basis, and will depend upon available resources.

Applications: The application process will coincide with that of all other postgraduate degrees offered in the School of Psychology, with close-off dates for the applications occurring approximately one month before the beginning of the following semester.

English competence.

Professional Recognition:

The course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and is recognised as such by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the Western Australian Psychologists' Registration Board.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in

these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

PSY441 Psychology: Fourth Year Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

PSY412 Psychology: Fourth Year Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY431 Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

PSY433 Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the Part II Core Unit not already taken above and from the following:

PSY434 Psychology: Industrial and Organisational Issues -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY436 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY444 BPsych Practical Placements -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement (quota of 40 places), S2-placement (quota of 40 places)

MASTER OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY + DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych)
+ Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Course Codes: D1028; M1156; M1157

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This combined course is offered to students wishing to combine professional training at Master's level in Clinical or Organisational Psychology with compatible research at the PhD level. It combines a thorough professional training in the chosen area of specialisation with the high level of research training associated with doctoral-level studies.

The course allows students to fulfil the requirements of both the relevant Masters degree and the PhD. Students who have a strong academic record demonstrating particular strength in the area of research may be considered for entry.

Candidates will normally complete the full first year of the Masters course before going on to enrol in the PhD for the second, third and fourth years. Students are exempted from the Masters thesis requirement and normally complete a 12-point external placement unit concurrently with the PhD commitment. Whilst candidates are advised to complete the first year of the Masters course in advance of beginning the PhD, it is possible to begin with the latter.

There are two Masters courses available: in Clinical Psychology and in Organisational Psychology. Coursework is selected and

placements organised according to the area of specialisation. It is a requirement that the topic of the PhD must relate to the area of specialisation.

This professionally accredited course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model which stresses a systematic problem-solving approach. Its objective is to prepare psychologists who are skilled in individual casework and can apply their skills and knowledge to prevention, research, development, and evaluation at the individual, organisational and system levels. It is a professional qualification in Applied Psychology leading to employment in the health, educational, occupational, ergonomic and community areas, which meets international standards. The course also develops students to be expert researchers in their chosen area of specialisation.

Employment Prospects:

Job prospects for applied psychologists are very good; employment growth is expected to be strong following recent government initiatives. On graduation from this course, students will be highly employable in a wide variety of areas, including private practice as a registered psychologist, and working in various public and private sector agencies in areas such as health, community development, justice, education, and disabilities.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

At least a recognised and accredited Honours IIA degree or higher, or equivalent training, in Psychology.

Students with overseas qualifications who are accepted into the course must ensure that their undergraduate qualifications meet the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to a four-year Australian degree in Psychology in order to be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Applications with qualifications obtained outside Australia must have a formal assessment completed by the Australian Psychological Society before submitting an application for study.

Applicants must apply simultaneously for entry to both the MAppPsych and the PhD. Unsuccessful applicants for both courses may still be considered for entry to either course on its own. Candidates enrolled in the first year of the MAppPsych may apply for transfer into this course. The admission process includes both application and interview.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Postgraduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the program, the student must gain provisional registration with the Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, students are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance) if accepted into the course. In addition, if working with children a separate screening by the Department of Community Development is required. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other types of behaviour. The student must meet the cost of obtaining these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these records if required.

Professional Recognition:

The course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and is recognised as such by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the Western Australian Psychologists' Registration Board. Graduates will be eligible for

direct registration as psychologists with the WA Psychologists' Registration Board.

Other Facilities and Services:

Murdoch University has a Psychology Clinic, the Counselling Psychology Consulting Service and the Organisational Psychology Consulting Service to act as practical training facilities and community services.

Clinical Psychology

Course Structure

First Year - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY564 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY502 Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY567 Clinical Psychology: Developmental Disabilities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY569 Psychotherapy in Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) -- 3 pts
Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) -- 3 pts
Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement

Second, Third and Fourth Years

Students are required to enrol concurrently in PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods with their first enrolment in PSY920 Research Studies -- Psychology.

PSY920 Research Studies -- Psychology

PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods -- 0 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY604 Clinical Psychology: External Practicum -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Organisational Psychology

Course Structure

First Year - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY568 Human Resources -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY570 Organisational Psychology: Practicum I -- 6 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY512 Work and Well-being -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY563 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY552 Organisation of Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Second, Third and Fourth Years

PSY920 Research Studies -- Psychology

PSY603 Organisational Psychology: Practicum II -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

MASTER OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych) in Clinical Psychology

Course Codes: M1156

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This professionally-accredited course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model which stresses a systematic problem-solving approach. Its objective is to prepare psychologists who are skilled in individual casework and can apply their skills and knowledge to prevention, research, development, and evaluation at the individual and system levels.

The course consists of two years of full-time study or may be undertaken on a part-time basis over not more than eight years. The course includes coursework, practicum, and research components which will qualify them as clinical psychologists at Master's degree level.

Candidates undertake at least three approved placements. The University cooperates with the Commonwealth and State Public Services, such as the Department of Health, Department for Community Development, Department of Justice, Disability Services Commission, WA Police Service and other public and private services and facilities in Western Australia. Candidates must include at least one placement in an adult clinical facility, one in a child clinical facility, and one in a rehabilitation facility; two of these placements must be external to the University.

Employment Prospects:

Job prospects for psychologists are very good; employment growth is expected to be strong following recent government initiatives. On graduation from this course, students will be highly employable in a wide variety of areas, including private practice as a registered psychologist, and working in various public and private sector agencies in areas such as health, community development, justice, education, and disabilities.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Entry to the program is very competitive and requires a recognised and accredited Bachelor of Arts degree (or Bachelor of Science degree) with at least 2A Honours in Psychology or its equivalent (e.g. an average Distinction level in a Bachelor of Psychology or Postgraduate Diplomas in Psychology). Applicants will also need to supply referee reports and a personal statement that details their past accomplishments, future plans, and interests in the graduate psychology program for which they have applied as part of the admission process.

Students with overseas qualifications who are accepted into the course and who wish to seek registration in Australia after graduation should ensure that their undergraduate qualifications

meet the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to a four-year Australian degree in Psychology. Applications with qualifications obtained outside Australia must have a formal assessment completed by the Australian Psychological Society before submitting an application for study.

The admission process includes both application and interview.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Postgraduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the program, the student must gain provisional registration with Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, applicants are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance). In addition, if working with children a separate screening by the Department of Community Development is required. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The applicant meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these records if required.

Professional Recognition:

This course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and is recognised as such by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the Western Australian Psychologists' Registration Board.

Admission to Doctor of Psychology and combined MAppPsych/PhD:

Students who complete the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology may apply to transfer to the Doctor of Psychology and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees. During their first year of study, students may also apply for enrolment in a PhD and if accepted may enter the combined MAppPsych/PhD course.

Other Facilities and Services:

Murdoch University has a Psychology Clinic to act as a practical training facility.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Candidates must normally successfully complete the following units to meet Registration and Specialist Entitlement requirements for Clinical Psychologists.

First Year - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) -- 3 pts
Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) -- 3 pts
Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY564 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY567 Clinical Psychology: Developmental Disabilities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY569 Psychotherapy in Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY502 Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Second Year - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY655 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods -- 2 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY690 Applied Psychology Dissertation -- 10 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

PSY604 Clinical Psychology: External Practicum -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

MASTER OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY IN ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych) in Organisational Psychology

Course Codes: M1157

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This professionally-accredited course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model which stresses a systematic problem-solving approach. Its objective is to prepare psychologists who are skilled in individual casework and can apply their skills and knowledge to prevention, research, development, and evaluation at the individual, organisational and system levels.

The course consists of two years of full-time study or may be undertaken on a part-time basis over not more than eight years. The course includes coursework, practicum, and research components. Candidates will cover core and optional aspects in their course, which will qualify them as organisational psychologists at Master's degree level.

Candidates undertake at least three approved placements. The University cooperates with the Commonwealth and State Public Services, such as the Department of Health, Department of Consumer and Employment Protection, Department for Community Development, Department of Justice, Education Department of Western Australia, Disability Services Commission, WA Police Service and other public and private services and facilities in Western Australia. Experience in other community psychological areas such as rehabilitation and social service is also available. Candidates must complete four placements, three of which must be conducted in external public or private organisations.

Employment Prospects:

Job prospects for applied organisational psychologists are very good; employment growth is expected to reflect the strength of the economy. On graduation from this course, students will be highly employable as a registered psychologist working in various public agencies and across a wide variety of private sectors.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Entry to the program is very competitive and requires a recognised and accredited Bachelor of Arts degree (or Bachelor of Science

degree) with at least 2A Honours in Psychology or its equivalent (e.g. an average Distinction level in a Bachelor of Psychology or Postgraduate Diplomas in Psychology). Applicants will also need to supply referee reports and a personal statement that details their past accomplishments, future plans, and interests in the graduate psychology program for which they have applied as part of the admission process.

Students with overseas qualifications who are accepted into the course must ensure that their undergraduate qualifications meet the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to a four-year Australian degree in Psychology in order to be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Applications with qualifications obtained outside Australia must have a formal assessment completed by the Australian Psychological Society before submitting an application for study.

The admission process includes both application and interview.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Postgraduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the program, the student must gain provisional registration with Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, applicants are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance). In addition, if working with children a separate screening by the Department of Community Development is required. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The applicant meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these records if required.

Professional Recognition:

This course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and is recognised as such by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the Western Australian Psychologists' Registration Board.

Admission to Doctor of Psychology and combined MAppPsych/PhD:

Students who complete the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology may apply to transfer to the Doctor of Psychology and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees. During their first year of study, students may also apply for enrolment in a PhD and if accepted may enter the combined MAppPsych/PhD course.

Other Facilities and Services:

Murdoch University has a Psychology Clinic, the Counselling Psychology Consulting Service and the Organisational Psychology Consulting Service to act as practical training facilities and community services.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Candidates must normally successfully complete the following units to meet Registration and Specialist Entitlement requirements for Organisational Psychologists.

First Year - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY570 Organisational Psychology: Practicum I -- 6 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY563 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY568 Human Resources -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY512 Work and Well-being -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY552 Organisation of Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Second Year - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY655 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods -- 2 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY690 Applied Psychology Dissertation -- 10 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

PSY603 Organisational Psychology: Practicum II -- 12 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

School of Psychology and Exercise Science

Doctor of Psychology (DPsych) in Clinical Psychology

Course Codes: D1056

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Doctor of Psychology is an intensive three-year professional research degree consisting of seminars, supervised practical work and applied research.

The first year of study is the same as Year 1 of the relevant Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych). Students who complete the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology with marks of distinction may apply for transfer to the DPsych. The specific purpose of the DPsych is to enable students to undertake applied Doctoral-level research on a topic of their choice which will make a distinct contribution to the profession whilst gaining skills in applied psychology to meet registration requirements, and to pursue specialised study in a professional area of their choice.

All of the teaching staff are practising Clinical Psychologists. Murdoch University has the Psychology Clinic to act as a practical training facility. In addition, the University cooperates with Commonwealth and State Public Service Ministries and Departments such as Department for Community Development, Justice, Health, the Disability Services Commission and other public and private services and facilities in Western Australia.

Candidates will select appropriate practical placements to be approved by the School Committee.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

On admission, applicants should hold a four-year degree in Psychology with the equivalent of a 2A honours degree in Psychology. Students with overseas qualifications who may be accepted into the course need to ensure, should they wish to seek registration within Australia after graduation, that their undergraduate qualification meets the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to a four-year Australian degree in Psychology. Applications with qualifications obtained outside Australia must have a formal assessment completed by the Australian Psychological Society before submitting an application for study.

Applicants who hold the equivalent of the relevant Master of Applied Psychology are to complete the balance of units in the DPsych. A maximum of 36 points of credit may be granted to those applicants who have completed equivalent coursework. The degree may be undertaken on a part-time basis but requires attendance of on-campus seminars and, for parts of the course, full-day attendance on campus or at a practicum site.

Students who complete the first year of the relevant Master of Applied Psychology and who average grades of Distinction in their core first year units may also apply for transfer to the DPsych. Applicants for the DPsych are required to submit a synopsis of their intended research and the name of a supervisor on the staff of the University as part of their application. Applicants will be required to present their research plans to a panel of Psychology staff prior to admission. Students permitted to transfer from the Master of Applied Psychology will be exempt from the units common to both degrees.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Postgraduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the program, the student must gain provisional registration with Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, students are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance) if accepted into the course. Successful applicants also need to have a Working with Children Check before they begin work in the internal clinic. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The student meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these documents if required.

Professional Recognition:

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and approval by the relevant Colleges of the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Candidates must normally successfully complete the following units to meet Registration and Specialist Entitlement requirements for Clinical Psychologists.

Year 1 - 24 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) -- 3 pts

Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) -- 3 pts
Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY569 Psychotherapy in Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY564 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY567 Clinical Psychology: Developmental Disabilities -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY502 Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Second and Third Years**Core Units - 48 credit points**

PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods -- 0 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY700 Doctor of Psychology Thesis -- 36 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

Full-time students should enrol in the PSY700 thesis for 12 points for each of three semesters and part-time students should enrol in 6 points for each of six semesters or until submission of the thesis.

Students should also ensure they enrol in PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods concurrently with their first enrolment in PSY700.

PSY703 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Practicum I -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY704 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Practicum II -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY IN ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**School of Psychology and Exercise Science**

Doctor of Psychology (DPsych) in Organisational Psychology

Course Codes: D1057

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Doctor of Psychology is an intensive three-year professional research degree consisting of seminars, supervised practical work and applied research.

The first year of study is the same as Year 1 of the relevant Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych). Students who complete the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology with marks of distinction may apply for transfer to the DPsych. The specific purpose of the DPsych is to enable students to undertake applied Doctoral-level research on a topic of their choice which will make a distinct contribution to the profession whilst gaining skills in applied psychology to meet registration requirements, and to pursue specialised study in a professional area of their choice.

All of the teaching staff are practising Applied Psychologists.

Murdoch University has the Psychology Clinic, the Counselling Psychology Consulting Service and the Organisational Psychology Consulting Service to act as practical training facilities and community services. In addition, the University cooperates with Commonwealth and State Public Service Ministries and Departments such as Department for Community Development, Justice, Employment, Health, Safety and Welfare, Education, the Disability Services Commission and other public and private services and facilities in Western Australia.

In the first year, candidates will select units and practical placements to be approved by the School Committee.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

On admission, applicants should hold a four-year degree in Psychology with the equivalent of a 2A honours degree in Psychology.

Students with overseas qualifications who are accepted into the course must ensure that their undergraduate qualifications meet the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to a four-year Australian degree in Psychology in order to be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Applications with qualifications obtained outside Australia must have a formal assessment completed by the Australian Psychological Society before submitting an application for study.

Applicants who hold the equivalent of the Master of Applied Psychology are to complete the balance of units in the DPsych (shown below). A maximum of 36 points of credit may be granted to those applicants who have completed equivalent coursework. The degree may be undertaken on a part-time basis but requires attendance of on-campus seminars and, for parts of the course, full-day attendance on campus or at a practicum site.

Students who complete the first year of the relevant Master of Applied Psychology and who average grades of Distinction in their core first year units may also apply for transfer to the DPsych. Applicants for the DPsych are required to submit a synopsis of their intended research and the name of a supervisor on the staff of the University as part of their application. Applicants may be required to present their research plans to a panel of Psychology staff prior to admission. Students permitted to transfer from the Master of Applied Psychology will be exempt from the units common to both degrees.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Postgraduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the program, the student must gain provisional registration with Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, students are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance) if accepted into the course. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The student meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these documents if required.

Professional Recognition:

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and approval by the relevant Colleges of the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Course Structure - 72 credit points

Candidates must normally successfully complete the following units to meet Registration and Specialist Entitlement requirements for Organisational Psychologists.

Year 1 - 24 credit points

Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY570 Organisational Psychology: Practicum I -- 6 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY563 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting -- 3 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY568 Human Resources -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

PSY512 Work and Well-being -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY552 Organisation of Work -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Second and Third Years

Core Units - 48 credit points

PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods -- 0 pts
Murdoch: Y-internal

PSY700 Doctor of Psychology Thesis -- 36 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

Full-time students should enrol in the PSY700 thesis for 12 points for each of three semesters and part-time students should enrol in 6 points for each of six semesters or until submission of the thesis.

Students should also ensure they enrol in PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods concurrently with their first enrolment in PSY700.

PSY701 Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum I -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

PSY702 Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum II -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs

Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management (GradCertPPM)

Course Codes: C1102

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This course introduces graduates to the skills and expertise necessary for a career in the public sector, the not-for-profit sector and those interested in the intersection between government and business. It provides students with an advanced introduction to the policy process as well as enhancing professional skills. It also

provides a unique learning environment that combines core disciplinary units with the capacity to customise research interests to suit students' individual interests.

Employment Prospects:

Suitable for students looking to work in the public sector, the not-for-profit sector and for professionals who work at the intersection between government and business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission to the Graduate Certificate is available to students who have a recognised Bachelor degree in any area.

English competence.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

SSH509 Public Policy: Theory and Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH510 Australian Public Sector -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH513 Policy Case Study Project -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal

MBS536 Financial Management Decision Making -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MASTER OF PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs

Master of Public Policy and Management (MPPM)

Course Codes: M1194

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Master of Public Policy and Management equips graduates with expertise necessary for a career in the public sector, the not-for-profit sector and those interested in the intersection between government and business. This course ensures that students have a deep understanding of the policy process as well as enhancing students' professional skills. The course provides a unique learning environment that combines core units and a diverse range of electives with the capacity to customise research interests to suit students' individual interests.

Employment Prospects:

Suitable for students looking to work in the public sector, the not-for-profit sector and for professionals who work at the intersection between government and business.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission to the Masters degree is available to students who have a Bachelor degree in any area. A student's advanced standing is assessed at the time of application, taking into account level of higher study and/or professional experience.

English competence.

Advanced Standing:

Up to 12 points (0.5 years) of advanced standing is available to students who have: a Bachelor degree with a major in Public Policy and Management or a cognate area; or a Bachelor's degree in an unrelated discipline and Level 8 Graduate Certificate or Diploma in

Public Policy and Management or equivalent; or an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline; or a Bachelor's degree in an unrelated discipline and two years of relevant documented professional experience.

Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with an Honours Bachelor degree or equivalent in Public Policy and Management or a cognate area; or an honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline and at least two years of relevant documented professional experience.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 21 to 30 credit points

Theory - 18 credit points

SSH509 Public Policy: Theory and Practice -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH510 Australian Public Sector -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH614 Policy Design -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH615 Public Sector Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH616 Policy Research and Evaluation -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

Capstone Experience - 3 to 12 credit points

Select one of the following options:

SSH617 Supervised Research Thesis -- 9 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

and

SSH618 Social Science Research Design -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

OR

SSH619 Research Internship -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

OR

SSH620 Advanced Policy Case Study -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal

Specified Electives - 18 to 27 credit points

Select from the following lists:

Professional

MBS536 Financial Management Decision Making -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MBS6411 Project Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MBS6711 Effective Leadership -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MBS6171 Human Resource Management Perspectives -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC687 Managing Communication -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

STP633 Disasters and Risk Management -- 3 pts
Murdoch: W-internal

SSH621 Professional Ethics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Policy

ENV6161 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH626 Social Policy for the Contemporary World -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH623 Contemporary Dynamics in Asian International Affairs -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH624 Global Trade Policy -- 3 pts
NA 2013

SSH627 Counterterrorism Policy -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

SSH628 Development and Sustainability -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

SSH625 States and Governance in Development -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

BIO628 Biosecurity Policy Framework Obligations -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

Language

Students may take up to two language units. Placement in language units is at the discretion of the Academic Chair, following an assessment of the student's language skills. There may be restrictions for students completing the Masters in 24 points.

Japanese

JPN171 Japanese IA -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN172 Japanese IB -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN204 Japanese IIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN205 Japanese IIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

JPN363 Japanese IIIA -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

JPN364 Japanese IIIB -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

Indonesian

IND161 Indonesian 1A -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND162 Indonesian 1B -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND261 Indonesian 2A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND262 Indonesian 2B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

IND361 Indonesian 3A -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

IND362 Indonesian 3B -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PUBLIC RELATIONS**See also:**

Journalism

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC RELATIONS**School of Arts**

Postgraduate Certificate in Public Relations (PgCertPR)

Course Codes: C1067

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

The certificate provides students with a grounding in various aspects of public relations theory and practice. Depending on their choice of units students can focus on: ethics, issues management, crisis communication, media relations, strategy development and stakeholder engagement.

Employment Prospects:

While the Postgraduate Certificate develops specific skills and understanding of communication management, the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Relations is a professional qualification. The Certificate can enhance students' knowledge of specific aspects of public relations. Students seeking a professional qualification can choose to proceed to the Diploma.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, other than in a Public Relations major, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Main Research Areas:

Public Relations

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Relations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

MCC607 Campaign Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC645 Issues and Crisis Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC504 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC685 Public Relations in Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC559 Media Relations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC513 Communication Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC RELATIONS

School of Arts

Postgraduate Diploma in Public Relations (PgDipPR)

Course Codes: P1052

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The diploma prepares students for work in the public relations profession by providing them with an understanding of public relations theory and practice, including ethics, issues management, crisis communication, media relations, strategy development and stakeholder engagement. Students will learn about the planning, management and evaluation of public relations campaigns. In addition, they may have the opportunity to undertake industry internships in Australia or abroad.

Employment Prospects:

Diploma graduates are able to take up positions in public relations consultancies businesses, government agencies and non-government organisations in Australia and the region. The types of jobs include media liaison, publicists, public affairs officers, communication managers, sponsorship managers and event managers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, other than a Public Relations major, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Public Relations.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

MCC607 Campaign Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC504 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MCC645 Issues and Crisis Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC685 Public Relations in Society -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

MCC625 Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

MCC513 Communication Research -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

MCC545 Media Law and Ethics -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

MCC559 Media Relations -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

RESEARCH DEGREES--GENERAL

See also:

Education

Law

Psychology

MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY

No Specific School

Master of Philosophy (MPhil)

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Peel campus (internal)
- Peel campus (external)
- Rockingham campus (internal)
- Rockingham campus (external)

The Master of Philosophy (MPhil) is an internationally recognised postgraduate research degree that involves undertaking a significant research project. It is a supervised research program involving the independent research of a specific topic under the guidance of a supervisor. Students are required to provide a thesis that demonstrates their capacity for critical analysis and application of specialist knowledge. The MPhil program provides students with an opportunity to develop and enhance their analytical and research skills through independent investigation in a specific field. The candidate must undertake an original investigation which would normally be more limited in scope and degree of originality than a PhD. Many MPhil students choose to continue with their research in order to obtain a PhD. Likewise, some PhD students elect to finish early with an MPhil.

Candidature for research degrees is offered in all Schools. The University encourages research in interdisciplinary areas as well as in the basic disciplines.

Employment Prospects:

Postgraduate research offers an opportunity for you to develop a research project that fascinates you and acquire critical thinking and research skills that will transform the way you see the world. The process of completing your thesis means you have exciting opportunities to:

- * Make an original contribution to human knowledge.
- * Work with and be challenged by top academics and experts in your field, as well as attending national and international conferences.
- * Experience the joy of spending several years exploring a research topic you're passionate about.
- * Gain knowledge and critical thinking skills that will change the way you see the world.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for the Master of Philosophy (MPhil), an applicant must have:
a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours (AQF level 8); or
a Bachelor Degree (AQF level 7), and satisfy the Manager with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments providing satisfactory research preparation equivalent to AQF level 8.

Students demonstrating competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5 with no individual band less than 6.0, or TOEFL (Internet-based) minimum score of 90 with no band less than 20.

Internet access is required for students studying externally;

exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Remote candidates should generally spend a period of at least six months (not necessarily continuously) at the University during their candidature and a library, and any other facilities necessary for postgraduate research, must be available at the student's location. Applications are considered individually on their own merits.

Students demonstrating competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5 with no individual band less than 6.0), or TOEFL (Internet-based) minimum score of 90 with no band less than 20.

Special Requirements:

Applicants for part-time study must submit a statement that they will be able to devote a minimum of 15 hours per week to their research in each year of their candidature. Full-time students must devote at least 37.5 hours per week on average to research.

Some students propose to carry out research in the course of their current employment. The conditions of this kind of enrolment must be agreed by the research candidate, their employer and the Research Degrees and Scholarships Committee.

Professional Recognition:

Internationally recognised postgraduate research degree that involves undertaking a significant research project.

When you complete a research degree at Murdoch University, you'll do much more than write a thesis. You'll develop a whole range of new skills including critical thinking, researching and writing, and experience being published, teaching and presenting in domestic and international conferences. These skills are transferable across any industry, so after graduating you could find yourself in any number of academic or non-academic roles, in the private or public sector.

Main Research Areas:

Before you apply for admission for a postgraduate research project at Murdoch University, you will need to write a research proposal. For the best chance of being accepted, you should also find and nominate a potential supervisor.

Given the amount of time and effort you'll be investing in your research, it's important that your research topic inspires you and will keep you motivated throughout your research journey. Here is a step-by-step guide to help you develop your research proposal and find a supervisor:
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Your-research-project/>

Intake Periods:

You can apply for research degrees at any time during the year. Degrees that are comprised solely of a research project can be commenced at any time.

Scholarships:

Scholarships are available for both domestic students and international students. Financial assistance can include tuition fees, living allowances and even international travel awards. For further details go to the future research students website:
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Admission-and-scholarships/>

Course Structure

For further information on Postgraduate Research Degrees, go to the future research students website:
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/>

RESEARCH MASTERS (WITH TRAINING)

No Specific School

Master of [fieldname]

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Candidature for research degrees is offered in all Schools. The University encourages research in interdisciplinary areas as well as in the basic disciplines.

The Research Masters (with Training) is an 18-month full-time (or three years part-time) degree designed for students for whom additional, or specialised, research training is desirable. It is designed for:

* Industry professionals who seek to extend and deepen their research expertise

* Professionals and others interested in undertaking research relevant to their professional field

* Those hoping to proceed to higher degrees but lacking in the conventional background.

Once conferred, RMT graduates will be assessed on a case-by-case basis and may be considered eligible for admission to Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) candidature.

For further information on Postgraduate Research Degrees, see the Future Research Students Website:
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/>

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Research Masters with Training (RMT), an applicant must:

- * have a Bachelor Degree in the same or cognate discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of professional attainments relevant to the proposed research discipline; or
- * have a Bachelor Degree in a different discipline (AQF level 7) and:
 - a) have successfully completed a graduate course in the same discipline requiring at least one year of equivalent full-time study (AQF level 8); or
 - b) satisfy the Manager with evidence of professional attainments (of at least two years full-time duration or equivalent) relevant to the proposed research discipline; or
- * satisfy the Manager with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments equivalent to AQF level 8.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Applicants for part-time study must submit a statement that they will be able to devote a minimum of 15 hours per week to their research in each year of their candidature. Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Main Research Areas:

Before you apply for admission for a postgraduate research project at Murdoch University, you will need to write a research proposal.

For the best chance of being accepted, you should also find and nominate a potential supervisor. Given the amount of time and effort you'll be investing in your research, it's important that your research topic inspires you and will keep you motivated throughout your research journey. Here is a step-by-step guide to help you develop your research proposal and find a supervisor:
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Your-research-project/>

Intake Periods:

You can apply for research degrees at any time during the year. Students that have received credit for the coursework component of the RMT and their degree is comprised solely of a research project, can commence at any time. Students who are required to complete the coursework component will need to commence at the start of the relevant semester.

Course Structure

Candidates undertake 12 points of postgraduate coursework units in their research area. Units should relate to the area of research and be discussed with supervisors. A satisfactory outcome must be achieved in those units before a candidate is allowed to progress to their research thesis (24 credit points). The thesis is expected to be 25,000 to 30,000 words in length.

For further information on Postgraduate Research Degrees, see the Future Research Students website:
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/>

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

No Specific School

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Peel campus (internal)
- Peel campus (external)
- Rockingham campus (internal)
- Rockingham campus (external)

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) involves students independently researching a specific topic under the guidance of a supervisor. The aim of the PhD is to foster the development of independent research skills including the capacity to formulate a problem, develop mastery of appropriate conceptual and methodological skills to address it, and relate the research topic to a broader framework of knowledge in a relevant discipline. Research involves critical inquiry designed to further human knowledge. Students are required to produce a thesis normally no less than 80,000 words and no more than 100,000, with the research representing a significant new contribution to the discipline.

Postgraduate research offers an opportunity for you to develop a research project that fascinates you and acquire critical thinking and research skills that will transform the way you see the world.

Candidature for research degrees is offered in all Schools. The University encourages research in interdisciplinary areas as well as in the basic disciplines.

Employment Prospects:

The process of completing your thesis means you have exciting opportunities to:

- * Make an original contribution to human knowledge.
- * Work with and be challenged by top academics and experts in your field, as well as attending national and international conferences.
- * Experience the joy of spending several years exploring a research topic you're passionate about.
- * Gain knowledge and critical thinking skills that will change the way you see the world.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), an applicant must:

- * have a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours (AQF level 8); or
- * have a Masters Degree (AQF level 9) which incorporates satisfactory research preparation equivalent to at least 12 credit points; or
- * be enrolled as a Master of Philosophy (MPhil) candidate in the University (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of the ability to complete a Doctoral Degree (Research) successfully (AQF level 10) within the enrolment period specified in Regulation 29; or
- * have a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments providing satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Remote candidates should generally spend a period of at least six months (not necessarily continuously) at the University during their candidature and a library, and any other facilities necessary for postgraduate research, must be available at the student's location. Applications are considered individually on their own merits.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

Applicants for part-time study must submit a statement that they will be able to devote a minimum of 15 hours per week to their research in each year of their candidature. Full-time students must devote at least 37.5 hours per week on average to research.

Some students propose to carry out research in the course of their current employment. The conditions of this kind of enrolment must be agreed by the research candidate, their employer and the Research Degrees and Scholarships Committee.

Professional Recognition:

This is an internationally recognised postgraduate research degree that involves undertaking a significant research project.

Main Research Areas:

Before you apply for admission for a postgraduate research project at Murdoch University, you will need to write a research proposal. For the best chance of being accepted, you should also find and nominate a potential supervisor.

Given the amount of time and effort you'll be investing in your research, it's important that your research topic inspires you and will keep you motivated throughout your research journey. Here is a step-by-step guide to help you develop your research proposal and find a supervisor:
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Your-research-project/>

Intake Periods:

You can apply for research degrees at any time during the year. Degrees that are comprised solely of a research project can be commenced at any time.

Scholarships:

Scholarships are available for both domestic students and international students. Financial assistance can include tuition fees, living allowances and even international travel awards. See the Future Research Students website for more details: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Admission-and-scholarships/>

Course Structure

For further information on Postgraduate Research Degrees, go to the future research students website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/>

SCIENCE TEACHING

See also:
Education

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN SCIENCE TEACHING**School of Education**

Graduate Certificate in Science Teaching (GradCertScTeach)

Course Codes: C1081

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 3 or 4 semesters part-time

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)

This course will provide teachers with an introduction to lower secondary science.

It comprises four units which can be studied over a number of semesters depending on unit availability. The focus is on developing a stronger discipline background in science. The Graduate Diploma of Education Studies (Science Education Specialisation) provides a more in depth preparation for teaching science in secondary schools.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised teaching qualification, or equivalent, and not previously completed first year university physics or first year university chemistry.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Some on-campus attendance required.

Professional Recognition:

Department of Education, Western Australia.

Course Structure - 12 credit points**Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

(It is recommended that this unit is completed before enrolment in PEC120 General Physics and PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry.)

PEC120 General Physics -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU2742 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) -- 3 pts

Murdoch: S1-external

(Students are advised to enrol in this unit in their final semester.)

SECURITY, TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN SECURITY STUDIES**School of Management and Governance**

Postgraduate Certificate in Security Studies (PgCertSecurSt)

Course Codes: C1100

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time (Semester 1 commencement only)

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

This course provides students with a critical understanding of the nature of security, terrorism and counterterrorism measures in Australia and worldwide. It defines security broadly to incorporate the protection of individuals and their values, norms, rules, institutions and property from military and non-military threats. It explains terrorism as a threat to security, but suggests a multiple approach to the 'war on terror', involving diplomacy, development, capacity building and military force.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates of this course will be excellent candidates for recruitment into the intelligence services as well as in the Departments of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Defence, and Immigration and Citizenship, and the Attorney-General's Office. They will also be suited for employment in journalism, international business and corporate management. Employment opportunities may be enhanced for those who hold degrees in other disciplines like Law, Business or Information Technology.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Main Research Areas:

Contemporary Asia, Social Change and Social Equity.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

POL608 International Security and Strategy -- 4 pts

POL609 Terrorism and Counterterrorism -- 4 pts

POL603 International Relations Theory -- 4 pts

SPORTS SCIENCE

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPORTS CHIROPRACTIC**School of Health Professions***Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic (PgDipSportsChiro)*

Course Codes: P1045

*Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction**Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent***Availability:**

- Not available to new admissions 2013

The Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic is a natural extension for the accredited chiropractor with an interest in working with athletes.

Building on their previous education in the management and treatment of neuromusculoskeletal conditions, the chiropractor will concentrate on the assessment and management of injuries associated with sports. The practicality of the information on sports and their injuries is a primary emphasis of this course but the treatment and procedures will also be applicable to an everyday practice consisting of all types of patients. This branch of chiropractic is rapidly growing internationally and the interest in sports is worldwide.

The course is articulated with the Federation Internationale de Chiropractic du Sport (FICS) and its International Chiropractic Sports Science Diploma (ICSSD). The Postgraduate Diploma is a 24-point course of which the ICSSD provides 12 of the points.

Employment Prospects:

Most of the participants will be employed in an active clinic or in some other aspect of the profession. This course will enhance the practitioner's qualifications and open opportunities to working in the high profile sporting events in the world. It will also elevate the Chiropractic profession's credibility and align them to the similar educational format of other health care practitioners.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of the International Chiropractic Sports Science Diploma (ICSSD).

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Sports chiropractic, performance enhancement, injury prevention.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Clinical Sciences or the Master of Sports Science.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Prerequisite Study - 12 credit points**

The Postgraduate Diploma is 24 points but students will receive 12 points upon entry for the completion of the ICSSD (International Chiropractic Sports Science Diploma) through the articulation with the FICS (Federation Internationale de Chiropractic du Sport).

Core Units - 12 credit points

CHI686 Assessment Management of Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

CHI687 Rehabilitation and Management of Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

CHI688 Clinical Experience of Treating Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

MASTER OF CLINICAL SCIENCES

School of Health Professions*Master of Clinical Sciences (MCLinSci)*

Course Codes: M1184

*Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction**Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent***Availability:**

- Not available to new admissions 2013
- International students who are studying outside of Australia may study this course on an external basis.

The Master of Clinical Sciences is offered by the School of Chiropractic and Sports Science. It is offered to diverse clinical practitioners (Chiropractors, Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists, et cetera) interested in furthering their education through study in clinical application of Sports Chiropractic or Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation. This course will allow sports and rehabilitation practitioners to obtain a recognised degree in Clinical sciences.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher. Available to Registered Health care professionals with equivalent qualifications. Applicants wishing to undertake the Sports Chiropractic specialisation must have completed the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic. Applicants wishing to undertake the Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation specialisation must have completed the Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential for external students.

The Master of Clinical Sciences requires compulsory attendance at hands on workshops.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation specialisation

Course Structure - 48 credit points**Prerequisite Study - 24 credit points**

Students will receive 24 points upon entry for the completion of the Postgraduate Certificate and Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation from CEA Sydney.

Core Units - 40 credit points

CHI681 Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation -- 4 pts

CHI682 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body -- 4 pts

CHI683 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body -- 4 pts

CHI684 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body II -- 4 pts

CHI685 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body II -- 4 pts

CHI680 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation in Overview -- 4 pts

CHI675 Dissertation (Research Project) -- 12 pts

CHI677 Research Methods and Epidemiology -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

CHI6761 Professional Experience Project -- 8 pts

CHI678 Advanced Study Topics -- 4 pts

CHI679 Sports Psychology -- 4 pts

CHI689 Sports Nutrition -- 4 pts

CHI674 Sports Biomechanics -- 4 pts

Sports Chiropractic specialisation

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Prerequisite Study - 24 credit points

Students will receive 24 points upon entry for the completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic. This includes 12 points for the ICSSD (International Chiropractic Sports Science Diploma) through the articulation with the FICS (Federation Internationale de Chiropractic du Sport).

Core Units - 40 credit points

CHI686 Assessment Management of Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

CHI687 Rehabilitation and Management of Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

CHI688 Clinical Experience of Treating Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

CHI675 Dissertation (Research Project) -- 12 pts

CHI677 Research Methods and Epidemiology -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

CHI6761 Professional Experience Project -- 8 pts

CHI678 Advanced Study Topics -- 4 pts

CHI679 Sports Psychology -- 4 pts

CHI689 Sports Nutrition -- 4 pts

CHI674 Sports Biomechanics -- 4 pts

MASTER OF SPORTS SCIENCE

School of Health Professions

Master of Sports Science (MSportsSc)

Course Codes: M1160

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013
- International students who are studying outside of Australia may study this course on an external basis.

The Master of Sports Science is offered externally by the School of Chiropractic and Sports Science. It is offered to diverse sports-minded practitioners (Chiropractors, Exercise Science, Human Movement, Physiotherapists, Occupational therapists, et cetera) interested in furthering their education through study in sports. This

course will allow the sports practitioner to obtain a recognised degree in sports science.

Employment Prospects:

This course will allow the graduate to approach club, professional, national, and international teams to provide care and consultation for their athletes. It will allow them to work to establish a sports-specialty environment.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent, with postgraduate training (or Honours year) in a related field.

English competence.

Main Research Areas:

Sports science.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

CHI675 Dissertation (Research Project) -- 12 pts

CHI677 Research Methods and Epidemiology -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 32 credit points

Select from the following:

CHI679 Sports Psychology -- 4 pts

CHI678 Advanced Study Topics -- 4 pts

CHI689 Sports Nutrition -- 4 pts

CHI687 Rehabilitation and Management of Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

CHI676 Professional Experience Project -- 12 pts

OR

CHI6761 Professional Experience Project -- 8 pts

CHI686 Assessment Management of Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

CHI688 Clinical Experience of Treating Sports Injuries -- 4 pts

CHI674 Sports Biomechanics -- 4 pts

SUSTAINABILITY

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN SUSTAINABILITY

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Certificate in Sustainability (PgCertSust)

Course Codes: C1091

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent (depending on unit selection)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Ecologically Sustainable Development is particularly relevant to professionals in government, business and civil society working in environmental policy and management, local sustainability issues and international development.

Potential employment areas for students specialising in Education for Sustainability are the educational sector (at all levels, including primary and secondary schools, vocational education and training, university) as well as government, non-government and private

sector organisations which work towards a change in culture related to sustainability issues.

Environmental Ethics is able to provide clarity and inspiration for professionals, people active in civil society and public servants in many discipline areas of relevance to the environment.

Local Governance: although concentrating on local government the specialisation is of relevance to non-government organisations and business as it is based on partnerships and integration at local level.

Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning aims to provide the knowledge and skills needed to pursue a career in urban and regional planning, or related professions in policy areas ranging from transport, engineering, health, local economic development, cultural planning, the environment and architecture, to public administration, as well as land development within the private sector and community-oriented work.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Main Research Areas:

Sustainable Development; education policy; environmental ethics; urban and regional planning.

Ecologically Sustainable Development Specialisation

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 4 or 8 credit points

Select one or two of the following units.

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 4 or 8 credit points

Select from the following:

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP605 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)

Education for Sustainability Specialisation

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Local Governance Specialisation

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

Select from the units below.

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SSH621 Professional Ethics -- 3 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning Specialisation

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

Select from the units below.

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SUSTAINABILITY

School of Management and Governance

Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainability (PgDipSust)

Course Codes: P1065

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

- Murdoch campus (external)

The areas of specialisation available for study in this course are:

Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning
Education for Sustainability
Ecologically Sustainable Development
Environmental Ethics
Local Governance

Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning is designed to meet the needs of students from a range of disciplines who wish to pursue careers in urban and regional planning or related policy areas involving urban and regional sustainability. Units examine the institutional and legal framework for planning, and address the main policy challenges involved in planning sustainable communities. Issues covered include transport and land use, housing and infrastructure, community economic and cultural development, and social equity. Emphasis is placed on the acquisition of important planning competencies, and recognition is also given to the need for broad training in public policy, ethics, and economics as a basis for decision making. This specialisation is global in scope with a focus on the burgeoning cities of Asia.

Education for Sustainability focuses on changing the current ways of using natural resources, caring for the social environment and dealing with economic disparities. The course is aimed at education in all contexts, and by taking a holistic approach, it addresses complex issues such as energy, water use, waste, sustainable production and consumption, biodiversity, land management, indigenous knowledge, disaster reduction, corporate responsibility, equity and social justice, redefining the meaning of progress.

Ecologically Sustainable Development is designed to explore the policies, issues and processes of ecologically sustainable development (ESD). Students have the opportunity to study the current status, the history and the value bases of sustainable development, together with the policy approaches that are emerging for sustainability in various sectors such as energy, industry, the household, agriculture, and fisheries. The required units provide a background to the policy, economic and ethical frameworks through which ESD is currently being explored and implemented. They provide the student with the tools for interpreting ESD issues and for applying them in practice.

The Environmental Ethics specialisation is designed for people who want to pursue the foundations of global and local environmental issues. There is widespread understanding of how ethics influences many social outcomes. Environmental problems and their resolution can be related to philosophical traditions, spiritual traditions, new insights from ecofeminism and old insights from indigenous philosophies.

Local Governance will provide students with the theory and practice related to governance at a local level. It will integrate theory from public policy, sustainability, business and community development to emphasise partnerships and bottom-up approaches to change. Units can be chosen to emphasise more of the theory or the practice via a placement in local government.

Employment Prospects:

Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning aims to provide the knowledge and skills needed to pursue a career in urban and regional planning, or related professions in policy areas ranging from transport, engineering, health, local economic development, cultural planning, the environment and architecture, to public administration, as well as land development within the private sector and community-oriented work.

Potential employment areas are the educational sector (at all levels,

including primary and secondary schools, VET, university) as well as government, non-government and private sector organisations which work towards a change in culture related to sustainability issues.

Ecologically Sustainable Development is particularly relevant to professionals in government, business and civil society working in environmental policy and management, local sustainability issues and international development.

Environmental Ethics is able to provide clarity and inspiration for professionals, people active in civil society and public servants in many discipline areas of relevance to the environment.

Local Governance: although concentrating on local government the qualification is of relevance to non-Government organisations and business as it is based on partnerships and integration at local level.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, although not necessarily in an area directly related to the proposed course or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Main Research Areas:

Sustainable Development; Education; Policy; Environmental ethics; Urban and Regional Planning

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Arts in the relevant area of their specialisation.

University regulations require completion of units at 500-level or higher for postgraduate diplomas. Where units are double-coded, students should ensure their selections fulfil this requirement.

Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning Specialisation

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV560 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Education for Sustainability Specialisation

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 16 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Specified Electives - 8 credit points

Select from the following:

STP605 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ALS601 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Ecologically Sustainable Development Specialisation

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Select from the following:

ALS601 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP605 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Local Governance Specialisation

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 8 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Select from the following:

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS671 Effective Leadership -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

COD535 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Or other units in consultation with the Academic Chair.

MASTER OF ARTS IN ASIAN SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

School of Management and Governance

Master of Arts (MA) in Asian Sustainable Development

Course Codes: M1055

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

The Master of Arts in Asian Sustainable Development provides an opportunity for graduates in the Asian region to study the central issue of global and local sustainable development externally. This issue, defined by various United Nations conferences and publications, has many elements to it, hence all aspects of government, the economy and civil society are being examined in the light of sustainability.

The policy focus is on how global and local wealth can be created in ways that have less resource use and environmental impact and greater ability to make liveable communities. The course builds on

two core units, and then can be applied in different areas including urban regional sustainability, renewable energy, environmental management and policy, and ecotourism. Case study material is drawn from the Asian region and projects will be done on local issues of relevance to the students. A final project unit or dissertation will draw together the student's main interest in a research exercise.

Employment Prospects:

This degree is aimed at professionals working or seeking employment in government, NGOs and private sector organisations concerned with sustainable development in Asia.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 12 credit points

STP604 Overseas Aid and International Development -- 4 pts

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 36 credit points

Select from the following units.

Note: Students who intend to complete either SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts or SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts will be required to take SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts in lieu of one of their Specified Electives.

SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts

SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts

SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts

To be eligible to complete a 12-point dissertation, students must have attained a high standard in the Postgraduate Diploma and Masters coursework and have the approval of the Academic Chair and a Research Supervisor

STP605 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts

AST650 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts

AST558 Women in Asian Societies -- 4 pts

MCC682 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives -- 4 pts

STP670 Sustainability, Ethics and 'The Good Life' -- 4 pts

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts

STP632 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 8 pts

OR

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts

MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION FOR SUSTAINABILITY

School of Management and Governance

Master of Arts (MA) in Education for Sustainability

Course Codes: M1150

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

This course focuses on changing the current ways of using natural resources, caring for the social environment and dealing with economic disparities. The course is aimed at education in all contexts, and by taking a holistic approach, it addresses complex issues such as energy, water use, waste, sustainable production and consumption, biodiversity, land management, indigenous knowledge, disaster reduction, corporate responsibility, equity and social justice, and redefining the meaning of progress.

Employment Prospects:

Potential employment areas are the educational sector (at all levels, including primary and secondary schools, VET, university) as well as government, non-government and private sector organisations which work towards a change in culture related to sustainability issues.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, and, if the course is not in the same area, at least two years of relevant experience, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Professional Recognition:

No officially approved professional body exists yet. However, the course has the approval of the Sustainability Practitioners Association.

Main Research Areas:

Sustainability

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the MA in Education for Sustainability and exit with either the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainability subject to satisfying the course and specialisation requirements.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 20 credit points

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts

EDU647 Collaborative Learning and Motivation -- 4 pts

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 28 credit points

Select from the following:

Note: Students who intend to complete either SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts or SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts will be required to take SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts in lieu of one of their Specified Electives.

SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts

SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts

STP605 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts

STP670 Sustainability, Ethics and 'The Good Life' -- 4 pts

STP632/STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 8 pts or 4 pts

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts

ALS601 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts

EDU627 Development and Education -- 4 pts

EDU646 Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working -- 4 pts

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts

ENV505 Environmental Monitoring -- 4 pts

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts

MASTER OF ARTS IN SUSTAINABILITY**School of Management and Governance**

Master of Arts (MA) in Sustainability

Course Codes: M1030

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Master of Arts in Sustainability takes a holistic approach, providing students with the knowledge and skills that are particularly relevant for a wide range of sustainability careers within local, state or federal government, businesses and NGOs. The course addresses the implementation of sustainability at local, regional and global levels, and within urban and rural areas, and a wide range of organisations. Students have the opportunity to explore cutting-edge sustainability practices and policy relating to such areas as energy, water use, waste, sustainable production and consumption, biodiversity, land management, indigenous knowledge, international development, sustainable technologies and sustainability education.

Employment Prospects:

This course is oriented to graduates who wish to add the value of sustainability skills and knowledge. For graduates who are already working, the course provides sustainability expertise that can be applied in their workplaces. The course also provides pathways into the fast-growing 'green-collar economy'. Career paths include sustainability policy and practice within all levels of government, enhancing the sustainability of products, services and operations within businesses, and international development work.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to the proposed

course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the MA in Sustainability and exit with either the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainability subject to satisfying the course and specialisation requirements.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 16 credit points

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP605 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

OR

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts
Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)

Specified Electives - 32 credit points

ALS601 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

STP632/STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 8 pts or 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV520 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV560 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV619 Environmental Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

PEC591 Energy Policy -- 4 pts

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

*SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal,
W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

OR

*SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,
S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

To be eligible to complete a 12-point Dissertation, students must have attained a high standard in the Postgraduate Diploma and Masters coursework and have the approval of the Academic Chair and of a Research Supervisor.

* Students who intend to complete either SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts or SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts are required to take SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts [Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external].

6

MASTER OF ARTS IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

School of Management and Governance

Master of Arts (MA) in Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning

Course Codes: M1027

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Not available to new admissions 2013

The Master of Arts in Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning is designed to meet the needs of students from a range of disciplines who wish to pursue careers in urban and regional planning or related policy areas involving urban and regional sustainability.

Units examine the institutional and legal framework for planning, and address the main policy challenges involved in planning sustainable communities. Issues covered include transport and land use, housing and infrastructure, community economic and cultural development, and social equity. Emphasis is placed on the acquisition of important planning competencies, and recognition is also given to the need for broad training in public policy, ethics, and economics as a basis for decision making. This course is global in scope with a focus on the burgeoning cities of Asia.

Employment Prospects:

Careers in urban and regional planning, or related professions in policy areas ranging from transport, engineering, health, local economic development, cultural planning, the environment and architecture, to public administration, as well as land development within the private sector and community-oriented work.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to this course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Nested Awards:

Students can opt out of the MA in Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning and exit with either the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainability subject to satisfying the course and specialisation requirements.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 24 credit points

Students who have already completed any of the Core Units should contact the Academic Chair for substitutes.

STP623 Cities and Sustainability -- 4 pts

STP630 Cities and Innovation -- 4 pts

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies -- 4 pts

STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project -- 4 pts

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts

Specified Electives - 24 credit points

Select from the following:

Note: Students who intend to complete either SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts or SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts will be required to take SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts in lieu of one of their Specified Electives.

SSH610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation -- 12 pts (To be eligible to complete a 12-point dissertation, students must have attained a high standard in the Postgraduate Diploma and Masters Coursework and have the approval of the Academic Chair and of a Research Supervisor.)

SSH6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project -- 8 pts

SSH604 Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities -- 4 pts

STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice -- 4 pts

STP670 Sustainability, Ethics and 'The Good Life' -- 4 pts

STP605 Economics and Sustainability -- 4 pts

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts

AIS601 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability -- 4 pts

ENV560 Environmental Technology for Sustainability -- 4 pts

TERTIARY AND ADULT EDUCATION

See also:

Education

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN TERTIARY AND ADULT EDUCATION

School of Education

Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education (GradCertTerAdEd)

Course Codes: C1025

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year part-time (due to unit availability)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education is designed for people who are interested in the education of adults i.e. university lecturers or tutors, TAFE lecturers, nurse educators, adult literacy teachers, community adult educators, industrial training officers.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Adult).

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

EDU240 Facilitating Lifelong Learning -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

EDU444 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION
(TERTIARY AND ADULT)**

School of Education

Graduate Diploma in Education (GradDipEd) (Tertiary and Adult)

Course Codes: G1025

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal) (all but one unit)

This course is designed for people who are interested in the education of adults (e.g. university lecturers or tutors, technical college lecturers, nurse educators, adult literacy teachers, community adult educators, industrial training officers).

Employment Prospects:

This course provides development for the professional role of a lecturer, audit educator, facilitator, professional development facilitator, instructor or professional trainer.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, and will need to have acquired some experience of teaching adults before enrolling in the unit EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project (see unit description for details). Applicants who do not have any experience teaching at the time of enrolment should consult with the Academic Chair.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project should be taken in the last semester of the course. In order to meet the requirements of that unit, students have responsibility for arranging access to a group or groups of adult learners. Such access should permit students to teach, tutor, train or facilitate the group (or groups) over an extended period of time (usually 10 weeks.)

Advanced Standing:

Successful completion of the 'TAA40104 Cert IV in Training and Assessment' attracts 4 points of advanced standing credit towards the Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Adult). Students who have completed other relevant qualifications or a staff development or induction program should consult with the Accreditation Officer about the exemptions available.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Core Units - 20 credit points

EDU240 Facilitating Lifelong Learning -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

EDU444 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy -- 6 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU488 Curriculum Development for Practitioners -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

EDU470 Professional and Action Learning Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external

(See the note in the Course Description under Special Requirements.)

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select one 400-level unit from the units listed in the chart 'Availability of 400/600/700-level units in Education' which is provided on the School of Education web site at:
<http://www.education.murdoch.edu.au/curriculum/units>

THEOLOGY

MASTER OF MINISTRY

School of Arts

Master of Ministry (MMin)

Course Codes: M1084

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Master of Ministry is a professional degree for people who want to build on previous theological study by pursuing aspects in greater detail, while retaining a broad range of theological interests. It offers an opportunity for those who are not primarily focused on the academic research pathway (Master of Theology, Research Masters (with Training), MPhil, PhD), but who want to improve their professional qualifications and skills beyond graduate level.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in Theology, or higher in theological studies or equivalent. Consideration will also be given to other previous studies in Theology and professional experience and continuing education. Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Theology or equivalent may be granted up to 24 points of credit towards the Master of Ministry.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Exemption from Postgraduate Coursework Regulations:

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course. Postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units. This course has been granted a specific exemption from the Postgraduate Coursework Regulations.

Course Structure - 48 credit points

Students must complete at least 24 points at 500-level.

Core Units - 20 credit points

Select at least 4 points from each Area:

Area A: Old Testament

THE498/THE598 Advanced Old Testament Exegesis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Area B: New Testament

THE477/THE577 Advanced New Testament Exegesis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Area C: Church History

THE489/THE589 Christianity in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

THE497/THE597 Australian Church History -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Area D: Systematic Theology

THE490/THE590 Systematic Theology Seminar -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal

THE429 Triune God -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Area E: Practical Theology

THE438/THE538 Spirituality Studies -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

THE491/THE591 Homiletics -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE437 Pastoral Practicum II -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

THE585 Pastoral Practicum III -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 16 credit points

Select from the following or units not already selected from the list of core units above:

THE480 Science and Religion -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE483 Health and Religion -- 4 pts
NA 2013

THE481 Hermeneutics -- 4 pts
NA 2013

Students may also undertake up to three projects, to a maximum of 12 points. Master of Ministry projects normally include reflection on the relation of the material to professional practice.

THE583/THE5831 Master of Ministry Project -- 8 pts or 4 pts
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any of the remaining Specified Electives, or from any other 500-level units offered by the University or from approved units offered at other institutions.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN VETERINARY STUDIES IN CONSERVATION MEDICINE**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine (PgCertVSConsMed)

Course Codes: C1089

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Conservation medicine is an emerging discipline that involves the integration of veterinary science, conservation biology and public health in order to: advance biodiversity conservation; address issues associated with the interrelationships between human, animal and ecosystem health; and study the effects of global environmental change on these health interrelationships. There is increasing recognition that veterinarians have an important role to play within interdisciplinary teams working on environmental conservation projects.

This course will provide veterinarians with training and expertise which can be applied in private practice, zoos and wildlife conservation projects. It is entirely coursework based.

Employment Prospects:

Careers in endangered species recovery projects, as zoo veterinarians or in wildlife conservation through work in private practice.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS) or higher, or equivalent training.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Professional Recognition:

The Australian Veterinary Association recognises veterinary postgraduate study as fulfilling requirements toward required professional development (continuing veterinary education).

Main Research Areas:

Wildlife, Zoo and Conservation Medicine.

Further Study:

Students who have completed this course may enrol in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine and will receive credit for units completed for the Postgraduate Certificate.

Enrolment Restriction:

Enrolment in this course in Internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

VET630 Conservation Medicine -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET631 Wildlife Medicine -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

VET639 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN VETERINARY STUDIES IN SMALL ANIMAL PRACTICE

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (PgCertVS)

Course Codes: C1074

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 to 2 years (part-time recommended)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)
- This course is not available on campus and so is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa.

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for veterinarians in practice to further their skills in three discipline areas of interest relevant to Small Animal Medicine and Surgery. Subjects available include:

Medicine -- endocrinology, renal, cardiorespiratory and alimentary systems;

Surgery -- soft tissue surgery, orthopaedics and musculoskeletal system, and Clinical Pathology, Diagnostic Imaging, Dermatology and Anaesthesia and Critical Care, and Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.

Students successfully completing this course may go on to enrol in the Master of Veterinary Studies (M1022).

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised qualifications that would permit registration as a Veterinary Surgeon in Australia.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally;

exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate with GPA = 60% may apply for admission to the Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice.

Course Structure - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

VET623 Surgery 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET624 Surgery 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET625 Medicine 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET626 Medicine 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET620 Diagnostic Imaging -- 4 pts
NA 2013

VET621 Clinical Pathology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 25 places)

VET627 Anaesthesia and Critical Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET628 Dermatology -- 4 pts
NA 2013

VET629 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET622 Case Reports -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 10 places), S2-external (quota of 10 places)

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN VETERINARY STUDIES IN SMALL ANIMAL PRACTICE (INTERNATIONAL)

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International) (PgCertVS (Int))

Course Codes: C1101

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 to 2 years

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)
- This external course is only available online.

This course has been designed for veterinarians working in small animal practice in the Asia-Pacific and other tropical and subtropical locations outside Australia, and specifically addresses the challenges and demands of companion animal practice in these geographical regions. This course will provide veterinarians with knowledge and expertise to complement their undergraduate studies in small animal medical diagnosis, surgical principles and infectious and parasitic disease. The entire content of the external course option is delivered online.

Employment Prospects:

Graduates will have the opportunity to use the qualification to supplement their home country veterinary degree and advance their career prospects in the booming small animal practice veterinary industry in South-East Asia, or to apply for enrolment in further Murdoch postgraduate veterinary study.

This course also provides appropriate preparation for the small animal sections of the National Veterinary Examination in Australia or New Zealand (but does not ensure registration.)

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Veterinary undergraduate degree obtained from a university outside Australia; completion of a one-week practical short course (offshore workshop) held in Asia.

A high level of English competence equivalent to at least IELTS score 6.0, or TOEFL 550 (with the Test of Written English 5) [paper-based], or TOEFL 213 (with the Test of Written English 5) [computer-based].

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Veterinary undergraduate degree obtained from a university outside Australia; completion of a one-week practical short course (offshore workshop) held in Asia.

A high level of English competence equivalent to at least IELTS score 6.0, or TOEFL 550 (with the Test of Written English 5) [paper-based], or TOEFL 213 (with the Test of Written English 5) [computer-based].

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for the external course option.

Professional Recognition:

There is no professional body recognition of this course. However, many organisations value a postgraduate qualification from an English-speaking and AVMA-accredited institution.

Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Postgraduate Certificate with GPA = 60% may apply for admission to the Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice.

Course Structure - 16 credit points

Core Units - 12 credit points

VET688 Diagnosis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET629 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET689 Surgical Principles -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

Specified Electives - 4 credit points

Select from the following:

VET623 Surgery 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET624 Surgery 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET625 Medicine 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET626 Medicine 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

MASTER OF VETERINARY STUDIES IN CONSERVATION MEDICINE

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Master of Veterinary Studies (MVS) in Conservation Medicine

Course Codes: M1122

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal) (subject to approval of Academic Chair)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Conservation medicine is an emerging discipline that involves the integration of veterinary science, conservation biology and public health in order to: advance biodiversity conservation; address issues associated with the interrelationships between human, animal and ecosystem health; and study the effects of global environmental change on these health interrelationships. There is increasing recognition that veterinarians have an important role to play within interdisciplinary teams working on environmental conservation projects.

This degree will provide veterinarians with training and expertise which can be applied in private practice, zoos and wildlife conservation projects. It may be entirely coursework-based or may involve a placement with a conservation project either in Australia or overseas.

Employment Prospects:

Careers in endangered species recovery projects, as zoo veterinarians or in wildlife conservation through work in private practice.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS) or higher, or equivalent training.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Special Requirements:

Internet access is required for all students.

Professional Recognition:

The Australian Veterinary Association recognises veterinary postgraduate study as fulfilling requirements toward required professional development (continuing veterinary education).

Main Research Areas:

Wildlife, Zoo and Conservation Medicine.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 16 points at 600-level and a maximum of 8 points at 500-level for a 24-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Core Units - 12 to 16 credit points

VET630 Conservation Medicine -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET631 Wildlife Medicine -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

VET639/VET6391 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project -- 4 pts or 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Specified Electives - 8 to 12 credit points

Choice of electives will be determined by the total of credit points taken as core units.

Select from the units below. Some electives have specific entrance requirements and students will need to check with Unit Coordinators to determine their eligibility for these units. Students are also able to pursue cross-institutional enrolment opportunities. More information is available upon acceptance into the course.

VET664 Wildlife Comparative Pathology Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

VET629 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET620 Diagnostic Imaging -- 4 pts
NA 2013

VET621 Clinical Pathology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 25 places)

VET640 Infectious and Emerging Diseases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET642 Practical Applications of Epidemiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET649 Surveillance Research Project -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

ENV512 Global and Regional Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

AST650 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MCC645 Issues and Crisis Management -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal

EDU627 Development and Education -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external

ENV505 Environmental Monitoring -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV528 Environmental Policy and Law -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU650 Environmental Education for Sustainability -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

MASTER OF VETERINARY STUDIES IN SMALL ANIMAL PRACTICE

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Master of Veterinary Studies (MVS) in Small Animal Practice

Course Codes: M1022

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 2 to 4 years (part-time recommended)

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)
- This course is not available on campus and so is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; however, postgraduate students who have successfully completed

the Postgraduate Certificate in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1087) are eligible to apply for external study only.

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for veterinarians in practice to develop further their skills in a number of discipline areas relevant to small animal medicine and surgery. It will provide instruction on the latest advances in diagnostic techniques and therapy thereby improving the quality of service provided to the animal-owning public.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised qualifications that would permit registration as a Veterinary Surgeon in Australia, and active engagement in small animal practice.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Course Structure - 24 credit points

Select from the following:

VET622 Case Reports -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 10 places), S2-external (quota of 10 places)

VET623 Surgery 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET624 Surgery 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET625 Medicine 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET626 Medicine 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET620 Diagnostic Imaging -- 4 pts
NA 2013

VET621 Clinical Pathology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 25 places)

VET627 Anaesthesia and Critical Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET628 Dermatology -- 4 pts
NA 2013

VET629 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

MASTER OF VETERINARY STUDIES IN VETERINARY SURVEILLANCE

School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

Master of Veterinary Studies (MVS) in Veterinary Surveillance

Course Codes: M1121

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This degree will provide veterinarians with knowledge and expertise in epidemiology and in particular skills in disease surveillance and monitoring. They will develop the skills necessary for effective disease surveillance and implementation of disease control strategies. The degree will provide instruction on the diagnosis, detection and control of new, emerging and re-emerging diseases.

Employment Prospects:

This degree will enhance employment opportunities for veterinarians working in Australia and overseas by allowing specialisation in the latest methods to develop and evaluate disease control programs in production animals.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS) or higher, or equivalent training.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Main Research Areas:

Epidemiology of infectious and non-infectious disease.

Course Structure - 24 credit points**Core Units - 24 credit points**

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET642 Practical Applications of Epidemiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET640 Infectious and Emerging Diseases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

VET649 Surveillance Research Project -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICAL SCIENCE**School of Veterinary and Life Sciences**

Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science (DVetMedSc)

Course Codes: D1061

Restriction: All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course provides an advanced level of study in veterinary science at a high degree of specialisation in a selected area of study. For the clinical student the course provides the student with advanced academic preparation in both clinical training and applied research supporting specialty board certification. For the non-clinical student, the degree provides the opportunity for advanced study in analytical and research skills in veterinary science. Both programs culminate the experience with the completion of a research thesis.

Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science, an applicant must have: Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same discipline (AQF level 8); or a Masters Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments; or a Bachelor Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments including satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9.

English competence.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Course Structure - 72 credit points**Core Units - 48 credit points**

VET770 Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science Thesis -- 48 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Specified Electives - 24 credit points

Select from the following:

VET766 Research Methods in Clinical Veterinary Studies -- 4 pts
NA 2013

VET620 Diagnostic Imaging -- 4 pts
NA 2013

VET621 Clinical Pathology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 25 places)

VET623 Surgery 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET624 Surgery 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET625 Medicine 1 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET626 Medicine 2 -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET627 Anaesthesia and Critical Care -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET628 Dermatology -- 4 pts
NA 2013

VET629 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

VET630 Conservation Medicine -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET631 Wildlife Medicine -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

VET6391 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project -- 8 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET640 Infectious and Emerging Diseases -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET642 Practical Applications of Epidemiology -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET649 Surveillance Research Project -- 12 pts
Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET664 Wildlife Comparative Pathology Project -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

VET688 Diagnosis -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

VET689 Surgical Principles -- 4 pts
Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

Teaching Periods

Each unit may be available in one or more teaching periods. Some periods may colloquially be referred to as 'Summer' (F3 and periods beginning with 'SUM', for example) or 'Winter' (periods beginning with W, for example), or other groupings.

A full list of teaching periods at the time of printing is below. Standard teaching periods are highlighted.

Code	Start Date	Census Date	End Date	Code	Start Date	Census Date	End Date
AU1	25/3/2013	6/4/2013	17/5/2013	ST2	6/5/2013	25/5/2013	5/7/2013
AU10	18/3/2013	26/3/2013	26/4/2013	ST3	22/7/2013	10/8/2013	27/9/2013
AU11	13/5/2013	25/5/2013	21/6/2013	ST4	14/10/2013	2/11/2013	19/12/2013
AU2	18/3/2013	24/3/2013	19/4/2013	SUM	26/11/2012	14/12/2012	1/2/2013
AU22	4/3/2013	16/3/2013	19/4/2013	SUM1	26/11/2012	8/12/2012	18/1/2013
AW4	27/5/2013	8/6/2013	12/7/2013	SUM2	10/12/2012	21/12/2012	8/2/2013
DE2	29/7/2013	24/8/2013	6/12/2013	SUM3	10/12/2012	21/12/2012	25/1/2013
DE7	15/7/2013	24/8/2013	6/12/2013	SUMX	26/11/2012	14/12/2012	1/2/2013
DE9	29/7/2013	31/8/2013	13/12/2013	T1	7/1/2013	2/2/2013	12/4/2013
F3	3/1/2013	12/1/2013	1/2/2013	T1X	7/1/2013	2/2/2013	12/4/2013
H	29/7/2013	5/10/2013	20/6/2014	T2	29/4/2013	25/5/2013	2/8/2013
H1	17/6/2013	10/8/2013	28/2/2014	T2X	29/4/2013	25/5/2013	2/8/2013
HX	29/7/2013	5/10/2013	20/6/2014	T3	19/8/2013	14/9/2013	22/11/2013
OUA1	25/2/2013	23/3/2013	7/6/2013	T3X	19/8/2013	14/9/2013	22/11/2013
OUA2	27/5/2013	22/6/2013	6/9/2013	TJA	7/1/2013	2/2/2013	19/4/2013
OUA3	26/8/2013	21/9/2013	6/12/2013	TJB	7/1/2013	2/2/2013	20/4/2013
OUA4	25/11/2013	21/12/2013	7/3/2014	TJD	6/1/2013	2/2/2013	18/4/2013
OUAS1	25/2/2013	23/3/2013	7/7/2013	TJP	17/12/2012	28/12/2012	21/1/2013
OUAS2	15/7/2013	10/8/2013	24/11/2013	TJQ	21/1/2013	28/1/2013	25/2/2013
OUAS3	11/11/2013	7/12/2013	8/3/2014	TJR	25/2/2013	4/3/2013	2/4/2013
R1	1/1/2013	9/2/2013	30/6/2013	TJS	2/4/2013	9/4/2013	6/5/2013
R2	1/7/2013	10/8/2013	31/12/2013	TMA	13/5/2013	1/6/2013	16/8/2013
RAU	11/2/2013	1/6/2013	27/6/2013	TMB	13/5/2013	1/6/2013	17/8/2013
RSP	14/8/2013	30/11/2013	31/12/2013	TMD	12/5/2013	1/6/2013	15/8/2013
S1	18/2/2013	16/3/2013	14/6/2013	TMP	6/5/2013	13/5/2013	10/6/2013
S1B	25/2/2013	17/3/2013	7/6/2013	TMQ	10/6/2013	18/6/2013	15/7/2013
S1D	31/12/2012	2/2/2013	7/6/2013	TMR	15/7/2013	22/7/2013	19/8/2013
S1F	4/3/2013	30/3/2013	14/6/2013	TSA	9/9/2013	5/10/2013	13/12/2013
S1L	21/1/2013	23/2/2013	14/6/2013	TSB	9/9/2013	5/10/2013	14/12/2013
S1U	18/2/2013	16/3/2013	16/6/2013	TSD	8/9/2013	5/10/2013	12/12/2013
S1X	18/2/2013	16/3/2013	14/6/2013	TSP	19/8/2013	26/8/2013	23/9/2013
S2	29/7/2013	24/8/2013	22/11/2013	TSQ	23/9/2013	30/9/2013	28/10/2013
S2G	3/6/2013	6/7/2013	1/11/2013	TSR	28/10/2013	4/11/2013	2/12/2013
S2K	12/8/2013	7/9/2013	22/11/2013	TSS	2/12/2013	9/12/2013	6/1/2014
S2U	29/7/2013	24/8/2013	24/11/2013	UA1	4/2/2013	12/2/2013	15/3/2013
S2X	29/7/2013	24/8/2013	22/11/2013	UA2	21/1/2013	26/1/2013	15/2/2013
SA1	18/2/2013	1/4/2013	15/6/2013	UA5	21/1/2013	27/1/2013	22/2/2013
SA2	29/7/2013	24/8/2013	23/11/2013	UA6	28/1/2013	5/2/2013	8/3/2013
SB1	3/1/2013	7/1/2013	25/1/2013	UW2	11/2/2013	16/3/2013	19/7/2013
SB3	7/1/2013	12/1/2013	1/2/2013	UW4	26/11/2012	19/1/2013	26/7/2013
SB4	3/1/2013	12/1/2013	2/2/2013	W	17/6/2013	29/6/2013	26/7/2013
SB6	3/1/2013	12/1/2013	8/2/2013	W2	24/6/2013	30/6/2013	26/7/2013
SB7	14/1/2013	19/1/2013	8/2/2013	W4	10/6/2013	18/6/2013	19/7/2013
SB8	7/1/2013	13/1/2013	8/2/2013	WF	10/6/2013	22/6/2013	26/7/2013
SC1	1/1/2013	9/2/2013	30/6/2013	WU1	29/7/2013	7/9/2013	31/1/2014
SC2	1/7/2013	10/8/2013	31/12/2013	WU3	10/6/2013	27/7/2013	31/1/2014
SP1	2/9/2013	8/9/2013	4/10/2013	WX	17/6/2013	29/6/2013	26/7/2013
SP17	23/9/2013	5/10/2013	22/11/2013	Y	18/2/2013	20/4/2013	22/11/2013
SP18	26/8/2013	1/9/2013	27/9/2013	Y1	7/1/2013	16/3/2013	22/11/2013
SP21	24/6/2013	6/7/2013	16/8/2013	Y2	28/1/2013	30/3/2013	22/11/2013
SP22	22/7/2013	27/7/2013	16/8/2013	Y3	4/2/2013	7/4/2013	22/11/2013
SP23	8/7/2013	20/7/2013	23/8/2013	Y4	4/2/2013	23/3/2013	27/9/2013
SP26	29/7/2013	17/8/2013	18/10/2013	YM	18/2/2013	20/4/2013	23/11/2013
SP3	1/7/2013	8/7/2013	5/8/2013	YX	18/2/2013	20/4/2013	22/11/2013
SP4	21/10/2013	27/10/2013	22/11/2013				
SP6	7/10/2013	13/10/2013	8/11/2013				
SP8	17/6/2013	30/6/2013	23/8/2013				
SP9	14/10/2013	20/10/2013	15/11/2013				
SPA1	18/11/2013	14/12/2013	21/2/2014				
SS1	25/11/2013	14/12/2013	31/1/2014				

Units

Units are offered at Murdoch campus, Peel Education and TAFE campus and Rockingham campus, plus other locations through partnerships with tertiary education providers including selected Australian universities and overseas institutions. Units on offer this year are listed and described in this section of the Handbook.

Cancellation of Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University.

Animal Science		Points
Agricultural Biochemistry (ANS251)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Animal and Human Bioethics (ANS106)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Animal Industry Experience (ANS357)	Murdoch: S2-internal	0
Animal Microbiology (ANS351)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Animal Molecular Biology (ANS252)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Animal Nutrition and Toxicology (ANS354)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Animal Parasitology (ANS356)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Animal Production Systems I (ANS101)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Animal Production Systems II (ANS250)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Animal Production Systems III (ANS353)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Animal Production Systems IV (ANS358)	Murdoch: Y-internal	4
Animal Science Research (ANS450)	Murdoch: Y-internal	16
Applied Animal Agriculture (ANS359)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	4
Applied Animal Breeding (ANS3591)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	4
Equine Nutrition and Health (ANS362)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Equine Physiology and Behaviour (ANS361)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Introduction to the Animal Body (ANS102)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Pathology and Disease of Production Animals (ANS350)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Physiology and Anatomy of Farm Animals (ANS253)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4

Asian Studies		Points
Anthropology and Its Others (AST212)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Anthropology and Its Others (AST612)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Asian Studies Dissertation (AST634)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Asian Studies Project (AST632)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Asian Studies Project (AST6321)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4
Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures (AST330)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures (AST630)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Culture and Religion in Asia (AST252)	Not available 2013	4
Culture and Religion in Asia (AST652)	Not available 2013	4
Introduction to Asian Cultures (AST102)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Perceptions of South-East Asian Society (AST256)	Not available 2013	4
Perceptions of South-East Asian Society (AST656)	Not available 2013	4
Rise of Asia and Modern History (AST331)	Not available 2013	4
Rise of Asia and Modern History (AST631)	Not available 2013	4
Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia (AST250)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia (AST650)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Special Topics in Asian Studies: Love and Sexuality in Japan (AST253)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
The People's History of South-East Asia (AST276)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

The People's History of South-East Asia (AST676)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Women in Asian Societies (AST258)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Women in Asian Societies (AST558)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4

Australian Indigenous Studies

Points

Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues (AIS205)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	4
Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues (AIS505)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together (AIS266)	Murdoch: W-internal	4
Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together (AIS2661)	Murdoch: W-internal	6
Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability (AIS301)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability (AIS601)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice (AIS303)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice (AIS603)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Indigenous Spirituality (AIS240)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Indigenous Spirituality (AIS540)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Introduction to Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS180)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture (AIS110)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Master of Arts by Coursework Dissertation (AIS650)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Master of Arts by Coursework Project (AIS620)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4
Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families (AIS233)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families (AIS533)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Reading Reconciliation (AIS355)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Reading Reconciliation (AIS655)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS250)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS530)	Topic not currently offered	4
Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship (AIS322)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)	4

Biological Sciences and Biotechnology

Points

Animal Diversity (BIO261)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Biochemistry I (BIO270)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Biochemistry II (BIO371)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Biosecurity Policy Framework Obligations (BIO628)	Murdoch: S2-external	3
Biosecurity Threats and Invasions (BIO639)	Not available 2013	3
Bodies of Evidence (BIO215)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Cell Biology (BIO152)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Conservation Biology (BIO368)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Environmental Biology (BIO103)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	3
Forensic DNA Analysis (BIO313)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Forensic Toxicology (BIO314)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Genetic Engineering (BIO212)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Genetics and Evolution (BIO372)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture (BIO252)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Industrial Bioprocessing and Bioremediation (BIO301)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Industry Practicum (BIO300)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	4
Industry Practicum (BIO3002)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	2

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal legislation, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/legislation/>

Industry Practicum (BIO3003)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Introduction to Australian Biodiversity (BIO157)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Introduction to Marine Biology (BIO180)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Marine and Estuarine Biology (BIO384)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Microbiology I (BIO263)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Microbiology II (BIO364)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Molecular Genetics (BIO316)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Plant Biosecurity in Practice (BIO538)	Murdoch: S1-external	3
Plant Biosecurity Masters Research Dissertation (BIO629)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external, Y-external	12
Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics (BIO537)	Murdoch: S1-external	3
Plant Biotechnology and Proteomics (BIO253)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Plant Diversity (BIO265)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Plant Diversity (Marine Science) (BIO287)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Professional Experience Program (Crime Scene Investigation) (BIO327)	Not available 2013	4
Special Topics in Biological Sciences and Biotechnology (BIO280)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Biotechnology (BIO470)	Topic not currently offered	4
Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife (BIO205)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife (BIO505)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Tropical Marine Biology (BIO383)	Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 40 places)	4
Wildlife Biology (BIO317)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4

Biomedical Science

Points

Advances in Medical Science (BMS368)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Biomedical Physiology (BMS264)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Biomedical Science Research Project (BMS304)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 24 places)	4
Comparative and Human Microbiology (BMS203)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Drugs In Society (BMS105)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Essentials of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy (BMS365)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology (BMS202)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Human and Comparative Biochemistry (BMS261)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Introduction to the Human Body (BMS101)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Mechanisms of Disease (BMS360)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics (BMS265)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Parasitology (BMS364)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Principles of Vertebrate Physiology (BMS107)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3

Business School Postgraduate

Points

Accounting for Managers (MBS513)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJR-internal	4
Accounting for Managers (MBS5132)	Murdoch: SUM1-internal	4
Accounting Processes (MBS553)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Accounting Theory and Governance (MBS633)	Murdoch: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Acquisition of Human Resources (MBS511)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar (MBS620)	Murdoch: W-internal	4
Auditing (MBS634)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Business Finance (MBS605)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TSR-internal	4
Chinese Business Enterprise Development (MBS672)	Murdoch: WU3-internal (quota of 15 places)	4
Chinese Business Negotiations (MBS646)	Not available 2013	4
Chinese Economy (MBS593)	Murdoch: W-internal, W-external	4
Company Law (MBS509)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Contemporary China (MBS541)	Not available 2013	4
Corporate Accounting (MBS632)	Murdoch: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Digital Business (MBS667)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Directed Studies in Business (MBS611)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Dispute Management (MBS618)	Murdoch: S1B-internal, S1B-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TMR-internal	4
Doctor of Business Administration Thesis (MBS700)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis (MBS784)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Economics and Business Strategy (MBS666)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Economics of Globalisation (MBS531)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	4
Effective Leadership (MBS671)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TSP-internal	4
Effective Leadership (MBS6711)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Effective Leadership (MBS6712)	Murdoch: SUM1-internal	4
Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts (MBS624)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management (MBS629)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TSS-internal	4
Financial Management Decision Making (MBS536)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Human Resource Management Law (MBS501)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Human Resource Management Perspectives (MBS617)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Human Resource Management Perspectives (MBS6171)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Industrial Project (MBS615)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, WU3-internal, Y-internal, Y-external	8
International Business (MBS630)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
International Business Negotiations (MBS636)	Murdoch: W-internal	4
International Study Tour (MBS652)	Murdoch: SUM-internal (quota of 28 places)	4
Law for Business (MBS502)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TMQ-internal	4
Macroeconomics A (MBS562)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4

Management Accounting (MBS627)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	4
Management of Not for Profit Organisations (MBS651)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation (MBS626)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources (MBS525)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Microeconomics A (MBS561)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Organisational Behaviour and Management (MBS508)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TSQ-internal	4
Organisational Behaviour and Management (MBS5082)	Murdoch: W-internal	4
Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy (MBS548)	Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Project Management (MBS641)	Murdoch: W-internal, W-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJS-internal	4
Project Management (MBS6411)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Qualitative Business Research Methods (MBS619)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Quantitative Methods for Business (MBS622)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Research Project (MBS612)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4
Risk Management (MBS572)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Special Topics in Business (MBS6991)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Business: Consumer Decision Neuroscience - Neuromarketing (MBS699)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Strategic Decision-Making (MBS606)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TMP-internal	4
Strategic Marketing Management (MBS507)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJQ-internal	4
Strategic Marketing Management (MBS5072)	Murdoch: W-internal	4
Supply Chain Management and Logistics (MBS558)	Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external SGP1: TJP-internal	4
Taxation (MBS514)	Murdoch: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Work Health and Safety Law (MBS623)	Murdoch: W-internal, W-external	4

Business School Undergraduate

Points

Accounting Theory and Accountability (BUS310)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
---	---	---

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Advanced Human Resource Perspectives (BUS320)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Applied Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BUS331)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Auditing (BUS312)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Business and Technical Communication (BUS204)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Business Feasibility and Management Concepts (BUS215)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Changing Economies of Asia (BUS272)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Chinese Business (BUS243)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Chinese Business Negotiations (BUS346)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Chinese Economy (BUS234)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Commercial Banking (BUS326)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Company Law (BUS328)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Consumer Behaviour (BUS273)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Contemporary China (BUS241)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Contemporary Financial Accounting (BUS256)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Conversational Chinese (BUS233)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Corporate Finance (BUS224)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal Rockingham: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Credit and Lending Decisions (BUS337)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Derivative Securities (BUS325)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Digital Business (BUS305)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Econometrics (BUS294)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Economics in Society (BUS162)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Economics of Climate Change (BUS250)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Employee Relations (BUS222)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4

Employment Relations in Asia (BUS251)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Entrepreneurship (BUS274)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Finance Law (BUS206)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Human Resource Economics (BUS375)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Integrated Marketing Communications (BUS336)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal, S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
International Finance (BUS322)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
International Financial Markets and Institutions (BUS290)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
International Management (BUS323)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
International Marketing (BUS321)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
International Study Tour (BUS252)	Murdoch: SUM-internal	4
Internship Placement (BUS358)	Rockingham: S2-placement	10
Introduction to Accounting (BUS160)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal Rockingham: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal	3
Introduction to Economics (BUS161)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal	3
Introductory Chinese (BUS102)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Investment Analysis (BUS311)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Knowledge and Organisational Learning (BUS378)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Macroeconomics A (BUS260)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Macroeconomics B (BUS360)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Management Accounting (BUS227)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Marketing and Advertising Law (BUS209)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Marketing Management (BUS214)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Marketing Research and Analysis (BUS235)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Microeconomics A (BUS261)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Microeconomics B (BUS361)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Organisation Development and Human Resources Management (BUS240)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Organisational Theory and Behaviour (BUS223)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Principles of Commercial Law (BUS165)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal	3
Principles of Finance and Banking (BUS140)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal	3
Principles of Management (BUS145)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal Rockingham: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal	3
Principles of Marketing (BUS169)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal	3
Professional Internship in Business (BUS379)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement	12
Professional Placement/Internship (BUS355)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement	4
Quantitative Methods for Business and Economics (BUS208)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	4
Semester in China/Australia (BUS347)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement	12

Services Marketing (BUS268)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Social and Environmental Financial Performance (BUS249)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Special Topics in Commerce (BUS201)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Commerce (BUS2011)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Economics (BUS200)	Topic not currently offered	4
Strategic Management (BUS317)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Strategic Marketing (BUS382)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Taxation (BUS313)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Technology and Accounting Processes (BUS217)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal, S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Technology and the Law (BUS216)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Topics in Taxation (BUS315)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Tourism and Hospitality Law (BUS207)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Treasury Management (BUS244)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Work-Based Learning (BUS267)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)	4
Workplace Law (BUS228)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4

Chiropractic

Points

Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control (CHI322)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Advanced Skills and Motor Control (CHI330)	Murdoch: S2-internal	2
Advanced Sports Psychology (CHI331)	Murdoch: S2-internal	2
Advanced Study Topics (CHI678)	Not available 2013	4
Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology (CHI569)	Murdoch: T3-internal	2
Applied Nutrition (CHI233)	Murdoch: S2-internal	2
Assessment Management of Sports Injuries (CHI686)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills (CHI209)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills (CHI2091)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation (CHI552)	Murdoch: T1-internal	2
Chiropractic History and Principles (CHI210)	Murdoch: S1-internal, SUM-external	2
Chiropractic Skills and Principles I (CHI109)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Chiropractic Skills and Principles II (CHI309)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Chiropractic Skills and Principles III (CHI409)	Murdoch: T1-internal	2
Clinical Experience of Treating Sports Injuries (CHI688)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Clinical Orthopaedics and Neurology (CHI304)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Clinical Practicum (CHI584)	Murdoch: Y1-internal	12
Clinical Radiology (CHI420)	Murdoch: T2-internal (quota of 90 places)	2
Decision Making in Clinical Imaging (CHI586)	Murdoch: T1-internal	2
Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills (CHI302)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Dissertation (Research Project) (CHI675)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	12
Ethics and Jurisprudence (CHI581)	Murdoch: T2-internal	2
Evidence-based Practice (CHI385)	Murdoch: S2-internal	2
Exercise Physiology I (CHI226)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Exercise Physiology II (CHI227)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Exercise Science Practicum (CHI390)	Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal	4
Exercise, Programming and Prescription (CHI318)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Functional Human Anatomy (CHI108)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment (CHI208)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Human Anatomy I (CHI280)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 90 places)	4
Human Anatomy II (CHI282)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 100 places)	4
Immunology, Genetics and Microbiology (CHI305)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Introduction to Biochemistry and Nutrition (CHI281)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice (CHI106)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Mental Health Issues In Chiropractic Care (CHI488)	Murdoch: T3-internal	2
Metabolic Rehabilitation (CHI551)	Murdoch: T3-internal	2
Neuromuscular Rehabilitation (CHI553)	Murdoch: T2-internal	2
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation in Overview (CHI680)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation in Overview (CHI6801)	CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body (CHI682)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body (CHI6821)	CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body II (CHI684)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body II (CHI6841)	CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body (CHI683)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body (CHI6831)	CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body II (CHI685)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body II (CHI6851)	CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external	4
Nutrition (CHI213)	Murdoch: S1-internal	2
Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation (CHI328)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Physical Examination (CHI283)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 90 places)	4
Physiological Therapeutics (CHI423)	Murdoch: T3-internal	2
Pre-clinical Practicum (CHI484)	Murdoch: Y1-internal	6
Primary Practice I: Clinical Science and Diagnosis (CHI303)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation I (CHI442)	Murdoch: T1-internal	2
Primary Practice III: Differential Diagnosis I (Musculoskeletal) (CHI443)	Murdoch: T2-internal	2
Primary Practice IV: Differential Diagnosis II (CHI444)	Murdoch: T1-internal (quota of 90 places)	2
Primary Practice V: Physical Rehabilitation II (CHI445)	Murdoch: T2-internal	2
Primary Practice VI: Pharmacology (CHI446)	Murdoch: T1-internal	2
Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation (CHI681)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation (CHI6811)	CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external	4
Principles of Sports Science (CHI124)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Principles of Strength and Conditioning (CHI225)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Processes in Human Disease (CHI301)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Professional Experience Project (CHI676)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external	12
Professional Practice Management (CHI519)	Murdoch: T1-internal	2
Public Health (CHI509)	Murdoch: T2-internal	2
Radiography: Principles and Positioning (CHI421)	Murdoch: T3-internal	4

Rehabilitation and Management of Sports Injuries (CHI687)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Research Methods and Epidemiology (CHI677)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external	4
Special Topics in Chiropractic (CHI332)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics Review (CHI589)	Murdoch: T3-internal	2
Sports Biomechanics (CHI674)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external	4
Sports Nutrition (CHI689)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	4
Sports Psychology (CHI224)	Murdoch: S1-internal	2
Sports Psychology (CHI679)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external	4
Sports Science Practicum (CHI315)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	4
Workplace Practicum (CHI329)	Not available 2013	4

Community Development

Points

Community and Social Policy (COD355)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Community and Social Policy (COD655)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Community Development Dissertation (COD650)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Community Development Theory and Practice (COD545)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples (COD235)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples (COD535)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Creative Ways to Work with Community (COD334)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Creative Ways to Work with Community (COD634)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Developing Community Leadership (COD236)	Murdoch: SUM2-internal	4
Introduction to Community Development (COD125)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Projects in Community Development (COD324)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Projects in Community Development (COD624)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4

Criminology

Points

Criminal Behaviour (CRM210)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Criminal Justice (CRM205)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Criminology (CRM206)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Psychology and Law (CRM209)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Restorative Justice (CRM231)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Sentencing and Penology (CRM220)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Special Topics in Criminology (CRM300)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Criminology (CRM3002)	Topic not currently offered	4

Education 'EDN'

Points

Aboriginal Perspectives Across the Curriculum (EDN263)	Not available 2013	4
Adolescent Health and Development (EDN4451)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	2
Babies and Toddlers Growing and Learning (EDN437)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Children's Literature in the Classroom (EDN201)	Murdoch: S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Children's Literature in the Classroom (EDN401)	Murdoch: S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Children, Families and Communities (EDN332)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Children, Families and Communities (EDN3321)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	2
Creating Effective Learning Environments (EDN422)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN312)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	2
Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN412)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Early Childhood Learning Environments (EDN238)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap (EDN224)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	4
Engaging Communities through Drama (EDN352)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 20 places)	4
English and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN313)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	2
English and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN413)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs (EDN406)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs (EDN606)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (EDN419)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	4
ICT in the Classroom (EDN205)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Inclusive Education (EDN334)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Inclusive Education (EDN3341)	Murdoch: S2-external	2
Inclusive Education (EDN3342)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	6
Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion (EDN303)	Murdoch: SUM-external	4
Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion (EDN603)	Murdoch: SUM-external	4
Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum (EDN322)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Language for Learning and Teaching (EDN111)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Learning and Assessment Processes (EDN245)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities (EDN300)	Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement	4
Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities (EDN3001)	Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement	2
Learning through the Arts (EDN260)	Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)	4
Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 (EDN221)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 (EDN222)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Literacies and Numeracy for Inclusive Education (EDN423)	Not available 2013	4
Literacies and Numeracy in Early Years 2 (EDN428)	Not available 2013	4
Living and Learning with Technology (EDN113)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN314)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	2
Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN414)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Mathematics for Teaching (EDN110)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Media and the Curriculum (EDN315)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	2
Media and the Curriculum (EDN415)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Physical Education (EDN116)	Murdoch: S2-internal Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education (EDN320)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	4
Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education (EDN3201)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	6
Professional Experience in Early Learning Centres (EDN439)	Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement Rockingham: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	4
Professional Experience Primary (EDN3100)	Murdoch: ST2-placement Rockingham: ST2-placement	2
Professional Experience: BEd Primary (EDN2100)	Murdoch: ST4-placement Rockingham: ST4-placement	2
Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN2101)	Murdoch: ST4-placement	2

Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN3101)	Murdoch: ST1-placement	2
Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN4101)	Murdoch: ST1-placement	2
Professional Experience: BEd Secondary HPE (EDN2102)	Rockingham: ST4-placement	2
Professional Experience: GradCertEdSt (EDN2191)	Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	4
Professional Experience: Primary Graduate (EDN2151)	Murdoch: ST2-placement	2
Professional Experience: Secondary Graduate Diploma (EDN2161)	Murdoch: ST2-placement	2
Professional Internship: BEd Primary (EDN4300)	Not available 2013	6
Professional Internship: BEd Secondary (EDN4301)	Not available 2013	4
Professional Internship: Graduate (EDN4102)	Not available 2013	4
Schooling and Society (EDN331)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Schooling and Society (EDN3311)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	2
Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN317)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	2
Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN417)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Science Communication (EDN398)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (EDN316)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	2
Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (EDN3162)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (EDN416)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (EDN516)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN318)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	2
Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN418)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Special Topics in Education (EDN411)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Education: Introduction to Catholic Education (EDN211)	Murdoch: SB6-internal	4
Sport Education (EDN319)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Sport Education (EDN3191)	Rockingham: S1-internal	4
Sports Practicum (EDN302)	Rockingham: Y3-internal	4
Sports Science Practicum (EDN307)	Murdoch: Y3-internal	4
Teaching Arts and HPE in Primary Schools (EDN227)	Murdoch: SP21-internal, SP21-external	2
Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools (EDN223)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	4
Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools (EDN2231)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools (EDN226)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools (EDN2261)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools (EDN333)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	4
Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools (EDN3331)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Teaching Society and the Environment in Primary Schools (EDN441)	Not available 2013	3
Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools (EDN225)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	4
Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools (EDN2251)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Thinking Mathematically (EDN114)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Thinking Mathematically (EDN214)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Thinking Scientifically (EDN115)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Understanding Teachers' Work (EDN112)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Understanding Teachers' Work (EDN1121)	Murdoch: UA2-internal	3

Education 'EDU'

Points

Adult Learning in Education and Work (EDU445)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Adult Learning in Education and Work (EDU645)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Advanced Educational Research Seminar (EDU701)	Not available 2013	8

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Australian Indigenous Education (EDU425)	Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal	4
Australian Indigenous Education (EDU625)	Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal	4
Collaborative Learning and Motivation (EDU447)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Collaborative Learning and Motivation (EDU647)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Connecting to Students' Lives (EDU461)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Connecting to Students' Lives (EDU661)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Contemporary Issues in Gifted and Talented Education (EDU626)	Murdoch: SP23-internal	4
Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education (EDU424)	Not available 2013	4
Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education (EDU624)	Not available 2013	4
Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education (EDU412)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education (EDU612)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working (EDU446)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working (EDU646)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	4
Curriculum Development for Practitioners (EDU488)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external	4
Curriculum Development for Practitioners (EDU688)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	4
Curriculum Leadership (EDU420)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Curriculum Leadership (EDU620)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Development and Education (EDU427)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Development and Education (EDU627)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Education Policy and Teachers' Work (EDU458)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Education Policy and Teachers' Work (EDU658)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Education Project (EDU600)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal	4
Education Project Preliminary (EDU601)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Education Provision for Gifted and Talented Students (EDU629)	Murdoch: SP17-internal	4
Educational Planning and Management (EDU655)	Not available 2013	4
Environmental Education for Sustainability (EDU450)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Education for Sustainability (EDU650)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Facilitating Lifelong Learning (EDU240)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external	6
Facilitating Lifelong Learning (EDU2401)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external	4
Facilitating Lifelong Learning (EDU440)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external	4
Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices (EDU409)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices (EDU609)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
International Education: Issues and Practices in Schools (EDU613)	Murdoch: SB6-internal, SP3-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
Introduction to Research for Educators (EDU403)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Introduction to Research for Educators (EDU603)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	4
Issues in Language Education (EDU404)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Issues in Language Education (EDU604)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Learning and Teaching with ICT (EDU617)	Murdoch: S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	4
Mentoring (EDU471)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Mentoring (EDU671)	Murdoch: S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
Opportunities with e-learning (EDU475)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Opportunities with e-learning (EDU675)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)	4
Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) (EDU286)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	4
Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) (EDU2861)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3

Professional and Action Learning Project (EDU470)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Professional and Action Learning Project (EDU4701)	Murdoch: Y-external	4
Professional and Action Learning Project (EDU670)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Professional Development Portfolio (EDU418)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Professional Development Portfolio (EDU618)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
Professional Internship Prelim: Prim BEd/Inclusive Ed (EDU383)	Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement	2
Professional Internship Prelim: Primary BEd/ECE (EDU379)	Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement	2
Professional Internship Prelim: Primary GradDipEd (EDU291)	Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement	2
Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary BEd (EDU387)	Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement	2
Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary GradDipEd (EDU293)	Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement	2
Professional Internship Preliminary: Primary BEd (EDU377)	Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement	2
Professional Internship: Primary BEd (EDU378)	Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external	6
Professional Internship: Primary BEd/ECE (EDU381)	Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external	6
Professional Internship: Primary BEd/Inclusive Ed (EDU384)	Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external	6
Professional Internship: Primary GradDipEd (EDU292)	Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external	4
Professional Internship: Secondary BEd (EDU389)	Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external	6
Professional Internship: Secondary GradDipEd (EDU297)	Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external	4
Program Evaluation (EDU637)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Qualitative Approaches to Research (EDU643)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Qualitative Approaches to Research (EDU743)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Quantitative Approaches to Research (EDU639)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Quantitative Approaches to Research (EDU739)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Reading through Multiliteracies (EDU464)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Reading through Multiliteracies (EDU664)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Research in Education (Research Dissertation) (EDU900)	Murdoch: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external	12
School Experience: Primary BEd (EDU3154)	Murdoch: ST2-placement Rockingham: ST2-placement	2
School Experience: Secondary BEd (EDU3161)	Murdoch: ST1-placement	2
Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDU2742)	Murdoch: S1-external	3
Special Topics in Education (EDU511)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Education (EDU611)	Topic not currently offered	4
Tertiary and Adult Education Policy (EDU444)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	6
Tertiary and Adult Education Policy (EDU4441)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Tertiary and Adult Education Policy (EDU644)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4

Engineering

Points

Advanced Control Design (ENG512)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Advanced Control Systems (ENG616)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Advanced Control Systems Design (ENG525)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Advanced Electronic Control of Power Systems (ENG558)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Advanced Process Engineering (ENG303)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Advanced Process Engineering (ENG503)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Advanced Process Modelling and Simulation (ENG563)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Advanced SCADA Systems (ENG617)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Advanced Topics in Instrumentation and Control (ENG502)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Biomedical Instrumentation (ENG371)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Biomedical Signal Processing (ENG372)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Biomedical Systems Engineering (ENG373)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Circuits and Systems I (ENG125)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Circuits and Systems II (ENG243)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Control Systems and Process Dynamics (ENG267)	Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal	4
CSI: Control System Investigation (ENG668)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Design Concepts in Science and Engineering (ENG141)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Design Methodologies in Instrumentation and Control (ENG508)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Electromechanical Energy Conversion (ENG347)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Electromechanical Energy Conversion (ENG547)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Energy Supply Systems (ENG352)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Engineering Computing Systems (ENG109)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Engineering Design (ENG428)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Engineering Design (ENG4281)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Engineering Internship (ENG450)	Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal	12
Engineering Law, Management and Ethics (ENG453)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Engineering Signals and Systems (ENG429)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Engineering Systems Projects (ENG396)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	6
Engineering Technology Project (ENG310)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	4
Engineering Thesis (ENG460)	Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal	12
Industrial Computer Systems Design (ENG454)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Industrial Computer Systems Design (ENG654)	Murdoch: S1-internal, SUM-internal	4
Industrial Instrumentation Technologies (ENG564)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Industrial Signals and Systems (ENG514)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Instrumentation and Control Engineering Masters Project (ENG615)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	12
Instrumentation and Control Systems Design (ENG420)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Instrumentation and Control Systems Design (ENG620)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Masters Engineering Project (ENG550)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	12
Measurement Systems and Sensors (ENG681)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Modelling and Simulation of Industrial Processes (ENG618)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
PLC and SCADA Systems (ENG443)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
PLC Applications (ENG501)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
PLC Systems (ENG305)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
PLC Systems (ENG505)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Power Electronic Converters and Systems (ENG349)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Power Electronic Converters and Systems (ENG549)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Power System Economics and Electricity Markets (ENG561)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Power System Monitoring, Diagnostics and Maintenance (ENG557)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Power Systems Protection (ENG682)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Power Systems Protection and Control (ENG455)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Power Systems Protection and Control (ENG655)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Power Transmission and Distribution Networks (ENG348)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Power Transmission and Distribution Networks (ENG548)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Principles of Electronic Instrumentation (ENG262)	Murdoch: S2-internal, SUM-internal	4
Principles of Process Engineering (ENG241)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Process Control Engineering I (ENG304)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Process Control Engineering I (ENG504)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Process Control Engineering II (ENG346)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Process Control Engineering II (ENG546)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Project Execution and Documentation (ENG660)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	8
Project Research and Preparation (ENG560)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	4
Reactor Engineering (ENG361)	Not available 2013	4
Real Time and Embedded Systems (ENG306)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4



Real Time and Embedded Systems (ENG506)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Renewable Energy Design Workshop (ENG351)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Renewable Energy Systems Engineering (ENG421)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Resources for Renewable Energy (ENG307)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
SCADA and Instrument Systems (ENG345)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
SCADA and Instrument Systems (ENG545)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
SCADA Systems Projects (ENG691)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external	4
Smart Grid Technologies (ENG686)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
SMART: Systematic Modelling and Reconciliation Techniques (ENG674)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Transmission and Distribution System Design and Planning (ENG556)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	4

English

Points

Acting and Production I (EGL226)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Acting and Production II (EGL329)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Australian Literature and Film (EGL284)	Not available 2013	4
Children's Theatre (EGL213)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Comparative Theatre (EGL205)	Not available 2013	4
Contemporary Theatre Practice (EGL202)	Not available 2013	4
Creative Prose Writing (EGL203)	Not available 2013	4
Design (EGL215)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Drama, Theatre and Performance (EGL106)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Editing Practice (EGL201)	Not available 2013	4
English Language Studies (EGL151)	Not available 2013	3
Literary Theory (EGL354)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Literature in an Age of Terror (EGL224)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Narrative: Fiction and Film (EGL237)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Performance and Creative Arts (EGL225)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Popular Literature and Science Fiction (EGL290)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Professional Writing (EGL332)	Not available 2013	4
Project in Creative Writing (EGL260)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Reading and Writing Contemporary Literature (EGL217)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Reading Literature as History (EGL307)	Not available 2013	4
Representation and Gender (EGL298)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Shakespeare (EGL308)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Sonnet to Song: Understanding Poetry (EGL331)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Special Topics in Language (EGL227)	Topic not currently offered	4
Telling True Stories (EGL234)	Not available 2013	4
Telling True Stories (EGL534)	Not available 2013	4
Turning Points in Literature (EGL121)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
World Writing Today (EGL223)	Not available 2013	4
Writing and Creativity (EGL122)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3

Environmental Science

Points

Atmospheric Science (ENV213)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Atmospheric Science (ENV513)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Australian Environmental Issues (ENV104)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies (ENV380)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies (ENV680)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Coastal and Marine Management (ENV381)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)	4
Earth System Science (ENV314)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Earth System Science (ENV614)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Ecology (ENV268)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	4
Environmental Assessment and Management (ENV522)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Environmental Management (ENV319)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Management (ENV619)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Monitoring (ENV505)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Policy and Law (ENV228)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Policy and Law (ENV528)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Policy for the 21st Century (ENV316)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Environmental Policy for the 21st Century (ENV616)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Environmental Policy for the 21st Century (ENV6161)	Not available 2013	3
Environmental Restoration (ENV324)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Environmental Restoration (ENV624)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Environmental Science Masters Project (ENV600)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Environmental Science Research Methods (ENV523)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Environmental Technology for Sustainability (ENV210)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Technology for Sustainability (ENV560)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
GIS for Environmental Management and Planning (ENV203)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	4
GIS for Environmental Management and Planning (ENV503)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Global and Regional Sustainability (ENV212)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Global and Regional Sustainability (ENV512)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Introduction to Environmental Science (ENV102)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal	3
Land Management (ENV310)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Land Management (ENV610)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Managing Wetlands and Water (ENV311)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Managing Wetlands and Water (ENV611)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Nature-Based Tourism (ENV279)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	4
Oceanography and Marine Pollution (ENV282)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)	4
Pollution and its Control (ENV211)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment (ENV520)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Principles of Environmental Policy and Law (ENV215)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
Special Topics in Environmental Science (ENV330)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Environmental Science (ENV630)	Topic not currently offered	4
Sustainable Urban Water Systems (ENV318)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Sustainable Urban Water Systems (ENV618)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Water and Earth Science (ENV281)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Water Conservation and Auditing (ENV206)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	4

Extractive Metallurgy		Points
Advanced Mineral Processing (EXM302)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Extractive Metallurgy (EXM357)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Extractive Metallurgy (EXM557)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Extractive Metallurgy Practicum (EXM506)	Murdoch: DE2-internal, DE2-external, S1B-internal, S1B-external	3
Financial Management, Mineral Resources and Environment (EXM459)	Murdoch: S1-internal	6
Introduction to Earth Sciences (EXM130)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy (EXM131)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Metallurgical Process and Plant Design (EXM435)	Murdoch: S2-internal	6
Mineral Processing (EXM301)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Mineral Processing (EXM504)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Mineral Processing Practicum (EXM507)	Murdoch: DE2-internal, DE2-external, S1B-internal, S1B-external	3
Practical Metallurgical Processing (EXM513)	Murdoch: H-external, Y-external	6

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal legislation, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/legislation/>

Principles of Unit Operations (EXM224)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Principles of Unit Operations (EXM524)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Process Mineralogy (EXM256)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Process Mineralogy (EXM556)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Research Project and Thesis (EXM436)	Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal	12

For-credit short course - Midwifery

Points

Clinical Management of Breastfeeding and Human Lactation (SMID631)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice (SMID632)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4

Foundation

Points

Australia in Asia (FDN110)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Creativity and Innovation (FDN101)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external Peel: S2-internal	3
Food for Thought (FDN102)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Knowing Nature (FDN103)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Next Life (FDN107)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal	3
Tomorrow, Yesterday, Today (FDN109)	Not available 2013	3
Wellbeing (FDN111)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Peel: S1-internal	3

History

Points

After Power: The Fall of Regimes and Rulers (HIS203)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
American Indian History (HIS223)	Not available 2013	4
Approaches to History (HIS285)	Not available 2013	4
Approaches to History (HIS685)	Not available 2013	4
Australia and its Asian Context (HIS202)	Not available 2013	4
Britannia to the Beatles: Power, Sex and Identity in Modern Britain (HIS220)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Contested Country: Twentieth Century Australian History (HIS275)	Not available 2013	4
Crime and Punishment Since 1700 (HIS260)	Not available 2013	4
Earth, Fire, Wind and Water: Australian Environmental History (HIS283)	Not available 2013	4
Europe Under the Dictators (HIS293)	Not available 2013	4
Historical Mysteries of the Modern World (HIS234)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Hollywood and History (HIS249)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Introduction to History (HIS181)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Modern Japanese History (HIS210)	Not available 2013	4
Modern Japanese History (HIS610)	Not available 2013	4
Rebirth of Europe 1945-2001 (HIS224)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 (HIS226)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 (HIS626)	Not available 2013	4
Special Topics in History (HIS2871)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in History: Rulers, Renaissance, Religion: England 1517-1689 (HIS287)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents (HIS230)	Not available 2013	4
Turning Points in History (HIS182)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Witchcraft: Historical Images of Women (HIS286)	Not available 2013	4

Indonesian

Points

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Indonesian 1A (IND161)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Indonesian 1B (IND162)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Indonesian 2A (IND261)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Indonesian 2B (IND262)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Indonesian 3A (IND361)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Indonesian 3B (IND362)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Indonesian Language Project (IND452)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Indonesian Language Project (IND652)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia (IND271)	Not available 2013	4
Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia (IND671)	Not available 2013	4
Semester in Indonesia (IND243)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Indonesia (IND443)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Indonesia (IND643)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12

Information Technology

Points

Advanced Business Analysis and Design (ICT353)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Advanced Business Analysis and Design (ICT532)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Advanced Business Data Communications (ICT535)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Advanced Games Design and Programming (ICT311)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Advanced Information Technology Research Project (ICT708)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Advanced IT Study Project (ICT617)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Advanced Network Design (ICT347)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Advanced Network Design (ICT647)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Business Intelligence Tools and Techniques (ICT208)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TMB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Computer Graphics Principles and Programming (ICT215)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Computer Science Research Topic (ICT700)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Computer Security (ICT339)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Computer Security (ICT539)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Computer Systems and Network Management (ICT338)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Computer Systems and Network Management (ICT638)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Cyber Forensics (ICT248)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Cyber Forensics (ICT548)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Data Resources Management (ICT616)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Data Structures and Abstractions (ICT209)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Databases (ICT218)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TSB-internal	4
Databases (ICT518)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Doctor of Information Technology Thesis (ICT702)	Murdoch: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	12
Forensic Data Analysis (ICT349)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal	4
Forensic Data Analysis (ICT649)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal legislation, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/legislation/>

Fundamentals of Computer Systems (ICT106)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Games Design and Programming (ICT207)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Games Development (ICT309)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Games Software Design (ICT241)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Games Software Production (ICT245)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Games Technology Project (ICT313)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Human Factors in Information Technology (ICT612)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Human-Computer Interaction (ICT325)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Information Security Management (ICT357)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Information Security Management (ICT557)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Information Systems Research Topic (ICT704)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Information Technology Project (ICT333)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Information Technology Project Management (ICT618)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Information Technology Research Dissertation (ICT678)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Information Technology Research Methodologies (ICT477)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Information Technology Research Methodologies (ICT650)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Information Technology Strategy (ICT622)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Intelligent Systems (ICT219)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Intelligent Systems Applications (ICT619)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Internet Systems Programming (ICT336)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation (ICT101)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to Computer Science (ICT102)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Introduction to Data Communications (ICT103)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Introduction to Information Technology (ICT105)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external KDUPJ: S1U-internal	3
Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies (ICT108)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
IP Telephony (ICT344)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
IP Telephony (ICT644)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
IT Professional Practice (ICT521)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Knowledge and Information Security (ICT265)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Knowledge and Information Security (ICT565)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Knowledge Management Techniques (ICT256)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal	4
Knowledge Management Techniques (ICT556)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Local Area Network Design and Implementation (ICT546)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Network Security (ICT362)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Network Security (ICT672)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Network Switching (ICT363)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Network Switching (ICT663)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Operating Systems and Systems Programming (ICT310)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	4
Principles of Computer Science (ICT104)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Principles of Data Communications (ICT120)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Principles of Information Systems (ICT107)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Software Architectures (ICT306)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Software Development Frameworks (ICT239)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Software Engineering (ICT381)	Not available 2013	4
Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT228)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT330)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT560)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT660)	Topic not currently offered	4
Systems Analysis and Design (ICT231)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal	4
Systems Analysis and Design (ICT531)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Virtual Environments for Games and Simulations (ICT312)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Web Computing (ICT211)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Wireless Networks (ICT264)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Wireless Networks (ICT564)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4

Japanese

Points

Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image (JPN208)	Not available 2013	4
Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image (JPN608)	Not available 2013	4
Japanese IA (JPN171)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Japanese IB (JPN172)	Murdoch: S2-internal	6
Japanese IIA (JPN204)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Japanese IIB (JPN205)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Japanese IIIA (JPN363)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Japanese IIIB (JPN364)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Japanese Language Project (JPN452)	Not available 2013	4
Japanese Language Project (JPN652)	Not available 2013	4
Postwar Japan (JPN214)	Not available 2013	4
Postwar Japan (JPN614)	Not available 2013	4
Semester in Japan (JPN443)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Japan (JPN643)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12

Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre

Points

K-Track (KAC007)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	
------------------	-----------------------------------	--

Law Masters

Points

Chinese Contract and Commercial Law (LLM522)	CITYUHK: S1D-internal	4
Chinese Intellectual Property Laws in the Global Context (LLM574)	CITYUHK: S1D-internal	4
Construction Claims Law (LLM578)	Murdoch: AW4-internal	4
Construction Law (LLM529)	Murdoch: UA6-internal	4
Dispute Resolution (LLM521)	Murdoch: SP17-internal	4
International Law (LLM601)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Introduction to the Chinese Legal System (LLM517)	CITYUHK: S1D-internal	4

Law Undergraduate 'BCL'

Points

Australian Common Law System (BCL250)	Murdoch: UA2-internal	4
Tortious Liability (BCL252)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4

Law Undergraduate 'LAW'

Points

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal legislation, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/legislation/>

Admiralty Law (LAW355)	Murdoch: AU1-internal	4
Advanced Clinical Legal Education (LAW385)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places), SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places)	4
Australian Administrative Law (LAW258)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Australian Legal System (LAW150)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Australian Migration Law (LAW402)	Murdoch: SP22-internal, UA1-internal	4
Australian Visa System (LAW403)	Murdoch: AU10-internal, SP1-internal	4
Celtic Law and Society (LAW436)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Chinese Contract and Commercial Law (LAW322)	CITYUHK: S1D-internal	4
Chinese Intellectual Property Laws in the Global Context (LAW374)	CITYUHK: S1D-internal	4
Civil Procedure (LAW350)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Clinical Legal Education (LAW390)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places)	8
Clinical Legal Education (LAW3901)	Murdoch: SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places), SUM2-internal (quota of 20 places)	4
Commercial Law (LAW332)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Comparative Contract Law (LAW349)	Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 50 places)	4
Comparative Law (LAW325)	IMACERATA: S2G-internal	4
Competitions (LAW254)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Conflict of Laws (LAW341)	Murdoch: W2-internal	4
Constitutional Law (LAW259)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Contract (LAW260)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Corporations Law (LAW352)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Criminal Justice (LAW405)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Criminal Law and Procedure (LAW130)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Criminology (LAW406)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Dispute Resolution (LAW421)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Employment Relations Law (LAW363)	Murdoch: W-internal	4
Environmental, Sustainability and Climate Change Law (LAW356)	Murdoch: SP23-internal	4
Equity and Trusts (LAW351)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Ethics and Professional Responsibility (LAW368)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
European Union Law (LAW342)	IMACERATA: S2G-internal	4
Evidence (LAW252)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Family Law (LAW370)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Family Law Clinic (LAW386)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SPA1-internal (quota of 6 places)	4
Honours Thesis in Law (LAW480)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Human Rights Law Clinic (LAW387)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SPA1-internal (quota of 6 places)	4
Income Taxation Principles (LAW353)	Not available 2013	4
Insurance Law (LAW319)	Not available 2013	4
Intellectual Property: Patents and Sui Generis Regimes (LAW379)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Intellectual Property: Trade Marks and Copyright (LAW375)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
International Human Rights Organisations (LAW376)	GENEVA: S2G-internal	4
International Trade Law (LAW311)	IMACERATA: S2G-internal	4
Introduction to Australian and International Intellectual Property Law (LAW318)	Murdoch: SP17-internal	4
Introduction to the Chinese Legal System (LAW317)	CITYUHK: S1D-internal	4
Introduction to the European Union and International Labour Market Law (LAW383)	Murdoch: SB8-internal (quota of 50 places)	4
Introduction to World Trade Organisation Law (LAW316)	Not available 2013	4
Law in China: Continuity and Change (LAW257)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Law Moot (LAW312)	Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places)	4
Law of Corporate Finance (LAW362)	Not available 2013	4
Law of Occupational Health and Safety (LAW372)	Murdoch: SUM-internal	4
Law of Planning (LAW367)	Murdoch: SUM3-internal	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Law Review (LAW313)	Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 20 places), Y-internal (quota of 20 places)	4
Legal Protection of International Human Rights (LAW337)	Murdoch: S1-internal GENEVA: S2G-internal	4
Legal Research Methods for Honours (LAW482)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Legal Theory (LAW301)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Mediation (LAW407)	Murdoch: SP18-internal	4
Migration Law in Practice (LAW404)	Murdoch: AU11-internal, SP9-internal	4
Mining and Natural Resources Law (LAW335)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Moot Court Bench (LAW314)	Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 12 places), Y-internal (quota of 12 places)	4
Native Title Law (LAW305)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Negotiation (LAW408)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Property (LAW253)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Psychology and Law (LAW409)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Public International Law (LAW365)	Murdoch: SP18-internal	4
Refugee Law (LAW327)	GENEVA: S2G-internal	4
Remedies (LAW358)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Research and Writing (LAW120)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Restorative Justice (LAW431)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Sentencing and Penology (LAW420)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Shipping Law (LAW339)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Social and Welfare Law (LAW423)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Special Topics in Law (LAW3002)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Law (LAW3003)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Law (LAW3004)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Law (LAW3005)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Law (LAW3006)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Law: International Commercial Arbitration (LAW300)	Murdoch: UA5-internal	4
Succession Law (LAW345)	Not available 2013	4
Supervised Legal Research (LAW381)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal GENEVA: S2G-internal IMACERATA: S2G-internal	4
Torts (LAW152)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Trial Advocacy (LAW328)	Murdoch: SP23-internal (quota of 30 places)	4
Willem C Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot (LAW315)	Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 5 places)	4

Legal Studies Points

Australian Legal System (LEG150)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Celtic Law and Society (LEG236)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Criminal Law in Western Australia (LEG219)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Dispute Resolution (LEG221)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Introduction to Administrative Law (LEG153)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Law, Justice and Social Policy (LEG100)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Legal Research (LEG120)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Mediation (LEG207)	Murdoch: SP18-internal	4
Negotiation (LEG208)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Social and Welfare Law (LEG223)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Special Topics in Legal Studies (LEG300)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Legal Studies (LEG3001)	Topic not currently offered	4

Mathematics and Statistics Points

Applied Mathematics (MAS182)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Applied Statistics and Process Management (MAS284)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Biostatistical Methods (MAS230)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal legislation, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/legislation/>

Calculus and Matrix Algebra (MAS161)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Computational Mathematics (MAS167)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Environmental and Biological Modelling (MAS305)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Fundamentals of Mathematics (MAS164)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to Statistics (MAS180)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal	3
Mathematical Methods (MAS261)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Mathematical Modelling (MAS208)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Modelling and Simulation (MAS375)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Probability and Statistical Inference (MAS278)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Statistical Data Analysis (MAS183)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	3
Statistical Design and Data Analysis (MAS374)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Time Series and Multivariate Analysis (MAS368)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4

Media Communication and Culture

Points

3D Animation (MCC265)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
3D Animation (MCC665)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
3D Modelling (MCC164)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Advanced Media Projects (MCC538)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Advanced Screen Production (MCC302)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places) DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
Advanced Screen Production (MCC602)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Advanced Topic in Media Production (MCC5101)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Advanced Topic in Media Production (MCC5102)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Animation (MCC241)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Animation (MCC571)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Campaign Management (MCC307)	Murdoch: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Campaign Management (MCC607)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Children and the Media (MCC321)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Children and the Media (MCC621)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Communication Management: Professional Perspectives (MCC683)	Murdoch: SUM-internal	8
Communication Projects (MCC316)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Communication Projects (MCC616)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Communication Research (MCC213)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Communication Research (MCC513)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Contemporary Culture (MCC103)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Cultural and Media Policy (MCC337)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Cultural and Media Policy (MCC637)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Digital Video (MCC340)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Documentary (MCC333)	Murdoch: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Documentary (MCC633)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Drawing (MCC172)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Drawing Studio (MCC273)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Food: Media Culture (MCC284)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Games Art (MCC261)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Games Design Studio (MCC375)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Games Project (MCC362)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives (MCC682)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives (MCC6821)	Murdoch: S2-internal	6
Interaction Design (MCC379)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Interaction Design (MCC679)	Not available 2013	4
Introduction to Communication and Media (MCC108)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal	3
Introduction to Digital Design (MCC129)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Introduction to Games Art and Design (MCC154)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Introduction to Journalism (MCC104)	Murdoch: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Introduction to Public Relations (MCC107)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal	3
Introduction to Radio & Sound Production (MCC105)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places), S2-internal (quota of 80 places) DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Introduction to Sound Studies (MCC169)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Introduction to the Screen (MCC116)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal	3
Investigative Reporting (MCC301)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Investigative Reporting (MCC601)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Issues and Crisis Management (MCC345)	Murdoch: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Issues and Crisis Management (MCC645)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Issues in Screen Analysis (MCC358)	Not available 2013	4
Issues in Screen Analysis (MCC658)	Not available 2013	4
Journalism Project (MCC549)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement	8
Journalism Project (MCC5491)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement	4
Managing Communication (MCC687)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Master of Arts by Coursework Dissertation (MCC650)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Master of Arts by Coursework Project (MCC620)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4
Masters Coursework Production (MCC651)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal, Y-internal	12
Masters Topic in Media Production (MCC6101)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal, Y-internal	4

Masters Topic in Media Production (MCC6102)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal, Y-internal	4
Media and Globalisation (MCC314)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Media Audiences and the Public (MCC236)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Media Audiences and the Public (MCC566)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Media Law and Ethics (MCC245)	Murdoch: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Media Law and Ethics (MCC545)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Media Management Project (MCC680)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal, W-external	6
Media Production Seminar (MCC433)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Media Production Seminar (MCC533)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Media Projects (MCC312)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	4
Media Projects (MCC612)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Media Relations (MCC259)	Murdoch: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Media Relations (MCC559)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Multimedia Client Project (MCC338)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Multimedia Client Project (MCC638)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Multimedia Studio (MCC339)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Multimedia Studio (MCC639)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Music Technology (MCC268)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 45 places)	4
Music Technology (MCC568)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 45 places)	4
Narrating the Nation: Media, Identity, Culture (MCC231)	Not available 2013	4
Narrating the Nation: Media, Identity, Culture (MCC531)	Not available 2013	4
New Media Technologies (MCC315)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
New Media Technologies (MCC615)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Newsroom (MCC323)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Newsroom (MCC623)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
People and Globalisation (MCC386)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
People and Globalisation (MCC686)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Photo and Video Journalism (MCC267)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places) DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Photo and Video Journalism (MCC567)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Photography and Digital Imaging (MCC124)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 120 places), S2-internal (quota of 120 places) DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Politics, Journalism and Society (MCC240)	Murdoch: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Politics, Journalism and Society (MCC540)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Popular Music (MCC274)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Professional Development in Screen Production (MCC201)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	4
Professional Development in Screen Production (MCC501)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture (MCC325)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement	4
Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture (MCC625)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement	4
Public Relations in Society (MCC385)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S1U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Public Relations in Society (MCC685)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (MCC204)	Murdoch: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (MCC504)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Radio Presenting and Producing (MCC244)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 30 places)	4
Radio Presenting and Producing (MCC544)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Reading Image and Text (MCC622)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Screen Production I (MCC128)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 102 places), S2-internal (quota of 102 places) DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Screen Production II (MCC226)	Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places) DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
Screen Production II (MCC526)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Screen Texts (MCC248)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal KDUPJ: S2U-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Screen Texts (MCC2481)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
Screen Texts (MCC548)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Sound Design (MCC376)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Sound Production (MCC214)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 45 places)	4
Soundtrack (MCC377)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Special Topics in Communication (MCC255)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Communication (MCC555)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Cultural Studies (MCC270)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Cultural Studies (MCC570)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Media (MCC2601)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Media (MCC5601)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Media Studies (MCC560)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Media Studies: Broadcast, Events and Factual Production (MCC260)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Special Topics in Multimedia (MCC257)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Multimedia (MCC557)	Topic not currently offered	4
Strategic Communication (MCC681)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Strategic Communication (MCC6811)	Murdoch: S1-internal	6
Television, Video and Popular Culture (MCC235)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Television, Video and Popular Culture (MCC535)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4

Video Game Studies (MCC232)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Video Game Studies (MCC532)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Visual Communication (MCC118)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Web Design (MCC263)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Web Design (MCC563)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Web Games Design and Production (MCC218)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Web News Production (MCC217)	Murdoch: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4
Web News Production (MCC517)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Web Strategy (MCC278)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Writing for the Screen (MCC353)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Writing for the Screen (MCC653)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4

Midwifery**Points**

Breastfeeding and Human Lactation Project (MID635)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external	4
Clinical Management of Breastfeeding and Human Lactation (MID631)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice (MID632)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Dissertation in Breastfeeding and Human Lactation (MID630)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	12
Lactation Consultancy Internship 1 (MID633)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Lactation Consultancy Internship 2 (MID634)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Woman's Health for Midwifery Practice 1 (MID604)	Not available 2013	4

7**Nursing****Points**

Acute Care 1 (NUR203)	Peel: S1-internal	4
Acute Care 2 (NUR205)	Peel: S2-internal	4
Advanced Mental Health Nursing (NUR614)	Not available 2013	4
Advanced Nursing Clinical Assessment Topic (NUR619)	Not available 2013	4
Advanced Nursing Practice (NUR672)	Peel: S1-external, S2-external	4
Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice (NUR632)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external	4
Applied Psychology for Nursing Practice (NUR258)	Peel: S2-internal	3
Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership (NUR610)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external	4
Children and Adolescent Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR333)	Not available 2013	1
Children and Adolescent Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR3331)	Not available 2013	2
Clinical and Corporate Governance (NUR641)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external	4
Clinical Practice 1 -- Aged Care (NUR151)	Peel: W-placement	1
Clinical Practice 2 - Medical/Primary Health (NUR155)	Peel: SS1-placement	1
Clinical Practice 3 -- Medical/Surgical/Mental Health/Primary Health (NUR257)	Peel: W-placement	1
Clinical Practice 4 -- Medical/Surgical/Mental Health/Paediatrics/Maternity/Primary Health/Community Paediatrics (NUR262)	Peel: SS1-placement	1
Clinical Practice 5 (NUR366)	Peel: S2-placement	3
Clinical Practice 6 (NUR367)	Peel: S2-placement	3
Clinical Practice Transition Options (NUR398)	Not available 2013	2
Clinical Practice Transition Options (NUR3981)	Not available 2013	1
Community Neurological Nursing (NUR571)	Peel: S1-external, S2-external	4
Complex Care (NUR305)	Peel: S1-internal	4
Concepts for Neurological Health Management (NUR673)	Peel: S1-external, S2-external	4
Contemporary Nursing Management of Mental Illness (NUR206)	Peel: S1-internal	4
Contemporary Nursing Practice (NUR103)	Peel: S1-internal	3
Family and Community Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR331)	Not available 2013	1

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Financial Management in Health Care (NUR639)	Murdoch: S2-external Peel: S1-external	4
From Clinician to Manager (NUR644)	Murdoch: S1-external Peel: S2-external	4
Health Care Education (NUR638)	Murdoch: S2-external Peel: S1-external	4
Health Literacy (NUR642)	Not available 2013	4
Health Research and Evidence Based Nursing Care (NUR363)	Not available 2013	4
Health Services Dissertation (NUR650)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	12
Health Services Project (NUR640)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	8
Health Services Project (NUR640-02)	Not available 2013	2
Health Services Project (NUR640-03)	Not available 2013	3
Health Services Project (NUR640-04)	Not available 2013	4
Health Services Project (NUR640-06)	Not available 2013	6
Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety (NUR602)	Peel: S2-external	4
Human Structure and Function 1 (NUR149)	Peel: S1-internal	3
Human Structure and Function 2 (NUR154)	Peel: S2-internal	3
Indigenous Health (NUR152)	Peel: S2-internal	3
Internship (NUR648)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Introduction to Nursing Practice (NUR100)	Peel: S1-internal	3
Leadership and the Gender Perspective in Health Care (NUR646)	Not available 2013	4
Managing Emergencies Including Planning for Business Continuity (NUR645)	Not available 2013	4
Managing in a Health Care Environment (NUR612)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external	4
Maternal and Newborn Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR332)	Not available 2013	1
Maternal and Newborn Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR3321)	Not available 2013	2
Maternal, Child and Adolescent Nursing Care (NUR259)	Peel: S2-internal	4
Medication Management for Nursing (NUR256)	Peel: S1-internal	4
Nursing Health Assessment and Physical Examination (NUR105)	Peel: S2-internal	3
Nursing Management of Chronic Illness (NUR364)	Peel: S1-internal	4
Nursing Research Writing (NUR461)	Peel: S1-internal, S2-internal	4
Nursing Research Writing (NUR661)	Not available 2013	4
Nursing Specialties -- Clinical Placement (NUR335)	Not available 2013	1
Primary Health Care (NUR153)	Peel: S2-internal	3
Professional Issues in Nursing Practice (NUR365)	Peel: S2-internal	3
Quality and Safety in Health Care (NUR601)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external	4
Strategic Leadership in Health Care (NUR611)	Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external	4
Wound Healing and Advanced Care: the Science and Art (NUR637)	Not available 2013	4

Philosophy		Points
Ancient Greek Ideas (PHL216)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Critical and Creative Thinking (PHL131)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Critical Metaphysics (PHL218)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Ethics in Practice (PHL272)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Ethics, Responsibility and Justice (PHL219)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Existence and Freedom (PHL201)	Not available 2013	4
Film and Philosophy (PHL214)	Not available 2013	4
Introduction to Philosophy (PHL130)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Knowledge, Truth and Belief (PHL202)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Life, Death and Meaning (PHL277)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Love and Friendship (PHL215)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Meaning and Interpretation (PHL217)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Special Topics in Philosophy (PHL283)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Philosophy (PHL483)	Topic not currently offered	4
Theories of Mind (PHL230)	Not available 2013	4

Physics, Energy Studies and Chemistry	Points
--	---------------

Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science (PEC306)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	4
Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Experimental (PEC423)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Theoretical (PEC430)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Applications of Nanotechnology (PEC261)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Case Studies of Renewable Energy Systems (PEC620)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external	4
Chemical Analysis (PEC240)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Chemical Laboratory Techniques (PEC143)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Chemical Principles (PEC144)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Chemical Processes (PEC247)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Climate Sensible Home Design (PEC672)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Electricity Markets (PEC627)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Electromagnetism (PEC232)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Energy Economics (PEC393)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Energy Economics (PEC593)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal	4
Energy Efficiency, System Analysis and Auditing (PEC625)	Not available 2013	4
Energy Efficient Buildings (PEC370)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Energy Efficient Buildings (PEC670)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Energy in Society (PEC292)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external	4
Energy in Society (PEC592)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal	4
Energy Management (PEC294)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external	4
Energy Management (PEC594)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal	4
Energy Policy (PEC391)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Energy Policy (PEC591)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	4
Energy Studies Project (PEC396)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external	4
Energy Studies Project (PEC596)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external	4
Energy Systems (PEC390)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Energy Systems (PEC590)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	4
Environmental Architecture Dissertation (PEC673)	Murdoch: Y-internal, Y-external	8
Environmental Building Services (PEC375)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Building Services (PEC675)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Experimental Physics and Nanotechnology (PEC363)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
General Physics (PEC120)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment (PEC311)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment (PEC611)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Greenhouse Science and Policy (PEC332)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Greenhouse Science and Policy (PEC632)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external	4
Industrial and Commercial Energy Efficiency Technologies (PEC626)	Not available 2013	4
Innovation Management (PEC374)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Innovation Management (PEC674)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Instrumental Analysis (PEC340)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Introduction to Chemistry (PEC140)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to Energy Studies (PEC190)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to Forensic Science (PEC103)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Materials Chemistry (PEC312)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Modern Physics (PEC231)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Molecular Design (PEC349)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Organic Structures and Reactivity (PEC238)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Physical Sciences Internship (PEC310)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Physics and Nanotechnology Projects (PEC307)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	4
Physics of Materials (PEC317)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Preparatory Science (PEC100)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Principles of Physics (PEC152)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development (PEC287)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development (PEC587)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Renewable Energy Devices (PEC621)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Renewable Energy Dissertation (PEC624)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Renewable Energy Resources (PEC622)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Renewable Energy Systems Design (PEC623)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external	4
Solar Architecture and Health in Buildings (PEC671)	Murdoch: S2-external	4
Special Topics in Energy Studies (PEC297)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Energy Studies (PEC597)	Topic not currently offered	4
Thermodynamics (PEC201)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology (PEC302)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4

Politics and International Studies

Points

Asia-Pacific in the Global System (POL161)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Australian Foreign and Security Policy (POL239)	Not available 2013	4
Controversies in Australian Politics (POL217)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Democracy and Political Change (POL257)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Environmental Politics (POL285)	Murdoch: S1-external	4
Government Agencies in a Changing World (POL250)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
International Political Economy (POL299)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
International Relations Theory (POL603)	Not available 2013	4
International Security and Strategy (POL608)	Not available 2013	4
International Security Studies (POL291)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Introduction to Politics (POL133)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Mediated Politics (POL221)	Not available 2013	4
Perspectives on Security and Terrorism (POL192)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Political Philosophy for Fun and Profit (POL223)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Politics and Security in Southeast Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State (POL213)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Politics and Security in Southwest Asia (POL218)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Public Policy Analysis (POL330)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Public Policy Analysis (POL530)	Not available 2013	4
Security and Terrorism in India (POL314)	Not available 2013	4
Sex and Gender Matters (POL216)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Special Topics in Politics and International Studies (POL219)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Politics and International Studies (POL2191)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Politics and International Studies (POL419)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Politics and International Studies (POL619)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Public Policy and International Affairs (POL604)	Topic not currently offered	4
States and Nationalisms (POL260)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Terrorism and Counterterrorism (POL609)	Not available 2013	4
Terrorism in a Globalised World (POL293)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
The European Union in the New Millennium: Challenges of Integration (POL225)	Not available 2013	4
The Rise of Greater China (POL212)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
US Policies and Global Security (POL211)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4

Psychology

Points

Applied Psychology Dissertation (PSY600)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	12
--	---	----

Applied Psychology Dissertation (PSY690)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	10
BPsych Practical Placements (PSY444)	Murdoch: S1-placement (quota of 40 places), S2-placement (quota of 40 places)	4
Clinical Psychology: Developmental Disabilities (PSY567)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Clinical Psychology: External Practicum (PSY604)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	12
Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) (PSY538)	Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement	3
Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) (PSY537)	Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement	3
Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults (PSY565)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families (PSY564)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems (PSY502)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment (PSY566)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Counselling: Case Study (PSY677)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Counselling: Experiential Learning in Group Counselling (PSY581)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Counselling: Introduction to Creative Arts Therapies (PSY676)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1 (PSY522)	Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement	6
Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1 (PSY579)	Murdoch: DE7-placement (quota of 12 places), S1L-placement (quota of 12 places)	4
Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 2 (PSY621)	Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement	4
Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 3 (PSY622)	Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement	4
Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1 (PSY582)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Counselling: Principles of Counselling 2 (PSY684)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Counselling: Research Project (PSY620)	Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	12
Counselling: Trauma Counselling (PSY674)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Counselling: Working with Adults (PSY583)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Counselling: Working with Children and Adolescents (PSY578)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Practicum I (PSY703)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	6
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Practicum II (PSY704)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	6
Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum I (PSY701)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	6
Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum II (PSY702)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	6
Doctor of Psychology Thesis (PSY700)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	36
Human Resources (PSY568)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Introduction to Applications of Psychology (PSY171)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing (PSY172)	Murdoch: S2-internal Rockingham: S2-internal	3
Introduction to Psychological Research Methods (PSY173)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Psychological Science (PSY141)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Organisation of Work (PSY552)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Organisational Psychology: Practicum I (PSY570)	Murdoch: Y-internal	6
Organisational Psychology: Practicum II (PSY603)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	12
Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting (PSY563)	Murdoch: Y-internal	3
Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method (PSY562)	Murdoch: Y-internal	3
Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour (PSY213)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods (PSY315)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods (PSY311)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods (PSY655)	Murdoch: Y-internal	2
Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods (PSY755)	Murdoch: Y-internal	0

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour (PSY351)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Psychology: Cognitive Processes (PSY353)	Murdoch: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Psychology: Conceptual Issues in Psychology (PSY432)	Not available 2013	4
Psychology: Culture and Community (PSY246)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Psychology: Drugs and Dependence (PSY215)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development (PSY356)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Psychology: Fourth Year Project (PSY441)	Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal	8
Psychology: Fourth Year Seminar (PSY412)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Psychology: Honours Seminar (PSY411)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Psychology: Human Development (PSY247)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Psychology: Industrial and Organisational Issues (PSY434)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis (PSY212)	Murdoch: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions (PSY436)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment (PSY431)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods (PSY433)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods (PSY633)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Psychology: Psychological Research Placement (PSY380)	Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement	4
Psychology: Research Topics in Psychology (PSY250)	Not available 2013	4
Psychology: Safety, Errors and Accidents (PSY357)	Murdoch: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Psychology: Self and Society (PSY218)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Psychology: Sensory Abilities and Disabilities (PSY358)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour (PSY248)	Murdoch: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Psychology: The Developing Mind (PSY249)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Psychology: Work and Organisations (PSY217)	Murdoch: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Psychotherapy in Practice (PSY569)	Murdoch: Y-internal	3
Special Topics in Applied Psychology (PSY508)	Topic not currently offered	3
Special Topics in Psychology (PSY252)	Topic not currently offered	4
Work and Well-being (PSY512)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Work and Well-being (PSY612)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4

Social Sciences and Humanities		Points
Advanced Policy Case Study (SSH620)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal	3
Australian Public Sector (SSH510)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Contemporary Dynamics in Asian International Affairs (SSH623)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Counterterrorism Policy (SSH627)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Development and Sustainability (SSH628)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Development in Practice (SSH631)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Gender and Development (SSH637)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Global Engagement (SSH208)	Murdoch: ASP2-internal, H1-internal	4
Global Governance and International Institutions (SSH636)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Global Trade Policy (SSH624)	Not available 2013	3
Ideas in Action (SSH100)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
In-Country Studies Indonesia (SSH307)	Murdoch: SUM-internal	8
In-Country Studies Indonesia (SSH3071)	Not available 2013	12
In-Country Studies Indonesia (SSH607)	Murdoch: SUM-internal	8
In-Country Studies Indonesia (SSH6071)	Not available 2013	12
International History (SSH633)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
International Political Economy (SSH632)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
International Relations Theories (SSH634)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal legislation, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/legislation/>

International Security and Strategy (SSH635)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation (SSH610)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Masters by Coursework Research Project (SSH640)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4
Masters by Coursework Research Project (SSH6401)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Overseas Aid and Development (SSH511)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Parliamentary and Public Sector Internship (SSH322)	Murdoch: S2-internal	8
Policy Case Study Project (SSH513)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal	3
Policy Design (SSH614)	Murdoch: S2-internal	6
Policy Research and Evaluation (SSH616)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Politics of Development (SSH630)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Professional Ethics (SSH621)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Public Policy: Theory and Practice (SSH509)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Public Sector Management (SSH615)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Research Internship (SSH619)	Murdoch: S2-internal	6
Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH404)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH604)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Social Policy for the Contemporary World (SSH626)	Not available 2013	3
Social Science Research Design (SSH618)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Special Topics in History (SSH203)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH505)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in SSH: Interrogating Ourselves: The Murdoch University Oral History Project (SSH205)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Sustainability: Leadership in Sustainability (SSH301)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Special Topics in Sustainability: Leadership in Sustainability (SSH601)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
States and Governance in Development (SSH625)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Supervised Research Thesis (SSH617)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	9
Sustainability and 'The Good Life' (SSH638)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Working in Aid (SSH512)	Murdoch: W-internal	3
Working in Aid and Development (SSH306)	Not available 2013	4

Sociology

Points

Australian Youth Culture (SOC230)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Australian Youth Culture (SOC530)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Health and Society (SOC213)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Power, Security and Modern Life (SOC296)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Social Research Methods (SOC222)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Sociology and Everyday Life (SOC105)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Sociology of Law (SOC262)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Special Topics in Sociology (SOC272)	Topic not currently offered	4

Sustainability and Technology Policy

Points

Approaches to Sustainable Development (STP109)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Cities and Innovation (STP330)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Cities and Innovation (STP630)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Cities and Sustainability (STP220)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Cities and Sustainability (STP623)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Disaster Relief and Preparedness (STP333)	Not available 2013	4
Disasters and Risk Management (STP633)	Murdoch: W-internal	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Economics and Sustainability (STP205)	Murdoch: W-internal, W-external	4
Economics and Sustainability (STP605)	Murdoch: W-internal, W-external	4
Introduction to Sustainable Development (STP108)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Overseas Aid and International Development (STP204)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Overseas Aid and International Development (STP604)	Not available 2013	4
Professional Planning Placement (STP415)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Resilient Regions: People and Practice (STP311)	Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 20 places)	4
Resilient Regions: People and Practice (STP611)	Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)	4
Special Topics in Sustainable Development (STP240)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Sustainable Development (STP640)	Topic not currently offered	4
Sustainability Ethics (STP206)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Sustainability, Ecology and Communities (STP212)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Sustainability, Ecology and Communities (STP612)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Sustainability, Ethics and 'The Good Life' (STP670)	Not available 2013	4
Sustainable Development Internship/Project (STP332)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Sustainable Development Internship/Project (STP3321)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4
Sustainable Development Internship/Project (STP632)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Sustainable Development Internship/Project (STP6321)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4

Teaching and Learning Centre

Points

Academic Communication and Critical Literacy (TLC220)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
From University to Workplace (TLC277)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
From University to Workplace (TLC2771)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Introduction to University Learning (TLC120)	Murdoch: S1F-internal, S1F-external, S2K-internal, S2K-external, SUM-internal, W2-internal Rockingham: S1F-internal, S2K-internal	3
Learning and Communicating in Business (TLC222)	Not available 2013	4
Rocket Science: Academic Skills for Science Students (TLC123)	Murdoch: S1F-internal, S2K-internal, SUM-internal, W2-internal	3
Writing Academic English (TLC121)	Murdoch: S1F-internal, S2K-internal	3

Theology

Points

Advanced New Testament Exegesis (THE477)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Advanced New Testament Exegesis (THE577)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Advanced Old Testament Exegesis (THE498)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Advanced Old Testament Exegesis (THE598)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Australian Church History (THE497)	Not available 2013	4
Australian Church History (THE597)	Not available 2013	4
Biblical Hebrew I (THE101)	Not available 2013	3
Biblical Hebrew II (THE201)	Not available 2013	4
Christian Ethics (THE267)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Christianity in Asia (THE489)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Christianity in Asia (THE589)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Christology (THE258)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Church, Ministry and Sacraments (THE263)	Not available 2013	4
Education in a Faith Community (THE276)	Not available 2013	4

Health and Religion (THE283)	Not available 2013	4
Health and Religion (THE483)	Not available 2013	4
Hermeneutics (THE281)	Not available 2013	4
Hermeneutics (THE481)	Not available 2013	4
History of the Christian Church I: Early to Medieval (THE285)	Not available 2013	4
History of the Church II: Reformation to Modern (THE286)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Homiletics (THE491)	Not available 2013	4
Homiletics (THE591)	Not available 2013	4
Jesus and the Gospels (THE287)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Life and Literature of Ancient Israel (THE100)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Master of Ministry Project (THE583)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Master of Ministry Project (THE5831)	Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4
New Testament and its World (THE102)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	3
New Testament Greek I (THE103)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
New Testament Greek II (THE203)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Old Testament Exegesis (THE284)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Pastoral Care (THE245)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Pastoral Practicum I (THE237)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Pastoral Practicum II (THE437)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Pastoral Practicum III (THE585)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Paul and Early Christian Writings (THE240)	Not available 2013	4
Science and Religion (THE280)	Not available 2013	4
Science and Religion (THE480)	Not available 2013	4
Special Topics in Theology (THE204)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Theology (THE274)	Topic not currently offered	4
Special Topics in Theology (THE473)	Topic not currently offered	4
Spirituality Studies (THE438)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Spirituality Studies (THE538)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4
Systematic Theology Seminar (THE490)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Systematic Theology Seminar (THE590)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Teaching Religion in Schools (THE246)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Teaching Religion in Schools (THE2461)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	2
Thinking Theology (THE107)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Triune God (THE429)	Not available 2013	4
World Religions (THE282)	Not available 2013	4
World Religions (THE482)	Not available 2013	4
Worship and Liturgy (THE288)	Not available 2013	4

Tourism**Points**

Cultural Tourism Interpretation (TOU210)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Destination Management (TOU303)	Murdoch: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal	4
Events, Policy and Evaluation (TOU304)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	4
Festivals and Events (TOU212)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	4
Indigenous Tourism Issues (TOU211)	Not available 2013	4
Introduction to Tourism Systems (TOU101)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external Rockingham: S1-internal	3
Special Topics in Tourism (TOU228)	Topic not currently offered	4
Sustainable Tourism (TOU201)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal SGP1: TMB-internal	4

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Tourism Policy and Planning (TOU301)	Not available 2013	4
Tourism Project (TOU302)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Travel and Tourism in Society (TOU102)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external Rockingham: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3

University Access

Points

Extension to Veterinary Biology 1 (EQU031)	Murdoch: S1-internal	
Extension to Veterinary Biology 2 (EQU032)	Murdoch: S2-internal	
Extension to Veterinary Biology 3 (EQU033)	Murdoch: S1-internal	
Extension to Veterinary Biology 4 (EQU034)	Murdoch: S2-internal	
Extension to Veterinary Biology 5 (EQU035)	Murdoch: S1-internal	
Integrated Clinical Studies 1 (EQU041)	Murdoch: S1-internal	
Integrated Clinical Studies 2 (EQU042)	Murdoch: S2-internal	
Integrated Clinical Studies 3 (EQU043)	Murdoch: S1-internal	
Integrated Clinical Studies 4 (EQU044)	Murdoch: S2-internal	
Introduction to Clinical Studies (EQU036)	Murdoch: S2-internal	
Koora Kudidj Pre-Law (EQU025)	Murdoch: SB3-internal	
Kulbardi Wangkiny Pre-Media (EQU026)	Murdoch: SB3-internal	
OnTrack (EQU060)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal Peel: S1-internal, S2-internal Rockingham: S1-internal, S2-internal	
Orientation Chemistry 1 (EQU011)	Murdoch: S1-internal	
Orientation Chemistry 2 (EQU012)	Murdoch: S2-internal	
Transition to Veterinary Studies 1 (EQU021)	Murdoch: S1-internal	
Transition to Veterinary Studies 2 (EQU022)	Murdoch: S2-internal	
Transition to Veterinary Studies 3 (EQU023)	Murdoch: S1-internal	
Transition to Veterinary Studies 4 (EQU024)	Murdoch: S2-internal	

Veterinary Science

Points

Advanced Topics in Equine Practice (VET543)	Murdoch: S2-internal	8
Advanced Topics in Mixed Animal Practice (VET542)	Murdoch: S2-internal	8
Advanced Topics in Small Animal Practice (VET541)	Murdoch: S2-internal	8
Advanced Topics in Veterinary Science (VET546)	Murdoch: S2-internal	8
Advanced Topics in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine (VET545)	Murdoch: S2-internal	8
Anaesthesia and Critical Care (VET627)	Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)	4
Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care (VET456)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Animal Systems I (VET242)	Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 90 places)	3
Animal Systems II (VET342)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Animal Systems III (VET442)	Murdoch: S1-internal	3
Avian, Exotic Pet and Wildlife Practice (VET453)	Murdoch: S1-internal	2
Case Reports (VET622)	Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 10 places), S2-external (quota of 10 places)	4
Cattle and Camelid Medicine, Production and Surgery (VET455)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Clinical Pathology (VET621)	Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 25 places)	4
Conservation Medicine (VET630)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project (VET639)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	4
Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project (VET6391)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Dermatology (VET628)	Not available 2013	4
Diagnosis (VET688)	Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)	4
Diagnostic Imaging (VET620)	Not available 2013	4
Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science Thesis (VET770)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	48
Equine Practice (VET454)	Murdoch: YM-internal	4

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal legislation, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/goto/legislation/>

General Small Animal Practice (VET461)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Infectious and Emerging Diseases (VET640)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (VET629)	Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)	4
Intensive Industries Medicine and Production (VET451)	Murdoch: S2-internal	2
Medicine 1 (VET625)	Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)	4
Medicine 2 (VET626)	Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)	4
Practical Applications of Epidemiology (VET642)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Principles of Epidemiology (VET641)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	4
Processes in Animal Disease (VET340)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Reproduction and Obstetrics (VET463)	Murdoch: YM-internal	3
Research Methods in Clinical Veterinary Studies (VET766)	Not available 2013	4
Small Animal Medicine (VET452)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Small Animal Surgery (VET457)	Murdoch: YM-internal	3
Small Ruminant Medicine and Production (VET419)	Murdoch: YM-internal	2
Surgery 1 (VET623)	Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)	4
Surgery 2 (VET624)	Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)	4
Surgical Principles (VET689)	Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)	4
Surgical Secrets (VET459)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Surveillance Research Project (VET649)	Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Veterinary Anatomy I (VET240)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Veterinary Anatomy II (VET212)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Veterinary Biochemistry (VET241)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging (VET462)	Murdoch: S2-internal	3
Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology (VET343)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Veterinary Immunology and Molecular Genetics (VET347)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Veterinary Microbiology (VET341)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology (VET346)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Veterinary Parasitology (VET344)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Veterinary Pharmacology (VET345)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Veterinary Physiology I (VET244)	Murdoch: S1-internal	4
Veterinary Physiology II (VET243)	Murdoch: S2-internal	4
Veterinary Professional Life I (VET209)	Murdoch: S1-internal	1
Veterinary Professional Life II (VET348)	Murdoch: S1-internal	1
Veterinary Professional Life III (VET429)	Murdoch: S1-internal	1
Veterinary Professional Life IV (VET458)	Murdoch: S1-internal	1
Veterinary Professional Life V (VET538)	Murdoch: Y2-internal	1
Wildlife Comparative Pathology Project (VET664)	Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external	4
Wildlife Medicine (VET631)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external	4

Workplace Learning

Points

Structured Workplace Learning Placement -- Information Technology (WKP356)	Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
--	-----------------------------------	----

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Units

3D Animation (MCC265)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit focuses on the skills and theory required for 3D animation. A range of animation techniques will be explored with an eye towards commercial applications such as games and films. Students will develop an understanding of the core concepts of 3D animation techniques along with body mechanics thus creating physical movements that are believable. The units also draws on theory from related disciplines, including theatrical acting, traditional animation principles and new media theory.

Lectures: 1 hour; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC164 3D Modelling and MCC241 Animation

3D Animation (MCC665)

As for MCC265 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

3D Modelling (MCC164)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit focuses on developing practical and conceptual skills in 3D modelling. Students are introduced to industry-standard tools and learn techniques in modelling, texturing and mapping. Students experience a variety of modelling challenges, including characters, props and environments, and learn each step of creative development, from planning to polishing. These skills are contextualised in relation to contemporary theories of spatial design, character development, and game design from varied arts fields, such as architecture, theatre and photography.

Lectures: 1 hour; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: MCC242 3D Modelling and Design.

Aboriginal Perspectives Across the Curriculum (EDN263; was EDU263)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Aboriginal Studies is the study of Indigenous Australian history, societies and cultures, both as a subject in its own right and integrated into the key learning areas. It is not an area of study designed just for Indigenous students, but something that is of benefit to all Australians. Students will develop an informed position on what it means to teach Aboriginal Studies, gain an understanding of the protocols involved and increase their ability to competently program for Aboriginal Studies.

There is a compulsory two-week on-campus attendance.

It is recommended that participants seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements through the School of Education website closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: EDU211 Aboriginal Studies Across the Curriculum.

Academic Communication and Critical Literacy (TLC220)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit develops and refines the academic communication and literacy skills for success at university. The unit enables a deeper understanding of communicating within the Social Sciences and Humanities framework. It builds students' confidence and ability in higher-order academic skills such as research, evaluation, comprehension of complex concepts, argument development, and analysis. Students also learn advanced essay writing and refine their referencing skills.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Accounting for Managers (MBS513)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJR-internal

While this unit provides an introduction to accounting issues relevant to both preparers and users of business reports, it predominantly explores the principles of financial and management accounting from a user perspective. The focus of the course is on decision-making providing a practical understanding of how to analyse information obtained from the accounting system to assist in management decision making.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Students in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (Masterclass) will be enrolled in MBS5132 Accounting for Managers.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in both MBS5132 Accounting for Managers and MBS513 Accounting for Managers for credit.

Accounting for Managers (MBS5132)

As for MBS513 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM1-internal

Taught intensively during the Summer term.

Due to the nature of offering this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass).

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in both MBS5132 Accounting for Managers and MBS513 Accounting for Managers for credit.

Accounting Processes (MBS553; was MBS653)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces students to the technical aspects as well as the underlying concepts involved in the accounting cycle from recording financial transactions to the production of relevant financial statements in accordance with Australian Accounting

7

Standards. Topics include balance-day adjustments, accounting subsystems, reporting and analysing assets, liabilities and equity. Students will also be instructed in QuickBooks to enhance their understanding of computer based accounting.

Lectures/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MBS513 Accounting for Managers; enrolment in the Master of Professional Accounting.

Accounting Theory and Accountability (BUS310)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

Develops higher-level analytical and critical thinking skills in the accounting domain. Topics include accounting theories, triple bottom line, measurement systems and the importance of understanding user needs and company impediments to financial reporting. The unit emphasises the acquisition of fundamental problem solving and communication skills and the link of governance, financial reporting and accountability to the fast changing corporate business environment. Corporate governance, ethics and innovation issues are also explored.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

Accounting Theory and Governance (MBS633)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The focus of this capstone accounting unit is on the theories that underpin contemporary accounting issues and accounting standards.

Topics include accounting theories, measurement alternatives, governance and ethics, triple bottom line and social responsibility reporting and the importance of understanding user needs and impediments to transparent financial reporting.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MBS513 Accounting for Managers.

Acquisition of Human Resources (MBS511)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an understanding of the linkages among an organisation's vision, values, strategic planning and human resource management practices relating to recruitment and selection. It outlines HR systems that can be used to bring an organisation's operations into line with its vision. Techniques relating to planning, recruitment, selection and decision making will be explored and applied.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control (CHI322; was CHI222)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will cover principles relating to motor skill classification and measurement, the expert performance model and factors that limit expert motor skill performance, as well as instruction and practice principles that can be used to facilitate motor skill learning. An introduction to motor control theories will also be covered. The content has direct application to professions such as exercise physiology, sport science, chiropractic, sports coaching, physical education teaching and allied health.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per fortnight.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Acting and Production I (EGL226)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit seeks to provide students with basic acting and production skills. Students will perform in front of a small in-house audience to test these skills, but the emphasis in the unit is on TRAINING. At the end of the unit, students will have learnt some basic acting and production skills and will have gained experience in the performance of a dialogue and an audition monologue. This unit is a prerequisite for EGL329 Acting and Production II.

Lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 2 hours per week; rehearsals: as required.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Acting and Production II (EGL329)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit builds on EGL226 Acting and Production I to provide students with the opportunity to further develop their acting and production skills and creativity in a more substantial and challenging production with a more commercial focus. Productions in this unit also seek to provide students with opportunities for more advanced and experimental forms of theatrical work.

Workshops: 3 hours per week; rehearsals: as required.

Prerequisites: EGL226 Acting and Production I, OR entry by audition.

Acute Care 1 (NUR203)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-internal

This unit is the first of two units which will focus on the acute care of the hospitalised patient. These units are intended to incrementally support students in their care of the acutely unwell patient within a medical and surgical setting. Students will address specific physiological and psychosocial responses and the associated nursing care related to pathophysiological mechanisms of disease in the immunological, integument, musculoskeletal, neurological and gastro intestinal systems.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I core BNursing units.

Students will demonstrate knowledge and competencies developed within this unit in a structured clinical practice.

Acute Care 2 (NUR205)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S2-internal

This unit is the second of two units which will focus on the acute

care of the hospitalised patient. These units are intended to incrementally support students in their care of the acutely unwell patient within a medical and surgical setting. Students will address specific physiological and psychosocial responses and the associated nursing care related to pathophysiological mechanisms of disease in the respiratory, cardiovascular, renal and endocrine systems.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I core BNursing units and NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing

Students will demonstrate knowledge and competencies developed within this unit in a structured clinical practice.

Admiralty Law (LAW355)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: AU1-internal

Admiralty law is a unique and truly international type of commercial law. This unit deals with the liability of ships in admiralty. It will cover a range of types of liability such as salvage, collisions, liability to passengers, towage and marine pollution. It will also deal with enforcement of admiralty claims, including maritime liens, admiralty procedures such as the arrest of vessels, and a ship's right to limit liability.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW152 Torts, LAW260 Contract.

Adolescent Health and Development (EDN445)

As for EDN445 except:

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

Lecture: 1 per week; workshop: 1 per week.

Prerequisites: Students enrolled in BEd (Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education), or students enrolled in BEd(Secondary) + Sports Science (BSportsSc) who have completed the 8 credit point version of CHI3151.

Students who enrolled in BEd (Secondary Teaching) (Four Years), or BEd (Graduate) (Secondary Teaching) (Two Years) prior to 2013, are also required to enrol in this 2 point version of the unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed, or are enrolled in EDN445.

This unit is to be taken in the Semester One of the final year of the students' course.

Adult Learning in Education and Work (EDU445)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

This unit examines recent psychological theories and research related to adult learning in academic, vocational and community learning settings, including professional development and workplace learning. By the end of this unit, participants should have developed a sound understanding of the multidimensional, interactive, dynamic and socioculturally situated nature of adult learning. They should be well prepared for designing learning environments which facilitate the development of meaningful knowledge and its application across various settings.

External: No attendance required. Some on-campus meetings will usually be available.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E446 Adult Learning in Education and Work may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Adult Learning in Education and Work (EDU645)

As for EDU445 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Business Analysis and Design (ICT353; was ICT232)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit extends the material learnt in ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design with an emphasis on business process modelling. The concepts of business process modelling will be examined and the tools that can be used to analyse, model, and design business processes introduced. Agile system development methodologies will be contrasted with more formal approaches and the unified process life cycle model examined. Package evaluation and selection, and global distributed development processes will also be covered.

Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Business Analysis and Design (ICT532)

As for ICT353 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Business Data Communications (ICT535)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit includes the second part of the Cisco CCNA Certification curriculum, commenced in ICT546. Students extend their study of LAN architectures and examine LAN security with the use of 'firewalls'. Frame relay and PPP architectures are used to study Wide Area Networks (WAN); and extensive practical exercises are used to reinforce the understanding of these technologies. Voice Over IP (VOIP) will be examined with regards to data networks. A major design case study incorporating LAN and WAN is completed.

Lectures: 2 hours; tutorials: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: C546/ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation and enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar (MBS620)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal

This unit covers a broad range of contemporary research methods in business-related disciplines. Topics covered will include the formulation of research objectives, locating information, data analysis, critical literature reviews, referencing styles, and the presentation of research results. The unit structure will be

seminar-based with students participating in library and computer laboratory sessions, case study analysis and in class presentations of research papers.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 2 x 4 hours (Weeks 1 - 4), 1 x 4 hours (Week 5).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

It is recommended that students complete MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods prior to enrolment in MBS612 Research Project.

Advanced Clinical Legal Education (LAW385)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places), SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places)

Participate in a clinical program, focusing in a particular area of legal practice such as immigration law, family law, children's rights or housing rights. Work in the legal practice based at a Rockingham community legal centre or at the clinic offices at the Murdoch School of Law. Assist real clients and take responsibility for actual client files. Develop practical, legal and interpersonal skills and critically reflect upon law and the legal system within a broader social context.

Four seminars of 2 hours' duration; 1 full day per week attendance at the Law Clinic.

Also offered in intensive mode over two weeks in summer and winter. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW152 Torts.

Exclusions: Students who have completed L300/LAW300 Special Topic: Advanced Clinical Legal Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Selection is based on academic achievement and/or participation in LAW390 Clinical Legal Education.

Advanced Control Design (ENG512)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit provides a strong foundation in a number of advanced control topics under the general areas of non-linear and optimal control leading to design of control systems. Application of these controllers into industrial plants is also studied.

Lectures and meetings: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Advanced Control Systems (ENG616)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit considers the implementation of a series of industrial advanced control systems through the use of complex case studies and the Murdoch University engineering pilot plant. Students will also analyse the implemented control systems based on several performance measures.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Advanced Control Systems Design (ENG525)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit represents a culmination of the material under the broad category of control systems design. In particular, it is designed to consolidate all of the aspects associated with the specification, design, synthesis and simulation of a significant control system. It is designed to prepare the student for a control systems-oriented Master of Engineering Project.

Meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in ME.

Advanced Educational Research Seminar (EDU701)

Credit Points: 8

Not available 2013

This unit explores broad issues that are common to all forms of educational research. The unit has two main objectives: to help participants place their research study into a larger intellectual context, and to help participants develop a research network and program.

Face-to-face sessions: 12 x 3-hours (six sessions in S1 and six sessions in S2).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in EdD.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E601 Advanced Educational Research Methods or E601 Paradigms of Social and Educational Research may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Not available in 2013

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Advanced Electronic Control of Power Systems (ENG558)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit discusses advanced methods and electronic equipment available to the utilities for the effective management and operation of the network.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in ME.

Advanced Games Design and Programming (ICT311)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit extends the material studied in ICT207 Games Design and Programming with an emphasis on the construction of efficient and re-usable games software. It provides an advanced and in-depth coverage of theory, algorithms and software engineering techniques underlying various game engine components. Topics include software design patterns, 3D character animation, intelligent character simulation, scripting, collision detection, and simulation and manipulation of 3D terrains. Further topics may include issues with Internet-based multi-player online games.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT207 Games Design and Programming.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Human Resource Perspectives (BUS320)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit focuses on managing human resources at a strategic level, in order to meet organisational goals pertaining to sustainability and competitive advantage. It aims to give students an understanding of how effective implementation of human resource management practice offers benefits to both the organisation and the individual. Topics covered will include attraction and retention of staff, how to manage performance, rewarding employees, career management and the legal context of work.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management and either BUS240 Organisation Management and Development or BUS240 Organisational Development and Human Resources Management.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Information Technology Research Project (ICT708)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

The purpose of this unit is to provide students with the skills, knowledge and experience to conduct research in computer science and/or information systems. The unit provides students with the opportunity to gain research experience and training by undertaking a substantial research project of their choice. The research undertaken in this unit will provide the foundation study for the subsequent thesis unit ICT702.

Seminars/supervisor meetings: 1 hour per week average.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Information Technology.

Advanced IT Study Project (ICT617)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

The purpose of this unit is for students to study an advanced topic of current interest within the information technology community that is of personal interest to the student but not available as a formal unit. Students will be in regular contact with their academic supervisor and submit reports for assessment.

Supervisor meetings: 1 hour per week average.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Media Projects (MCC538; was MED438)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This advanced production unit focuses on production projects such as scripts, films and video, online radio, documentary, oral histories, drama, feature and investigative reporting. The unit helps to sharpen skills in story selection and development, research, scriptwriting, and packaging. Students use a range of media recording, mixing and editing techniques. Under tutor guidance collaborative work is also accepted.

Under supervision.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production or Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production or Masters by Personal Program.

Advanced Mental Health Nursing (NUR614)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Critically examines mental health theory appropriate to selected areas of mental health clinical specialty. Coursework will be set in the area of mental health clinical specialty with core components of counselling, advanced assessment skills and advanced risk assessment/management skills. Facilitates students' critical examination of contemporary and past mental health nursing practice with a view to determining best practice.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate nursing course.

Advanced Mineral Processing (EXM302)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers advanced design criteria of mineral processing, hydrometallurgical and pyrometallurgical flow sheets. Practical industrial processes are considered, and overall processes for the recovery of gold, copper, nickel, uranium and other commodities important to the Australian minerals industry are examined. The interplay between mineral economics and process design is considered.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshops/laboratories: up to 4 hours per week.

External: Internet access and compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory/workshop sessions; field trip: 5 days, usually during a non-teaching period (students may be required to contribute towards expenses). Students with suitable work experience may be exempted from the field trip component. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: EXM131 Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy; MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations; OR enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Network Design (ICT347)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit examines the advanced routing topics associated with the design and management of large-scale IP networks. The technologies covered are typically found in large corporate, government, telecommunication carrier and ISP networks. Topics include: Network design, verification plans, EIGRP, OSPF, IGP redistribution, policy-based routing and IP service-level agreement (IP SLA), BGP, IPv4 and IPv6 coexistence, and routing over branch Internet connections.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT120 Principles of Data Communications.

Advanced Network Design (ICT647; was ICT547)

As for ICT347 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications.

Advanced New Testament Exegesis (THE477)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

A study of New Testament writings, their structure, themes and settings, with detailed exegesis including greater attention to the original Greek text and the option for assessment based on either the English or Greek text. Normally selected writings will be either Romans or from among the Gospels (2012: Gospel Traditions). This unit may be taken more than once, with different content.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: One 200-level New Testament unit apart from S254/THE203 New Testament Greek II; for students choosing the Greek option, competence in Greek to the level of S254/THE203 New Testament Greek II.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed this unit or S424 Romans or S425 Gospel Traditions at 400-level may enrol in the parallel higher-level unit for credit and vice versa where the selected writings are different.

Advanced New Testament Exegesis (THE577)

As for THE477 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Nursing Clinical Assessment Topic (NUR619)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Advanced practitioner skills required for nursing assessment and intervention. Students will negotiate for one or more specialties of their choice in order to practice and self-evaluate their advanced nursing skills. Compare and contrast theories in nursing treatment and management and determine how these are best facilitated by advanced nurses. Critically examine contemporary and past nursing practice with a view to applying best practice.

Negotiated supernumerary practica: 1 day per week; two block practica of 5 days each to a total of 36 days; scheduled clinical practice workshops and reflective tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate Nursing Course

Advanced Nursing Practice (NUR672)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-external, S2-external

This unit examines the student's skill and clinical reasoning to improve the efficacy and clinical outcomes for patients with a neurological diagnosis, and their families, within the community setting. It requires the student to examine the Competency Standards for the Advanced Registered Nurse (ANF 2005), and progress their own practice towards meeting those performance standards. Specifically students are required to demonstrate their ability to apply scientific and eclectic knowledge to nursing practice.

Prerequisites: Students must have successfully completed NUR571 Community Neurological Nursing and NUR673 Concepts for Neurological Health Management

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Old Testament Exegesis (THE498)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Study at greater depth major blocks of Old Testament material, enabling further skills development in exegetical approaches while examining literary, historical, sociological and theological features of blocks of material other than those previously studied. Greater use will be made of Biblical Hebrew, but ability to read Hebrew is not essential. Two assessment options will be available, one based on the English text and the other primarily using Hebrew. This unit may be taken more than once, with different content.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: One 200-level Old Testament unit apart from S237/THE201 Biblical Hebrew II. For students choosing the Hebrew option, competence in Hebrew to the level of S237/THE201 Biblical Hebrew II.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed this unit or S420 Historical Literature of Israel or S421 Prophetic Literature of Israel may enrol in the parallel higher-level unit for credit and vice versa where the selected writings are different.

Advanced Old Testament Exegesis (THE598)

As for THE498 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Policy Case Study (SSH620)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal

The advanced case study enables students to analyse in depth an issue of policy significance using relevant conceptual tools, professional skills, and theoretical perspectives. The case study (up to 5,000 words) can focus upon either governmental or non-governmental issues, at international, national, state or local level. Through undertaking the case study, students develop evaluative, analytical and critical skills.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs; completion of at least 24 credit points.

Advanced Process Engineering (ENG303)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides the necessary preparation to apply engineering concepts to the operation of a process plant. Students will gain an understanding of a number of process equipment, and fundamentals of process operations including mass transfer, heat transfer, chemical reaction and fluid dynamics. Teamwork and the use of technology tools to enhance process analysis capabilities are emphasised throughout this unit.

Lectures and workshops: 4 hours per week. Laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering OR ENG172 Introduction to Process Analysis OR EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations.

Advanced Process Engineering (ENG503)

As for ENG303 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Advanced Process Modelling and Simulation (ENG563; was ENG439)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit is designed to build upon previous studies in process modelling and simulation, by studying a range of advanced concepts, techniques and using computer based simulation tools. Typical examples are chosen from the process and mining industries. The material in this unit is studied using project-oriented approach.

Meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Engineering.

Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science (PEC306; was PEC206)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Most laboratories undertaken as an undergraduate student are limited to a single 4 hour session. However, scientific investigations in the workplace are often conducted over days or months. Additionally, scientists may have to search literature, develop methods, and incorporate data from bioassays/industrial processes into their work. This project unit allows students to undertake a semester long research study under the guidance of a member of the Chemistry and Mineral Science staff, providing valuable experience in scientific practice.

Minimum of 72 hours laboratory work, organised individually in consultation with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Students need to have completed a minimum of 24 points at Part II level.

Not available for self enrolment. Permission of the Unit Co-ordinator is required to enrol in this unit.

It would be expected that students will undertake this unit in their final university year. Students will be required to organise a suitable supervisor in the semester immediately prior to the one in which they wish to undertake the subject, and that supervisor must formally agree to the student's candidature. Students must complete the Safety in Science course prior to undertaking this unit. The Safety in Science course is usually run in the week before semester begins but students are urged to communicate with their proposed supervisor on the precise timing. All projects must be approved by the Unit Co-ordinator prior to the beginning of semester.

Advanced SCADA Systems (ENG617)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit builds upon previous undergraduate and first year studies in signals and systems, by studying in further detail a wide range of methods of acquisitions, processing and analysis of signals. Additionally, a range of advanced concepts and issues are considered.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Advanced Screen Production (MCC302; was MED302)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This is a follow-on unit from MCC201 Professional Development in Screen Production and MCC353 Writing for the Screen. It provides students with opportunity for creating a short film production of their choosing in the available media of film or digital video. The unit is designed with a degree of individual flexibility and programs of work can be designed to meet specialist needs. Students are encouraged to produce a portfolio of work for future Screen Production career purposes.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: MCC201 Professional Development in Screen and Sound Production (or MED301 Professional Development in Screen Production or MED301 Screen Projects).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED302 Advanced Screen and Sound Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the production intensity. Selection is based on grades achieved in prerequisites.

Advanced Screen Production (MCC602; was MED502)

As for MCC302 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: MCC312 Media Projects AND enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED502 Advanced Screen and Sound Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is not subject to quota.

Advanced Skills and Motor Control (CHI330)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit continues from CHI222 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control by covering topics including but not limited to: advanced motor control theories; neurophysiological basis of motor control; motor control disorders and their neural origin; motor control deficits that accompany common disorders of the somatosensory system, basal ganglia, cerebellum and motor cortex; and principles for structuring re-learning of motor skills.

Lectures: 1 hours per week; laboratories: 1 hour per fortnight.

Prerequisites: CHI322 Acquisition of Skill and Motor Control.

Advanced Sports Psychology (CHI331)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of psychological factors affecting both sporting performance and general participation in physical activity. It will provide the most up to date information on how psychology is currently impacting on all areas of modern sport and physical activity. Covered topics

include: the role of psychology in rehabilitation programs; the role of psychology in exercise participation; the evolution of sport psychology; coaching process; applying psychology; exercise psychology in action.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: CHI224 Sport Psychology.

Advanced Study Topics (CHI678)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit offers the students an opportunity to pursue advanced areas of study in topics that will expand the knowledge framework contained within the Masters course. The topic of interest should be used to gain expertise in their chosen field of interest and result in an expansion their practical skills that will be required in industry or research. It is a requirement that the chosen special topic be approved by the Unit Coordinator and the Academic Chair of postgraduate courses.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation including completion of 24 points of postgraduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents.

Advanced Topic in Media Production (MCC5101)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This is a unit, specific to the candidate's program of study, designed to afford focus on a related area of research, professional practice or production.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production, or Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production, or Masters by Personal Programme.

Advanced Topic in Media Production (MCC5102)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This is a unit, specific to the candidate's program of study, designed to afford focus on a related area of research, professional practice or production.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production, or Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production, or Masters by Personal Programme.

Advanced Topics in Equine Practice (VET543)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S2-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focussed study in the discipline of equine practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop species-specific skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off-campus.

Approximately 40 hours per week.

Prerequisites: All fourth year BVMS units (VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419, VET451).

Students must be enrolled in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery and be concurrently enrolled in or have passed VET530 Clinical Rotations and VET538 Veterinary Professional Life V.

Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology (CHI569)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T3-internal

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of high-interest areas and current topics in the field of Exercise Physiology. Advanced topics discussed may include novel exercise techniques, current indications and contraindications of exercise, exercise and special populations exercise in environmental extremes, with all topics focusing on the latest exercise-related research.

Lectures: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: The successful completion of all BSc Exercise Physiology core units from years 1 to 3.

Advanced Topics in Instrumentation and Control (ENG502)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit explores complex problems that draw upon various aspects of Instrumentation and Control that include modelling, simulation, instrumentation and control studies. There will be a strong research focus in this unit which will serve as a preparation for the Masters Engineering Project in conjunction with ENG508 Design Methodologies in Instrumentation and Control.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Advanced Topics in Mixed Animal Practice (VET542)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S2-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focussed study in the discipline of mixed veterinary practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off-campus.

Approximately 40 hours per week

Prerequisites: All fourth year BVMS units (VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419, VET451)

Must be enrolled in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery and be concurrently enrolled in or have passed Clinical Rotations (VET530) and Veterinary Professional Life V (VET538)

Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Experimental (PEC423)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit extends the study of solid state and surface physics with practical aspects of interactions between radiation fields and matter. Analytical and experimental techniques are introduced by providing the theoretical background and laboratory practices necessary for undertaking experimental research in physics and nanotechnology. Nanocharacterisation and surface analysis techniques included in this unit are: vacuum, thin film fabrication, microscopies (FESEM, TEM, AFM and STM) and spectroscopies (XRD, XPS, AES, FTIR Raman, UV-Vis and synchrotron radiation).

Internal students: Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week for 8 weeks.

External students: Compulsory 4-day on-campus laboratory session.

Prerequisites: PEC231 Modern Physics; PEC232 Electromagnetism; PEC317 Physics of Materials.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Theoretical (PEC430)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit investigates the theory behind the surface analysis methods used in materials science. The introduction deals with solid surfaces, their structure and composition and UHV basics. There is a section on analysis techniques, for example electron microscopy, sputter depth profiling, SIMS, AES, XPS, scanning probe microscopy and LEED. The final section looks at some of the applications for which these techniques can be used e.g. investigating semiconductor devices and thin film analysis.

Lectures/tutorials: 2 to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC231 Modern Physics and PEC317 Physics of Materials.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Advanced Topics in Small Animal Practice (VET541)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S2-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focussed study in the discipline of small animal practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students may be required to participate in learning activities off-campus.

Approximately 40 hours per week.

Prerequisites: All fourth year BVMS units (VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419, VET451)

Must be enrolled in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery and be concurrently enrolled in or have passed Clinical Rotations (VET530) and Veterinary Professional Life V (VET538)

Advanced Topics in Veterinary Science (VET546)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S2-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focussed study in an area of veterinary science outside that of general clinical practice. Students have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop advanced specific skills and professional competence. Part or all of this unit may involve an externship with an approved agency.

Approximately 40 hours per week.

Prerequisites: All fourth year BVMS units (VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419, VET451)

Must be enrolled in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery and be concurrently enrolled in or have passed VET530 Veterinary Core Clinical Rotations and Veterinary Professional Life V (VET538).

Advanced Topics in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine (VET545)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S2-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focussed study in veterinary aspects of wildlife, zoological or conservation medicine. Students will have the opportunity to extend their

theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off-campus.

Approximately 40 hours per week.

Prerequisites: All fourth year BVMS units (VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419, VET451).

Must be enrolled in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery and be concurrently enrolled in or have passed VET530 Clinical Rotations and VET538 Veterinary Professional Life V.

Advances in Medical Science (BMS368)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit examines the cause, pathogenesis, diagnosis, prevention and treatment of a select group of major human disorders which may be inherited, infectious, reproductive or malignant in nature. These include HIV AIDS, sepsis, malaria, infertility, asthma, neurological diseases and cancer. Emphasis is placed on sophisticated new technologies being used in medical research and how these are beginning to impact on our understanding and control of human disease. The unit integrates various disciplines including molecular biology, immunology, microbiology and pharmacology.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS360 Mechanisms of Disease or permission of the Unit Coordinator; and either BMS203 Human and Comparative Microbiology or BIO263 Microbiology I; and either BMS265 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics or BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture.

After Power: The Fall of Regimes and Rulers (HIS203)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Examines (i) how political regimes in the modern period have ended (orderly transition, dramatic collapse of individual leader, defeat in war, societal revolution) and (ii) the political and personal consequences for former leaders (including Washington, Napoleon, Nicholas II, Churchill, Nixon, Amin, Mandela, Gorbachev, Thatcher, Pinochet, Milosevic, Hussein). Key themes include: the comparison of legitimate and 'criminal' regimes/leaders; the growth of the concept of accountability; the mechanics of regime change; and legacies of power in the post-colonial world.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Agricultural Biochemistry (ANS251)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Biochemistry is essential to understand production, health, and disease in animals. Topics: the conceptual understanding of DNA and RNA, proteins and protein synthesis, enzymes and enzyme action, and intermediary and energy metabolism in the whole animal system; regulation and integration of intermediary and tissue metabolism; digestion and absorption of nutrients and metabolites by herbivores (e.g., sheep, cattle), and omnivores (e.g., pigs) and the subsequent utilisation of these nutrients in the body; photosynthesis and secondary metabolism in crop and cereal biochemistry.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals/tutorials/problem-based learning: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; BIO152 Cell Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry or VET241 Veterinary Biochemistry cannot undertake this unit for credit.

American Indian History (HIS223)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit seeks to develop an understanding of Amerindian peoples, their civilisations, history, philosophies, and contemporary social problems. Other issues include origins and traditional heritage stressing evolution; ecology and innovation; a chronology of Amerindian-European contact; biological and cultural impact of European expansion; family life and acculturation. The last part of the unit deals with modern problems of urbanisation and institutionalisation including drinking; ideology and identity; indigenous movements; land rights; and the Native American and the greater society.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *lecture/screening (slides and Film):* 3 hour per week; *tutorials:* 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Anaesthesia and Critical Care (VET627)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

This unit is designed to improve knowledge on monitoring of the anaesthetised animal; techniques for providing pre-, intra- and postoperative analgesia; anaesthesia of small animals with gastrointestinal, hepatic, renal, cardiovascular, respiratory and endocrine diseases. The critical care component includes clinical assessment and recognition of complications including multiple organ dysfunction, monitoring of the cardiovascular, respiratory, neurological, renal, haematological and coagulation systems and therapy – including crystalloids, colloids, transfusion, oxygen, ventilation and nutritional support.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (M1022), or enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota.

Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care (VET456)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Students are taught local and general anaesthetic techniques of small and large animals, the recognition and management of common anaesthetic emergencies and complications and techniques for postoperative analgesia plus the assessment and principles of treatment of animals that are presented as acute emergencies, including intoxications, and those that are critically ill. Students must learn basic practical skills.

Lectures: 48 hours; *practicals:* 36 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine; VET345 Veterinary Pharmacology; VET343 Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology; VET442 Animal Systems III; VET429 Professional Life III.

Ancient Greek Ideas (PHL216)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines the origin and development of philosophical ideas at the beginning of the Western tradition. Students will read and discuss major works by the Presocratics, Plato, Aristotle, the Stoics and Neoplatonists on such themes as the origin of the cosmos, the place of the gods, atoms and elements, souls and bodies, theory of knowledge, and theory of value.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *tutorials:* 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit will be offered on alternate years.

Animal and Human Bioethics (ANS106; was VET106)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

The scientific and ethical justifications for using animals in agriculture, education, research, recreation and as companions will be investigated. Key aspects of reproductive technologies and genetic engineering are included in addition to the role of animals in society, the management of wildlife and end of life decisions. Students will address the challenges involved in maintaining high standards of animal welfare for animals in our care. Students have the opportunity to focus some studies on either animal or human bioethical domains.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; *tutorials:* 2 hours every fortnight.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Animal Diversity (BIO261)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides students with a description of the systematics and morphology of the major groups of invertebrates and vertebrates. Particular emphasis is placed on the major evolutionary trends within the animal kingdom and its main phyla. Students are expected to develop practical skills, as well as acquiring a good theoretical background.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; *laboratories/tutorials:* 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology.

Animal Industry Experience (ANS357)

Murdoch: S2-internal

Two components cover the practical farm experience that Bachelor of Animal Science students are expected to complete. Component one: comprises a minimum of five weeks on farms that deal with the major domestic species covered in the course. Students must complete a written report for each farm visit before being eligible to pass the unit. Component two: comprises either a one week Student Industry Tour or another three weeks of farm placements. Activity logs must be completed for each component.

Five weeks of practical farm experience plus one week Student Industry Tour plus contact time with the Unit Co-ordinator as required OR eight weeks practical farm experience plus contact time with the Unit Co-ordinator as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS101 Animal Production Systems 1.

Student Industry Tour will require an extra-curricular fee from each student of \$200.00.

Animal Microbiology (ANS351)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit will provide basic knowledge and practical skills in microbiology relating to infectious diseases, with an emphasis on production animals. A generalist and integrated approach to pathogenic microbiology is adopted, but includes separate sections on bacteria and viruses. Sections comprise an introduction to features of pathogenic micro-organisms including structure, metabolism, genetic composition, culture and identification. Emphasis is given to the mechanisms causing disease in production animals and to principles of diagnosis and control.

Lectures: 5 hours per week; practicals/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry and BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture.

Animal Molecular Biology (ANS252)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit focuses on the role of genetic material in controlling the activities of the bacterial and animal cells with particular emphasis on production animals. Topics include: DNA replication and mutation; control of protein synthesis; mechanisms of genetic disease; mechanisms of pathogenesis of infectious bacteria and viruses; control of development; genetic engineering; molecular markers of genetic traits in animals. In the laboratory sessions students gain practical experience with the techniques of genetic engineering.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals/problem-based workshops: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; BIO152 Cell Biology and PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BIO212 Genetic Engineering cannot undertake this unit for credit.

Animal Nutrition and Toxicology (ANS354)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will provide students with an opportunity to learn about the fundamentals of nutrients, feeds, nutritional biochemistry of vitamins and minerals, interactions between nutrients and feed components, ration formulation, practical feeding strategies for livestock and companion animals, nutrition-responsive diseases and an introduction to toxicology of animals. Several components of this unit will be presented as workshops.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; workshops/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry OR VET241 Veterinary Biochemistry and ANS253 Physiology and Anatomy of Farm Animals.

Exclusions: VET346 Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology

Animal Parasitology (ANS356)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit in applied parasitology introduces the concept of parasitism and the diversity of parasitic organisms. The life cycles and transmission patterns of the major parasites of production animals in Australia are described. The interaction between hosts and parasites leading to the disease is covered in detail. Special attention is given to the practical treatment of parasitic disease and the development of integrated approaches to parasite control in

farming systems.

Lectures: 4 hour per week; practicals/tutorials/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry and ANS350 Pathology of Production Animals.

Animal Production Systems I (ANS101)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the theory and practice of animal production systems. Animal production will be explored through an introduction to soils and soil structure, plant and pasture science and a broad coverage of livestock farming systems. Practical classes will utilise the university farm to enhance the understanding of each topic studied, including practical skills in the safe handling of sheep, cattle, horses and pigs using low-stress handling methods where possible.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science.

Exclusions: VET242 Animal Systems I

Animal Production Systems II (ANS250)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will be taught in modules and develops knowledge of the theory and practice of animal production systems. Animal production from pasture systems will be emphasised, as will the associated role of soils. Practical classes will utilise the Murdoch University Farm and other farm sites to develop industry recognised skills in pasture assessment and pasture management through the use of ProGraze as a model system.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS101 Animal Production Systems I.

Animal Production Systems III (ANS353)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will be taught in modules and develops further knowledge of the theory and practice of the intensive and extensive animal production systems. Computer-based decision-making tools will be introduced to assist with understanding. A module in science and its communication will also be taught. Practical classes will develop industry-recognised skills in animal management and include field trips.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS101 Animal Production Systems I.

Animal Production Systems IV (ANS358; was ANS458)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: Y-internal

This unit will be taught in modules and develops further aspects of intensive and extensive animal production systems related to economics and farm management, muscle biology and meat science, lactation and reproduction, biometry, and ration formulation. Emphasis will be placed on small-group work and students will be expected to prepare and present oral and written pieces of work.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS101 Animal Production Systems I and ANS250 Animal Production Systems II and ANS353 Animal Production Systems III.

Animal Science Research (ANS450)

Credit Points: 16

Murdoch: Y-internal

Undertake an independent piece of research guided by your supervisor, write a research thesis and literature review, and participate in an introductory seminar, a final seminar and an oral thesis defence. Attend lectures and workshops on experimental design and research statistics, research presentation skills and how to write a literature review. Projects are supervised by a Murdoch University supervisor. A detailed proposal must be developed by the student and approved by the program committee prior to commencement of the project.

Project time as appropriate for completion of the project.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS353 Animal Production Systems III.

Animal Systems I (VET242)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 90 places)

This unit provides an introduction to the theory and practice of animal production systems. Animal production will be explored through an introduction to soils and soil structure, plant and pasture science and a broad coverage of livestock farming systems. Practical classes will utilise the university farm to enhance the understanding of each topic studied, including practical skills in the safe handling of sheep, cattle, horses and pigs using low-stress handling methods where possible.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology, Bachelor of Science - Veterinary Entry, or Animal Science.

Exclusions: ANS101 Animal Production Systems I.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is required to meet AEC permit regulations. Preference will be given to students enrolled in B1058 and B1270.

Animal Systems II (VET342)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit studies the basic concepts of animal behaviour, animal welfare and animal handling for production, aquatic and companion animals. Students will also gain an understanding of human-animal interactions, the ethical challenges of animal domestication and production. Practical exercises will introduce students to safe procedures for physical examination of the major domestic animals, along with exercises in animal behaviour and learning theory, small animal handling (including avian and aquatic species) and tutorials investigating issues concerning animal ethics and welfare.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals and tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET242 Animal Systems I

Animal Systems III (VET442)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit covers the principles of epidemiology, biosecurity, public health, and meat science, in relation to wild and domesticated

animals in society. Practical exercises will introduce students to veterinary procedures and skills in consultation, diagnosis, and problem-solving, along with the practical concepts of public health (including abattoir procedures and meat production).

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis and Databases or MAS184 Biostatistics and Information Retrieval; VET342 Animals Systems II.

Animation (MCC241; was MUL241)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides students with a solid basis in the theory and practice of 3d animation. It covers the historical, theoretical and practical aspects of animation with an aim of arming students with all the knowledge and skills needed to start creating thoughtful and engaging 3d animated works.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC164 3D Modelling.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL241 Multimedia Design I may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Animation (MCC571)

As for MCC241 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate Coursework course.

Anthropology and Its Others (AST212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Understanding cultural difference is at the heart of anthropology's project, and has significance for the other humanities and social sciences as well. Anthropology's 'Others' include both the other cultures which are the subject of its studies and the other disciplines with which anthropological ideas are engaged. Major debates in social and cultural anthropology and the contributions of cultural-ecology, marxist, symbolic, structural and post-modern approaches to cultural analysis are considered. Ethnographic films are an important component of the unit.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; films: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Anthropology and Its Others (AST612; was AST412)

As for AST212 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Applications of Nanotechnology (PEC261)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to the concepts and principles of

nanotechnology then looks at current applications in the wide field of nanotechnology. It covers the concept of nanoparticles and the different methodologies used to manufacture nanostructures. The unit investigates the advanced technologies used to image and manipulate individual atoms and looks at the properties of materials with nanoparticles constituents. It also investigates biological nanoscale mechanisms. Applications covered include: carbon nano-tubes technology; nano-electrics/photonic; quantum devices; solar energy materials.

Lectures: 3 per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC152 Principles of Physics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Applied Animal Agriculture (ANS359; was ANS459)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This unit enables students to increase their knowledge and expertise in various specialisations in applied animal agriculture. Teaching of this unit will be in the form of student-centred learning modules. Module topics will vary from year to year. Details about modules and their availability should be obtained from the Unit Coordinator prior to enrolment.

No scheduled attendance required, however, weekly on-campus meetings will be arranged.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Animal Science or permission of the Academic Chair.

Applied Animal Breeding (ANS359i; was ANS459i)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This unit enables students to increase their knowledge and expertise in various specialisations in applied animal breeding. Teaching of this unit will be in the form of student-centred learning modules. Module topics will vary from year to year. Details about modules and their availability should be obtained from the Unit Coordinator prior to enrolment.

No scheduled attendance required, however, weekly on-campus meetings will be arranged.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Animal Science or permission of the Academic Chair.

Applied Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BUS331)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides practical experience in applying the concepts and principles of Entrepreneurship, new venture creation, New Product Development and innovation. Learning activities include innovation workshops, ongoing workplace activities or the start-up and operations of a social or business project.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS215 Business Feasibility and Management Concepts or BUS274 Entrepreneurship

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice (NUR632)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

This unit examines the qualitative and quantitative health research methods available to the researcher seeking to answer health-related questions and recommend changes to

improve/support practice. Students will critique research examples in order to evaluate the various methodological approaches and their relative strengths and limitations. Focus will be on the efficacy of evidence-based research for health care and the forces that facilitate or limit its application. Students will develop a research proposal to answer a defined research question.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate Course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed an equivalent research methods unit must contact the Academic Chair for a replacement unit.

Applied Mathematics (MAS182)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides an introduction to differential and integral calculus, and basic ordinary differential equations. The concepts and techniques will be motivated and illustrated using mathematical models in the physical and biological sciences, commerce, economics and the social sciences. Other topics include complex numbers and their applications.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics or at least a pass in the Year 11 course Introduction to Calculus together with a final scaled score of 55% or more in TEE Applicable Mathematics OR a final scaled score of 55% or higher in WACE Mathematics (3C/3D).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a calculus unit of the level of MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or higher may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students may not enrol in this unit and either MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics concurrently.

Applied Nutrition (CHI233)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S2-internal

Applies principles of nutrition science relevant to healthcare practitioners and educators. Students will gain further understanding of the nutrition issues of individuals and sub-populations including infants and children, older persons and pregnant and lactating women. Other topics include diet and health, issues with nutritional supplementation and nutrition for the prevention of the common pathological conditions such as obesity, diabetes and heart disease. Upon completion, students will be able to apply the principles of nutrition in their professional practice.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of Part I studies; CHI213 Nutrition or CHI281 Chiropractic Biochemistry.

Applied Psychology Dissertation (PSY600; was PSY500)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

A substantial research investigation into an aspect of applied psychology reported as a relevant review of literature and journal article. Fulltime enrolment should be continuous and last no longer than 2 years. If it is determined there has been inadequate progress, a warning may be sent. Where a dissertation is not completed within the period, the student may be required to complete by a given date or, where a written warning has previously been issued, be excluded from the course.

Dissertation: approximately 9 hours per week for 37 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical or Organisational).

Students commencing enrolment in the Applied Psychology Dissertation may not enrol in PSY600 and must enrol in PSY690 in conjunction with PSY655.

Applied Psychology Dissertation (PSY690)

Credit Points: 10

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

A substantial research investigation into some aspect of psychology reported as a relevant review of literature and a 'journal article'.

Dissertation: approximately 9 hours per week for 37 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical or Organisational); completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, PSY655 Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods.

Enrolment should be continuous and last no longer than two years. If the Academic Chair determines inadequate progress, a warning may be sent. Where a dissertation is not completed within the period, the student may be required to complete by a given date (or be excluded) or, where a written warning has previously been issued, be excluded from the course.

Applied Psychology for Nursing Practice (NUR258)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S2-internal

This unit will explore some of the key facets of health psychology theory and research applied to the practice of health care workers and nursing in particular. It will focus on a range of topic areas such as: health psychology across the lifespan, illness, stress and coping, dealing with loss, pain and placebos, adherence with treatment and advice, preventive health behaviour, healthy lifestyle, behaviour change, health screening.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I core BNursing units.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR127 Introduction Mental Health and NUR128 Introduction to Mental Health - Clinical Placement may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Applied Statistics and Process Management (MAS284)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit considers the nature and causes of variation underlying the monitoring, management and control of technological and other processes, and provides an introduction to relevant statistical methodology and computer software. Topics: descriptive statistics and displays; control charting; process capability; summarisation and comparison of processes, regression methods and time-series; seasonality and periodicity; sampling plans; applications to quality control, management and improvement; simple experimental designs. Examples will be drawn from areas such as engineering, mining and manufacturing, commerce and industry.

Lectures/laboratories/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: A basic understanding of simple descriptive statistics and elementary probability.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis concurrently.

Approaches to History (HIS285)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Students are introduced to a more effective use of sociological, anthropological and philosophical concepts used by historians in studying the past. In discussing various approaches and methodologies, examples will be drawn from historical studies of Anglo-American, European and non-western societies. The unit, emphasising the variety of history, will deal with the following areas: anthropology and history; sociology and history; quantification and history; social history; psychology and history; history and social practice.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: S181/HIS181 Introduction to History or S182/HIS182 Turning Points in History.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Approaches to History (HIS685; was HIS485)

As for HIS285 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Approaches to Sustainable Development (STP109)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the evolution of sustainability over the past 40 years from early origins to the Brundtland Report to the Stern Report. In addition, the unit looks at the wide range of approaches to sustainability today including: environmental scepticism; mainstream market based and technocratic approaches; and community based approaches. The unit will also reflect on what are the most effective responses to the sustainability challenge including global intergovernmental responses, the role of business, and more sustainable personal practices.

Lectures: 1 hour per week, tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Asia-Pacific in the Global System (POL161)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines issues in the Asia-Pacific region that are of current interest and concern in the changing world order. Students are introduced to key concepts in politics and international studies that feature in debates over these issues: ideology, culture, nation states and nationalism, democracy, development, neo-liberalism, failed and fragile states, good governance, hegemony, empire, traditional and human security, and sustainable development.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Asian Studies Dissertation (AST634; was AST534)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

An original substantive investigation of a relevant Asian Studies

topic under the supervision of a member of academic staff. Admission to the Dissertation option requires a) a Distinction+ average in MA coursework; b) advance approval of a dissertation proposal by the Academic Chair. Students should enrol in the Asian Studies Project in the initial instance and may transfer to the Asian Studies Dissertation after approval has been obtained.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.
Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Asian Studies Project (AST632; was AST532)

Credit Points: 8
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A project in the MA in Asian Studies requires a substantive investigation of a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. The project will normally have 5000 words in the 4-point option, or 10,000 words in the 8-point option, completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MA in Asian Studies.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Asian Studies Project (AST6321; was AST5321)

As for AST632 except:
Credit Points: 4
Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external
Prerequisites: *Co-requisite:* Internet access if studying externally.

Assessment Management of Sports Injuries (CHI686)

Credit Points: 4
Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

The aim of this unit is to further enhance the student/practitioner's ability to properly assess and determine appropriate care for a variety of sport-related injuries and conditions. This unit will cover topics such as: facial injuries; thoracic and chest pain; principles of injury prevention; knee, shin, calf and achilles pain; and many more.

External.
Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic or the Masters of Sports Science.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Atmospheric Science (ENV213)

Credit Points: 4
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

A general unit designed to introduce the scientific study of the atmosphere and its impact on human endeavours. The unit explores meteorological phenomena with particular relevance to the Australian region and introduces satellite remote sensing, climate modelling and biosphere/atmosphere interactions. Laboratory sessions as well as computer and online activities develop generic skills appropriate to environmental research.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; *practical work:* 3 hours per week.
External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component. Due to the nature of offering this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.
Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.
Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Atmospheric Science (ENV513)

As for ENV213 except:
Credit Points: 4
Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Auditing (BUS312)

Credit Points: 4
Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal

The objective of this unit is to develop a theoretical and legal background to the role and responsibilities of the auditor and the audit process. Topics: the scope and limitations of auditing; the legal background to audit responsibilities and duty of care; auditing standards; accepting and planning audit engagements; evaluating audit risk; internal control; audit evidence; audit procedures; and audit reports.

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: 3 hours per week.
Prerequisites: BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

Auditing (MBS634)

Credit Points: 4
Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The objective of the unit is to develop a theoretical and legal background to the role and responsibilities of the auditor and the audit process. Topics include the scope and limitations of the audit; the legal background to audit responsibilities and duty of care; auditing standards; accepting and planning audit engagements; evaluating audit risk; internal control; audit evidence; audit procedures and audit reports.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.
Prerequisites: MBS553 Accounting Processes.

Australia and its Asian Context (HIS202)

Credit Points: 4
Not available 2013

Understanding Australia's present engagement with Asia demands awareness of longer term attitudes towards Asia. This unit fosters an understanding of distinctive features of Australian history in the light of perceptions of Asia, for example cultural baggage carried by Australia's first white inhabitants, how this affected their understandings of non-European peoples, and Australia's history of 'dependent relations' on external protectors. It examines contemporary relations between this country and its region and contemplates the implications of 'Australia's Asian context' for national identity.

Lectures: up to 2 hours per week; *seminars:* 1 hour per week.
Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Australia in Asia (FDN110)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

In this unit you will explore the contentious question: What does 'Australia in Asia' mean in the 'Asian century'? The unit begins with a discussion of Australia's political and financial position in the Asian region. It then explores Australia's interaction with its Asian neighbours, including migration, trade, tourism, media and environment. In doing so, the unit will introduce you to academic skills which allow you to engage critically with broader political, economic and cultural perspectives beyond Australia's borders.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Australian Administrative Law (LAW258)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit reviews the current operation of administrative law in Australia at the Commonwealth and the State level. It assesses the impact of the major reform of administrative law which took place in the 1970s and 1980s. It will examine the role of courts, tribunals and other administrative review bodies in overseeing and controlling the exercise of administrative discretion and in maintaining the accountability of government.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: LEG150/LAW150 Australian Legal System. In addition students must have passed LEG120/LAW120 Research and Writing, or be concurrently enrolled in LAW120 Research and Writing.

Australian Church History (THE497)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This seminar traces the developments of Christianity in Australia through the major churches that emerged in Australian society. It will look at these developments in the context of Australian social history and political history. The study of primary documents will form a major part of this unit. Other areas investigated will include the missionary-Aboriginal encounter, the churches and education, and Christianity in Western Australia.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: One 200-level Church History unit.

Australian Church History (THE597)

As for THE497 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Australian Common Law System (BCL250)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: UA2-internal

Focuses on the institutions of the common law and the way in which lawyers approach their work, looking at the range of legal institutions in Australia, including courts, legislative bodies, the civil services and legal profession.

Topics: development of Australia's legal system's 'common law' characteristics; working with case-law and the doctrine of precedent; nature, operation and interpretation of statutes;

alternative dispute resolution; legal practice and ethics; Inclusion and exclusion in law; development of fundamental library research skills; exam techniques.

Lectures: 4 hours per day, two-week intensive

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Common Law.

Australian Environmental Issues (ENV104)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides students with an overview of current environmental issues in Australia. These include land degradation, management of our forests and national parks, climate change, the ozone layer, pollution and marine and coastal management. Opportunities for conservation and environmental restoration, including the role of society in relation to these issues are addressed. An interdisciplinary approach is adopted with an emphasis on exploring solutions to these issues.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week for 6 weeks.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Australian Foreign and Security Policy (POL239)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit aims to produce critical understanding of the multiple influences on the formulation, implementation and transformation of Australian foreign policy, particularly since the Cold War ended. Its guiding questions are: What are the main factors shaping the content and objectives of Australian foreign policy? How can we understand the relationship between domestic and international politics in the contemporary world? What are the central issues facing decision-makers, and how have they responded? Who makes Australia's foreign policy and why?

Lectures/tutorials: 5 hours per fortnight.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Australian Indigenous Education (EDU425)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

Effective teachers are crucial to effective teaching/learning for all students but especially so within the context of Aboriginal education. Thus this unit is designed to provide education practitioners with the necessary background and conceptual knowledge, as well as the skills to maximise learning outcomes for Indigenous students. Whether dealing with health issues or discussing truancy, whether the focus is on literacy and numeracy, the key questions relate to teachers' work and what teachers can do to make a difference.

No attendance required. However, on-campus meetings will usually be available for those enrolled in the External mode. For those enrolled in the SB6 summer offering there is a compulsory two-week on-campus attendance.

It is recommended that participants seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements through the School of Education website closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Australian Indigenous Education (EDU625)**As for EDU425 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, SB6-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues (AIS205)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit helps students understand contemporary Indigenous/non-Indigenous political relations. It does this by exploring the history of Indigenous/non-Indigenous relations in terms of changing settler attitudes and policies, evolving Indigenous responses, and the effects on these of both left- and right-wing domestic politics, as well as of Australia's place in the global political community. It examines controversial topics like the Northern Territory Intervention, explanations for Indigenous disadvantage, and the new National Congress of Australia's First Peoples.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; Workshop: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues (AIS505; was AIS405)**As for AIS205 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AIS405 Australian Indigenous Politics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Australian Legal System (LAW150)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Focuses on the institutions of the law and the way in which lawyers approach their work, looking at the range of legal institutions in Australia, including courts, legislative bodies, the civil services and the legal profession. Topics: development of Australian legal system's 'common law' characteristics; working with case-law and the doctrine of precedent; nature, operation and interpretation of statutes; alternative dispute resolution; legal practice and ethics; inclusion and exclusion in law; development of fundamental library research skills; exam techniques.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB or Juris Doctor.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LEG150 Australian Legal System prior to 2011 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Australian Legal System (LEG150)**As for LAW150 except:**

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Australian Literature and Film (EGL284)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit uses postcolonial approaches to trace the development of Australian literature from its colonial beginnings to the present day. A wide variety of texts will be introduced -- books, extracts from literary works or documents such as explorers' notebooks, settlers' letters and diaries. There will also be opportunities to study film versions of literary texts. The works selected will provide the basis for studying cultural change in Australia in terms of changing attitudes to Europe, Aboriginal history and national identity.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Australian Migration Law (LAW402)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP22-internal, UA1-internal

This unit covers the fundamentals of Australian Migration law. This unit is designed to equip participants with skills needed to communicate as a migration agent. Topics covered include an introduction to the Australian legal system with a focus on introducing the legislative and policy framework, the role of the courts, the context of migration regulation, researching legal materials; general concepts of migration procedure including visa application procedures and the role of migration agents and the profession.

Taught intensively over three weeks; refer to timetable or information on the School of Law website for details. Due to the nature of the offering of this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Co-ordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Australian Migration Law and Practice.

Australian Public Sector (SSH510)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

The functions and practices of the Australian public sector have undergone significant change over recent decades. Examine these changes within the context of the Australian parliamentary system and its federal structures. Major issues considered include public sector restructuring, outsourcing, the politicisation of the policy process, and public-private interdependencies. Examine the practical implications of these trends for the theory of responsible government and the exercise of public authority, providing the critical tools to assess these new challenges.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs, Graduate Certificate in Development Studies or Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL551 Government Agencies in a Changing World may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Australian Visa System (LAW403)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: AU10-internal, SP1-internal

This unit examines the fundamentals of Australia's visa system including valid visa applications, decision making procedures, general requirements for visas. The unit will cover refusal or cancellation of visas; sanctions for breaches of visa conditions; the consequences of unlawful status; detention, removal and deportation; offences under the Migration Act; merits and judicial review and ministerial discretion. Students will learn to problem solve and appraise pathways and client options, determine strategies and formulate advice on various visa and review options.

Taught intensively over three weeks; refer to timetable or information on the School of Law website for details. Due to the nature of the offering of this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Co-ordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Australian Migration Law and Practice; LAW402 Australian Migration Law.

Australian Youth Culture (SOC230)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

On the one hand youth is often presented as a period of storm and stress or a time of crisis. On the other hand youth culture is often something many seek out, envy, and desire. This unit will acquaint students with Australian and international literature concerned with the study of youth. Students will be introduced to the history of youth, major theoretical traditions on youth culture and the various media, policy and professional responses to youth needs and interests.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Australian Youth Culture (SOC530)

As for SOC230 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Avian, Exotic Pet and Wildlife Practice (VET453)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit covers basic principles of avian, exotic pet and native wildlife medicine. The course will cover appropriate methods of physical and chemical restraint; diagnosis and treatment of common diseases and injuries; and aspects of nutrition and husbandry associated with maintaining these types of animals in captivity.

Lectures: 24 hours; practicals: 6 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging.

Babies and Toddlers Growing and Learning (EDN437; was EDN437)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit provides students with a socio-cultural perspective of children's growth and learning across the developmental domains. A range of key concepts and contemporary issues pertaining to early childhood pedagogy, principles and practices that support and enrich children's growth and learning 0-3 years are investigated.

On-campus meetings usually available.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and Care or Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care or Graduate Diploma in Education Studies (ECE).

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Co-requisite: Internet access

Biblical Hebrew I (THE101)

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

An introduction to Biblical Hebrew, its vocabulary, grammar and syntax. Emphasis is placed on the reading of Hebrew, and the aim is to provide a basic understanding so that students can read with the aid of tools.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Biblical Hebrew II (THE201)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Further development of skills in reading biblical texts, including aspects of textual criticism. Representative passages will be selected.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: S101/THE101 Biblical Hebrew I.

Biochemistry I (BIO270)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

An integrated approach to biochemical processes of living cells. Introduction to the major metabolic pathways, enzymology and the mechanisms of protein synthesis. The unit also emphasises biochemical problem solving. Topics: structure and function of membranes; bioenergetics; enzyme kinetics and enzyme inhibition; digestion and absorption; carbohydrate, amino acid, fatty acid and nucleic acid catabolism; oxidative phosphorylation and electron transport; foreign compound metabolism; photosynthesis; carbohydrate, amino acid, fatty acid, purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis; biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and protein; numerical problem solving.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology and PEC144 Chemical Principles.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry or ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Biochemistry II (BIO371)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This is an advanced unit in biochemistry with an emphasis on metabolic and cellular regulation and integration. Topics covered in the core modules include: regulation of enzyme activity and protein function; mechanism of action of hormones and growth factors; metabolic integration and tissue specialisation; cell proliferation and cancer. In addition, students will choose one of the following elective modules: nutritional biochemistry of vitamins and minerals; mammalian hormones; pharmacological and metabolic effects of plant-derived toxins.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO270 Biochemistry I or BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry or ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry.

Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership (NUR610)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

This unit will focus on recognising actual and potential ethical dilemmas in professional practice and health care leadership, and how ethical decisions are made, justified and reviewed. A conceptual framework will be used to explore the role of the decision makers which includes their actual and perceived roles, professional values, and communication and collaboration practices when decisions with an ethical dimension have to be made. Ethical decision making in professional practice and health care leadership will also be examined.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills (CHI209)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Emphasises the concepts of a thorough investigation and evaluation of a patient from a biomechanical and palpatory process. Deals with biomechanics of joints and muscles. Details include palpatory techniques, soft tissue and bony tissue, as well as biomechanical examination and skills. Develop motion palpation skills for the analysis of the joints and soft tissues of the spine and extremities.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in Chiropractic Science (B1274); CHI124 Principles of Sports Science (or CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I) AND CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy (or BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy).

Students enrolled in B1286, B1279 or B1264 should enrol in CHI2091.

Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills (CHI2091)

As for CHI209 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in either Exercise Physiology (B1286) or Sports Science (B1279 or B1264); CHI124 Principles of Sports Science (or CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I) AND CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy (or BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy).

Students enrolled in Chiropractic Science (B1274) should enrol in CHI209.

Biomedical Instrumentation (ENG371)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit builds upon the prerequisites of DC/AC circuits and electronics, anatomy and physiology, control and dynamics to understand and develop a working knowledge of the principles and operations of the types of sensors and instrumentation associated with making biomedically oriented measurements used in diagnostic, intensive care and normal monitoring of patients.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation; ENG243 Circuits and Systems II; BMS264 Biomedical Physiology.

Biomedical Physiology (BMS264)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will cover the functioning of the individual organs and tissues of humans and other mammals, including nervous, muscular, cardiovascular, respiratory, renal and alimentary systems. The mechanism of action will be considered in terms of the cellular and tissue structure and the physical processes necessary to maintain the healthy body. This will include a detailed study of the histology of each tissue. Control mechanisms will be outlined. Practical exercises will utilise computer simulations and human subjects.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week or equivalent.

Prerequisites: BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Biology.

Biomedical Science Research Project (BMS304)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 24 places)

The aim of this unit is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of Biomedical Science, to develop skills for independent research, to introduce them to a research environment and to facilitate their entry into Honours in Biomedical Science. It involves collaborative participation in a laboratory-based project as directed by an academic supervisor. Students are required to submit a research paper on their results

7 hours per week of collaborative research.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited availability of suitable research placements. Entry is subject to a suitable research placement being available.

Biomedical Signal Processing (ENG372)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit builds upon the prerequisite electronics, mathematics, control and dynamics to provide a solid foundation in signal processing. Some of the areas covered will include Fourier analysis, digital signal processing and filtering. This unit will provide a solid mathematical background and places a strong emphasis on computer based analysis tools and hardware requirements.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG243 Circuits and Systems II; ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics; ENG109 Computing for Scientists and Engineers;

MAS208 Mathematical Modelling.

Biomedical Systems Engineering (ENG373)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Looks at a variety of human anatomical and physiological systems from an engineering perspective. In particular, the application of system analysis and modelling to develop, understand and have a working knowledge of mathematical and computer based models which encapsulate the dynamic and steady state aspects of a variety of important biomedical systems. Includes musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, temperature regulatory, neural and sensory systems. Relies and builds heavily upon the prerequisites of biomedical instrumentation, biomedical signal processing, mathematical modelling, control and dynamics.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG371 Biomedical Instrumentation; ENG372 Biomedical Signal Processing ; MAS208 Mathematical Modelling; ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics; BMS264 Biomedical Physiology.

Biosecurity Policy Framework Obligations (BIO628; was OTH634)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-external

All domestic and international trade is regulated and compliance to regulations is part of the core, day-to-day activities of a plant biosecurity professional. For most countries the overarching regulatory framework is the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC). This international agreement impacts international trade and relations and also domestic trade arrangements and quarantine. By working through the operational principles of the IPPC, this unit provides an in-depth knowledge of the regulatory framework under which plant biosecurity professionals operate.

This unit is delivered online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity or Master of Plant Biosecurity. Students must have passed BIO538 Plant Biosecurity in Practice, or have permission from the Academic Chair and Unit Coordinator, to enrol in this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Biosecurity Threats and Invasions (BIO639)

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

Biological Security (biosecurity) refers to the protection of people, plants and animals from pests and diseases. It is a broad, multidisciplinary field encompassing science, law, economics, mathematics and sociology. In this unit you will be introduced to the International frameworks that drive global biosecurity and the Australian biosecurity system. Using real-life examples and case studies you will learn about preparedness, surveillance, diagnostics, emergency response and management of pests and diseases threatening to invade Australia.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate award.

Biostatistical Methods (MAS230)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Biostatistics is concerned with the collection, summarisation, analysis and interpretation of data arising in the life and health sciences. This unit builds on introductory statistical work, emphasising practical methods relevant to biological and health applications. These include design and analysis of simple experiments and clinical trials, lifetable methods, assessment of risk factors, analysis of categorical data and a brief introduction to failure-time analyses. Practical aspects are enhanced via regular workshop analyses and a small project.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis or MAS184 Biostatistics and Information Retrieval. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Bodies of Evidence (BIO215)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit focuses on the collection and presentation of evidence derived from the biological and chemical investigation of homicide. It introduces the role of the Coroner's Court and discusses evidence derived from the key disciplines of forensic pathology, forensic anthropology, forensic botany and forensic chemistry. A complex murder case is investigated and the evidence is presented in a moot court. Protocols for the collection and presentation of evidence including chain of custody, expert testimony and forensic report writing are emphasised.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 20 hours per semester.

Some lectures and workshops are held in the non-teaching weeks during the semester; see the Teaching Timetable for further details.

Prerequisites: PEC144 Chemical Principles and BIO152 Cell Biology.

BPsych Practical Placements (PSY444)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-placement (quota of 40 places), S2-placement (quota of 40 places)

The purpose of this unit is to give students opportunities to gain skills and experience from a workplace in an applied setting. Supervision will be provided jointly by university staff and practitioners in, whenever possible, the field of choice. This unit is designed to comply with the University Workplace learning policy. Students must apply and selection is based on academic performance in Psychology units and other criteria.

5 days placement preparation (which includes 4 hours of required seminar participation) and 15 days on placement.

Prerequisites: PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods or enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Students may require Police Clearance and Working with Children Certificates where appropriate. Students wishing to apply for the unit must submit an application from (available from <http://www.psychology.murdoch.edu.au/forms.html>) to the Unit Coordinator.

This unit is subject to quota. Selection may be based on academic performance in core Psychology units, as well as other criteria and the number of placements available.

Breastfeeding and Human Lactation Project (MID635)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

This unit requires completion of a critical review of the literature (of at least 10,000 - 12,000 words) related to an area of lactation consultancy that has the potential to form the basis for a substantial research dissertation. The topic the candidate selects will be undertaken under the supervision of an approved staff member with expertise in Breastfeeding and Human Lactation. To be awarded a passing grade, the review must be of publishable quality.

Independent study with fortnightly meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice or equivalent research methodologies unit; MID631 Clinical Management of Breast feeding and Human Lactation; successful completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, MID632 Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Britannia to the Beatles: Power, Sex and Identity in Modern Britain (HIS220)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines Britain from 1901 until 2000. It follows the British people during the great changes that occurred in the twentieth century such as the dislocation brought about by international wars and the decline of the Empire. The theme of identity is used to examine the ways in which gender, ethnicity and class have worked to divide and/or unite the British nation. Topics include: Scottish and Welsh nationalism, British cinema, 'Swinging London', Thatcherism and immigration.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together (AIS266)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal

Bullargar katitjin is a unique opportunity to learn about Nyungar people and culture on Nyungar land. This intensive cultural immersion experience explores Nyungar identity, family, spirituality and 'country'. We explore the Nyungar contribution to the development of Western Australia and issues facing Nyungar people today. Students take field trips to significant sites and meet Elders and community members. This unit's critical framework draws on Indigenous life-writing and scholarship and its intersections with non-Indigenous writing about Aboriginal people.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students enrolling in Winter Term are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Enrolment by permission of the Unit Coordinator only. This unit will have additional costs for the field trip components. Additional costs include but are not limited to travel, accommodation, meals, facilities hire etc.

Bullargar Katitjin - Learning Together (AIS266)

As for AIS266 except:

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: W-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment as an International Student in a Not For Award course.

Domestic students should enrol in the 4-point version of this unit. Enrolment by permission of the Unit Coordinator only. This unit will have additional costs for the field trip components. Additional costs include but are not limited to travel, accommodation, meals, facilities hire etc.

Business and Technical Communication (BUS204)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Business and Technical Communication describes the theory and use of communication, in both the written and oral forms. There is a strong emphasis on presentation skills, arguably one of the most important skills for Managers and Marketers in today's business world. This unit covers Written communications, the critical analysis of research and existing written communication. Students will gain insight into the ethics of communications, cultural and gender issues in communication and communication for the virtual world and international business.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed C170 Business and Technical Communication may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Business Feasibility and Management Concepts (BUS215)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Introduces students from disciplines other than commerce to areas of business feasibility and management planning activity which may be useful to graduates within their chosen work environment. The unit considers business structures, legal and intellectual property issues, concepts of marketing, organisational and personnel behaviour and financial planning. Business planning, feasibility, and business research methods will also be considered from both an entrepreneurial and business perspective. There will be a strong focus towards technology and science based commercialisation and related issues.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in any major except for Accounting, Banking, Business Law, Chinese Business, Finance, Hospitality and Tourism Management (Commerce major), Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing Management, Marketing.*

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in Murdoch Business School majors, except for Entrepreneurship and Innovation, will not be permitted to enrol in this unit for credit. They should consider BUS274 Entrepreneurship in Organisations.

It is strongly recommended that Biotechnology and Marine Science students complete this unit internally.

Business Finance (MBS605; was MBS506)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TSR-internal

This unit examines the financial management issues of a business entity. The tools used by financial managers are introduced and applied in a variety of long and short term financing and asset management contexts. Topics include financial mathematics, capital budgeting, risk and return relationships, cost of capital and working capital management.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Business Intelligence Tools and Techniques (ICT208)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal
SGP1: TMB-internal, TSB-internal

Business Intelligence (BI) is a set of outcomes aimed at facilitating better decision making through the analysis and presentation of organisational data to decision makers. This unit explores the tools and methods used in BI. Topics include: decision making, organisational data sources, data warehousing, data analysis, data and text mining, business performance management and BI presentation suites. Theories introduced are complemented by workshop sessions using various BI tools and techniques.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Some basic familiarity with spreadsheets and the Internet is assumed.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT208 Commercial Computing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Calculus and Matrix Algebra (MAS161)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Calculus and matrix algebra form the basis of the mathematical knowledge required to model physical, environmental, biological and engineering systems and investigate their behaviour. This unit assumes an understanding of the basic topics and develops them further. Vector and matrix operations, determinants, inverses and eigenvalues will be considered along with differentiation, integration, sequences and series, differential equations, introductory multivariable calculus and multiple integration. Applications will be considered, with computer algebra packages used to reduce tedious calculations and present results.

Lectures/tutorials/computer laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or a final scaled score of 55% or more in TEE Calculus or equivalent OR a final scaled score of 55% or higher in WACE Mathematics: Specialist (3C/3D). Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics or MAS182 Applied Mathematics concurrently.

Campaign Management (MCC307)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit consolidates professional public relations skills through practical experience with a 'real life' organisation. Working in teams, students develop a public relations strategy or communication plan for a not-for-profit organisation over the course of the semester, culminating in a formal conference presentation to the organisation, students and mentors. Students learn about strategy development, client management, program research, planning, design and evaluation as well as budgeting and scheduling.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; student conference (all day).

Prerequisites: MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC307 Media Planning and Promotion may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Campaign Management (MCC607; was MCC507)

As for MCC307 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC507 Campaign Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation (CHI552)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T1-internal

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of cardiopulmonary assessment and cardiopulmonary rehabilitation techniques. The student will be provided advanced information concerning a cardiopulmonary disease and conditions that limit physical function. The learner will be provided with the necessary skills to devise a rehabilitation program for a range of individuals with cardiopulmonary disorders.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: The successful completion of all BSc Exercise Physiology core units from years 1 to 3.

Case Reports (VET622)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 10 places), S2-external (quota of 10 places)

This unit aims to develop professional writing skills. Three reports describing cases candidates have managed must be written to publication standard. Two should demonstrate ability to diagnose and manage cases using a problem solving approach. The third - requires a review of relevant literature and should demonstrate ability to integrate wider reading into patient management.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (M1022). This unit can only be taken by students who have passed, or are currently enrolled in, at least 12 points of Masters units, including two of the core Medicine or Surgery units.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources.

Case Studies of Renewable Energy Systems (PEC620; was PEC520)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

Through a set of case studies of renewable energy systems the principles of innovation, project management, demonstration and commercialisation are developed. These studies include grid connected and remote area applications of the major renewable energy technologies. The unit also includes a review of the renewable energy industry, the financing of major projects and a discussion of evaluation methods for renewable energy projects.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC490/PEC590 Energy Systems.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Cattle and Camelid Medicine, Production and Surgery (VET455)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit covers the diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control of diseases of cattle and camelids. Particular emphasis is placed on the prevention of disease and correction of management and nutritional factors affecting production in cattle. The general principles involved in the investigation of cattle herd problems are emphasised.

Lectures: 48 hours; practicals: 12 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging, VET461 General Small Animal Practice.

Cell Biology (BIO152)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit introduces components of cells, their synthesis, function and control mechanisms; demonstrates the integrated, controlled nature of the normal cell; and develops both manual and conceptual skills in biology. Topics: cell ultrastructure; proteins; enzymes; membranes; energy metabolism; oxidative phosphorylation; electron transport chains; photosynthesis; structure of DNA; transcription and the role of RNA in the cell; the genetic code; translation and the role of ribosomes; gene control; DNA synthesis; chromosomes and mitosis; meiosis; introduction to Mendelian genetics and cell specialisation.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 6 x 3 hour sessions per semester; workshops: 5 x 1 hour sessions per semester.

Prerequisites: A thorough knowledge of WACE Stage 3 Chemistry is assumed. Students who did not achieve a WACE course score of more than 60% in Stage 3 Chemistry (3A/3B) within the three years immediately preceding enrolment are required to pass PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry before enrolling in this unit.

Celtic Law and Society (LEG236)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will introduce students to the role of Gaelic law in early medieval Irish society (AD 650 to 900). The native Irish legal system was remarkably advanced in many of its details, and the vernacular materials for its study are greater than those for any other medieval European legal system.

Taught over the first six weeks of semester. Lectures: 2 x 3 hours per

week for six weeks.

Prerequisites: Nil.

LLB students should enrol in the higher-level version of this unit.

Celtic Law and Society (LAW436)

As for LEG236 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the LLB or Juris Doctor.

Changing Economies of Asia (BUS272)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit involves a comparative examination of the development and economic performance of selected Asian economies. The spectacular performance of some Asian economies has shifted the world balance of economic power and has major implications for all trading nations. Topics covered include growth theories, the Asian economic crisis and its aftermath, government policy, export-led growth, financial markets, corporate governance, labour markets, the environment and income distribution.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Chemical Analysis (PEC240)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Determining the chemical constituents of complex solutions, foods, materials and soil samples all require the use of chemical analysis. This unit will provide students with a sound grasp of the fundamental principles underlying modern analytical chemistry and provides instruction in sample preparation, obtaining quality data and the use of wet chemical, separation, spectroscopic and electrochemical techniques. Students are trained in laboratory techniques frequently used in chemical, environmental, and forensic analysis, enabling them to solve practical analytical problems in many contexts.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; laboratories: up to 4 hours per week.

External: compulsory 5 day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: PEC144 Chemical Principles.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC240 Analytical Chemistry or BIO251 Analytical and Food Chemistry may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Chemical Laboratory Techniques (PEC143)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

A broad aim of the unit is to encourage confidence and competence in a laboratory setting. Students are trained in chemical laboratory techniques in analytical and synthetic chemistry as used in industrial, environmental and chemical analytical laboratories. An emphasis is placed on safe practice in a laboratory environment. Students are given formal training in OHS matters



such as preparing risk assessments for chemicals and procedures. Routine error analysis of experimental results and laboratory report writing skills are developed.

Laboratories/tutorials/lectures: 6 hours per week.

Prerequisites: A thorough knowledge of WACE Stage 3 Chemistry is assumed. Students who did not achieve a WACE course score of more than 60% in stage 3 Chemistry (3ACHE and 3BCHE) within the three years immediately preceding enrolment are required to pass PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry before enrolling in this unit.

Chemical Principles (PEC144)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides a foundation in the principles of general chemistry relative to the study and practice of the physical, biological, biomedical, environmental and marine sciences. Content: bonding and structure, solubility and solution chemistry (including complexation, acid-base and redox reactions), thermodynamics and reaction kinetics, structure and reactivity in organic chemistry. The laboratory section contains practical exercises that support the material presented in lectures and develops competent and safe working practices.

Lectures/tutorials/workshops: a total of 4 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week for 8 weeks.

External: compulsory attendance at a 4-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: A thorough knowledge of WACE Stage 3 Chemistry is assumed. Students who did not achieve a WACE final scaled score of more than 60% in Chemistry 3A/3B within the three years immediately preceding this enrolment are required to pass PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry before enrolling in this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC114 Chemistry for Biological Sciences, PEC115 Chemistry for Environmental Sciences, PEC116 Chemistry for Physical Sciences may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Chemical Processes (PEC247)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Understanding the theoretical foundations of chemical phenomena allows prediction and manipulation of these processes. This unit introduces a number of important topics that contribute to chemical processes including reactions in gases and liquids, the nature of surfaces and reactions at surfaces, chemical kinetics, structural, thermal and transport properties of solids, liquids and gases, including phase transitions and phase diagrams and the impact of electronic structure of molecules on reactions. Examples are drawn from catalytic, biological and industrial processes.

Lectures/workshops: up to 4 hours per week; laboratories: up to 4 hours per week.

External: compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: PEC144 Chemical Principles; MAS182 Applied Mathematics OR MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC247 Physical and Inorganic Chemistry may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Children and Adolescent Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR333)

Credit Points: 1

Not available 2013

Students will demonstrate learned knowledge, essential nursing skills and competencies within a paediatric/adolescent setting. Students will be allocated to a clinical placement under the supervision of a preceptor and clinical nurse educator and will utilise an objective student professional performance tool based on ANMC competencies.

Clinical Practicum: 8 hours per day for 10 days (80 hours) within the allocated placement period.

Prerequisites: NUR303 Children and Adolescent Health. Students who have not completed NUR303 in the previous semester must undertake revision of the necessary clinical skills in consultation with the Unit Coordinator before undertaking this unit. Students should note that NUR303 has a prerequisite of completion of Part I Nursing units, NUR201 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology I, NUR202 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology II, NUR203 Medical and Surgical Nursing I, NUR223 Medical and Surgical Nursing 1 - Clinical Placement, NUR205 Medical and Surgical Nursing II and NUR225 Medical and Surgical Nursing II - Clinical Placement.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Children and Adolescent Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR333-1)

As for NUR333 except:

Credit Points: 2

Not available 2013

Clinical Practicum: 8 hours per day for 15 days (120 hours) within the allocated placement period.

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Nursing prior to 2010, should enrol in NUR333 Children and Adolescent Health - Clinical Placement as well as NUR332 Maternal and Newborn Health - Clinical Placement.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Children and the Media (MCC321; was MED321)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

What is the meaning of childhood in the contemporary world? How can we begin to answer that question in relation to the media: television, film, animation, radio, advertising, books, and the Internet? This unit provides a conceptual basis from which to approach the cultures of childhood, and the ways in which they connect to the technologies of everyday life. Students will be encouraged to develop their own projects, supported by lectures, tutorial-workshops, and structured field work on and off campus.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MED321 Children and the Media are not eligible to enrol in this unit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Children and the Media (MCC621; was MCC521/MED521)

As for MCC321 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC521 Children and the Media may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Children's Literature in the Classroom (EDN201)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit seeks to encourage students to become familiar with a wide range of children's literature (K to 10 and beyond) including classic, contemporary and texts from world cultures. The unit will provide students with opportunities to gain an understanding of key aspects of literary theory and supports them in applying this knowledge in planning teaching and learning activities for the literacy classroom.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Children's Literature in the Classroom (EDN401)

As for EDN201 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Children's Theatre (EGL213)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

What are the requirements for a successful theatrical performance when the audience comprises children in the primary school? This production-based unit answers this question theoretically and practically and offers students a range of workshop opportunities through which to develop their skills, whether as actors, designers, stage-managers, set-builders, musicians or lighting and sound technicians. Aim: to develop an ensemble of skilled theatre practitioners whose learning processes result in the public performance of an original script for an audience of young people.

Semester 1 offering at Murdoch campus: workshops: 3 hours per week; rehearsals and performance: as required.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Children, Families and Communities (EDN332)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Interactions between education, families and communities are studied in this unit. The aim is to develop both the knowledge and the skills that teachers need for working with families in ways that both respect diversity and support students varied learning interests and needs. Topics include the relationship between social practices and socio-cultural practices; notions of educational risk; parent and community education; conceptions of parenthood and family; relationships between families and community, codes of professional practice, ethics and the law.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *workshops:* 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course. BEd students must ALSO have successfully completed EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching AND EDU103 Principles of Language and Literacy; OR

EDN112 Understanding Teaching' Work and EDN113 Language for Learning and Teaching. BEd students should be enrolled in or have successfully completed a school experience.

Co-requisite: Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Children, Families and Communities (EDN3321)

As for EDN332 except:

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Chinese Business (BUS243)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit will provide an introduction for students to the broad context in which Chinese business operates, and will address the general history, philosophy, cultural and management issues related to Chinese business, including the concept of guanxi. Topics include a brief history of the evolution of Chinese business; its environment; understanding of the nature of multinational, transnational and small businesses; business leadership; motivation; human resource management; ethics and social responsibility issues; and future challenges in managing Chinese business.

Lectures: 2 hours; *tutorials:* 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Nil. No knowledge of Chinese language is required.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is also available via Open Universities Australia (OUA).

Chinese Business Enterprise Development (MBS672)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: WU3-internal (quota of 15 places)

Provides business managers with cross-cultural skills and knowledge to establish productive business relationships in China and to establish and manage business ventures for foreign companies operating there. Topics: Chinese commercial negotiating styles; bargaining strategies; cultivating trust, building influence networks; decision-making processes; contracts; business customs, etiquette; conflict; market entry modes; levels of government for approvals and licenses; joint venture partner selection; joint venture negotiations, structures, staffing and control; political systems and structures.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours (1 x 3 hours) per week in winter term at Murdoch Campus.

185 hours over 5 weeks in China plus 18 hours over winter.

As this unit is taught intensively, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Murdoch Business School.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the MBA in International Business.

Half of this unit may be taught in China. Therefore students must be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure by checking the following link: <http://www.smartraveller.gov.au>

Where the intended overseas location has a high level travel advisory in place the student can opt not to travel to that destination. Instead they can seek alternative arrangements as determined by the Academic Chair and approved by the Dean of School.

All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Please note that the School reserves the right to not offer this unit if there is insufficient student enrolments. In this case a modified version of the unit will be offered. Also refer to the 'Special Requirements' section of the MBA in International Business.

This unit is subject to quota. The field trip component of this unit requires staff supervision over 5 weeks in China. As only one staff member accompanies students, 15 is the maximum number for effective supervision. No admission requirements - students will be accepted until quota is full.

Chinese Business Negotiations (BUS346)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will examine the basis of effective cross-cultural negotiations with an emphasis on doing businesses with Chinese. Topics covered: cross-cultural communication; strategic mindsets; control and conflict; the legal, political, cultural and technological contexts faced by internationalising organisations; comparisons of business systems in a variety of developing and developed countries; and international strategic planning. By the end of the unit, students will have developed some negotiation skills necessary for undertaking businesses with Chinese.

Lectures: 2 hours; tutorials: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: No knowledge of Chinese language is required.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is also available via Open Universities Australia (OUA).

Chinese Business Negotiations (MBS646)

As for BUS346 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate qualification. No knowledge of Chinese language is required.

Chinese Contract and Commercial Law (LAW322)

Credit Points: 4

CITYUHK: S1D-internal

This unit will consider the changes to contract laws and commercial laws in the People's Republic of China. The development of these laws is fundamentally important to China's participation in the global economy and to foreign companies interested in collaborating and co-operating with Chinese businesses.

Lectures: Taught intensively over 36 hours in January of each year, with final assessments due by end of semester 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the LLB or JD.

Enrolment in this program is by application to the program Director. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses. Contact the School of Law for further information.

Chinese Contract and Commercial Law (LLM522; was LAW322)

As for LAW322 except:

Credit Points: 4

CITYUHK: S1D-internal

Taught intensively over 36 hours in January of each year, with final assessments due by end of semester 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Law.

Chinese Economy (BUS234)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

China's modernisation will launch it into global market dominance in the 21st century, perhaps overtaking the United States by 2030. This unit investigates the path taken by China to reach its current status, and looks ahead at its potential to become a global superpower. Topics: China's economic policies; economic growth; labour markets; foreign trade and investment; foreign exchange and financial markets; manufacturing industries; post-WTO economic reforms; multinational business experiences.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: BUS161 Introduction to Economics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is also available via Open Universities Australia (OUA).

Chinese Economy (MBS593)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

China is now the second largest economy in the world. This unit examines the success of China's post-1949 economic policies, and how these policies will propel it to become a major industrial and diplomatic power this century. The unit analyses the financial system, as well as China's trade and foreign relations, together with a number of other economic markets within the Chinese economy. The problems and opportunities facing foreign business persons in the China market are also considered.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 2 x 4 hours (Weeks 1 - 4), 1 x 4 hours (Week 5).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course. No knowledge of the Chinese language is required for this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Chinese Intellectual Property Laws in the Global Context (LAW374)

Credit Points: 4

CITYUHK: S1D-internal

Intellectual property is one of the most debated legal issues in the world. It is of the highest-level importance in today's China where innovation and knowledge-based economy are quickly becoming a priority. This unit surveys the impact of the global IP systems on the reform of China's intellectual property law, China's role in the global intellectual property framework as a developing nation, and the roles of intellectual property law in developing China into a leading innovation-based economy.

Lectures: Taught intensively over 36 hours in January of each year, with final assessments due by end of Semester 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed the unit LAW318/LLM518 International Intellectual Property Law offered at Zhengzhou or CITYUHK cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Enrolment in this program is by application to the program Director. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program.

Chinese Intellectual Property Laws in the Global Context (LLM574)

As for LAW374 except:

Credit Points: 4

CITYUHK: S1D-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Law.

Enrolment in this program is by application to the program Director. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

Chiropractic History and Principles (CHI210)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, SUM-external

This unit introduces students to the Learned Professions, of which the chiropractic profession is part, within the context of the 19th and 21st century health care system. The unit explores chiropractic/medical relations and factors contributing to the turbulent nature thereof. It also examines various types of doctor/patient relationships including doctor-centred care and patient-centred care.

Workshop: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students who are transferring to B1274 Chiropractic (BChiro, BSc) who have completed CHI124 are required to complete this unit. Enrolment in this unit requires the permission of the Academic Chair.

Chiropractic Skills and Principles I (CHI109)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

An introduction to the Learned Professions, of which the chiropractic profession is part, within the context of the nineteenth and twenty-first century health care system. The unit explores chiropractic/medical relations and factors contributing to the turbulent nature thereof. It examines various types of doctor/patient relationships including: doctor-centred care and patient-centred care. Practical sessions develop the students' psychomotor skills in palpation by exploring surface anatomy and joint palpation. Basic health, physical examination and fitness assessments are introduced.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: CHI124 Principles of Sports Science.

Chiropractic Skills and Principles II (CHI309)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Builds on CHI109, CHI209 and CHI302, with emphasis on the development of chiropractic adjusting skills. Research a range of adjusting techniques in preparation for critical analysis and class discussion through a series of seminars. Practical sessions further refine psychomotor skills essential for the most commonly utilised spinal and extremity adjusting techniques. The pathological process of disease is discussed as it relates to conditions of the extremities.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic and successful completion of CHI209 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills, CHI302 Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills.

Chiropractic Skills and Principles III (CHI409)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T1-internal

This unit integrates the students' chiropractic technique, soft tissue

treatments, and rehabilitation skills for various neuromusculoskeletal conditions. Various chiropractic technique alternatives will be introduced in an evidence based context. Students will further develop their foundation in manual skills and soft tissue treatments leading to better proficiency and competency. Students will develop an understanding of patient and case management for typical disorders seen in practice. The theory component will introduce students to major orthopaedic and neurological conditions affecting infants and children.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical laboratories; 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiropractic and successful completion of Bachelor of Science (Chiropractic), CHI301 Processes in Human Disease, CHI302 Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills, CHI303 Primary Practice I: Clinical Science and Diagnosis, CHI304 Clinical Orthopaedics and Neurology, and CHI309 Chiropractic Skills and Principles II.

Christian Ethics (THE267)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

An introduction to the principal patterns of theological reflection on the moral dimension of life and their relation to moral philosophy. Particular attention will be given to the ideas of natural law, the will of God, conscience and responsibility, and to the ethical significance of faith, hope and love. Moral issues of continuing and current concern will be considered in the light of the different patterns of thought and ideas, especially in the tutorial sessions.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Christianity in Asia (THE489)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Focuses on the historical interaction between Christianity and Asian cultures and peoples from the seventh century to the twentieth century. Theme: encounter; that is, between eastern and western Christianity and the different cultures, faiths and peoples in Asia during these fourteen centuries. Topics: Nestorian missions to China and India in the seventh century; Catholic missions during the sixteenth century to India, SE Asia, China and Japan; and Protestant missions from the nineteenth century with particular reference to the British empire.

Lectures/seminars: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Any 200-level Asian studies, history or church history unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Christianity in Asia (THE589)

As for THE489 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Christology (THE258)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores how Christian theology came to make various affirmations concerning the person and work of Jesus Christ. The unit covers biblical texts, philosophical frameworks and Christological controversies in the early Church. Building on this foundation, the unit will proceed to explore the way in which key figures in the history of theology understood the person and work of Jesus Christ, and some exemplary approaches offered by

contemporary theologians.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Recommended: S107/THE107 Thinking Theology.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed THE258 Christian Understandings of God may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Church, Ministry and Sacraments (THE263)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit will examine historical and contemporary Christian thinking about the nature of the church as a social reality and an object of faith, the theology and practice of ministry, ordained and unordained, and the nature of the sacraments, especially baptism and eucharist.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Highly recommended: S107/THE107 Introduction to Theology or S102/THE102 The New Testament and Its World.

Circuits and Systems I (ENG125)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides the necessary skills for the analysis of direct current (DC) electrical circuits and systems. In particular it is concerned with the study of fundamentals of electricity, DC circuits, nodal and mesh analysis, superposition and linearity, network laws and theorems, capacitors and inductors, operational amplifiers and their applications, basic RL, RC and RLC circuits and associated natural and forced responses.

Lectures: 1 hour per week lectures; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Corequisite: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Circuits and Systems II (ENG243)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides the necessary skills for the analysis of alternating current (AC) electrical circuits and systems. In particular, it is concerned with the steady-state analysis of circuits with sinusoidal excitation, the different types of power associated with AC circuits, three-phase circuits, magnetically coupled circuits, frequency response, resonance, bandwidth, two port networks, and principles of electromechanics.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hour session per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG125 Circuits and Systems I; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed G126/ENG126 Engineering Electrics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Cities and Innovation (STP330)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Presents new thinking on how cities are performing in the global economy; examines policies to improve the innovative capacity of regions, cities and companies; explores the impact of intensified economic competition on ordinary citizens. Topics: cities in the global knowledge economy, national and regional systems of innovation; 'place marketing' and competition between cities; social capital and social exclusion; inequalities between and within cities;

creativity and culture in city revitalisation; economic development and environmental sustainability; local and community economic development.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Cities and Innovation (STP630; was STP530)

As for STP330 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Cities and Sustainability (STP220)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Cities around the world are grappling with problems of automobile dependence, urban sprawl and environmental quality. This unit involves an integrated approach to understanding and changing cities based on a theme of sustainability. Topics: town planning, transport planning, environmental planning, social planning, natural resource management, infrastructure planning and management. The interplay between city technology, professional practice and community values. A case study focus on cities that have used sustainability to reduce automobile dependence and its associated problems.

Lectures/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Cities and Sustainability (STP623; was STP523)

As for STP220 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Civil Procedure (LAW350)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit covers the rules of civil procedure in Western Australia, including jurisdiction of Western Australian courts, commencement of proceedings and service of process, pleadings, discovery and other interlocutory proceedings, judgement (including enforcement), appeals, costs and alternatives to litigation.

Lectures: 4 hours per week. Up to 6 hours of drafting workshops; these may be held as a full-day session on a weekend during the semester. Date(s) of drafting workshops will be advised in the first lecture.

Prerequisites: LEG120/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract, LAW258 Australian Administrative Law, LAW259 Constitutional Law, LAW253 Property, LAW252 Evidence. Students are advised that this unit should be taken in the last year of enrolment.

Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies (ENV380; was STP380)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The consequences of climate change are increasingly felt at regional, national and local scales, and already adaptation strategies have begun to spell out the changes needed to cope. This unit explores the areas in which adaptation will be required and how strategies are developed. It uses case studies from a variety of sectors and countries to provide a broad understanding of approaches which can assist us to meet the challenges posed by climate change.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed STP380 Climate Change Adaptation: Policy and Practice may not enrol in this unit.

Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies (ENV680; was STP680)

As for ENV380 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed STP680 Climate Change Adaptation: Policy and Practice may not enrol in this unit.

Climate Sensible Home Design (PEC672; was PEC472)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

This unit considers the principles and practice of designing houses that are suited to the local climate anywhere in the world. It discusses the approach to design, the choice of materials and construction methods and the selection of appliances for passive solar housing.

This unit will be run as an online unit.

Prerequisites: PEC370/PEC670 Energy Efficient Buildings and enrolment in the Master of Science in Environmental Architecture.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Clinical and Corporate Governance (NUR641)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

Provides students with an overview of clinical and corporate governance and the components of each. Corporate Governance will examine the role of Boards, Executive and Management teams while Clinical Governance will explore areas such as credentialing, re-credentialing, scope of practice, appropriateness to demonstrate effective and safe delivery of health care.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Clinical Experience of Treating Sports Injuries (CHI688)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

This unit allows the student an opportunity to gain practical

experience specific to their interest in either the clinical practice or in work place learning placement within their chosen field. To acquire the practical experience the student must log 80 observations of relevant practical cases either in the clinical practice setting or within a workplace learning placement offered by organisations/employers within industry. Alternatively, you are required to publish a written case series of observations and client management.

External.

Prerequisites: It is a requirement that the proposed practice experience is approved by the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair of postgraduate courses. Enrolment in the Master of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation including completion of 24 points of postgraduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Clinical Legal Education (LAW390)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 20 places), S2-internal (quota of 20 places)

Students in this unit participate in a clinical program focused on active involvement in the SCALES community legal centre practice based in Rockingham. Students will put their knowledge and skills into practice while assisting the community, and will develop professional commitment and ethical standards. Students also have an opportunity to assess the adequacy of law and legal processes in context. Under supervision of legal practitioners, students will see real clients and take responsibility for client files.

Seminars: 2 hours per week on campus; 1 full day attendance at the Law Clinic and otherwise as required.

Contact times will vary, contact Unit Coordinator for further information.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing (prior to 2012), LEG150 (prior to 2012)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW152 Torts.

Students taking the 4-point version (Summer) should enrol in LAW3901/LLM5901; students taking the 8-point version should enrol in LAW390/LLM590.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources.

Preference may be given to final year students or based on experience and/or academic performance.

Clinical Legal Education (LAW3901)

As for LAW390 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SPA1-internal (quota of 20 places), SUM2-internal (quota of 20 places)

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources.

Preference may be given to students in their final year.

Clinical Management of Breastfeeding and Human Lactation (MID631)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Students will increase their knowledge of the maternal and infant anatomy, developmental stages and physiology related to breastfeeding and human lactation. This knowledge will then be applied to enable the student to provide expert care and support to the normal breastfeeding dyad and to also manage complex clinical situations on the continuum from per-term to extended lactation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Clinical Management of Breastfeeding and Human Lactation (SMID631)

As for MID631 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Clinical Orthopaedics and Neurology (CHI304)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit builds on prior diagnosis units with emphasis on the development of evaluative processes to distinguish between the variety of underlying causes that may be associated with case history, physical and special examination findings. Small group/tutorial discussion and resolution of clinical presentations will emphasise orthopaedic and neurological evaluation of the patient and development of the working diagnosis. A radiology stream pertaining to osseous and articular trauma and infectious diseases of bone will be incorporated.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; practicals (small groups): 2 hours per week; project work/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of Years 1 and 2 and CHI301 Processes in Human Disease.

Clinical Pathology (VET621; was VET6210)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 25 places)

The principal objective of this unit is to develop interpretative skills in diagnostic haematology, cytology and clinical biochemistry. The first part is devoted to haematology and cytology with a practical, microscopic component. The second part emphasises problem-orientated selection and interpretation of laboratory tests with the focus on interpretative biochemistry.

This is an external unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (M1022) or enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota. Only 25 practical kits are available for this unit. In addition to quota, a minimum of 10 enrolments are required for this unit to proceed.

Clinical Practice 1 -- Aged Care (NUR151)

Credit Points: 1

Peel: W-placement

This unit is the first of six clinical practice units which provide the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competency within different clinical contexts.

Each of the units is intended to incrementally support students as they transition from nursing student to registered nurse.

This and the second unit focus on the application of the fundamental nursing skills and knowledge that are the basis of nursing practice.

Clinical Practice: 8 hours per day for 15 days (120 hours) within allocated placement period

Students will also be required to undertake an additional 8 hours in total pre and post placement for preparation and feedback.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Nursing and successful completion of NUR100 Introduction to Nursing Practice, NUR103 Contemporary Nursing Practice, and NUR149 Human Structure and Function 1, or enrolment in the Bachelor of Nursing and successful

completion of NUR100 Introduction to Nursing Practice, NUR103 Contemporary Nursing Practice, NUR102 Nursing Bioscience I, NUR104 Nursing Bioscience II.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR110 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students will apply the skills and knowledge gained in the theoretical units and clinical laboratories to the clinical contexts to which they are assigned.

The clinical fieldwork will contribute to the total of 1008 clinical hours over the six clinical practice units.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Practice 2 - Medical/Primary Health (NUR155)

Credit Points: 1

Peel: SS1-placement

This unit is the second of six clinical practice units which provide the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competency within different clinical contexts.

Each of the units is intended to incrementally support students in their transition from nursing student to registered nurse.

Building on the first clinical practice unit the focus is on the application of the fundamental nursing skills and knowledge that are the basis of nursing practice.

Clinical Practice: 8 hours per day for 15 days (120 hours) within allocated placement period.

Students will also be required to undertake an additional 8 hours in total pre and post placement for preparation and feedback.

Prerequisites: NUR151 Clinical Practice 1, NUR153 Primary Health Care, NUR105 Nursing Health Assessment and Physical Examination, NUR154 Human Structure and Function 2.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed other clinical context and hours should contact the Academic Chair.

Students will apply the skills and knowledge gained in the theoretical units and clinical laboratories to the clinical contexts to which they are assigned.

The clinical fieldwork will contribute to the total of 1008 clinical hours over the six clinical practice units.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Practice 3 -- Medical/Surgical/Mental Health/Primary Health (NUR257)

Credit Points: 1

Peel: W-placement

This unit is the third of six clinical practice units which provide the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competency within different clinical contexts.

Each of the units is intended to incrementally support students in their transition from nursing student to registered nurse.

Building on the previous clinical practice units the focus is on the application of the acute care nursing skills and knowledge as they can be utilised within different clinical contexts.

Clinical Practice: 8 hours per day for 15 days (120 hours) within allocated placement period.

Students will also be required to undertake an additional 8 hours in total pre and post placement for preparation and feedback.

Prerequisites: NUR203 Acute Care 1; NUR206 Contemporary Nursing Management of Mental Illness; NUR155 Clinical Practice 2 and NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing, OR NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing, NUR110 Introduction to Nursing Profession-Clinical Placement and NUR115 Health and Physical Assessment - Clinical Placement.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed other clinical

context and hours should contact the Academic Chair.

Students will apply the skills and knowledge gained in the theoretical units they have successfully completed and will only be placed in these clinical contexts.

The clinical fieldwork will contribute to the total of 1008 clinical hours over the six clinical practice units.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Practice 4 -- Medical/Surgical/Mental Health/Paediatrics/Maternity/Primary Health/Community Paediatrics (NUR262)

Credit Points: 1

Peel: SS1-placement

This unit is the fourth of six clinical practice units which provide the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competency within different clinical contexts.

Each of the units is intended to incrementally support students in their transition from nursing student to registered nurse.

Building on the previous clinical practice units the focus is on the application of the acute care nursing skills and knowledge as they can be utilised within different clinical contexts.

Clinical Practice: 8 hours per day for 15 days (120 hours) within allocated placement period.

Students will also be required to undertake an additional 8 hours in total pre and post placement for preparation and feedback.

Prerequisites: NUR257 Clinical Practice 3; NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing; NUR205 Acute Care 2; NUR259 Maternal, Child and Adolescent Nursing Care; NUR203 Acute Care 1; NUR206 Contemporary Nursing Management of Mental Illness.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed other clinical context and hours should contact the Academic Chair.

Students will apply the skills and knowledge gained in the theoretical units they have successfully completed and will only be placed in these clinical contexts.

The clinical fieldwork will contribute to the total of 1008 clinical hours over the six clinical practice units.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Practice 5 (NUR366)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S2-placement

This unit is the fifth of six clinical practice units which provide the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competency within different clinical contexts.

Each unit is intended to incrementally support students as they transition to registered nurses.

Building on the previous clinical practice units the focus is on the consolidation of nursing skills and knowledge, and the processes of critically evaluating a variety of parameters to plan and coordinate patient care within different clinical contexts.

Clinical Practice: 8 hours per day for 30 days (240 hours) within allocated placement period.

Students will also be required to undertake an additional 8 hours in total pre and post placement for preparation and feedback.

Prerequisites: Must have successfully completed the previous 5 semesters of core Nursing units.

Co-requisite: NUR365 Professional Issues in Nursing Practice and NUR367 Clinical Practice 6.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed other clinical context and hours should contact the Academic Chair.

Students will apply the skills and knowledge gained in the theoretical units and clinical laboratories to the clinical contexts to which they are assigned. This clinical fieldwork will contribute to the total of 1008

clinical hours over the six clinical practice units.

Students are required to enrol full-time in the final semester of third year in Clinical Practice 5, Clinical Practice 6 and Professional Issues in Nursing Practice.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Practice 6 (NUR367)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S2-placement

This unit is the final of six clinical practice units which provide the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competency within different clinical contexts.

Building on the previous clinical practice units the focus is on the consolidation of nursing skills and knowledge, the processes of critically evaluating a variety of parameters to plan and coordinate patient care, and strategies that will support the student in their transition to registered nurse.

Clinical Practice: 8 hours per day for 30 days (240 hours) within allocated placement period.

Students will also be required to undertake an additional 8 hours in total pre and post placement for preparation and feedback.

Prerequisites: Must have successfully completed the previous 5 semesters of core Nursing units.

Co-requisite: NUR365 Professional Issues in Nursing Practice and NUR366 Clinical Practice 5.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed other clinical context and hours should contact the Academic Chair.

Students will apply the skills and knowledge gained in the theoretical units and clinical laboratories to the clinical contexts to which they are assigned. This clinical fieldwork will contribute to the total of 1008 clinical hours over the six clinical practice units.

Students are required to enrol full-time in the final semester of third year in Clinical Practice 5, Clinical Practice 6 and Professional Issues in Nursing Practice.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Practice Transition Options (NUR398)

Credit Points: 2

Not available 2013

Students will demonstrate learned knowledge, essential nursing skills and competencies within a clinical placement chosen by the student. Students will be allocated to a clinical placement under the supervision of a preceptor and clinical nurse educator and will utilise an objective student professional performance tool based on ANMC competencies.

Final clinical placement: 8 hours x 20 days (160 hours).

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: NUR336 Transition and Leadership in the Nursing Profession. Students who have not satisfied the requirements of NUR336 will be retrospectively withdrawn from this clinical practice unit.

This unit should be taken in the final teaching period.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Practice Transition Options (NUR3981)

As for NUR398 except:

Credit Points: 1

Not available 2013

Students enrolled in BNursing commencing pre-2010, should enrol in NUR3981 concurrently with their final semester of core units.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Practicum (CHI584)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: Y1-internal

The core of students' clinical training. Students engage in supervised, active patient care in the University's outpatient clinic. Participation in clinical rounds where special interest topics and cases will be discussed; these are designed to enhance critical thinking skills and facilitate the application of the concepts of best practice, while providing teaching opportunities. Students complete rotations in radiology, rehabilitation, physiological therapeutics and front desk management. In the latter part of the year students serve as mentors for fourth year students.

Clinic duties/clinical rounds/rotations: 20 hours per week; lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 1 hour; practicals: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of years 1 to 4 and the Clinic Entrance Assessment.

Clinical Psychology: Developmental Disabilities (PSY567)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit covers the theory and practice of professional work with children and adults with developmental disabilities, including instructional and behavioural programming, behavioural consultation and training, and collaborative work with parents, teachers and other professionals. The focus is on an evidence-based service delivery model based on the principles of Applied Behaviour Analysis and Positive Behavioural Support.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in M App Psych, D Psych, or M App Psych/PhD Clinical Streams.

Clinical Psychology: External Practicum (PSY604; was PSY504)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Students must complete practical placements in appropriate agencies and organisations. They will be advised to select placements that meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars in professional, practical and methodological issues.

Practical placements: 108 days total; seminars/workshops: as scheduled throughout the year.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD; successful completion of PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) and PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult); Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

Students are able to enrol in variable points in this unit to allow for the possibility that practica may straddle two calendar years.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) (PSY538)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement

Placements are normally in the Murdoch Psychology Clinic. Placements will give students experience in various forms of investigation and intervention presently practised in clinical psychology. The principal aim is to apply knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of scientific psychology to health care,

education and social problems. This unit was previously called Applied Psychology Practical Placements I: Clinical Stream.

Practical placements: 9 months at 1 day per week or equivalent.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical), DPsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD; concurrent enrolment in or successful completion of PSY569 Psychotherapy in Practice; and concurrent enrolment with, or successful completion of, PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults, PSY564 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families and PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY561 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) (PSY537)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: SUM-placement, Y-placement

Placements are normally in the Murdoch Psychology Clinic. Placements will give students experience in various forms of investigation and intervention presently practised in clinical psychology. The principal aim is to apply knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of scientific psychology to health care, education and social problems. This unit was previously called Applied Psychology Practical Placements I: Clinical Stream.

Practical placements: 9 months at 1 day per week or equivalent.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical), DPsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD; concurrent enrolment in or successful completion of PSY569 Psychotherapy in Practice; and concurrent enrolment with, or successful completion of, PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults, PSY564 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families and PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY561 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults (PSY565)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will consist of lectures and seminars covering the assessment, etiology, formulation and treatment of common psychological problems in adults. In addition to teaching a broad conceptual framework, commonly encountered specific disorders will be discussed with an emphasis on developing an understanding of the phenomena from psychological research and the unique experiences of the individual. Topics include anxiety, anger, depression, personality disorders, psychotic disorders, and eating disorders.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych, DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD.

Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families (PSY564)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

Includes critical examination of theories and interventions applicable to psychological problems of childhood and adolescence. Students will gain knowledge and skills in diagnoses of, and applying interventions to, a range of child and adolescent

presentations including anxiety, depression, elimination disorders, conduct and behaviour problems, suicide and self-harm. Cognitive, behavioural, and systemic interventions will be examined and principals from attachment and developmental theory will be incorporated. Professional and ethical issues specific to child and adolescent populations will also be examined.

Seminars/practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych, DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD.

Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems (PSY502)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will introduce students to biopsychosocial models of health from a behavioural medicine perspective. Psychological influences on infectious disease, cancer, cardiovascular disease and chronic pain, and the psychological management of these problems, will be addressed.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych, DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD.

Clinical Radiology (CHI420)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T2-internal (quota of 90 places)

This unit completes the clinical radiology components of the course, covering topics such as neoplasm and other diseases of bone and soft tissues.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BSc(Chiropractic) or permission of the Academic Chair.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. Preference will be given to students in the Bachelor of Chiropractic.

Coastal and Marine Management (ENV381)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

This unit explores current coastal and marine management issues and practices by focusing on the diverse habitats represented along the Western Australian coastline. Emphasis is placed on the use of spatial data and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) technology. Practicals include mapping of beaches, detection and monitoring of coastal change using remote sensing imagery, and GIS applications for coastal resource inventories, habitat mapping and assessment of vulnerability in planning for coastal development.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENV213 Atmospheric Science, ENV268 Ecology, ENV282 Oceanography and Marine Pollution and BIO384 Marine and Estuarine Biology.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited laboratory space. Selection is based on academic achievement in ENV282 Oceanography and Marine Pollution.

Collaborative Learning and Motivation (EDU447)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit examines the theory, principles and practices of collaboration and motivation in teaching and learning. Current research will inform participants' understandings about how collaboration, creativity and motivation are paramount in

optimising student engagement and achievement in primary, secondary and tertiary learning contexts. Participants will have the opportunity to critically reflect on collaborative and motivational practices in learning environments and develop ways of implementing and evaluating effective practice.

Prerequisites: EDU241 Processes of Learning or EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice or EDN221 Learning teaching and Assessment 1 or EDU245/EDN245 Learning and Assessment Processes or EDU240/2401/440 Facilitating Lifelong Learning or permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU447/EDU647 Collaborative Learning and Teaching may not enrol in this unit.

Collaborative Learning and Motivation (EDU647)

As for EDU447 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Commercial Banking (BUS326)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

Overview of functions and objectives of commercial banking. Assets, liability and liquidity management; interest rate management and bank lending instruments will be covered in the course. Derivative securities salient to financial intermediation, loan commitments and securitisation will also be examined.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS224 Corporate Finance or BUS244 Treasury Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Commercial Law (LAW332)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit aims to introduce students to principal areas of commercial law common in legal practice. Possible topics include sale of goods; bailment; the law of agency; and consumer protection under the Australian Consumer Law, schedule 2 of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth).

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract OR enrolment in the Bachelor of Common Law.

Communication Management: Professional Perspectives (MCC683)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: SUM-internal

This unit exposes students to leading edge information and case studies presented by visiting professionals from the media and communication industries. The focus is on the experience of managing mediated communication in different international and organisational contexts. It examines the corporate and entrepreneurial challenges associated with communicating creatively across multiple media platforms.

Taught in intensive mode with lectures and seminars daily over two week period in late November/early December, followed by independent study to end of January.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Arts in Communication Management.

Summer Term, taught intensively every day over two full weeks in November-December with independent study and projects in January.

Communication Projects (MCC316; was MED316)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This is a project based unit allowing students to apply their theoretical learning to an authentic communication task in order to develop high-level communication management skills. Students may participate in a client or educator-led project under the supervision of an academic member of staff. Students may work individually or as a member of a team. The precise nature of the project and the assessment requirements are negotiated with the Unit Coordinator.

Consultation with Academic supervisor.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED316 Radio Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Communication Projects (MCC616; was MED516)

As for MCC316 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED516 Radio Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Communication Research (MCC213)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit engages students in thinking critically about communication research. Students are introduced to quantitative and qualitative methods. Dedicated attention is given to researching the professional contexts of public relations. The unit aims to ensure students are able to develop research proposals, can differentiate between methods of data collection and analysis, and understand research ethics and management. Students should gain in-depth knowledge about conducting meaningful and purposeful communication and public relations research.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MSC110 Media Research Methods are not eligible to enrol in this unit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Communication Research (MCC513; was MCC413)

As for MCC213 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC413 Communication Research may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Community and Social Policy (COD355)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to equip students with an understanding of social policy. It will assist students to grasp the policy context that shapes social and community work. The unit focuses on the intersection between social policy and community engagement in a bid to explore how social issues make it onto the policy agenda. Students will be encouraged to consider concepts such as social justice, equity, reciprocity and welfare and how these are interpreted at a social policy level.

Lectures/workshops: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Community and Social Policy (COD655; was COD555)

As for COD355 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH626 Social Policy for the Contemporary World may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Community Development Dissertation (COD650; was COD556)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal,

Y-external

A dissertation in the MA in Community Development requires a substantive investigation of a relevant Community Development topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. Students are required to report the results of their investigation in a dissertation of at most 20,000 words completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MA in Community Development.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Community Development Theory and Practice (COD545; was COD445)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to introduce students to the range of theoretical traditions that have shaped community development practice. In discussing various approaches to practice, examples will be drawn from the history of Australian, British and American community work. This advanced unit will also examine recent turns in community development practice and the limitations of new methodologies.

Lectures/workshops: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed COD125 Introduction to Community Development cannot enrol in this unit.

Community Neurological Nursing (NUR571)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-external, S2-external

This unit critically examines the nature of skills required of community neurological nursing in relation to the perceptions and assumptions that have shaped the construction of this speciality practice. Underpinning any client assessment and nursing intervention and medical treatment is a detailed understanding of both scientific and eclectic knowledge of the ways in which health and wellbeing are restored.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate nursing course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples (COD235)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Community Development is used in social work, local government, community services, remote area education, indigenous communities, community arts and cultural development, overseas aid work, economic and social planning, sustainable development, and urban planning. This unit aims to equip students with an understanding and appreciation of the diversity of settings and areas of practice within community development in contemporary Australia. It will provide students with skills to analyse, interpret and critically reflect upon practical examples of community development projects.

Lectures/workshops: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples (COD535; was COD435)

As for COD235 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Company Law (BUS328)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit will examine how Australian company law provides for the formation, operation and termination of companies as a form of business organisation. The relationships between participants in the enterprise, between the company and the state and between the company and those outside the company will be considered.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; *tutorials:* 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law and completion of at least 24 points of Part II-level units.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

Company Law (MBS509)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The unit will examine how Australian company law and the Australian Stock Exchange provide for the formation, operation, financing and termination of companies as business entities. The relationships between the stakeholders, the company, the members and officers and parties outside the company will be considered.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MBS502 Law for Business; enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Comparative and Human Microbiology (BMS203)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Basic knowledge and practical skills in microbiology relating to comparative human/animal infections, including sections on bacteria, viruses, mycoplasma, rickettsia, chlamydia and fungi. Bacteriology: introduction to general features of pathogenic bacteria including structure, metabolism, genetics, culture and identification, with emphasis on mechanisms by which they cause disease and the principles of diagnosis and control. Virology: introduction to classification and taxonomy of viruses, a description of structure, mode of replication and inhibition, and discussion of selected human and zoonotic virus infections.

Lectures: 5 hours per week; *practicals:* 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

For the purpose of progression in Biomedical Science, this unit is considered essential and not equivalent to BIO263 Microbiology 1. It incorporates a significant virology component that is not contained in BIO263. This unit is considered an important requisite for BMS360 Mechanisms of Disease and BMS368 Advances in Medical Science and for all Biomedical Science graduates.

Comparative Contract Law (LAW349)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 50 places)

This course will introduce students to the law of the contract for the sale of goods in the United States, Australia, and under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. The course will also include an introduction to the law of documents of title, shipment of goods, and payment by letters of credit.

Taught intensively over one week: refer to the teaching timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW300 Special Topics in Law: Comparative Contract Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Preference will be given to Law students in their final year.

Comparative Law (LAW325)

Credit Points: 4

IMACERATA: S2G-internal

This unit introduces students to the methodology of comparative

law and to the basic structures and principles of selected major legal systems. It will concentrate on the main characteristics of the civil law system, as exemplified by German and French law. Students will be introduced to a comparative approach of studying law, enabling them to draw useful conclusions for their future legal career.

Taught intensively over one week: refer to timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW152 Torts, LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW3002 Special Topics in Law: Comparative Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

The S2G enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy. Enrolment in this program is by application to the program Director, and applications require payment of a non-refundable deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. Preference may be given to students in Law in their final year.

Comparative Theatre (EGL205)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

The unit examines a range of different theatre and drama forms from diverse world cultures. It discusses what each form has in common with other forms, and central points of difference. It investigates the notion of a global or 'universal' actor. Included are the following forms: Noh and Kabuki theatres, Chinese opera, Kathakali, Balinese dance/drama, Yoruba masque theatre and theatre of development. Central to unit is a critical investigation of ideas of theatre anthropologists ie. Brook, Grotowski and Barba.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; seminars: 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Competitions (LAW254)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit allows students to gain credit toward their LLB/JD for successful participation in Murdoch Student Law Society skills-based competitions. Students must progress through four approved competitions to become eligible to enrol. Students will be assessed on submission of a competition portfolio. The unit will be assessed on a pass or fail basis.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the LLB or Juris Doctor, and permission of the Unit Coordinator.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Complex Care (NUR305)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-internal

Unit focuses on a range of complex nursing skills and clinical decision making to support students in acute care settings such as accident and emergency, high dependency, intensive care, coronary care, perioperative and oncology units. It also addresses specific physiological and psychosocial responses and associated nursing care related to pathophysiological mechanisms of disease. Knowledge, scenarios, competencies and skills relevant to body systems being studied in order to determine best practice nursing care based on evidence and research will be included.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: NUR203 Acute Care 1, NUR205 Acute Care 2, NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing

Students will demonstrate knowledge and competencies developed within this unit in a structured clinical practice.

Computational Mathematics (MAS167)

Credit Points: 3

*Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal*

In this unit students will learn to use the prominent mathematical computer package MATLAB to perform basic mathematical procedures and to solve problems in the general area of discrete mathematics. Topics: recurrence relations, solving equations graphically and iteratively, computer arithmetic, matrices and linear transformations of the plane, solving systems of linear equations by Gaussian elimination, propositional and predicate logic, mathematical induction, Boolean algebra and logic networks.

Lectures/tutorials/computer laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: A pass in Year 11 Foundations of Mathematics or equivalent OR satisfactory or higher achievement in WACE Mathematics (2A/2B or higher). Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Computer Graphics Principles and Programming (ICT215)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces the theory and techniques used in two and three dimensional computer graphics with an emphasis on applications development using a high level programming language and graphics library. Topics include: The OpenGL interface for graphics programming; geometric objects and their transformations; projections, shading, curves and surfaces, animation, texture, ray tracing

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised); plus optional clinics.

Prerequisites: B104/ICT104 Principles of Computer Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Computer Science Research Topic (ICT700)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

The purpose of this unit is to introduce students to an advanced topic of current interest within the computer science research community. The exact topic studied in this unit varies as the topic will be taught by an active researcher in that area. Possible topics: parallel computing, object-oriented database design; digital image processing and analysis; artificial neural networks; software design and development; formal specification of software systems.

Seminars: 2 to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Information Technology.

Computer Security (ICT339)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Provides a strong understanding of underlying security models and designs, and gives practical knowledge of how various types of security systems work in the real world. Topics: securing computer systems; minimising exposure to risks online; encryption to secure files, email and network traffic; intrusion detection systems and

firewalls; network security testing and auditing; management of secure authentication techniques such as Kerberos, SSL and SSH; wireless networking; digital rights management; understanding of security flaws and their repair; and secure programming.

Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems and ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Computer Security (ICT539)

As for ICT339 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation and enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Computer Systems and Network Management (ICT338)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit looks into the functions of modern operating systems, including network management and programming from a server point of view.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications OR enrolment in a Postgraduate IT course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Computer Systems and Network Management (ICT638)

As for ICT338 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Concepts for Neurological Health Management (NUR673)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-external, S2-external

Examines the scientific knowledge in neurological health management, which may include in-depth neuroscience anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, aetiology, course, and progression of specific neurological conditions. The student will apply an evidence based approach to understanding the knowledge and practice of neurological health management in specific conditions or disorders, treatments and management of symptoms and complications. This scientific knowledge base will enable the student to develop enhanced assessment and complex decision-making skills within the specialist community neurological nursing context.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate nursing course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Conflict of Laws (LAW341)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W2-internal

Explores the effect of jurisdiction, choice of law and the

enforcement and recognition of judgements in cases where the dispute crosses legal systems. This may occur in Australia in interstate disputes and in cases where one party is foreign. In essence this unit is concerned with resolving conflicts that arise because of the interaction between two different legal systems. As these rules vary between different legal systems, this knowledge is essential for lawyers operating in a globalised world.

Taught intensively over one week: refer to timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LAW259 Constitutional Law; LAW258 Australian Administrative Law; LAW252 Evidence; LAW260 Contract.

Connecting to Students' Lives (EDU461)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit provides opportunities for teachers to engage young people in schooling through a curriculum that connects with their lifeworlds and/or the concerns of the communities in which they live. The unit examines some different ways of generating knowledge with students including place-based education, service learning, citizenship education, local literacies and students as researchers. The unit provides teachers with an opportunity to plan a school based research project that pursues the idea of 'community as curricula'.

External: No attendance required. On-campus workshops will be available at Rockingham campus.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a School of Education degree or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Connecting to Students' Lives (EDU661)

As for EDU461 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Conservation Biology (BIO368)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides students with a biological understanding of the major issues and approaches involved in the conservation of flora and fauna. The unit emphasises Australian examples. Topics: biodiversity, population biology and conservation, extinction and populations at risk, management of biota in conservation areas, translocations, ex-situ preservation and reintroduction of biota.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENV268 Ecology.

Conservation Medicine (VET630)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of fundamental issues associated with conservation medicine. The unit will explore a range of issues related to the interdisciplinary integration of veterinary science and conservation biology. Topics include: wildlife management, habitat protection, indigenous knowledge and community participation, integrated conservation and development projects, sustainable development, the role of institutions involved with wildlife conservation, the role of veterinarians in wildlife conservation efforts and the role of private practitioners in community conservation projects.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week for internal students, on-line discussion for external students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine, Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine or permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Enrolment in this unit in the internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project (VET639)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit requires the substantial investigation of a topic relevant to the fields of wildlife, zoo or conservation medicine. Students may elect to undertake a field placement with a conservation project in Australia or overseas as a component of this unit, in which case their assessment will involve completing either a Project focusing on a topic related to the placement or Case Study Reports relating to the management of clinical cases, with which the student had involvement.

Workshops and online discussion as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine, Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine or permission of the Academic Chair. This unit must not be taken prior to VET631 Wildlife Medicine and VET630 Conservation Medicine, but may be taken in conjunction with one of these units with permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students wishing to undertake a placement or to enrol in the 8-point option of this unit need to contact the Unit Coordinator prior to enrolment. The 8-point project option is only available to students undertaking the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine. The project will be supervised by a member of academic staff and will normally be 5000 words in length for a 4-point project, and 10,000 words (8 points), completed in accordance with University requirements. Placements will normally involve a supervisor from the placement institution and from Murdoch staff, and students will be assessed by both supervisors.

Enrolment in this unit in the internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project (VET639-1)

As for VET639 except:

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine. This unit must not be taken prior to VET631 Wildlife Medicine and VET630 Conservation Medicine, but may be taken in conjunction with one of these units with permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Constitutional Law (LAW259)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit reviews the basic principles of constitutional law in Australia. This will be done through examining the following topics: the origin and development of state and federal constitutional law; the principles of federalism and separation of powers; specific grants of power to the Commonwealth legislature under section 51

of the Commonwealth Constitution; express and implied constitutional rights; and the process of constitutional change.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: LEG150/LAW150 Australian Legal System. In addition students must have completed LEG120/LAW120 Research and Writing, or be concurrently enrolled in LAW120 Research and Writing.

Construction Claims Law (LLM578; was LLM572)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: AW4-internal

An important aspect of construction law is the preparation of and response to claims arising from defective performance of legal obligations. This unit considers the nature of claims which arise in the construction industry, namely contract, tort and trade practices law. Also considered are claims procedures, liability, quantification, evidence and appropriate remedies.

Lectures and interactive workshop participation are delivered over 36 hours in intensive mode over five days of teaching. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Construction Law.

Construction Law (LLM529)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: UA6-internal

Construction Law is important for any student wishing to gain access to the construction industry. It provides a basic understanding of the construction industry and an understanding of the specific legal problems frequently encountered in large construction projects. Construction law is a highly specialised area of contract law, both front-end (negotiating and drafting the contract) and back-end (resolving disputes along the way, including alternative dispute resolution) work. The unit is practice oriented.

Lectures and interactive workshop participation are delivered over 36 hours in intensive mode over five days of teaching. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Construction Law.

Consumer Behaviour (BUS273)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

Studying how consumers behave is an important marketing activity in today's dynamic business and consumer environment. Consumers purchase products and services differently due to factors such as demographics, psychographics, culture and marketing. Consumer Behaviour investigates such differences and the subsequent decision-making. The unit also examines related ethical and social issues. Examples, discussions and exercises help illustrate the importance of consumer behaviour for business and non-profit organisations.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS169 Principles of Marketing or TOU213 Tourism Marketing.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures (AST330)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit utilises narrative and biography/life writing to explore knowledge, culture, identity and nation in contemporary Asia. A range of narrative texts 'produced' in the Asian region will be read in conjunction with texts of a theoretical/critical nature and texts providing historical, social and political context.

Lectures/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Undergraduates should enrol in the lower-level unit.

Contemporary Asia: Nations, Narratives, Cultures (AST630; was AST530)

As for AST330 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the MA in Asian Studies or MA in Development Studies or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Contemporary China (BUS241; was BUS166)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The economic and political rise to power of China cannot be ignored. This unit introduces China critically in terms of its geography, history and society, with a focus on contemporary China. It approaches Chinese politics and society from three key challenges facing the nation today: stability, sustainable development and national unity. By the end of the semester, students will have a basic understanding of the dynamics of change in today's China.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. No knowledge of the Chinese language is required.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is also available via Open Universities Australia (OUA).

Contemporary China (MBS541; was BUS541)

As for BUS241 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Contemporary Culture (MCC103)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The unit introduces key themes and concerns in contemporary culture and critical approaches to thinking about them. It begins with the premise that we produce knowledge and culture; we are not passive consumers. The unit therefore takes account of social change and innovation and the operation of power in this. It does this through discussions of cultural expression and the modes of everyday life, including the role of the media, fashion, food, language, sexuality and popular culture.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Contemporary Dynamics in Asian International Affairs (SSH623)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

The 21st century is predicted to be the 'Asian Century', yet 'Asia' is highly differentiated in its polities, societies, economies and cultures. This unit examines the current and future course of political, economic, and strategic change in Asia. Students engage with current regional problems, and proposed solutions, such as the role of regional and global cooperation, Australia's relationships with Asian states, non-traditional security issues including environmentalism and climate change, governance reforms, human rights, international aid and development policies.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs.

Contemporary Financial Accounting (BUS256)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This is an advanced accounting unit and therefore critically examines and evaluates a number of specific issues selected from the prevailing set of accounting standards promulgated in Australia and legally mandated for use by companies. These range from share issues, consolidations, tax-effect accounting, financial instruments, insolvencies, leases, extractive industries, public sector accounting, asset impairment and intangibles. The unit focuses on definitions, concepts, principles and theories as well as accounting practices in the Australian context.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

Contemporary Issues in Gifted and Talented Education (EDU626)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP23-internal

This unit aims to develop an understanding of conceptions of giftedness and the theories underpinning gifted education in contemporary contexts. Students will examine a diverse range of procedures for identifying giftedness and talent in students from early childhood to adolescence, including those used to identify gifted students from specific populations. The unit will also address the social and emotional needs of gifted students and provide an opportunity to examine a range of models designed to meet students' educational needs.

Includes 4 intensive days comprising 4 days in July.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education, or a Masters or Doctoral degree in Education, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Contemporary Nursing Management of Mental Illness (NUR206)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-internal

This unit focuses on areas designed to enhance students' knowledge and understanding of mental illness in our society. It explores the major types of mental illness and some of the approaches used in the treatment of these; the impact of stigma on those suffering from mental illness, the assessment of risk and some of the ethical dilemmas faced by practitioners and consumers. Students will have the opportunity to meet and interact with consumers of the mental health services.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I core BNursing units.

Contemporary Nursing Practice (NUR103)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S1-internal

This unit is the first of two units that focus on the professional matters underpinning contemporary nursing practice. These units are intended to incrementally support students in their evolution from student nurse to registered nurse.

In this introductory unit students will be provided with opportunities to explore the historical and theoretical foundations, professional, regulatory, legal and ethical standards, and the key roles and responsibilities that underpin the delivery of patient care.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing.

Contemporary Theatre Practice (EGL202)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit seeks to examine the processes involved in the staging of a theatrical production - from the selecting of a text to the public performance of that text: proverbially, from 'page' to 'stage'. The unit also provides students with a range of practical models from which to construct their own approach to producing theatre and provides excellent preparation for more advanced production units such as EGL329 Acting and Production II and EGL213 Children's Theatre.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week; rehearsals and performance: as required.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Contested Country: Twentieth Century Australian History (HIS275)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Australian history seems more debated and open to the competing claims of politicians and public intellectuals than at any other stage in our history. In this unit we examine themes such as war, celebration, Indigenous rights, migration, social and political conflict and change, and national identity. In the course of this, we look at the contested ground which is twentieth century Australian history, and reflect on the reasons for debate, the competing arguments, and the protagonists involved.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Contract (LAW260)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will consider the elements necessary for the formation of an enforceable contract, including offer and acceptance, consideration, intention, certainty of terms and capacity; the ways in which contractual terms are determined and interpreted; violation of otherwise enforceable contracts by elements such as misrepresentation, mistake, illegality or unconscionability; and enforcement of contractual rights, including excused performances, rights to terminate and available remedies for breach.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB or Juris Doctor or Bachelor of Common Law and BCL250 Australian Common Law System OR LEG150 (prior to 2012)/LAW150 Australian Legal System and LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing or concurrent enrolment in LAW120 Research and Writing.

Juris Doctor students can enrol in both LAW120 and LAW150 as co-requisites.

Control Systems and Process Dynamics (ENG267)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, W-internal

This unit provides the foundations in the dynamics, modelling and control of process-oriented systems. Topics: concepts of process control, system components; elements of dynamic analysis, Laplace Transform; process models, transfer functions; low order, second order and time delay systems; stability; feedback control; PID controller, tuning; sampled data systems; discrete time systems, tools, analysis; digital controllers, hybrid systems. Simulink, MATLAB and LabVIEW are used extensively in problem solving, simulations and perform measurement/control in the instrumentation and control laboratory.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Medical Engineering students: PEC152 Principles of Physics; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or co-requisite MAS208 Mathematical Modelling.

For students not studying Medical Engineering: PEC152 Principles of Physics; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or co-requisite MAS208 Mathematical Modelling; ENG109 Computing for Scientists and Engineers.

Controversies in Australian Politics (POL217)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This is an opportunity to discuss important issues confronting Australians in the 21st Century. Some are more institutional: adopting a Bill of Rights and dealing with increasingly powerful Prime Ministers. Others concern dealing with climate change, delivering education and healthcare, creating liveable cities and responding to the needs of indigenous Australians. Others relate to Australia's relationships with other countries, especially the US and China. Student will get to focus on issues important to them.

Lectures/tutorial: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Conversational Chinese (BUS233)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The unit focuses on conversation in Mandarin with an emphasis on

everyday vocabulary, pronunciation and grammar, enabling students to participate in daily activities. By the end of the unit students should be able to master about 700 characters.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS102 Introductory Chinese. Students who have language competence in Chinese may not enrol in the unit for credit. Students with introductory Chinese language competency may also enrol in the unit subject to an assessment of their proficiency by the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Thin unit is also available via Open Universities Australia (OUA).

Corporate Accounting (MBS632)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This is an advanced unit in financial accounting which focuses on issues that arise because a business is incorporated. The topics include those that have a high degree of specific relevance to large public companies and include disclosure, mergers and acquisitions, governance and share issue. These topics will be discussed in the context of the law, International and Australian Accounting Standards and generally accepted accounting practices.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MBS513 Accounting for Managers.

It is strongly recommended that Accounting Processes is completed before taking this unit.

Corporate Finance (BUS224)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

Rockingham: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

The main objective of this unit is to develop a basic knowledge of finance, especially in relation to the investment decisions for the corporate financial manager. Major topics: the evaluation and selection of investment projects; introduction to the capital asset pricing model; dividend policy and capital structure; and working capital management.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking; MAS180 Introduction to Statistics; BUS160 Introduction to Accounting.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

Corporations Law (LAW352)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will consider the major forms of private business association in Australia, focusing on the company and the partnership. The unit will also review basic principles in agency law as essential contributions by the legal system to the facilitation of business enterprise. The unit will consider how businesses are formed, financed and terminated. The unit will focus on issues in the control of the business.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing,

LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract, LAW258 Australian Administrative Law, LAW259 Constitutional Law, LAW252 Evidence.

In addition, students must have passed or be concurrently enrolled in LAW253 Property.

Juris Doctor students may concurrently enrol in LAW258 Australian Administrative Law and LAW352.

Exclusions: Students in Law/Commerce who enrol in this unit may not enrol in C328/BUS328 Company Law for credit.

Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment (PSY566)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit prepares students for counselling practice by providing a framework for conceptualising and assessing common psychological problems encountered in counselling practice and introducing approaches to assessing therapeutic progress and outcomes.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of, or current enrolment in PSY582/PSY531 Principles of Counselling 1 or by permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY527 (Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Counselling: Case Study (PSY677)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Case studies enable counsellors to contribute to shared professional knowledge by presenting carefully documented and analysed case-based evidence. This practice provides a structure for personal and professional development in therapists, in the form or opportunities to reflect on practice. In this unit students will acquire the conceptual understanding and practical tools required to conduct systematic, high-quality counselling case studies.

3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Counselling. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Unit Coordinator for consideration by the Counselling Academic Chair

Counselling: Experiential Learning in Group Counselling (PSY581)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Students learn theoretical approaches to understanding and effectively working with group processes. Participation in small groups allows students to learn experientially about the rewards and challenges of group work, and how to establish a therapeutic atmosphere in a group. Students have the opportunity for reflection and feedback on the development of interaction, support and acceptance within the group.

Up to 3.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of, or concurrent enrolment in PSY582/PSY531 Principles of Counselling 1. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Unit Coordinator for consideration by the Counselling Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY528 Counselling: Experiential Learning in Individual and Group Counselling may not enrol in this unit for credit.



Counselling: Introduction to Creative Arts Therapies (PSY676)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Creative Arts Therapies provide a context for the intentional use of arts processes for therapeutic goals; allow non verbal experience to be expressed in a counselling context; and facilitate the exploration of connections between clients' internal experience and its expression. Students are introduced to these therapies both experientially and theoretically. The creation of imagery, movement, enactment, reflective practice and group discussion are fundamental tools to learn how to flexibly engage with human experience in a wide range of contexts.

3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Counselling or by permission of the Academic Chair. Other enrolments will be considered by the Unit Coordinator for students enrolled in an appropriate postgraduate course

Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1 (PSY522)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement

In this unit students begin working with clients in the Counsellor Training Centre at South Street. Students work with child and adult clients with the support of individual and group supervision. Close attention is paid to developing and maintaining counselling relationships, case conceptualisation, engagement in supervision, and professional practice.

Minimum of 2 days per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSY405/PSY531 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1; PSY528 Counselling: Experiential Learning in Individual and Group Counselling; PSY527 Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment; PSY439/PSY532 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 2; PSY535 Counselling: Children and Families; AND completion or concurrent enrolment of PSY530 Counselling: Working with Adults; or permission from Academic Chair.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1 (PSY579)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: DE7-placement (quota of 12 places), S1L-placement (quota of 12 places)

In this unit students begin working with clients in the Counsellor Training Centre at South Street. Students work with child and adult clients with the support of individual and group supervision. Close attention is paid to developing and maintaining counselling relationships, case conceptualisation, engagement in supervision, and professional practice.

A minimum of 2 days per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSY582/PSY531 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1; PSY566/PSY527 Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment; completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, PSY578/PSY535 Counselling: Working with Children and Couples; AND completion of, or concurrent enrolment in PSY583/PSY530 Counselling: Working with Adults. OR permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY522 (Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Because students in this unit undertake counselling work with vulnerable members of the public, all students will be assessed through staff review, and in some cases interview, for their readiness to undertake this unit.

Students may be asked to undertake extra preparation.

This unit is subject to quota. The resources of Caladenia Counselling Service and the postgraduate Counselling Program are only equipped to supervise 12 students on practicum at any given time

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 2 (PSY621; was PSY542)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement

Students complete their second placement in an appropriate counselling environment, working with the supervision of a practising counsellor. Students participate in group supervision on campus, providing a link between training and supervision within the University and work and supervision on placement. Counselling relationships, supervisory relationships, case conceptualisation and intervention are key elements in this unit. Understanding issues relating to ethical conduct, indigenous and CALD perspectives and professional practice are developed through group supervision.

36 days of placement in consultation with the Placement Coordinator, plus up to 2 hours per week group supervision and occasional seminars.

Prerequisites: PSY522/PSY579 Counselling Practicum 1 or permission of Counselling Academic Chair.

This unit has a quota which may result in some students not being able to enrol in the unit in the semester they choose. This may mean studying part-time.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 3 (PSY622)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: DE7-placement, S1L-placement

Students complete their third placement in an appropriate counselling environment, working with the supervision of a practising counsellor. Students participate in group supervision on campus, providing a link between training and supervision within the University and work and supervision on external placement. Counselling relationships, supervisory relationships, case conceptualisation and intervention are key elements in this unit. Students continue to develop their ability to engage with ethical issues, indigenous and CALD perspectives, and professional conduct through group supervision.

36 days of placement in consultation with the Placement Coordinator plus up to 2 hours per week in supervision group and occasional seminars. When a student completes PSY622 at the same workplace as PSY621, a reduction in the number of days required may be negotiated.

Prerequisites: PSY621 Counselling Practicum 2 or by permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

This unit has a quota which may result in some students not being able to enrol in the unit in the semester they choose. This may mean studying part-time.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1 (PSY582)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Being a counsellor is a lifelong process of learning, professional and personal growth. The aims of this unit are to expand students' knowledge of major theoretical frameworks for understanding human nature and causes of human distress, whilst providing the opportunity to develop and practice associated core elements that pay particular attention to relational approaches to counselling and

psychotherapy. This unit is a thorough introduction to counselling, and the basis for all other coursework in the programs.

Up to 5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Must be enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate of Counselling, Postgraduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling. Other enrolments will be interviewed by the Unit Coordinator for students enrolled in an appropriate postgraduate course for consideration by the Counselling Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY531 Counselling: Principles of Counselling 1 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Counselling: Principles of Counselling 2 (PSY684)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

The intention of this unit is to strengthen essential counselling skills. Core elements include client specificity, responding to the more challenging aspects in counselling and the counselling relationship, and the development of advanced counselling skills, including the interpersonal abilities to engage in and maintain constructive therapeutic relationships. The unit also covers working with people of different cultures. At the end of the unit, students will be able to outline a well informed philosophy of their counselling practice.

3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSY582/PSY531 Principles of Counselling 1; PSY581/PSY528 Experiential Learning in Group Counselling; PSY527/PSY566 Counselling: Case Conceptualisation and Assessment; PSY530/PSY583 Counselling: Working with Adults; PSY535/PSY578 Counselling: Working with Children and Adolescents. Completion of, or concurrent enrolment in PSY522/PSY579 Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1.

Counselling: Research Project (PSY620; was PSY526)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

Evaluating the success of counselling work is an important element of our commitment to accountability as practitioners. In this unit, students are required to design, conduct, and report in journal article format, a substantial research project addressing an issue in counselling theory or practice.

To be discussed with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: 24 credit points in Master of Counselling or permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

Counselling: Trauma Counselling (PSY674)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

In this unit the student can expect to learn theories, as well as models of best practice, in the field of circumscribed and complex trauma. The unit's broad based learning framework introduces neuro-biological models, up to date brain research and corresponding advances in working with trauma. It also illuminates the interaction between trauma and complicated grief.

3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Counselling. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Unit Coordinator for consideration by the Counselling Academic Chair

Counselling: Working with Adults (PSY583)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Students will be introduced to theories and intervention approaches which explain and promote health and well-being in adults. Mental health problems including mood disorders, anxiety and substance use will also be covered. A skills-based approach to dealing with significant adult concerns, including relationship complexities is covered. This will also include how to incorporate research into counselling practice and how to evaluate the effectiveness of counselling interventions.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Must be enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate of Counselling, Postgraduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Unit Coordinator for consideration by the Counselling Academic Chair

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY530 Counselling: Working with Adults may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Counselling: Working with Children and Adolescents (PSY578)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Working with children and adolescents means engaging explicitly within a web of relationships. In this unit students are encouraged to become familiar with the lived experience of children and adolescents, and the families they live in. Students expand their capacity to create effective counselling relationships with dyads and family groups. Students will become familiar with commonly encountered issues and gain an applied knowledge of theories and models that underpin counselling with children and adolescents.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Must be enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate of Counselling, Postgraduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Unit Coordinator for consideration by the Counselling Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY535 (Counselling: Children and Families) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Counterterrorism Policy (SSH627)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

In the 21st century global security and the phenomenon of terrorism have become central concerns for both national governments and global institutions. This unit provides students, practitioners and professionals with the analytical tools to understand key security threats and the complex and multi-dimensional phenomenon of terrorism. The unit focuses principally upon counterterrorism: the development of policy, the evaluation and critique of existing practices of counterterrorism, and the relationship of counterterrorism policies to democracy, human rights and social justice.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs.



Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability (AIS301; was AIS201)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores the intersection between living more 'sustainably' and the centrality of Indigenous peoples, their cultural-natural resources and their aspirations in any discussion of sustainability in this country. It encourages students to explore their own assumptions about big ideas like 'nature,' 'civilisation' and 'development,' and Australian (and often international) Indigenous ideas about 'country,' with their cultural commitment to reciprocity, stewardship and the co-evolution of cultures and 'natures'.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; Workshop: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AIS201 Indigenous Sustainability may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability (AIS601; was AIS501)

As for AIS301 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AIS501 Indigenous Sustainability may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Creating Effective Learning Environments (EDN422; was EDU451)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit focuses on ways of enhancing the learning of all students by examining the cognitive, emotional, social and behavioural factors which impact on the ecology of inclusive learning environments. It considers whole school, community, classroom and individual teaching and learning adjustments to meet diverse student needs. Students enrolled in the Inclusive Education minor will focus on the needs of students requiring high levels of adjustments including students with challenging behaviour, cognitive impairment and learning difficulties.

Lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 2 hours

Prerequisites: EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 and EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2, or EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes or EDU240 Facilitating Lifelong Learning or equivalent. Students without the prerequisite should consult the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Creative Prose Writing (EGL203)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Students will extend their understanding of some of the ways contemporary prose fiction writers deploy personal observations and writing techniques to engage readers. Students will extend their understanding of key literary concepts through the development of their own prose fiction creative writing projects.

The weekly workshops emphasise the role of analytical reading and rewriting in the development of writers' voices and styles, and aim to develop students' skills in addressing technical, aesthetic and imaginative aspects of their own writing.

Introductory lecture week 1 only, weekly workshops up to 3 hours long.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Creative Ways to Work with Community (COD334)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Increasingly individuals, organisations, 'communities' and various government instrumentalities are signalling that community involvement in planning, management and government is something they would like to see carried out more often. At the same time, a range of imaginative strategies and tools have emerged to try and increase the level of community involvement in decision making. This unit introduces students to some of these practical participatory methods.

Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed COD326/526 Community Participatory Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Creative Ways to Work with Community (COD634; was COD534)

As for COD334 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Creativity and Innovation (FDN101)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Peel: S2-internal

The challenges of the future require creative thinking and innovation to solve complex social, economic and environmental problems. This unit will introduce you to critical and creative thinking tools and provide you with an understanding of the processes of innovation to develop your own creativity. Guest speakers from the university and industry will share lessons from renowned innovators in science, the arts, business and technology, and provide their own real-life examples of creative thinking, entrepreneurship and innovation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Credit and Lending Decisions (BUS337)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

The focus of this unit is the key functions of the bank with particular emphasis on the management of lending and credit assessment. Topics include: an overview of credit risk, the credit decision, management of problem loans and credit policy formulation and implementation. In addition, current credit techniques including credit scoring models and value at risk (VAR) will be introduced.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS224 Corporate Finance or BUS244 Treasury Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Crime and Punishment Since 1700 (HIS260)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Focusing on Western society from the eighteenth century to the present, this unit explores crime and punishment from an historical perspective. Crime is examined in relation to social changes, protest, class and gender along with the evolution of the punishment and detection. Material will be drawn from the United States, Britain and Australia, with topics ranging from archaic game laws to modern serial killers.

Lectures/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Criminal Behaviour (CRM210; was LEG210)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit examines the biological and familial correlates of crime and the personal attributes of offenders as well as an examination of violent, sexual and drug related crimes and the treatment of offending behaviour.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: LLB (four year degree) and Juris Doctor students may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree enrol into this unit for credit towards the BCrim degree.

Criminal Justice (CRM205; was LEG205)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will explore the criminal justice system from investigation to punishment with an emphasis on areas currently regarded as in need of reform. Focal points of this unit will be a critical analysis of the policy issues underlying the formulation and implementation of the criminal law and the treatment of certain groups by the criminal justice system, such as Indigenous people, women and young persons. This unit aims to foster a critical approach to contemporary issues in criminal justice.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level version for credit.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the CRM205 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW405 version of the unit.

Criminal Justice (LAW405)

As for CRM205 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB or Juris Doctor.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the

CRM205 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW405 version of the unit.

Criminal Law and Procedure (LAW130)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Examines the principles of criminal responsibility in Western Australia as set out in the Criminal Code, aspects of the law relating to criminal procedure in Western Australia, and the social context within which criminal law operates. Homicide, nonfatal offences against the person and offences against property are covered. Defences such as mistake, insanity, intoxication, provocation and self defence are examined. Criminal Procedure topics: process to compel appearance before the courts, bail, summary trials, committal proceedings and trial of indictable offences.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB or Juris Doctor; LLB students must have completed LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System; Juris Doctor students may enrol with LAW150 as a co-requisite.

Criminal Law in Western Australia (LEG219)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will introduce students to the Criminal Law in Western Australia. Students will study legislation, predominantly the Western Australian Criminal Code, and become familiar with the laws of criminal responsibility. In particular, students will learn the elements of fatal offences, nonfatal offences and offences against property, as well as the defences which may be raised. Throughout the unit, policy issues which underlie the criminal law will be raised and discussed.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150 Australian Legal System or permission of the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair.

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree may not enrol into LEG219 Criminal Law in Western Australia.

Criminology (CRM206; was LEG206)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit covers the theoretical explanations of criminal behaviour and its development. Theories from psychological, sociological, legal and economic traditions are reviewed, analysing their strengths and weaknesses.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150 Australian Legal System.

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level version for credit.

Students taking this unit at the higher level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must take the CRM version of the unit for credit towards their BCrim.



Criminology (LAW406)**As for CRM206 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB or Juris Doctor.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the CRM206 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW406 version of the unit.

Critical and Creative Thinking (PHL131)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Achieving a high level of critical and creative thinking is one of the most important goals of a university education. This unit aims to enhance the thinking and communication skills that are fundamental to all of your academic studies. Employers in most professions and industries regard these abilities as essential. Effective thinking demands rigorous analysis, imagination and insight. In this unit you will develop and practise these skills and learn how to structure a successful, systematically reasoned essay.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Critical Metaphysics (PHL218)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Metaphysics is the philosophical discipline concerned with the ultimate 'nature' of reality, the ontological status of the components of the real world, and the necessary conditions for knowledge of such things. Our investigations will focus on the metaphysical positions of Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Hume and Kant; key issues include: space and time, subject and object, cause and effect, core aspects of the mind, and the relative merits of Rationalist versus Empiricist approaches to these issues.

Lectures/tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education (EDU424)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit explores critical pedagogy both conceptually and practically, drawing on the work of key educators whose praxis embraces a critical perspective. There is a particular focus in examining inequities in educational practice and provision such as those connected to gender, race and social class, and explores how through critical pedagogy educators might better understand the deeper values, ideologies and institutional structures that lie beneath the surface of practices of teaching and learning.

For participants enrolled in the summer offering there is a compulsory two-week on-campus component in January. This is in addition to preparation time prior to the intensive teaching period.

Prerequisites: Completion of at least 24 points at Part II.

Due to the intensive nature of this unit offering, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement of

the teaching period.

Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Critical Pedagogy: Gender, Race and Social Class in Education (EDU624)**As for EDU424 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification.

All postgraduate students should enrol in the unit at this higher level.

Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education (EDU412)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

This unit offers participants the opportunity to engage critically with early childhood research and theoretical perspectives. Participants will develop a critical framework for planning, implementing and evaluating early childhood education programs for their own practice and/or for extended research programs. Participants will examine and critically reflect on models of the learner and curriculum contexts in early education.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings usually available.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and successful completion of EDN320 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education (EDU612)**As for EDU412 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice (MID632)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will explore the historical, psycho-social, politico-legal, cultural, economic and ethical aspects of breastfeeding and lactation consultancy. Critical analysis of the complex relationship between these influences will assist the student in understanding breastfeeding from the parent's, the infant's, the community's and the health professional's perspectives and so better prepare them for independent professional practice as a lactation consultant.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice (SMID632)**As for MID632 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

CSI: Control System Investigation (ENG668)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit examines different methodologies for evaluation of control system performance. Large scale process case studies are identified, modelled and controlled using different types of conventional and advanced controllers studied in previous units. Suitable performance indicators/measures are then identified and implemented into the case studies and used to evaluate the performances of the control systems especially in relation to process economics.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Cultural and Media Policy (MCC337; was COM337)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit focuses on media and arts policy-making in Australia and its global context. It considers the political, social and cultural factors which have been instrumental in shaping policies in these areas with particular emphasis on government subsidy vs. commercial patronage.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed COM337 Cultural and Media Policy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Cultural and Media Policy (MCC637; was COM537)**As for MCC337 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed COM537 Cultural and Media Policy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working (EDU446)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is designed for anyone wishing to better understand the social dynamics of culturally diverse environments, for personal or professional reasons. It is particularly relevant to teachers (including LOTE, TESOL, IB curriculum), lecturers at university and vocational education settings, student advisors, human resource development officers, team leaders, and also international students wanting to enrich their intercultural experience. The unit builds upon participants' cultural experiences and enhances their capacity to promote cultural awareness and intercultural learning in their own environment.

Internal: Lectures/seminars 3 hours per fortnight over 12 weeks.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings will usually be available.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Cultural Diversity in Learning and Working (EDU646)**As for EDU446 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Cultural Tourism Interpretation (TOU210)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores tourism which is constructed around heritage, history and tradition, religion, the arts (music, dance, festivals, sculpture, painting, handicrafts, gastronomy), special events, and museum activities as well as cross cultural situations. It examines the impacts of tourism on cultural and social forms in the context of sustainable tourism. The concepts of authenticity and 'different histories, in terms of interpretation and representation are also explored.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week plus occasional field trips.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: TOU201 Sustainable Tourism.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Culture and Religion in Asia (AST252)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit is an introduction to the major religions of Asia including Hinduism, Islam, Buddhism and Christianity, from a sociological and cultural perspective. It concentrates on the dynamic relationship between cultures and religions in contemporary Asia. It also examines the relevance of religion to everyday life of the countries in the region including issues such as politics and terrorism.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Culture and Religion in Asia (AST652; was AST452/AST552)**As for AST252 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum Development for Practitioners (EDU488)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

This unit deals with curriculum development from the point of view of the person developing, modifying or improving a teaching-learning program. It is of value not just to professional classroom teachers, but to anyone involved in the practicalities of



education and training in an educational institution, a corporation or public service organisation. The unit content covers the basic processes of program development (i.e. design, production, implementation and evaluation) at the local level and also examines wider curriculum issues.

Workshops: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: For the 600-level version, enrolment in a postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator. Those enrolled in other courses should contact the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E402 Curriculum Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Curriculum Development for Practitioners (EDU688)

As for EDU488 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, Y-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum Leadership (EDU420)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

This unit will support participants in strengthening the knowledge and skills required for them to become curriculum leaders. It will engage with issues related to multiple knowledges and practices, leadership, planning and assessment, professional development, difference, inclusivity, quality, and theory in curriculum broadly defined. Participants will consider curriculum boundaries and spaces in between.

3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum Leadership (EDU620)

As for EDU420 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Cyber Forensics (ICT248)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

Principles of cyber forensics: identification and recovery of digital evidence from computers. This evidence is used in examinations by law enforcement and other investigative bodies, legal and accounting professions, and information managers. Focus: vulnerabilities of information management systems; identification, recovery, analysis and presentation of digital evidence; and trends in cyber forensics. Introduction to the processes of basic evidence identification, recovery and analysis through forensic examination project. Students analyse a cyber crime and report on the evidence.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who completed ICT228 Special Topics in Information Technology: Cyber-Forensics may not enrol in this unit for

credit.

Cyber Forensics (ICT548)

As for ICT248 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Data Resources Management (ICT616)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit looks at the information available in corporate databases as a significant strategic resource. It focuses on those issues involved in managing and strategically exploiting data, including discovery of trends and patterns and new knowledge creation. Topics include: the nature of the data resource and the intelligent enterprise; data distribution and architectures; data administration; planning, design, and exploitation of the data resource; knowledge management, and issues of data ownership and security.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Data Structures and Abstractions (ICT209)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces Abstract Data Structures (ADS) and the algorithms that operate upon them. ADS such as arrays, lists, two-dimensional structures, trees and graphs are studied along with various representations. ADS that utilise these structures are also covered. Complexity analysis is used throughout the unit. The programming language currently used in this unit is C++.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised); plus optional clinics.

Prerequisites: ICT104 Principles of Computer Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Databases (ICT218)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TSB-internal

This unit provides an introduction to database design, implementation and management. Topics: data modelling, the relational model, SQL, logical and physical database design, database application design, transaction management, concurrency, recovery, security, database architectures and database administration. The theory material is complemented by practical work using common database management systems.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week; plus optional clinics.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science or ICT108 Introduction to Multimedia and the Internet or ICT107 Principles of Information Systems and Data Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Databases (ICT518)**As for ICT218 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Decision Making in Clinical Imaging (CHI586)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T1-internal

This unit provides an opportunity for students to practically apply their current training in clinical imaging -- modality selection, interpretation, report writing and application of outcomes to the clinical situation -- through the use of clinical decision making models. By utilising case-based scenarios the student will be introduced to a wide spectrum of available diagnostic imaging modalities and will be encouraged to expand his or her understanding of applications for clinical imaging in preparation for clinical practice.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories/rounds: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiropractic and the successful completion of Years 1 to 4 OR by special application to the Unit Coordinator.

Democracy and Political Change (POL257)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Historically, capitalism and democracy went hand in hand in Europe and North America. Expectations of a similar occurrence in Asia have risen due to socio-economic transformations, but what has transpired? Now in the Middle East there are pressures for regime change under rather different economic circumstances. What then are the connections between economic development and democracy? Do markets require democracy, or are capitalists more disposed to authoritarianism? What are the social forces pushing for more political freedoms?

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students who have successfully completed POL257 Authoritarianism and Democracy, may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Derivative Securities (BUS325)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit is designed to provide students with: a detailed understanding of the features and uses of the major derivative instruments; an understanding of how the major derivative instruments are valued and an introduction to the features of exotic derivative instruments. Alternatives to the Black-Scholes models, credit risk derivatives and advanced models in interest rate derivatives will also be examined. Work will be highly theoretical and mathematical, and a high standard is expected.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS244 Treasury Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Dermatology (VET628)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit aims to assist clinicians develop diagnostic skills in veterinary dermatology using a practical, problem-oriented approach and provides updates on therapeutic developments for common skin problems. The unit presents different perspectives on the diagnosis of conditions such as chronic pruritus, refractory eosinophilic granuloma and recurrent bacterial pyoderma, and offers a review of management options of common skin conditions such as atopic dermatitis, dermatophytosis, and eosinophilic granuloma complex. Case-based learning using images, cytology and histopathology supplements comprehensive notes.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (M1022) or enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota. Current teaching resources can only accommodate this number of students.

Design (EGL215)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit investigates design from outside its decorative role. While maintaining a sense of art history and practice, this unit looks at the function of design in the fields of graphic design and theatre stage design. It also explores design's impact in such areas as fashion, architecture and art (including digital art) and allows the participants to demonstrate their understanding of the theoretical perspectives raised by the unit, through a series of practical tasks.

Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Design Concepts in Science and Engineering (ENG141)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit describes a formal process for completing an engineering design task. This process stresses the importance of including global issues as design objectives. These issues include ethics, sustainability and social responsibility. The unit includes techniques for developing skills in critical and creative thinking, problem solving, project management and documentation. The core assessment activity for this unit is a significant team project that emphasises social awareness and the importance of sustainable solutions.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Design Methodologies in Instrumentation and Control (ENG508)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit explores various instrumentation and control methodologies in the context of a number of industrial problems. It will discuss strategies to design complex interacting systems. It also has a research component that prepares students for the Engineering Masters Project.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Engineering Academic Chair.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Destination Management (TOU303)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit examines the management of the tourism system with a focus on 'destinations'. It can include, for example, trends and globalisation, business development (addressing design, planning marketing, litigation issues), destination management (including strategic planning) and sectorial management trends and issues (including tour operations, the travel sector, accommodation sector and attractions). Project management may be used to guide study of this unit in the context of group projects.

Lectures/workshops: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems or TOU102 Introduction to Travel and Tourism; TOU201 Sustainable Tourism and completion of at least 24 points of Part II level units. Highly recommended: BUS145 Principles of Management.

Developing Community Leadership (COD236)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM2-internal

This unit aims to provide students with theoretical and practical knowledge to develop and enhance their leadership skills. By the completion of this unit students will have explored various issues in leadership, management and communication; had the opportunity to learn leadership skills and gain practical experience in applying these skills; and within a peer environment, had the opportunity of reflecting upon experience in a leadership role.

This is a summer unit which begins in December and includes an intensive 8 day contact period during which students will need to attend and participate in group activities. Specific dates will be provided closer to the commencement of the unit.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Development and Education (EDU427)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit examines education's role in fostering economic, social, and political development. We will analyse particular development outcomes, mechanisms and actors such as the World Bank and UNESCO. We will also examine the limitations and contradictions of education for development. This unit is relevant for postgraduate or upper-level undergraduate students interested in education policy, globalisation or international development. EDU627 is also an elective in the Postgraduate Certificate in International Education in Schools.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings will usually be available.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E430

Development and Conflict: Educational and Social Issues may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Development and Education (EDU627)

As for EDU427 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Development and Sustainability (SSH628)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

The world is confronted with the challenge of reconciling human development and poverty reduction goals with those of environmental sustainability. Students in this unit will critically evaluate a range of perspectives on and solutions to the challenges of land use and resource governance, environmental degradation and conservation, climate change adaptation and mitigation strategies, urbanisation and sustainable cities, as well as the social justice dimensions of alternative approaches to energy management and the integration of sustainability challenges into development programs.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Development in Practice (SSH631)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Development practice is highly contested and complex. This unit critically examines the range of approaches and tools that are widely employed in development programs, from planning through implementation and monitoring and evaluation of impact. Of particular concern will be debates over participation and partnership, civil society engagement and social accountability, and expertise and institutional incentives and demands. Students will be challenged to apply political economy insights to the evaluation of the feasibility of programs and the likelihood of their success.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Diagnosis (VET688)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

This unit is concerned with the theory and practice of the diagnosis of diseases in small (companion) animals.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1101).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota. Current teaching resources can only accommodate this number of students.

Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills (CHI302)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Focuses on the diagnosis of neuromusculoskeletal conditions associated with, but not limited to the spine and pelvis. Students will develop their motion palpation skills, soft tissue management techniques, manipulation and mobilisation skills of the spine and pelvis. Clinical problem solving and critically thinking regarding the use of manual therapies will be developed. Aspects of physical diagnosis, scientific method of critical appraisal, evidence-based practice, problem solving, and effective patient communication will be addressed.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of CHI282 Human Anatomy II, CHI209 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills, and CHI283 Physical Examination.

Diagnostic Imaging (VET620; was VET6200)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies (M1022) or enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota. Current teaching resources can only accommodate this number of students.

Digital Business (BUS305)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Digital Business takes a hands-on approach to the growing body of Internet tools. An overview of today's digital environment for business and society, and the ongoing role of websites and email marketing, set the stage for investigating, experiencing and questioning new business tools. Search Engine Marketing and Search Engine Optimisation drive website traffic, but these tools cost time and money. Similarly, mobile phones and emerging social media such as Facebook, Twitter and YouTube merit investigation as business tools.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS169 Principles of Marketing.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Digital Business (MBS667)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Digital Business gives students hands-on and theoretical knowledge of an emerging suite of digital tools including email, websites, videos and social media such as Facebook. Discoverers will be able to critique, as well as integrate, these tools for a business. You have the opportunity to experience how businesses of all sizes and types (ie. corporate, government and non-profit) adopt, implement, maintain and measure the success of digital business tools.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Digital Video (MCC340; was MED240)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

This unit embraces the shift to online video distribution and focuses on theory and practice in this area. Activities and areas of study include mash-ups and remixing, viral video and online marketing with video, software and interface theory, medium theory, remediation, copyright and digital rights management issues, image quality and compression, spatial montage, and more. Students completing this unit will arm themselves with skills and knowledge to create and distribute in the vocation of online screen production.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops/laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC128 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) (or MED107 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) or MED107 Screen Production I (TV Studio)).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED240 Digital Studio or MCC340 Digital Studio may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the supervision demands of a production environment. Selection is based on: best mark in the prerequisite unit; best overall academic performance; Unit Coordinator's discretion when other factors need to be considered.

Directed Studies in Business (MBS611)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

A supervised project, resulting in a scholarly report of approximately 6000 words. This will provide evidence that the participant can generate a problem and/or research area. The project will be either a critical review that demonstrates mastery of a problem area, or research proposal into an identified research problem. Approval by the supervisor, on the basis of a written proposal, must be obtained before the project commences.

Individual initial consultation to be arranged, with regular on-campus meetings recommended.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Business (Research).

Disaster Relief and Preparedness (STP333)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

When does an event become a disaster? This unit introduces types of disasters and their impacts, Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR), Emergency Management, and Recovery. A key part of the course is a practical 3-day workshop which is also open to practitioners in the region. The course also looks briefly at psycho-social, project management, and security management issues relating to disasters. Case studies form a key part of this unit.

The unit will be run as an intensive unit with 35 hours of contact through lectures and workshops in the summer teaching period.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Disasters and Risk Management (STP633)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: W-internal

Humanitarian relief is an important component of aid and development work. With many factors converging to increase the risk of humanitarian disasters, this unit examines the varied nature of international disaster responses, the current imperatives of disaster risk reduction and the challenge of integrating humanitarian responses with sustainable development. The unit includes a participatory workshop, taught by a development

professional, that features high-level skills for humanitarian workers and assists them to identify and prepare funding proposals for recovery projects.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

Dispute Management (MBS618)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1B-internal, S1B-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TMR-internal

The full range of mechanisms available for international commercial dispute resolution will be considered. Principal focus will be on the processes of international and domestic commercial negotiation and arbitration. International commercial negotiation and arbitration are major growth areas of dispute management practice, possibly the most widely used dispute resolution methods in international business. Students will study the practice and the law relating to international commercial arbitration and negotiation plus various sets of commonly applied international arbitration rules and negotiation tactics.

This unit will be taught intensively. Students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Dispute Resolution (LEG221)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will explore the variety of methods that may be adopted to resolve conflicts other than by way of binding third party intervention, including bargaining, conciliation, mediation, arbitration, and hybrid forms of court processes. Other focuses of discussion will be commercial arbitration and informal community-based resolution of disputes. It will also introduce students to the skills required for participation in these processes through role playing, feedback and reflection.

Lectures and workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150/BUS150 Australian Legal System or permission of the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed L321 Dispute Resolution or L367 Alternate Dispute Resolution may not enrol in this unit for credit. LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level version for credit.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Dispute Resolution (LAW421)

As for LEG221 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

UA5 offering is taught in intensive mode - please refer to the Summer Term teaching timetable for detail.

Semester 1: Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution

OR L152/LAW152 Torts, L130/LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedures, and L260/LAW260 Contract.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Dispute Resolution (LLM521)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP17-internal

This unit will examine all of the current dispute resolution methods currently used in the resolution of building and construction disputes. The procedures to be considered include facilitated negotiation mediation, expert appraisal and determination, commercial arbitration, dispute resolution boards, and statutory tribunals. Issues relating to the development and avoidance of conflict will also be discussed.

Lectures and interactive workshop participation are delivered over 36 hours in intensive mode over five days of teaching. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Construction Law

Dissertation (Research Project) (CHI675)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

This unit will allow students to gain specific research knowledge requiring a high level of research skill and quality including a literature search, design of a research study, implementation of the study, analysis of the data results and writing the manuscript in preparation for publication.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic Degree or equivalent. Enrolment into the Masters program including completion of 24 points of postgraduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents. Completion on CHI677 Research Methods and Epidemiology is required before enrolling in CHI675 Dissertation Research Project, or by special application to the unit coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Dissertation in Breastfeeding and Human Lactation (MID630)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Research and evidence based practice are essential components of professional lactation consultancy. In this unit students are required to design, conduct and report in journal article format and by seminar presentation a substantial research project addressing an issue in breastfeeding and human lactation theory or practice.

Fortnightly contact with supervisor.

Prerequisites: NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice or equivalent research methodologies unit; MID631 Clinical Management of Breastfeeding and Human Lactation; MID632 Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice; MID635 Breastfeeding and Human Lactation Project.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Doctor of Business Administration Thesis (MBS700)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students should enrol in this unit for the thesis component of their DBA. Students will be required to identify their research problem, conduct a literature review, develop a conceptual framework and research methodology for their thesis. Students will then be required to undertake the proposed research project and present their findings in a thesis. Students should re-enrol in this unit until they finalise their research and submit the completed thesis (48 points).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Doctor of Business Administration.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Doctor of Human Resource Management Thesis (MBS784)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students should enrol in this unit for the thesis component of their DHRM. Students will be required to identify their research problem, conduct a literature review and develop a conceptual framework and proposed methodology for their thesis. Students will then be required to undertake the proposed research project and present their findings in a thesis. Students should re-enrol in this unit until they finalise their research and submit the completed thesis (48 points).

Workload: as determined by the Academic Chair.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Doctor of Human Resource Management.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Doctor of Information Technology Thesis (ICT702)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students should enrol in this unit for the thesis component of their DIT. Students will identify their research problem, conduct a literature review and plan the research. The proposed project will then be undertaken and findings presented in a thesis. The thesis will be examined in accordance with the requirements for professional doctorates. Full-time students should enrol for 12 points each semester and part-time students for 6 points each semester until submission of the thesis.

Meetings with Supervisor: up to 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Information Technology and ICT650 Information Technology Research Methods.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Practicum I (PSY703)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Students must complete practical placements in appropriate agencies and organisations. They will be advised to select placements that meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

Practical placements: 90 days total; seminars/workshops: as scheduled throughout the year.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology; completion with an average of distinction in the Master of

Applied Psychology in Clinical Psychology Year 1 required units or equivalent; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

Students are able to enrol in the 3-point version of this unit to allow for the possibility that practica may straddle two calendar years.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Practicum II (PSY704)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Students must complete practical placements in appropriate agencies and organisations. They will be advised to select placements that meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

Practical placements: 54 days total; seminars/workshops: as scheduled throughout the year.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of PSY703 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Practicum I; enrolment in the Clinical Stream of the Doctor of Psychology; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum I (PSY701)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete practical placements in agencies and organisations appropriate to the organisational psychology specialisation. Students will be advised to select placements that will meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

Practical placements: 72 days total; seminars: fortnightly.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in DPsych (Organisational Stream only).

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum II (PSY702)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete practical placements in agencies and organisations appropriate to the organisational psychology specialisation. Students will be advised to select placements that will meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

Practical placements: 72 days total; seminars: fortnightly.

Prerequisites: PSY701 Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum I; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Doctor of Psychology Thesis (PSY700)

Credit Points: 36

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

An innovative and systematic investigation of an applied psychological problem, conducted usually in an applied setting, is required. A thesis supervisor will be appointed for each candidate



from the University lecturing staff in Psychology. The thesis must be presented for examination in accordance with University requirements for Master of Philosophy and Doctor of Philosophy theses.

It is a course requirement for students enrolled in the Organisational stream to attend a series of seminars on research methodology.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in DPsych; completion with distinction of MAppPsych Year 1 required units or equivalent.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science Thesis (VET770)

Credit Points: 48

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

An applied, systematic examination of a problem, disease, condition of veterinary relevance. A principal supervisor is appointed from University academic staff; up to two additional supervisors may be appointed. The thesis is examined in accordance with the requirements for professional doctorates. Full-time students should enrol for 12 points for four semester until submission of the thesis. Part-time students will enrol for 6 points each semester until 48 points are accumulated.

2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Documentary (MCC333; was MED333)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit introduces students to the main issues and debates in the study of documentary film from the perspective of history, genre, theory and ethics, as well as its social and cultural functions. The unit shows how documentary techniques influence the way we organise knowledge about the world, and the way we represent ourselves and others. The unit will also have a production component where students will have the option to make a 10-minute documentary from 'found' material.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; screenings: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and tutorials for this unit commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: MCC116 Introduction to the Screen (or MED116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies or MED116 Introduction to Screen Studies).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED333 Documentary may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Documentary (MCC633; was MED533)

As for MCC333 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate

course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED533 Documentary may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN312; was EDU2041/EDU2721)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Explores ways teachers and students in school settings develop deeper understanding of drama. Explores drama as an art form: conventions, styles, forms, technologies, skills and processes together with its historical, social and cultural contexts. Focuses on understanding drama curriculum and drama teaching; teaching practice integrating theory with practical strategies and approaches for effective learning; and, contemporary contexts (including the WA Certificate of Education Courses and Arts National Curriculum).

Lectures/workshops: 5 hours per week during Semester 1; students may be required to attend additional on-campus workshops (or equivalent by negotiation) and are required to take part in supervised in-class assessments as advised.

Due to the practical nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course [either BEd (Secondary) or BEd (Secondary) (Graduate) or GradDipEd (Primary) or GradDipEd (Secondary)] OR Graduate Certificate in Drama Teaching. Where this unit is taken as part of the Graduate Certificate in Drama Teaching, students must have a recognised university degree and/or teaching qualifications. Students who are not qualified teachers but have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience may seek admission to this Certificate. In these cases enrolment in a teacher education course may be waived.

Co-requisites (for all students): Internet access and digital technology.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum teaching minor in Drama requires a minimum of two units (6 points) at Part I-level and at least one unit (4 points) at Part II-level from the Theatre and Drama/English and Creative Arts major (or equivalent). Students should also be enrolled in relevant School Experience: EDU3162 or EDU2162.

Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN412; was EDU204/EDU272)

As for EDN312 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures/workshops: 5 hours per week during Semester 1. Students may be required to attend additional on-campus workshops (or equivalent by negotiation) and are required to take part in supervised in-class assessments.

External students are required to attend on-campus intensive workshop/lectures and supervised in-class assessments as advised.

All students need to access LMS during this unit to submit work electronically and to complete digital assignments as required.

Due to the practical nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum teaching major in Drama requires a maximum of two units (6 points) at Part I-level and at least one unit (4 points), preferably more, at Part II-level from the Theatre and Drama/English Creative Arts major (drama specific) (or equivalent).

Students should also be enrolled in EDU3161 School Experience:

Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the BEd (Secondary)/BA (Theatre and Drama/English and Creative Arts) where taking this unit (EDN412) as a curriculum major

OR

Enrolment in EDU3162 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the BEd (Secondary) and taking EDN312 as a curriculum minor

OR

Enrolment in EDU2162 School Experience: Secondary GradDipEd for students enrolled in the GradDipEd (Secondary) as a curriculum major (EDN412) or minor (EDN312).

Drama, Theatre and Performance (EGL106)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to a selection of dramatic texts from a range of different periods and cultures, and assists students in developing skills in the analysis and critique of these dramatic texts. Students will have an opportunity to participate in transforming a text into a performance through the stages of writing, designing and directing.

Lectures/workshops up to 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Drawing (MCC172)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit is an introduction to the principles of drawing. Through set projects, students will explore the rigorous formal, conceptual, analytical and expressive drawing techniques to develop and expand their drawing skills.

Laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Drawing Studio (MCC273)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit builds on the technical and expressive skills gained from the first year Drawing unit. Students will rigorously develop drawing skills required for their competent application in a range of design and games-related industries.

Laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC172 Drawing.

Drugs In Society (BMS105)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Have you ever wondered how aspirin knows where the pain is? Or why some drugs are so addictive? This unit explores drugs, asking how they are discovered and regulated. It examines social drugs such as alcohol and nicotine, illicit drugs such as cannabis and cocaine, and medicines such as painkillers and anti-depressants. It will also consider social and ethical issues such as reproductive medicines, drugs in sport and the rise of complementary medicines, as well as future personalised therapies.

Lectures: 2 hours; tutorials: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Early Childhood Learning Environments (EDN238; was EDN438)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

This unit examines how indoor and outdoor experiences and environments can support early years' learning. Case studies focused on the professional skills and knowledge necessary for the provision of safe, nurturing and inclusive environments are reviewed. Administrative and legislative requirements of workplace practice are examined.

On-campus meetings usually available.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary Teaching) or Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and Care or Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care or Graduate Diploma in Education Studies (ECE).

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Co-requisite: Internet access

Earth System Science (ENV314)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops the concepts of system modelling and its application to global change. In particular, the interactions between the Earth's physical spheres (the lithosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere and atmosphere) and society are considered and emphasis is given to highlighting the impact of future climatic change for application in impact models.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENV213/ENV513 Atmospheric Science or PEC332/PEC632 Greenhouse Science and Policy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENV330/ENV630 Special Topics in Environmental Science: Earth System Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate Honours students and Undergraduate students intending to enrol in the four year Bachelor of Environmental Science should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Earth System Science (ENV614)

As for ENV314 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in appropriate postgraduate qualification or BEnvSc.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENV330/ENV630 Special Topics in Environmental Science: Earth System Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Earth, Fire, Wind and Water: Australian Environmental History (HIS283)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

7

This unit examines aspects of the interaction between human history and the Australian environment. It considers questions such as the impact on the Australian continent of millennia of Aboriginal occupation; the transformation of the land wrought by Europeans; issues and conflicts arising from changing understandings of the Australian environment; and the nature of belonging. Finally, the unit addresses some of the major environmental and ethical issues that confront Australians facing the twenty-first century.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Ecology (ENV268)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

Ecology concerns the interaction of biota and the environment. Study key ecological concepts and techniques, and their implementation in the field. Consider biogeographic aspects of the Australian biota as a foundation for examination of the four tiers of ecology: the individual, populations, communities and ecosystems. The unit is taught from an evolutionary perspective. A field component is an integral part of the unit and all students participate in the collection and interpretation of a substantial set of ecological field data.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practical work: 1-week field trip in semester break.

External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component. Due to the nature of offering this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Econometrics (BUS294)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Econometrics is concerned with the empirical testing of economic and finance theories. A working knowledge of the subject is essential for those students intending to work as professional economists, financial analysts and business professionals. This unit adopts a hands-on approach to the subject, combining the theory of econometrics with the use of the latest computer packages. The unit provides students with a good working knowledge of the subject and the ability to solve practical problems.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; computer laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS161 Introduction to Economics; MAS164

Fundamentals of Mathematics or MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or MAS183 Statistical Methods.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Economics and Business Strategy (MBS666; was MBS556)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Increasing competition and rapid technological change mean that, more than ever before, managers must have a sound understanding of the economic fundamentals of business enterprises, the operation of markets and the role played by governments. In this unit particular emphasis is given to the strategic interdependence of many businesses and their efficiency.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Economics and Sustainability (STP205)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

World development is being driven by two big ideas - neoclassical economics and sustainability. Neoclassical economics is increasingly being challenged by fast-rising concepts related to sustainability. This intensive unit explores how these ideas developed, core concepts, their influence on business and society, the alternatives, and likely future trends.

The unit will suit students wanting an understanding of how sustainability relates to economics and an opportunity to explore the new big ideas that are emerging to shape global development.

Lectures: 3 hours of lectures and 4 hours of workshops/ tutorials/ per week over the five weeks.

Due to the nature of the offering of this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Economics and Sustainability (STP605; was STP505)

As for STP205 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Economics in Society (BUS162)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit expands on economic concepts, issues and policies learned in BUS161 Introduction to Economics. It provides valuable analysis of decision-making by consumers and businesses, and further insight into government policy issues. Topics include: consumer demand and behavioural economics; market structures; labour markets; the distribution of income in society. A foundation is provided of the financial system, along with analysis of factors that determine economic growth in developing and developed countries, and current issues involving international trade and globalisation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of or concurrent enrolment in BUS161 Introduction to Economics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Economics of Climate Change (BUS250)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides a comprehensive analysis of the global warming debate, generally acknowledged as the most serious example of a 'negative externality'. The unit begins with an overview of the fundamental economic tools and concepts of environmental economics, including property rights, public goods, and cost-benefit analysis. The economics of stabilisation, as well as the economic policy responses for mitigation and adaptation, are also

presented for analysis.

Lectures: 2 hours per week, tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS200 Special Topics in Economics: The Economics of Global Climate Change may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Economics of Globalisation (MBS531)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit introduces students to the global forces that are currently determining the state of play in international economics and economic relations. Nationally determined economic management and its effectiveness will receive scrutiny in the light of globalising tendencies. Includes the historical development of globalisation, free trade vs. protectionism, economic integration, world financial markets, multinational corporations, labour and distributional issues, the environment, global economic institutions, and the rise of anti-globalisation movements.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Editing Practice (EGL201)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Drawing on the expertise of established editors and samples of the best editing and publishing practice, this unit will provide students with skills required for editing a range of professional, technical and creative writing texts. Students will have the opportunity to take a publishing project through the successive stages of the editing process, to explore and carry out different levels of editing, and to become familiar with the specific requirements of different publishing projects.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: up to 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap (EDN224; was EDU230)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit deals with historical and contemporary social issues and policies relevant to Aboriginal education in particular and antiracism teaching in general. To fulfil the unit's requirements (and to become effective education practitioners), students will need to read critically, analyse and reflect on issues such as teaching strategies, curricular issues and the general learning environment for children from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Education in a Faith Community (THE276)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Aims to assist those working within communities of voluntary commitment, such as Christian churches, to assess critically and theologically the appropriateness to such contexts of current

education models. General schooling issues are not addressed. It compares the Hellenistic and Hebraic strands in the western concept of education and develops a modified approach to curriculum development in a faith community more compatible with biblical principles. Skills of program design and the guidance of learning in voluntary contexts will be developed.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Highly recommended: S107/THE107 Introduction to Theology or S105 Foundations of Theology; and E101/EDU101 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Education Policy and Teachers' Work (EDU458)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

This unit examines the impact of educational policy on the lives and work of teachers and how it affects their choices in the areas of curriculum and pedagogy and their overall sense of ownership of their work. The unit will introduce students to recent developments in critical policy analysis for the purpose of investigating educational policies relevant to their own professional development and interests in schools, tertiary institutions or vocational education and training.

External: no attendance required, however on-campus meetings will be available at Rockingham campus.

Prerequisites: For the 600-level version of the unit, enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Education Policy and Teachers' Work (EDU658)

As for EDU458 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Education Project (EDU600)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

A supervised project, resulting in a scholarly report of approximately 6000 words. This will provide evidence that the participant can generate a problem and/or research area from their own interests or professional work in education. The project will be: a) a critical review that demonstrates mastery of a problem area; or b) independent research into an identified research problem. Approval by the supervisor, on the basis of a written proposal, must be obtained before the project commences.

Individual or group consultation arranged. Regular on-campus meetings also conducted and attendance highly recommended.

Prerequisites: Completion of EDU603 or equivalent social research methods unit.

Normally taken as the final component in the MEd (Coursework) degree, provided that

F605/EDU605 Master of Education Project is not part of that degree.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed F605/EDU605 Master of Education Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Education Project Preliminary (EDU601)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit prepares students for developing a research project.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Masters course or Doctor of Education
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Education Provision for Gifted and Talented Students (EDU629)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP17-internal

This unit will focus on education provision for gifted students in the classroom and other education and community contexts. It will address the teaching and learning adjustments that meet the diverse learning needs of gifted students in the classroom using a range of educational models used successfully within Australia and internationally. On completion of the unit, students will be well equipped to design, deliver and critique education provision for gifted students in the classroom and other education and community contexts.

Includes 3 intensive days comprising 3 days in October.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education, or a Masters or Doctoral degree in Education, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Educational Planning and Management (EDU655)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit commences with an exploration of factors that currently drive educational reform in Australia and overseas. The unit focuses on planning and management as processes that both promote and depend upon the participation of all members of the learning community. The roles and responsibilities of various stakeholders are examined and issues related to fostering an environment of shared decision-making are considered. The human aspect of managing change for school improvement is also an important aspect of this unit.

External: No attendance required. On-campus and/or online contact will usually be available.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Effective Leadership (MBS674; was MBS571)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SGP1: TSP-internal

This unit explores the nature and role of leadership using selected readings, case studies and discussion. Issues such as 'What is leadership?', 'What do leaders do?' and 'What determines a leader's success or failure?' will be tackled, as well as the key question, 'What is the difference between leading and managing?' The unit focuses on distributed leadership, where everyone in the organisation contributes to developing the organisation's leadership capability and developing personal awareness of these leadership capabilities.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week (MBS671)

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 6 hours (2 x 3 hours) per week for summer term (MBS6712)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course. Students in the Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (Masterclass) will be enrolled in MBS6712.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in both MBS6712 Effective Leadership

and MBS671 Effective Leadership for credit.

Effective Leadership (MBS6711)

As for MBS671 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Effective Leadership (MBS6712)

As for MBS671 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM1-internal

Taught intensively during the Summer term.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass).

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in both MBS6712 Effective Leadership and MBS671 Effective Leadership for credit.

Electricity Markets (PEC627; was PEC527)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit looks at the design and operation of the modern restructured electricity industry, considering engineering, economic, environmental, regulatory and policy perspectives. The objective of the unit is to provide knowledge and skills for economists, engineers, lawyers, policy analysts and regulators who work in or with the electricity industry. It discusses theory and practice, using the Australian experience as the primary case study but also referring to the European and North American experiences.

Commences with preliminary readings required for an intensive three-day lecture session and assessments; examination will occur in the assessment period.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: PEC491/PEC591 Energy Policy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Electromagnetism (PEC232)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides the foundation theory of electromagnetism. The core subject matter discusses the distributions of static electric fields, static magnetic fields and time-varying electromagnetic fields in free space and in media. Maxwell's equations and variation of them are used to analyse the propagation of plane electromagnetic waves. The interaction of these waves within different media is then studied. The ideas of electromagnetism are applied to illustrate the function of devices used in daily life.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; *tutorials:* 2 hours per week; *laboratories:* 3 hours per week for 6 weeks.

Prerequisites: PEC152 Principles of Physics; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra. MAS261 Mathematical Methods is highly recommended for this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Electromechanical Energy Conversion (ENG347)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit is concerned with the conversion of energy between electrical and mechanical forms by way of magnetic fields. It covers transformers and electromechanical energy conversion devices such as synchronous, induction and DC machines.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC152 Principles of Physics; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; ENG243 Circuits and Systems II.

Electromechanical Energy Conversion (ENG547)

As for ENG347 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Employee Relations (BUS222)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit provides an introduction to the Australian employment relations environment. Topics to be examined include labour market issues, different approaches to employee relations, the role of government, unions, management and employer associations, collective bargaining, dispute management and workplace negotiation. This unit is part of the Human Resource Management and Management majors and minors.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is only available to students studying at the Murdoch (South Street), and KDU campuses. Singapore students should enrol in BUS251 Employment Relations in Asia.

Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts (MBS624)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores the employment relations environment in Australia and uses comparative analysis to study other countries in the region. Topics of interest include various approaches to employee relations, the role of the state, unions and employers, collective bargaining, and industrial conflict and co-operation.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Employment Relations in Asia (BUS251)

Credit Points: 4

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit provides an introduction to employment relations environments in Asia. It includes an examination of labour market conditions, the role of government, unions and employer associations, collective bargaining, dispute management and other workplace issues.

Lectures: 2 hours; workshops: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management.

This unit is only available to students studying at the Singapore campuses. Murdoch (South Street), KDU and Dubai students should enrol in BUS222 Employment Relations.

Employment Relations Law (LAW363)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal

Examines the legal regulation of the relationship between employer and employees in Australia. Reviews the contract of employment before focusing on the Federal industrial relations system, locating it in its constitutional context and examining the nature of statutory regulation of industrial relations. Topics: roles of the Australian Industrial Relations Commission and the Employment Advocate, enterprise bargaining, control of industrial action and unfair dismissal. Western Australian law and practice, occupational health and safety provisions and workers' compensation legislation are briefly considered.

As this unit is taught intensively over one week, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the School of Law closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: LEG120(prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150(prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed C228/BUS228 Employment Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Energy Economics (PEC393)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Covers the economic theory relevant to the energy sector, including discounted cash flow analysis, levelised cost, benefit-cost analysis and the internalising of externalities. Another major topic will be price determination and risk management. Attention is given to open access to energy facilities, the taxation of the energy sector, and the role of public utilities and government industry regulators. The unit emphasises that the role of the market should always be considered within the broader ecological and social context.

Lectures/tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies and Master of Science in Renewable Energy students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Energy Economics (PEC593; was PEC493)

As for PEC393 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Energy Efficiency, System Analysis and Auditing (PEC625; was PEC425)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit is the first of two units that look at advanced methods in energy efficiency. Topics: energy surveys, mass and energy

balances, thermodynamics, energy, air psychometrics, heat transfer and introductory process integration (pinch technology).

External: no attendance required.

Prerequisites: PEC594 Energy Management or equivalent. Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies or Master of Science in Renewable Energy.

This unit is taught externally/online by staff from Massey University with tutorial support from Murdoch staff.

Energy Efficient Buildings (PEC370)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines approaches to reducing energy consumption in residential and commercial buildings resulting from the design and use of the building and its energy services. The unit covers the principles of energy efficient building design as well as use and interpretation of energy and sustainability audits. Identification of options for reducing energy use through renovation and retrofitting as well as occupant behaviour are also covered.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Knowledge of physics equivalent to PEC120 General Physics OR a final scaled score of 60% or more in Physics 2A/2B or PEC152 Principles of Physics. Recommended: PEC292 Energy in Society.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Energy Efficient Buildings (PEC670; was PEC470)

As for PEC370 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies, Master of Science in Renewable Energy or Master of Science in Environmental Architecture. Knowledge of physics equivalent to PEC120 General Physics OR PEC152 Principles of Physics OR successful completion of PEC592 Energy in Society, PEC594 Energy Management or PEC590 Energy Systems. Recommended: PEC592 Energy in Society.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Energy in Society (PEC292)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

This is a unit about energy sources and how they are utilised to produce power for human society. It is based on a multidisciplinary approach and covers patterns of consumption; energy conversion technology; environmental and social impacts; conventional and alternative sources; energy conservation and options for future energy supplies.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week (internal students only).

Prerequisites: Knowledge of physics equivalent to PEC120 General Physics OR a final scaled score of 60% or more in Physics 2A/2B or PEC152 Principles of Physics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies and Master of Science in Renewable Energy students should enrol in the higher-level version of this unit (PEC592).

Energy in Society (PEC592; was PEC492)

As for PEC292 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies or Master of Science in Renewable Energy. Knowledge of physics equivalent to PEC120 General Physics OR a final scaled score of 60% or more in Physics 2A/2B or PEC152 Principles of Physics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Energy Management (PEC294; was PEC291)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

A study of the efficient use of energy in buildings, factories and transport systems; techniques for measuring and monitoring energy use; approaches to optimising the performance of electrical appliances and systems; design principles to minimise energy use in buildings and devices and an assessment of the relative costs of energy conservation and energy production in various applications. The unit will include an energy audit and a project report on the results and conclusions.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week (internal students only).

Prerequisites: Knowledge of physics equivalent to PEC120 General Physics OR a final scaled score of 60% or more in Physics 2A/2B or PEC152 Principles of Physics. Recommended: PEC292 Energy in Society. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed PEC291 Energy Management may not enrol in this unit.

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies and Master of Science in Renewable Energy students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Energy Management (PEC594; was PEC494)

As for PEC294 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies, Master of Science in Renewable Energy or Master of Science in Environmental Architecture. Knowledge of physics equivalent to PEC120 Introduction to Physics/General Physics OR PEC152 Principles of Physics, OR successful completion of PEC590 Energy Systems, PEC592 Energy in Society, or PEC670 Energy Efficient Buildings. Recommended: PEC492/PEC592 Energy in Society.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Energy Policy (PEC391)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The objective of this unit is to provide an understanding of the public policy processes and institutions that give rise to the shape, direction and outcomes in the energy sector. The sources of energy policy objectives are explored and the range of policy instruments to achieve such objectives is outlined. Political and economic drivers of policy formation are explored in the areas of fossil fuel policy, nuclear energy, the global environment, renewable energy, and energy sustainability.

Lectures/tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: PEC292 Energy in Society.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies and Master of Science in Renewable Energy students should enrol in the higher-level version of this unit.

Energy Policy (PEC591; was PEC491)

As for PEC391 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Recommended: PEC492/PEC592 Energy in Society.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Energy Studies Project (PEC396; was PEC496)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

This unit gives the student the opportunity to investigate a particular area of Energy Studies in significant detail. The Energy Studies Project may be based on experimental or desktop research. It may involve field or laboratory based experiments, surveys, case studies, or policy research or analysis based on literature reviews and independent thought. Students should consult the Unit Coordinator for a list of possible topics. Project proposals must be approved by the Unit Coordinator before work commences.

No attendance required.

Prerequisites: PEC292 Energy in Society and PEC294 Energy Management and enrolment in the BSc Sustainable Energy Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Energy Studies Project (PEC596)

As for PEC396 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

Prerequisites: PEC592 Energy in Society; PEC594 Energy Management; enrolment in the Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies or the Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment or the Master of Science in Renewable Energy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Energy Supply Systems (ENG352)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

An introduction to the design and operation of energy conversion and supply systems. The focus is principally on small to medium scale energy systems currently in use in Australia. Key areas covered include engine-based RAPS systems, hybrid systems, photovoltaic systems, wind power systems and solar thermal systems. Co-generation systems, fuel cells and microhydro systems are also considered. Practical sessions are used to illustrate the concepts from the lectures.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC152 Principles of Physics; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation.

Co-requisite ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics.

Exclusions: Students cannot complete this unit and PEC390 Energy Systems for credit.

Energy Systems (PEC390)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

An introduction to the design and operation of energy conversion and supply systems. The focus is on the principal small to medium scale energy systems currently in use in Australia. Key areas covered include engine-based RAPS systems, hybrid systems, photovoltaic systems, wind power systems and solar thermal systems. Co-generation systems, fuel cells and microhydro systems are also considered.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Knowledge of physics equivalent to PEC120 General Physics OR a final scaled score of 60% or more in Physics 2A/2B or PEC152 Principles of Physics. Recommended: PEC292 Energy in Society. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students cannot complete this unit and ENG352 Energy Supply Systems for credit.

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies and Master of Science in Renewable Energy students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Energy Systems (PEC590; was PEC490)

As for PEC390 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies, or Master of Science in Renewable Energy. Knowledge of physics equivalent to PEC120 Introduction to Physics/General Physics OR PEC152 Principles of Physics, OR successful completion of PEC592 Energy in Society, PEC594 Energy Management or PEC670 Energy Efficient Buildings. Recommended: PEC492/PEC592 Energy in Society.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Engaging Communities through Drama (EDN352)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 20 places)

Drama and theatre educate in the broad sense. This unit explores how children, adolescents and community learn through participating in drama as a dynamic, transformative art. It bridges drama in schools and drama in wider community contexts through practical embodied learning workshops, performance projects and placements underpinned by theoretical exploration of the uses and purposes of applied drama and theatre. It engages with new practices in drama, theatre and performance designed to make a difference in participants' lives.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; rehearsals and performance: as required.

Students are required to attend and participate in lectures/workshops. All students will need to access LMS during this unit to submit work electronically and create digital portfolios/assignments.

Prerequisites: Nil. Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access and digital completion of assignments as stipulated in the Unit information and Learning Guide.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources.

Engineering Computing Systems (ENG109)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Modern industrial processes rely heavily on embedded controllers,

both for monitoring and control of operations and to provide warnings and alarms ensuring personnel safety. This unit explores microcontroller hardware and computer-based engineering tools, commonly used in Engineering and Science for the design, analysis and operation in various technological domains. This unit provides both hardware-oriented microcontroller laboratory sessions and computer-based workshops. Students will develop programming skills and learn about the constraints of developing for real-time environments.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per fortnight.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Engineering Design (ENG428)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

In this unit students are exposed to a design task, specialised to each of the engineering disciplines. It is required to adopt a global approach to define a problem, develop a solution and present this in writing and verbally. Project work, sometimes team based, will involve a design task and the development of a solution to the problem. This may take the form of a corporate package, a mathematical formulation, a physical device or an analytical strategy of some kind.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator, academic supervisor and team members.

Prerequisites: Completion of all required third year Engineering units.

Environmental Engineering students should enrol in ENG4281

Engineering Design (ENG4281)

As for ENG428 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Completion of all required third year units and approval of the Academic Chair of Environmental Engineering

Environmental Engineering students should enrol in ENG4281

Engineering Internship (ENG450)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

This unit provides exposure to industrial engineering projects and involves elements of specification, design, implementation, testing, documentation, demonstration and presentation. The unit brings together all aspects of the student's knowledge, training and skills. Students will prepare a project report, deliver seminars describing the project, and attend meetings with academic and industry supervisors as required.

Meetings: as required.

Prerequisites: Permission of Engineering Academic Chair.

Engineering Law, Management and Ethics (ENG453)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides exposure to a wide range of aspects of the practice of engineering. Topics: strategic management -- the management of both human and financial resources; the law -- as it relates to contract and tort, copyright and intellectual property; ethics -- the engineering code of ethics and its operation in engineering practice; professionalism -- the roles and responsibilities of the professional engineer.

Lectures and workshops: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of 40 or more points at Part II.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENG417

Engineering Studio: Law, Management and Ethics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Engineering Signals and Systems (ENG429)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit aims to provide an understanding and practical experience with the acquisition, processing and analysis of signals obtained from typical engineering measurement systems. It essentially represents a culmination of the material under the broad category of signals and systems. Although a range of theoretical concepts are addressed, emphasis is upon using modern computer-based hardware components and software packages. Acquisition, processing and analysis of signals from a broad range of engineering systems will be considered.

Meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Engineering Systems Projects (ENG396)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit allows students to extend their studies in a subject area outside of their Engineering major. Its purpose is to develop a thorough knowledge and expertise in certain specific areas of engineering. A range of topics are available.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Engineering Technology Project (ENG310)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This unit involves the undertaking of a design project in an area of Engineering Technology. Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding of the underlying principles of the task to be done and, under supervision, complete a small scale project, which will require some elements of specification, design, developments and testing. Additionally, students must present their work both verbally and in written form.

Meetings/laboratory work: as required.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Engineering Thesis (ENG460)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: DE2-internal, H-internal, S1-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

This unit provides exposure to, and experience with, a significant engineering project, with emphasis upon industrially based projects. Typically this involves elements of specification, design, implementation, testing, documentation, demonstration and presentation. The unit is designed to bring together all aspects of the students knowledge, training and skills developed within Engineering. Each student is required to prepare a substantial thesis together with verbal presentation of the final result.

Meetings with Supervisor: as required.

Prerequisites: Permission of Engineering Academic Chair.

English and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN313; was EDU2721/EDU2751)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit prepares students for using the Australian Curriculum to reach English in Western Australian secondary classrooms. The unit introduces students to teaching strategies that are informed by current theories of learning and literacy.

Lectures/workshops: 25 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course [either BEd (Secondary) or BEd (Secondary) (Graduate) or GradDipEd (Primary) or GradDipEd (Secondary)]; successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum teaching minor in English requires a minimum of two units (6 points) at Part I-level and at least one unit (4 points) at Part II-level from the English and Creative Arts or Gender and Cultural Studies majors.

English and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN413; was EDU272/EDU275)

As for EDN313 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures/workshops: 50 hours

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students should also be enrolled in EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts (English and Creative Arts) where taking this unit (EDN413) as a curriculum major.

OR

Enrolment in EDN3101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and taking EDN313 as a curriculum minor

OR

Enrolment in EDN2162 Professional Experience: Secondary Graduate for students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) and taking EDN413 as a curriculum major or EDN313 as a curriculum minor.

English Language Studies (EGL151)

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

Develops English language skills and cultural understanding of students from other language and cultural backgrounds in both academic and general contexts. Topics include adjusting to the Australian university culture and its values, standards and expectations, and the dominant values and characteristics of mainstream Australian culture. Students will reflect on the similarities and differences they encounter with their own educational and cultural background and experiences. Lectures, tutorials and other cultural activities are designed to enrich the learning outcomes in this unit.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is designed for students for whom English is a second (or additional) language, both international and local, undergraduate and postgraduate. Students with advanced English language proficiency (i.e. approaching native speaker levels) may be excluded at the discretion of the Unit Coordinator.

Entrepreneurship (BUS274)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit focuses the ways in which entrepreneurs operate within organisations and in new and social ventures. This unit is designed to make one more entrepreneurial and create value to businesses, organisations and the society through the development of the entrepreneurial mindset. Business planning including the development and presentation of business plans and New Products (or service) Development are also taught.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management (MBS629)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SGP1: TSS-internal

This unit explores the development and management of start-up enterprises, focusing on commercialisation of new business ideas and new technologies. Topics include opportunity recognition and evaluation, the development of technological, operational and exit strategies, innovation practices and creativity, capital raising and network building. Students will work in small groups developing a feasibility plan to launch a new venture and learn how to pitch and sell their new business.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental and Biological Modelling (MAS305)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit will examine in detail mathematical models of population ecology, biochemical kinetics, physiological problems, blood flow and spatial characteristics of the spread of pollutants and of disease as well as applications in groundwater flow and marine science (including ideas from basic oceanography). Mathematical techniques covered may include regular and singular perturbation theory, conservation laws and dimensional analysis, complex variables and partial differential equations. Numerical analysis will be incorporated throughout the unit as it is required.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials/computer laboratories: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS208 Mathematical Modelling or MAS261 Mathematical Methods.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and any of MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics, MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS182 Applied Mathematics concurrently.

Environmental Architecture Dissertation (PEC673; was PEC573)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: Y-internal, Y-external

This is a research-based project aimed at integrating environmentally sensitive building design and scientific analysis into practice. It enables the principles developed in the coursework component of the Master of Science in Environmental Architecture

to be applied in order to further the knowledge of the field or develop advanced design competency on an environmentally sensitive building design.

No formal contact hours determined.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Science in Environmental Architecture.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Assessment and Management (ENV522; was ENV422)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores the application of science to environmental assessment and management for environmental professional practice. Emphasis is given to environmental decision-making and public engagement. Techniques and challenges in environmental assessment and management at all scales of application from the local to regional, national and international level, and across a range of applications including protected area management, industry, government planning agencies and environmental impact assessment are addressed. Workshops and case studies enable practical, multidisciplinary and interactive learning.

Lecture: 2 hours per week; Lecture/workshop: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Undergraduate students: completion of all 300-level units in BEnvSc or BMarineSc.

Postgraduate students: Enrolment in appropriate postgraduate qualification.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Biology (BIO103)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

This unit introduces the theoretical and practical framework underpinning studies of natural ecosystems. Topics of classifying biodiversity, interactions within the biosphere and human impacts are explored using the unifying themes of the scientific method, the cell theory and evolution. Detailed examples include the near shore marine environment, the freshwater environment and the arid terrestrial environment. Australian case studies illustrate basic principles. Practical work reinforces the environmental theme while building skills in observation, quantification, experimental design and interpreting data.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories/field work: up to 3 hours per week. (External students undertake take-home exercises in lieu of attendance for laboratories/field work).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Building Services (PEC375)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The unit looks at environmentally sensible building services. It starts with an investigation of emerging technologies for building services. It then looks at how permaculture principles can be applied to the built and natural environment. Finally the unit looks at solar and renewable energy systems that can be integrated into buildings and the built environment.

This unit will be run as an online unit with some lecture/workshop sessions.

Prerequisites: PEC294 Energy Management

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Building Services (PEC675; was PEC575)

As for PEC375 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: PEC594 Energy Management

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Education for Sustainability (EDU450; was EDU250)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This is a practical, project-based unit which provides participants the opportunity to network with organisations and individuals in the field of environmental education for sustainability. It introduces participants to the principles of environmental education for sustainability using local environmental issues as illustrations. It provides participants with information and first hand experience of the many environmental programs and resources available in Western Australia, and addresses the links between these environmental opportunities and curricula development at all levels.

Two intensive weekends (Saturday morning to Sunday afternoon) near the start and middle of the semester and one half-day on a weekend near the end of the semester. Participants will work on individual projects during semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Due to the nature of offering this unit participants are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Environmental Education for Sustainability (EDU650; was EDU450)

As for EDU450 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Management (ENV319)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers the procedures by which different environments can be managed for different objectives. Case studies illustrate environmental challenges and their management, and the unit takes a problem-solving approach. Selected case studies are used to define and understand environmental issues, determine management objectives and develop appropriate management strategies. Case studies may involve environmental management for nature conservation, recreation, or industrial production. The Environmental management systems and corporate sustainability reporting are studied in practical sessions.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per semester; practical work: 39 hours per semester.

External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component during the 'non-teaching' weeks of semester 2. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Completion of at least 20 points at Part II.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Environmental Management (ENV619)

As for ENV319 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course from the School of Environmental Science or other approved postgraduate coursework award.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Monitoring (ENV505; was ENV450)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides a conceptual background to the design and implementation of environmental monitoring programs, and practical experience in the collection, analysis, interpretation and reporting of monitoring data. The unit considers physical, chemical, biological and social monitoring, and short and long term programs. Geographical information systems and remote sensing are given special attention. The unit considers monitoring of terrestrial and aquatic (both marine and freshwater systems) in addition to airborne compounds and social systems.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Undergraduates: ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science and

ENV268 Ecology.

Postgraduates: Enrolment in a postgraduate science course or MA in Education for Sustainability.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Policy and Law (ENV228)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is intended to introduce students to environmental policy and the role played by the legal system in environmental protection, planning and management. Students are introduced to the nature of legal systems and the consequent limitations and possibilities for the implementation of environmental policy. Emphasis is given to the Australian and particularly to the Western Australian situation. The development of written communication skills is a priority.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week for 12 weeks.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Environmental Policy and Law (ENV528; was ENV428)

As for ENV228 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course or Bachelor of Marine Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Policy for the 21st Century (ENV316)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores environmental policy-making and implementation, particularly the influence of science. The focus is on developing policy relevant to the 21st century by recognising the demands and opportunities provided by this century. Environmental policy in Australia provides the core of the unit, however, attention is also given to policy-making elsewhere. Selected policy domains, such as biological diversity, will be explored in detail. This unit provides insights into policies as an integral part of solutions to environmental problems.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ENV228 Environmental Policy and Law.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Environmental Policy for the 21st Century (ENV616; was ENV516)

As for ENV316 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Science in Environmental Science, or other Masters level courses, Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment or Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Policy for the 21st Century (ENV616-1)

As for ENV316 except:

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

Environmental Politics (POL285)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit examines the issue of the environment in Australian politics. Grounded in an introduction to green political theory, it poses questions about ecological democracy and citizenship. We consider the manner in which administrative rationality and economic rationality frame ecological priorities and policy dilemmas. Issues of federalism, the role of the law, green political parties, obligations to international protocols, and environmental issues in Asia are also included.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Restoration (ENV324)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Focuses on the repair of damaged ecosystems and aims to provide an understanding of the concepts and practice of restoration ecology. Study both site-based and landscape-scale restoration, including mine site rehabilitation, plant regeneration, revegetation,

plant and animal reintroduction, and landscape design. Discuss restoration goals and techniques, the use of reference ecosystems, the concept of restoration thresholds and the design of resilient ecosystems. Also consider the broader socio-economic and decision-making contexts within which restoration activities take place.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work: 7 x 3 hour workshops and 5 x 3 hours fieldtrips.

Prerequisites: ENV268 Ecology.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Environmental Restoration (ENV624; was ENV524)

As for ENV324 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Science Masters Project (ENV600; was ENV500)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit involves students in an advanced, supervised investigation of a selected environmental science area and is designed to complete the requirements for the Master of Science (Environmental Science). Projects may range from substantial reading programs to small research projects. Project topics, applied in nature, will be chosen in consultation with the Unit Coordinator and proposed supervisor. Students are encouraged to take the unit over two semesters.

Tutorials: 6 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MSc (Environmental Science), or other Masters courses with permission of the MSc (Environmental Science) Academic Chair. Recommended: Completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, ENV523 Environmental Science Research Methods

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Science Research Methods (ENV523; was ENV423)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Research in environmental science is broadly based and utilises a range of methods. Students are introduced to a spectrum of research methods used in preparing for, doing and communicating the outcomes of research. Areas covered include preparing research proposals, using the literature in devising and evaluating research, statistical analysis, library facilities and research ethics. Writing literature reviews, writing the methods chapter of a thesis and presenting research at conferences and other meetings are also covered.

Lectures: 2 hours per week. 8 x 2 hours tutorials

Prerequisites: Enrolment in fourth year of BEnvSc, BSc (Environmental Science) (Honours), BSc (Environmental Management) (Honours), BSc (Environmental Restoration) (Honours), BSc (Environmental Technology) (Honours), BSc (Marine Science) (Honours), BSc (Ecotourism) (Honours), MSc (Environmental Science), MPhil, PhD. This unit should be taken at the beginning of enrolment in the prerequisite majors/courses.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental Technology for Sustainability (ENV210)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit aims to provide a broad overview of technology for environmentally sound development, and the necessary understanding for evaluating technology for specific situations. It explores the production, use and application of renewable resources, and considers technology in the areas of agriculture, water, wastes, shelter, energy, transport and materials. The unit covers technologies for climate change adaptation and carbon neutral development relevant to developing countries, isolated communities, and urban villages, drawing on case studies from around of the world.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week or equivalent.

Prerequisites: ENV104 Australian Environmental Issues or ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Environmental Technology for Sustainability (ENV560)

As for ENV210 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Environmental, Sustainability and Climate Change Law (LAW356)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP23-internal

This unit reviews the various forms of legal control associated with environmental protection. It evaluates the comparative costs and benefits of private law and public law controls by reference not only to Australian but also to overseas models, particularly models heavily dependent on litigation.

Taught intensively over one week in city Law firm office: refer to timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Equine Nutrition and Health (ANS362)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will be taught in modules and develops further knowledge of the theory and practice of equine health, nutrition and management. Students will also gain an understanding of pasture management. Practical exercises will introduce students to components of welfare and housing, plant toxicology, pharmacology, major diseases and nutritional management, and include field trips.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals/field: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body and ANS106 Animal and Human Bioethics.

Equine Physiology and Behaviour (ANS361)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will be taught in modules and develops knowledge in the theory and practice of equine physiology, anatomy and behaviour. Students will also gain an understanding of the evolution of horses and human-equine interactions. Practical exercises will introduce students to components of biomechanics, exercise physiology, reproductive physiology, and examining equine behaviours and include field trips.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals/field: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ANS102 Introduction the Animal Body or BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body; ANS106 Animal and Human Bioethics.

Equine Practice (VET454)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: YM-internal

The Equine Practice unit is designed to provide the veterinary student with the knowledge base required to be successful in clinical practice. This is a comprehensive course, which, while placing an emphasis on the common problems in equine practice, will also cover the interesting and not so common. The practical component will allow students to develop a basic proficiency in common diagnostic and therapeutic techniques.

Lectures: 60 hours; practicals: 24 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging.

Equity and Trusts (LAW351)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Topics: Doctrines of equity: the law of fiduciary obligations, equitable estoppel assignments, unconscionable conduct and the protection of confidential information; Equitable remedies: specific performance, injunctions, constructive trust, declarations and equitable damages and compensation; Elements of trust law: various kinds of trust; duties, powers and rights of trustees; consequences of breach of trust.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Common Law OR LEG120/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, and LAW260 Contract.

Essentials of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy (BMS365)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the principles of pharmacology which is followed by the systematic study of the drugs that are used for common conditions. This includes the drugs of the autonomic nervous system, drugs that act centrally, and those that interact with autacoids, and the renal and cardiovascular systems. Components of the unit will be presented using lectures, practicals, workshops and seminars.

Lectures: 5 hours per week; tutorials/workshops/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS264 Biomedical Physiology and either BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry or BIO270 Biochemistry I.

Recommended Units Completed Prior to Enrolment in BMS365: BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology, BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture.

Ethics and Jurisprudence (CHI581)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T2-internal

This unit integrates chiropractic practice with appropriate professional ethics required of primary contact health professionals. It includes ethical considerations of the rights and responsibilities of both the practitioners and the patients. Emphasis is placed on risk management, informed consent, record keeping, legal issues in health care, ethics in general and principles of medical ethics, the patient-doctor relationships, and writing a medical-legal report.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of BSc (Chiropractic) or permission of the Academic Chair.

Ethics and Professional Responsibility (LAW368)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit has been introduced to fulfil the admission requirements of the Legal Practice Board of Western Australia. It introduces students to the elements of ethics, ethical reasoning and practical decision-making in relation to contemporary concerns about public, professional and personal ethical responsibility in the workplace, community and global contexts. The unit also focuses on the application of legal ethics in the practice of law, and the responsibilities of lawyers in their interactions with clients and the wider community.

Lectures/tutorials: 2.5 hour per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing; LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System; LAW152 Torts; LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure; LAW260 Contract; LAW258 Australian Administrative Law; LAW259 Constitutional Law; LAW253 Property; LAW252 Evidence. Students are advised that this unit should be taken in the last year of enrolment.

Ethics in Practice (PHL272)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to the elements of ethics, ethical reasoning and practical decision-making in relation to contemporary concerns about public, professional and personal ethical responsibility in the workplace, community and global contexts. The unit focuses on the development of practical skills in ethical sensitivity, discrimination and judgement, in a world where ethical values are contested and changing. Topics include: truth-telling and integrity, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, racial inequality, corporate social responsibility, business ethics, cyberethics and global justice.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is intended to be accessible to students from all disciplines.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW368 Ethics and Professional Practice after 2009

Ethics, Responsibility and Justice (PHL219)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Controversies about right and wrong, justice and injustice are rife in



democratic societies. Enormous economic and social change, exponential advancement in technology, unprecedented freedom of choice amid increasing inequalities create pressing concerns about how to make the most of our own lives and how we can best live together with other people, locally and globally. This unit explores philosophical responses to these issues in light of different understandings of ethical and political values, the good life, justice and virtue.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is intended to be accessible to students from all disciplines.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Europe Under the Dictators (HIS293)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Explores European history from the Russian Revolution to the Second World War by focusing on the brutal dictatorships that emerged in Bolshevik Russia, the Stalinist Soviet Union, Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany. Key themes include: communist and fascist ideology; personalities of the dictators (Lenin, Stalin, Mussolini and Hitler); the role of terror, state violence and resistance in everyday life; the responses of women and minorities; the Eastern Front during the Second World War; and the Holocaust.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

European Union Law (LAW342)

Credit Points: 4

IMACERATA: S2G-internal

Introduces students to the legal system of the European Union (EU) with emphasis on the constitutional, administrative and commercial aspects. The political and economic origins of the EU will also be discussed, along with the relationship between Community Law and the laws of the member States, and the free movement of goods, workers, capital and services. The unit will concentrate on the transnational protection of economic and social rights and the jurisprudence of the European Court of Justice.

Contact the School of Law for further information.

SB8 offering is taught in intensive mode - refer to teaching timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LAW259 Constitutional Law; LAW258 Australian Administrative Law; LAW252 Evidence; LAW260 Contract.

The S2G enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy. Enrolment in this program is by application to the program Director, and applications require payment of a non-refundable deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

Events, Policy and Evaluation (TOU304)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Managing events and festivals is an eclectic task, from event design and marketing to managing visitors and the community. Appropriate planning accounts for the impacts, positive and negative, of the event or festival on the community, business and the visitors. A key aspect of this evaluation of the event and the inclusion of that knowledge in development of policy at the local, state and national government levels.

Lectures/tutorials/workshops: 3 hours; lectures may be streamed using Lectopia.

Prerequisites: TOU212 Festivals and Events.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed TOU304 Events and Festivals Management cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Evidence (LAW252)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit deals with the plethora of rules affecting the admissibility or exclusion of evidence and the examination of witnesses. These rules will be discussed within the framework of the trial process. The unit will explore both the law of evidence in Western Australia and the Commonwealth Evidence Act. The unit will also introduce students to the Professional Conduct Rules and the basics of the ethical obligations governing practitioners.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Evidence-based Practice (CHI385)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S2-internal

Evidence-based practice (EBP) combines best scientific evidence, clinical experience and patient values. This unit provides an opportunity to refine the student's ability to perform literature searches, critically review the literature and apply the evidence derived to relevant clinical scenarios. The unit recognises that health care is individualised and ever changing and involves uncertainties and probabilities. Students learn that EBP involves complex and conscientious decision making. This unit uses the Internet heavily to source information partly in dedicated computer laboratories.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; project work/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of Years 1 and 2 OR enrolment in the Bachelor of Sports Science and successful completion of Part I and CHI209/CHI2091 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills OR by special application to the Unit Coordinator.

Exercise Physiology I (CHI226)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit focuses on five basic fundamentals of exercise physiology. Course material will be presented in both a lecture and laboratory series focusing on: 1) metabolism and exercise, 2) cardiovascular response to exercise, 3) pulmonary response to exercise, 4) the muscular system and movement, 5) hydration and thermoregulations, 6) VO₂max and fitness, and 7) enhancing fitness and health through physical activity.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy (or BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy) AND CHI124 Principles of Sports Science (or CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I).

Exercise Physiology II (CHI227)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will discuss physiological responses to exercise and exercise training and detraining. This unit will incorporate physiological responses to exercise in special populations, special environments and in response to dietary supplements and changes

in diet. The students' outcomes will address these responses from a molecular, cellular, tissue, organ and systems perspective, and will then integrate each of these levels to describe the overall changes occurring within the body. This unit will involve theory based presentations and practical lab demonstrations.

Lectures: 3 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours

Prerequisites: CHI226 Exercise Physiology I.

Exercise Science Practicum (CHI390)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

Students will be able to experience the requirements of employment in an exercise physiology related workplace during practicum placements. Students will utilise knowledge and skills gained in previous years during supervised practicum in the area of exercise delivery for apparently healthy clients. Communication and professionalism skills will also be developed in this unit.

Seminar/workshop: 4 hours per week in Weeks 1 and 2 of Semester 1; 4 hours per week in Weeks 1 and 2 of Semester 2.

Practicum: A minimum of 140 hours to be completed over the duration of this unit.

Prerequisites: CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning.

Corequisite: CHI208 Sports and Health Assessment.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Exercise, Programming and Prescription (CHI318)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will build on previous study focused on client and athlete assessment. Students will learn how to develop exercise programs and prescriptions for health-related benefits in apparently healthy and low-risk individuals as well as individuals with various health conditions. Student will utilise knowledge and skills gained in previous years to design and implement individualised exercise and lifestyle programs.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning.

Existence and Freedom (PHL201)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

If you had to live one day over and over forever, what would you do? Satisfying answers contend with issues that trouble everyone's life: as sense of home in a rootless world, anxiety against uncertainty, alienation in a crowded society, giving your own life meaning, freedom to break with your own past, and being in good faith with your own future. Our reading will take in 19th and 20th Century Existentialists, such as Dostoevsky, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Kafka, Camus, and Sartre.

Lectures/tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit will be offered on alternate years.

Experimental Physics and Nanotechnology (PEC363)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will provide students with an excellent opportunity to gain hands on experience with advanced instrumentation used in Physics and Nanoscience/Nanotechnology. This includes experience in

using a variety of surface science equipment, electron microscopes and scanning, tunnelling microscopy and atomic force microscopy. Students will also be taught various advanced technology used in the manufacture and purification of nanostructured materials.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week for 10 weeks.

Prerequisites: PEC261 Applications of Nanotechnology.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Extension to Veterinary Biology 1 (EQU031)

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit extends and consolidates the students' discipline specific study skills and understanding of VET240 Veterinary Anatomy, VET241 Veterinary Biochemistry and VET244 Veterinary Physiology.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Extension to Veterinary Biology 2 (EQU032)

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit extends and consolidates the student's discipline specific study skills and understanding of VET212 Veterinary Anatomy II, VET243 Veterinary Physiology II, and VET242 Animal Systems.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Extension to Veterinary Biology 3 (EQU033)

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit extends and consolidates students' discipline specific skills and understanding of VET340 Processes in Animal Disease, VET345 Veterinary Pharmacology and Chemotherapy and VET346 Nutritional Biochemistry and Animal Toxicology.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Extension to Veterinary Biology 4 (EQU034)

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit extends and consolidates students' discipline specific skills and understanding of VET344 Veterinary Parasitology, VET347 Veterinary Immunology and Molecular Genetics and VET341 Veterinary Microbiology.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Extension to Veterinary Biology 5 (EQU035)

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit extends and consolidates students' discipline specific skills and understanding of VET343 Veterinary Applied Pathology, VET345 Veterinary Pharmacology and Chemotherapy and VET442 Animal Systems III.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

program, and are in the third year of the veterinary course.

Extractive Metallurgy (EXM357)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit considers the principles and applications of hydrometallurgical and pyrometallurgical processing. The application of leaching, solution purification and metal recovery to the hydrometallurgical processing of metals, ores, and concentrates is covered. Pyrometallurgical processes such as roasting, smelting and refining are also examined. Application of thermodynamic and kinetic concepts, fluid dynamics and heat- and mass-transfer principles to extractive metallurgy are considered.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories/workshops: up to 4 hours per week.

External: Unit Study Guide provided. Internet access and compulsory 3-day on-campus laboratory session. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of each teaching period.

Prerequisites: PEC201 Thermodynamics and EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations, or enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Extractive Metallurgy (EXM557)

As for EXM357 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy

Extractive Metallurgy Practicum (EXM506)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: DE2-internal, DE2-external, S1B-internal, S1B-external

This unit combines hydrometallurgical and pyrometallurgical theory with practice. Leaching, solvent extraction, electrowinning, ion exchange, carbon-in-pulp gold processing, roasting, fire assay and mineralogical exercises will be completed. Students will experience working with pyrometallurgical and hydrometallurgical equipment. The application of thermodynamic and kinetic principles to extractive metallurgy will be emphasised, and students will learn how to use thermodynamic modelling software and interpret modelling outputs.

Students will be expected to spend significant time outside time-tabled sessions preparing for and reporting on time-tabled sessions.

Laboratories: 6 hours per week.

External: Internet access required and compulsory 15-day on-campus laboratory and workshop session. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Co-ordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma Extractive Metallurgy and concurrent enrolment in EXM556 Process Mineralogy and EXM557 Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed both EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy AND EXM358 Pyrometallurgy are excluded from the unit.

Facilitating Lifelong Learning (EDU240)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

Promotes an understanding of what facilitates adult and lifelong learning in education and work. Students develop knowledge and skills for reflective professional practice and action research. Cognitive and sociocultural approaches to understanding learning and motivation are introduced as the conceptual basis for designing effective instruction, mentoring, team work, course evaluation and assessment of learning. Case studies of innovative teaching/learning or assessment practices are examined. In the 6-point version, students also focus on their professional development as adult educators.

Internal: Lectures/seminars: 3 hours per week for 12 weeks.

External: No attendance required. Some on-campus meetings will usually be available.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E246/E2461 Facilitating Lifelong Learning may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in the Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Adult) must enrol in the 6-point version of this unit.

Facilitating Lifelong Learning (EDU2401)

As for EDU240 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Facilitating Lifelong Learning (EDU440)

As for EDU240 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Family and Community Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR331)

Credit Points: 1

Not available 2013

This unit will provide clinical experience in the community setting. It will provide students with an opportunity to examine the social, environmental, economic and political influences on contemporary community nursing within a primary health care framework, and investigate the unique contextual challenges of diverse community settings and specific client groups across the life span.

Clinical practice 8 hours per day x 10 days (80 hours).

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: NUR301 Family and Community Health.

Students should note that NUR301 has a prerequisite of NUR201 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology I, NUR203 Medical and Surgical Nursing 1 and completion of Part I Nursing units.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Family Law (LAW370)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit introduces students to the state and federal laws that regulate the formation and dissolution of legal and de facto marriages and which assist in resolving ancillary disputes. Topics covered include: marriage, divorce, parentage, parenting disputes,

property settlement, child support, spousal maintenance and the role of primary dispute resolution in family law.

36 hours per semester (this may be 3 hours per week but alternatively may be spread across the semester in irregular intensive blocks).

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract. LAW259 Constitutional Law and LAW253 Property.

Family Law Clinic (LAW386)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SPA1-internal (quota of 6 places)

This unit is a clinical legal education unit which allows students to put their legal knowledge into practice within an active community based family law practice. Students will interview clients, research and formulate advice and assist the client in mediation and other legal processes all under the close supervision of our family law practitioners.

Weekly attendance at the clinic and seminar program, to be arranged with Course Coordinator.

Please contact the Unit Coordinator for further information.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System (mandatory) and LAW390 Clinical Legal Education (preferable).

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited availability of suitable placements.

Festivals and Events (TOU212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Festivals and events have a particular 'place' in the life of the community, state or country. They serve diverse purposes from community development, religious and leisure activities through to economic development and tourism marketing. From a local street fair to the Olympics, festivals and events all mean something to people, they are part of the arts and culture. This unit will explore the 'place' of festivals and events historically and how they are used in contemporary societies.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours. Note: lectures may be streamed using Lectopia.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Film and Philosophy (PHL214)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Philosophy teaches the critical and analytical skills that are important in the study of media, and so adds to our practical understanding of the frameworks that shape our societies. Filmmakers, like philosophers, play a vital role in the way that contemporary culture and society develop and change. Both cinema and philosophy raise questions about the representation of the human condition. Through critical analysis of filmic texts, students will learn to question concepts and develop ways of understanding culture and society.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week; film screening: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is intended to be accessible to students from all disciplines.

Finance Law (BUS206)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit will examine a number of areas of particular relevance to finance and banking students. Lectures will be drawn from a selection of the following topics: key Australian financial system regulators; fundraising by issue and sale of securities; managed investment schemes; loan finance; regulation of consumer credit; debenture and note finance; takeovers; regulation of financial services and markets; the financial services licensee/client relationship.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed C210 Banking Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Financial Management Decision Making (MBS536)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

Any organisation needs sound financial management of its working capital and productive assets in order to create value and organisational agility consistent with organisational strategy. Budgeting is an important component of financial management establishing clear financial goals and providing a benchmark for judging financial performance. This unit takes an interdisciplinary approach that includes both Management Accounting and Corporate Finance concepts to introduce students to a range of topics designed to enhance their skills in planning, control and decision-making.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate award.

Financial Management in Health Care (NUR639)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Peel: S1-external

This unit will provide students with an introduction to financial management in health and aged care; to understand the principles of budgeting, to understand financial reports and cost benefit analysis, long term quality of life cost analysis and the impacts of poor quality on the health budget.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Financial Management, Mineral Resources and Environment (EXM459)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-internal

The unit will cover origin and mineralogical characteristics of ore types; techniques of mining, resource and reserve estimation, feasibility studies; review the minerals industry and metal markets; environmental management; heritage studies; and provide opportunities for developing communication, information access and teamwork skills. This unit will provide elementary

understanding of financial management, interpretation of financial statements, estimation of income, capital and operating costs, estimation of real after-tax cash flows, ranking of alternative investment proposals utilising DCF techniques and sensitivity analyses.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshop/laboratories: 2 hours per week. Internet access required.

Prerequisites: EXM130 Introduction to Earth Sciences or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed M254 Mineral and Energy Resources may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who have successfully completed both EXM225 Financial Management and Process Economics and EXM355 Mineral Resources and Environment may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who have completed one of EXM225 Financial Management and Process Economics and EXM355 Mineral Resources and Environment should contact the Academic Chair.

Food for Thought (FDN102)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

Food is at the centre of all human activity -- the need to eat determines where, how and why we live. This unit adopts an interdisciplinary approach including historical, global, commerce, technological, cultural, science and media perspectives to enable you to understand what determines food 'choice'. Why in the twenty-first century are people dying from both hunger and overeating? Hear stories of fast foods, slow foods and traditional foods and be invited to relate them to your own experience.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Food: Media Culture (MCC284)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to a range of approaches to the study of food. Students will gain practical skills in assessing the role of media in driving public discussion of food issues. Students will have the opportunity to focus on a project of their choice.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology (BMS202)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit focuses on aspects of skeletal and regional anatomy of the human body that are central to forensic science. Topics include human evolution, human anatomy, and the changes associated with death and decomposition. Practical applications include the determination of age, sex, ancestry, pathology and trauma. Practical classes include a mammalian musculoskeletal and regional dissection as well as hands-on experience with the measurement and analysis of human skeletal and soft tissue components.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week, practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body or ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body

Forensic Data Analysis (ICT349)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal

The increase in cyber crime requires IT security professionals to have a deeper understanding of the complex technical features of a cyber forensics examination and database security. Topics include: file analysis, operating system security, database security and auditing, and examination and analysis of digital evidence found in larger datasets. Apply the theory gained to a hypothetical cyber crime scenarios during the workshop investigation projects.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT218 Databases or ICT248 Cyber Forensics.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students who have successfully completed ICT228 Special Topics in Information Technology: Cyber-Forensics have satisfied this prerequisite.

Forensic Data Analysis (ICT649)

As for ICT349 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate IT course.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Forensic DNA Analysis (BIO313)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Provides advanced theoretical and practical training in DNA-profiling techniques relevant to forensic science. Includes mitochondrial DNA analysis and its applicability to identifying disaster victims, and the application of DNA-marker technologies to wildlife forensics and ancient DNA analysis. The use of short tandem repeats (STR; DNA-profiling), quantitative PCR and mitochondrial DNA sequencing as well as single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and Y-chromosome analysis in identifying perpetrators of crime will be explored in the content of actual forensic cases.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO202 Molecular Biology 1 or BIO212 Genetic Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO373 Forensic Investigation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Forensic Toxicology (BIO314)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit integrates the history of forensic toxicology with the biochemistry, chemistry and pharmacology of the area and illustrates it with case histories centred on victims, villains and scientists. Training is provided in the practical application of analytical chemistry techniques to the determination of drugs, alcohol and other organic/inorganic toxins in body fluids and contaminated products within a forensic framework. Techniques studied include: high performance liquid chromatography, gas chromatography, nuclear magnetic resonance, anodic stripping voltammetry and mass spectrometry.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week for 4 weeks.

Prerequisites: PEC240 Chemical Analysis; BIO270 Biochemistry 1 or

BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry; successful completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, PEC340 Instrumental Analysis.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO373 Forensic Investigation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

From Clinician to Manager (NUR644)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

Peel: S2-external

There is increasing literature both from the UK and Australia which focuses on evidence that the involvement of clinicians in health care management provides improved health care outcomes for patients. This includes competencies for clinicians in communicating effectively with patients. Students will be offered tools and techniques to successfully manage the transition from clinician to manager.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

From University to Workplace (TLC277)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Provides theoretical and practical knowledge to enhance students' career development and their transition to the culture of the workplace. As members of the local and global community, students are introduced to how large and small organisations recruit, select and retain personnel. Examine relevant concepts and workplace policies and practices, including significant industry input. The practical component complements the theoretical, develops skills and confidence to enhance employment prospects, and provides strategies for utilising the knowledge and skills gained at university.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops/tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Workshops and projects will be discipline-oriented.

Prerequisites: Nil. Preference for enrolment will be given to undergraduate students who have indicated their intention to graduate in the current year.

From University to Workplace (TLC277+)

As for TLC277 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Students requiring a comprehensive job application portfolio and in-depth research of employment opportunities should enrol in the 4-point unit (TLC277 From University to Workplace).

Functional Human Anatomy (CHI108)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit is designed to build on the foundation of human anatomy which was introduced in BMS101 and will utilise the terminology set out in CHI108. The content of this unit will provide a deeper understanding of anatomical structures and their function. The students will utilise lectures, assignments and practicals to gain an understanding of all 11 body systems. Practical consist of surface anatomy classes and prosection laboratory, which will expose students to models and the viewing of human cadavers.

Lectures: 3 hours; laboratories: 3 hours.

Prerequisites: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body.

Exclusions: BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy.

Fundamentals of Computer Systems (ICT106)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit provides an overview of the hardware and software of computer systems and introduces a number of important topics in computer science: overview of computer system architecture; computer memory, information representation and storage; execution of instructions including ALU, registers, instruction sets, fetch/execution cycle, addressing modes; concepts of software and hardware interrupts, introduction to operating system principles -- process management, memory management and file management; arduino and C language programming.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Fundamentals of Mathematics (MAS164)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Preparatory mathematics unit intended for students who have insufficient background for other units, in particular MAS167 Computational Mathematics, MAS182 Applied Mathematics and BUS208 Quantitative Methods for Business and Economics. Topics: algebra; polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions and their graphs; matrices; basic concepts of differential and integral calculus and applications.

Lectures/tutorials/workshops: 5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a mathematics unit of the standard of TEE Calculus or higher may not enrol in this unit. Students may not enrol in this unit and either MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS182 Applied Mathematics concurrently.

Games Art (MCC261)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit extends students knowledge in art and design theory and production in relation to games art. The unit will focus on putting theory into practice, requiring students to explore and visualise concepts and then generate sophisticated game-ready assets.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC154 Introduction to Games Art and Design; AND MCC118 Visual Communication; AND MCC164 3D Modelling.

Games Design and Programming (ICT207)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers introductory games design and programming from a theoretical and practical point of view. It includes Games Design, Object Oriented design, and testing. Further work covers non-linearity, gameplay, gamebalance, game documentation, code management and intelligent agents. Practical rules for writing games programs are developed and applied.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: B209/ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions. Students are encouraged to complete ICT215 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming prior to taking this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students intending to enrol in external mode should consult the Unit Coordinator. Major assignments are group work-based.

Games Design Studio (MCC375)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Students combine their prototyping skills and game design knowledge to develop and test original games for a wide variety of real-world settings targeting several different platforms. The prototypes developed could engage several genres, from serious and educational to casual and hardcore games.

Lectures: 1 hour; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC232 Video Games Studies and MCC218 Web Games and Design.

Games Development (ICT309)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit focuses on game development using advanced game development tools and environments. Topics covered include storytelling in games, character design and level design; design patterns and framework for games; game architectures; overview of programming framework for console game development; elements of serious games.

Further topics may include overview of mobile game development and networked game development.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT207 Games Design and Programming.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Games Project (MCC362)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This final Games Art and Design unit provides an opportunity for students to engage in sustained creative project work. The unit will enable students to acquire practical experience in the development of a final games project from concept to production in a team environment.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC232 Video Games Studies; MCC218 Web Games Design and Production; and either MCC261 Games Art or MCC375 Games Design Studio.

Games Software Design (ICT241)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit addresses issues in the design of electronic games software including elements of games creation, gameplay and game concepts. The foundation material is complemented by exposure to issues associated with the creation of interactive media. Topics include design process, creative play, player motivation, environment and interface design, game-balancing, character design and design documentation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week. (1 hr unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Games Software Production (ICT245)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit addresses the issues associated with the highly complex task of creating and publishing electronic games. Topics include budgeting, team roles and responsibilities, group dynamics, design documentation and project management and evaluation. Students will apply the theoretical aspects of the unit using various scripting environments to create games in a team environment.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week. (1 hour unsupervised)

Prerequisites: ICT101 Introduction to 3-D Graphics and Animation AND ICT104 Principles of Computer Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Games Technology Project (ICT313)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit gives students a 'real-world' experience of games development by applying project management principles together with the skills developed during their degree. Teams manage their project through all stages of project development, culminating with a presentation of the project. Students gain practical experience in system planning, design and development, project coordination and team management, and communication with project clients and users. Students are expected to enrol in this unit in their final semester.

Lectures/seminars: 1 to 2 hours per week; supervised group meetings: 1 hour per week; client and team meetings: as required.

Prerequisites: Either ICT309 Software for Games Development and ICT311 Advanced Games Design and Programming and ICT219 Intelligent Systems OR ICT241 Games Software Design and ICT245 Games Software Production.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Gender and Development (SSH637)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

Gender equality is a mainstreamed development goal. To achieve it, gender analyses must be integrated into all programs, and all staff must have a strong understanding of gender issues and be committed to the goal. Gain a sophisticated understanding of the gender dimensions of access to income and credit, household dynamics, violence against women, reproductive health, women's empowerment, masculinities, and gender mainstreaming itself. Translate theory into practice and question your own gendered positions as a development professional.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL613 Gender and Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

General Physics (PEC120)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This is an introductory physics unit, designed to provide a basis for further studies in the physical sciences. It covers a range of topics

including measurement, motion, waves, light, energy and electric fields. This unit does not require knowledge of calculus. Applications and examples are drawn from the biological, environmental, medical and physical sciences.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Mathematics 3C/3D or MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics are strongly recommended. MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics may be taken concurrently.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed M152/PEC152 Principles of Physics or M150 Physics 1A and M151 Physics 1B may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students without Year 10 Science should consider completing PEC100 Preparatory Science prior to PEC120.

General Small Animal Practice (VET461)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit comprises lectures and practical classes covering the common aspects of small animal practice, including consulting skills. Topics covered will include behaviour, dentistry, basic nutrition, vaccination and disease prevention, dermatology and the diseases of pocket pets.

Lectures: 48 hours; laboratories: 9 hours per student.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine; VET345 Veterinary Pharmacology; VET343 Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology; VET442 Animal Systems III; VET429 Professional Life III.

Genetic Engineering (BIO212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Covers the technology used to genetically engineer plants, animals and micro-organisms. Introduction to the basics of genomes and techniques used for the introduction of genes into micro-organisms, plants and animals. Topics include: genome organisation and replication; gene expression; genomics; bioinformatics and techniques used for isolating genes; analysis of gene expression; applicability of genetic engineering to protein production; engineered animals as models for understanding disease; creation of plants with improved nutritional qualities and disease resistance; regulation of genetic engineering.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO302 Molecular Biology II or ANS252 Animal Molecular Biology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Genetics and Evolution (BIO372)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit introduces the disciplines of genetics and evolutionary biology, focusing on eukaryotic organisms. The main aim is to promote an understanding of fundamental genetic concepts and evolutionary processes and their implications for those studying the biological sciences. Activities will develop analytical and problem-solving skills. Topics include: cytogenetics, patterns of inheritance, population genetics, quantitative genetics, microevolution, speciation and macroevolution. The unit will also examine some practical applications of genetic and evolutionary data.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals/workshop: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology and either MAS183 Statistical Data

Analysis and Databases or MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS184 Biostatistics and Information Retrieval.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO369 Evolution and Conservation/Evolutionary Biology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs (EDN406)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit aims to develop understanding of the needs of gifted students who have additional exceptionalities that impact on their education and social and emotional development. Such exceptionalities may include physical disabilities, emotional or behavioural problems, learning disabilities, attention deficit or executive functioning problems, autism spectrum disorders. These co-existing conditions can be difficult to identify within the gifted population. This unit will address a range of educational strategies to provide successful learning experiences for these children.

Online: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Education program.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have previously enrolled in and successfully completed EDN411 Special Topics in Education: Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Gifted Students with Diverse Learning Needs (EDN606)

As for EDN406 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education, or a Masters or Doctoral degree in Education, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

GIS for Environmental Management and Planning (ENV203)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

A hands-on introduction to geographical information systems (GIS) and remote sensing as used in environmental management and planning. This course encourages spatial thinking and understanding of the physical and human environments, explores geographic data sources and focuses on basic skills in spatial data analysis. Topics: data sources, spatial data analysis, map construction, GPS, image classification, change detection, cartographic modelling and demographic data sets and analysis. Practical work includes exercises and a minor team-based or individual research project.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of 24 points at Part I.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate Honours students and Undergraduate students intending to enrol in the four year Bachelor of Environmental Science should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Off-campus students must have access to suitable computing facilities.

GIS for Environmental Management and Planning (ENV503; was ENV403)

As for ENV203 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in appropriate postgraduate qualification or BEnvSc or Bachelor of Marine Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Global and Regional Sustainability (ENV212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rapidly growing population, the spread of cities, the energy crisis, global warming, deforestation, desertification, the loss of species and toxic chemicals are examples of global environmental challenges with a social and economic basis that invite regional solutions. This unit will provide a global and regional perspective on the interconnections between these concerns; their solution in a sustainable development framework; and the role of technology, community values and global and regional sustainability institutions in managing our future.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Global and Regional Sustainability (ENV512; was ENV412)

As for ENV212 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Global Engagement (SSH208)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: ASP2-internal, H1-internal

This unit is designed for students undertaking exchange or an international academic placement. The benefits of an international academic experience are well known, but are significantly enhanced when the experience is supported as an academic and intercultural learning opportunity. This unit comprises two intensive phases, before exchange and on return, and includes assessed reflection exercises undertaken while overseas. The teaching focus will be on guided reflection and facilitated experiential learning. Outcomes will include enhanced cross-cultural awareness and competence.

30-33 class contact hours:

Pre-departure, 6 X 3 hour sessions (2 sessions per day), over 3 days (18 hours)

Return, 5 x 2 to 3 hour sessions (2 sessions per day), over 3 days (12-15 hours)

Required online contact via blog or LMS.

Prerequisites: Enrolment for study abroad or exchange, or another unit with an overseas component, with acceptability verified by student's academic chair. The unit can be taken by students on exchange for either one or two semesters.

Students departing with the intention of staying for a full year will be enrolled in SSH208-02 for 2 points for each teaching period. Students must attend pre-departure and re-entry workshops on campus. Exact

dates and times will be available after enrolment. This unit will be suitable as a general elective for all students studying internationally as part of their course.

Global Governance and International Institutions (SSH636)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit explores the nature of global governance since World War II, the impact of globalisation, the role of state and non-state actors, and the dynamic governance functions of international organisations. It considers human rights, environmental and economic issues alongside the international regimes that regulate them, and the changing interpretations of sovereignty, security and development within a contentious global order. Students examine how and why international institutions may be more or less responsive to different global governance reform pressures.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL606 States, Governance and Globalisation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives (MCC682)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit explores the dynamics of the political, economic, cultural and social impacts of the global media from an Asia-Pacific perspective. It discusses the key functions of the global media industry and institutions, media content and discourse, as well as media markets and consumption in a number of key Asia-Pacific nation-states, including Australia, China and Singapore. Students will engage with current issues, themes and debates about the global media, from a Western and a non-Western perspective.

Lectures: 1.5 hours; tutorials: 1.5 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Students in the Master of Arts in Communication Management should enrol in the 6-point version of this unit.

Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives (MCC682)

As for MCC682 except:

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Arts in Communication Management.

Other postgraduate students should enrol in the 4-point version of this unit.

Global Trade Policy (SSH624)

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

This unit examines transformations of the global trade regime and new patterns of global economic governance in the early 21st century. The global economy is becoming increasingly dominated by bilateral and regional trade arrangements, creating a web of preferential practices and agreements. The strength of the Chinese and Indian economies is contributing to a fundamental reconfiguring of international patterns of trade, whilst the global

financial crisis and the Eurozone crisis make the future uncertain and hazardous.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs.

Government Agencies in a Changing World (POL250)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The unit focuses on government reform efforts in areas such as service provision and service delivery. It will also look at innovations like performance management and contracting out that have been implemented to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of government. The unit also looks at critical issues in the modern public sector such as transparency and accountability. The unit therefore provides students with a sound understanding of change in the practice of government.

Up to 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL250 Public Sector Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment (PEC311)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops an understanding of the rigorous Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment methodologies that apply in a brave new world of environmental regulation and markets. The possibility of carbon pricing in Australia, combined with an increased community awareness of climate change, demands thorough attention to the accounting of greenhouse gas emissions. This unit will look at Government mandates through the National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting System and will uncover the mathematical structure of Life Cycle Inventory Analysis.

Internal: Lectures: 2 per week; tutorials: 1 per week.

External: available online.

Prerequisites: There are no formal prerequisites. However, this is a quantitative unit so numeracy skills and a willingness to learn new mathematical concepts will be requisite. Prior knowledge of spreadsheet software would also be advantageous.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies and Master of Science in Renewable Energy students should enrol in the higher-level version of this unit.

Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment (PEC611)

As for PEC311 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Greenhouse Science and Policy (PEC332; was PEC322)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit presents a study of the scientific theory of global warming, the natural and enhanced greenhouse effect, causes of global warming, climate modelling and experimental evidence relevant to testing these models. It covers the consequences of global warming, climate change scenarios, greenhouse gas abatement strategies and social and technological approaches to mitigation and adaptation. Greenhouse policies, national and international frameworks, legal aspects, economic and fiscal measures will be examined.

Internal: lectures: 2 per week; tutorials: 1 per week.

External: available online.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: PEC292 Energy in Society; knowledge of Physics equivalent to PEC120 Introduction to Physics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed PEC322 Greenhouse Science and Policy are not permitted to enrol in this unit.

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies and Master of Science in Renewable Energy students should enrol in the higher-level version of this unit (PEC632).

Greenhouse Science and Policy (PEC632; was PEC422/PEC532)

As for PEC332 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (EDN419; was EDU359)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit prepares students for teaching health and physical education in secondary schools. The emphasis is on the construction of a teaching practice which integrates knowledge with practical strategies for effective learning, related to the promotion and maintenance of healthy and active lifestyles for learners. The unit emphasises the development of effective teaching for outcomes as described in the WA Curriculum Framework and in the WACE Senior Secondary Course - Physical Education Studies.

Lectures/workshops: 50 hours.

Internal and External students are required to attend an on-campus intensive teaching week, immediately following the exam period week in June for 2 full days. Dates will be posted on School of Education website and are subject to confirmation.

External students are also required to complete a self-devised study program equivalent to workshops undertaken by internal students. Details will be advised in the Unit Information and Learning Guide and on the unit information page, the School of Education's website and LMS.

All students will need to access LMS during this unit to access resources and the latest information regarding this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Secondary Teaching) /Sports Science degree(B1279) or GradDipEd(Secondary majoring in Health and Physical Education) or BEd 1-10 Health and Physical Education(B1285) ; successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching and either CHI3151 (B1279 students) or EDN302 (B1285 students).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.



Students studying EDN419 in GradDipEd (Secondary) will be expected to have successfully completed at least two units in Physical Education at a recognised tertiary institution. . Students need to check with Unit Coordinator re their eligibility.

Health and Religion (THE283)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Examine the way communities draw upon their religious beliefs to maintain community health and well being and to conceptualise and respond to illness and disease. Study early Hebrew, ancient Greek and early Christian societies to the present. Issues: community health maintenance through social and cultic boundaries; individual responses to illness arising from faith and spirituality; perceptions of the source of, and responsibility for, illness in divine or human realms; forms and rituals of healing, and their administration in communities.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Health and Religion (THE483)

As for THE283 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Health and Society (SOC213)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit offers an introduction to the sociology of health, medicine and the body. The broad perspective of the unit emphasises the social construction of knowledge about health, illness and healing, the significance of power relations, and the relationship between power and knowledge. Topics: illness experience and embodiment, inequalities in health, socio-cultural constructions of the 'normal', 'healthy' body, sociological critiques of medical knowledge, especially post-structuralist and feminist critiques, the new genetics, health promotion and the new public health.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Highly recommended: S134/SOC134 Introduction to Sociology.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit will be useful to students majoring in Psychology; Pharmacy; Nursing; Chiropractic and Veterinary Science.

Health Care Education (NUR638)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Peel: S1-external

This unit focuses on developing effective teaching practices for peer and client education and explores conceptual issues and practical concerns surrounding mentoring in health care settings. Students examine the relationship between the individual learner, the teacher, the context and the clinical learning milieu. Students reflect on their own teaching philosophy, define and evaluate effective teaching strategies; critically analyse benefits of the andragogical and pedagogical learning paradigms; explore concepts, models and applications of mentoring; essential elements of mentoring relationships and programs.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Health Literacy (NUR642)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit explores the barriers for patients from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds in communicating their health needs. These barriers also impact on access to services, communication of consent and understanding of treatment options. While the unit has a focus on CALD groups, the issues of poor literacy in Anglo-Saxon population groups is also explored. Students will be provided with tools and techniques to overcome these barriers which include the use of interpreter services.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Health Research and Evidence Based Nursing Care (NUR363)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit will further develop students' research skills by formally examining quantitative and qualitative research designs, applying these to measurement of health and disease in the community, examining the efficacy of current research projects, evaluating types of evidence and exploring the strength of evidence based practice. Consideration of how to reduce the research/practice gap will also be explored.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I core BNursing units.

Health Services Dissertation (NUR650)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

A substantial research project of 25,000 to 30,000 words related to the coursework area which the candidate has selected and be undertaken under the supervision of an approved staff member with expertise in the selected area. To be awarded a passing grade, the thesis must be of publishable quality. The proposed topic of study for the research project should first be discussed with the Academic Chair (Research).

Prerequisites: NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice or equivalent research methodologies unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Health Services Project (NUR640)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

A substantial research project /scholarly work of 12,000 to 15,000 words related to the coursework area which the candidate has selected and be undertaken under the supervision of an approved staff member with expertise in the selected area. To be awarded a passing grade, the thesis must be of publishable quality. The proposed topic of study should first be discussed with the Academic Chair (Research).

Prerequisites: NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice or equivalent research methodologies unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Health Services Project (NUR640-02)

As for NUR640 except:

Credit Points: 2

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Health Services Project (NUR640-03)**As for NUR640 except:**

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Health Services Project (NUR640-04)**As for NUR640 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Health Services Project (NUR640-06)**As for NUR640 except:**

Credit Points: 6

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment (CHI208)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit teaches students to perform pre-participation screening, risk appraisal, exercise and performance assessments. Advantages and limitations of various health and fitness assessments will be discussed, together with factors that can influence results. Students will learn how to select and perform appropriate tests for special groups such as athletes, children, older adults and individuals with health conditions. Physiological tests to determine components of fitness such as muscular strength, endurance, power, flexibility, cardiorespiratory fitness and body composition will be performed.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: CHI124 Principles of Sports Science or CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I.

Hermeneutics (THE281)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Hermeneutics as a field of studies has undergone many transformations. It has been understood as the theory of textual interpretation, the 'Art of Understanding' (Schleiermacher), the methodological foundation of the humanities, and the foundation of human understanding of the world and the self. This unit will explore the history of hermeneutics as a field of study, and introduce the most significant current approaches.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Hermeneutics (THE481)**As for THE281 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Historical Mysteries of the Modern World (HIS234)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

What caused the disastrous loss of Sir John Franklin's Expedition in the Arctic in the late 1840s? Who was Jack the Ripper? Why did Nazi leader Rudolf Hess fly to Britain in 1941? These are some of the mysteries examined in this unit, which seeks to develop students' research, analytical and reporting/writing skills. The mysteries are examined within their broad historical contexts. Assessment includes a major research essay and an end-of-semester exam.

Lectures/tutorials/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

History of the Christian Church I: Early to Medieval (THE285)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Examines the development of the Christian Church from its beginnings as a sect in the Roman Empire to its promulgation as the official religion of the empire and its religious monopoly in the medieval societies of Western and Eastern Europe. In addition to issues relating to church and society in this period the unit will also look at developments within Christianity such as evolving patterns of ministry and leadership, monasticism and mysticism, workshop and belief, the Crusades and the papacy.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

History of the Church II: Reformation to Modern (THE286)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Examines the crisis of sixteenth-century Europe that produced the Reformation and the split of Western Christianity into Protestant and Catholic. Particular attention will be paid to the various churches of the Protestant and Catholic Reformations. Looks at how those two traditions developed from the sixteenth century until the late-twentieth century in Europe, the United States, Africa, Asia and the Pacific. Introduces various movements within the modern period that impacted on the Church, including the Enlightenment, various revival movements, and totalitarianism.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Hollywood and History (HIS249)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores the intersection of feature film and history, focusing on twentieth century America. Through the lens of feature film we will investigate and interpret some of the key events, personalities and ideas in America's recent past. Topics: the Great Depression, the Cold War, Vietnam War, the assassination of John F. Kennedy and the Civil Rights movement, the cultural 'revolution' of the 1960s and Watergate.

Lectures/film sessions and workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Homiletics (THE491)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

The unit examines the theory and practice of religious communication particularly as these relate to preaching in the Christian tradition.

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Highly recommended: at least two 200-level theological units.

Homiletics (THE591)**As for THE491 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Honours Thesis in Law (LAW480)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This unit involves the completion of a major research project under the supervision of a member of staff. Students must participate actively in the supervision process and produce a paper of between 15,000 and 20,000 words on a legal topic nominated by him or her and approved by the Law School Honours Sub-Committee. The application to enrol in this unit is available from the School of Law office, or the School website.

No formal contact hours but regular meetings with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Obtain necessary Weighted Grade Point Average (WGPA) cut-off; permission of Supervisor and Law Honours Subcommittee.

Human Anatomy I (CHI280)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 90 places)

This unit is designed to equip students with proper knowledge on human anatomy as a base for clinical study in chiropractic and exercise physiology. The topics covered in this unit are the head and neck, visceral structures and the central nervous system. Practical consists of prosection lab, surface anatomy and radiographic anatomy.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body and CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy (or BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy/VET108 Topics in Comparative Mammalian Anatomy).

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. Preference will be given to students in Chiropractic, Exercise Physiology and Sports Science.

Human Anatomy II (CHI282)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 100 places)

This unit is designed to equip the students with proper knowledge on human anatomy as a base for clinical study in chiropractic. The topics covered in this unit are the back, the limbs and the central nervous system. Practical consists of prosection lab, surface anatomy and radiographic anatomy.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body and CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy (or BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy/VET108 Topics in Comparative Mammalian Anatomy).

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements Preference will be given to students in Chiropractic, Exercise Physiology and Sports Science.

Human and Comparative Biochemistry (BMS261)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Knowledge of intermediary metabolism and molecular biology is central to the understanding of the normal healthy metabolic state in humans and other species, from which the disturbances in metabolism associated with disease and principles of treatment can be better appreciated. The unit emphasises the molecular basis of medicine and the conceptual understanding of metabolism in the whole organism.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals/tutorials: 3 per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO270 Biochemistry I or ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Human Factors in Information Technology (ICT612)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Covers the human factors (HCI) aspects of Information Technology at four levels: individuals, groups, national and international. Discusses methods of design and evaluation used to produce efficient, effective and satisfying user interfaces, multimedia products and websites. Also considers computer mediated communication, groupware, organisational modelling, virtual reality, augmented reality and ubiquitous computing and mobile technologies. Relates theoretical concepts to practical techniques within a fair social-technical context.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety (NUR602)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S2-external

The study of Human Factors provides understanding of human characteristics and applies this to improving the design of machines, systems and team environments to reduce the likelihood of error in health care. This unit examines cognitive and behavioural characteristics that make humans error prone. Strategies to improve the human-machine interface and human to human interactions will be identified and examined. The unit focuses on achievable ways using human factors to build defences into the healthcare system to protect patients.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Human Resource Economics (BUS375; was BUS275)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

It is increasingly recognised that efficient use of human resources is a key determinant of the performance of enterprises and nations. This unit will apply economic analysis to human resource decision making. Topics: the hiring decision, the training decision, job

hierarchies within the organisation, remuneration issues and the growth of flexible working arrangements.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Human Resource Management Law (MBS501)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit is about law relevant to the recruitment, performance and termination of work relationships in Australia. It investigates the legal relationship between an employer and employee. Coverage of federal legislation is a focus, with a study of the rights and obligations imposed on parties to work relationships, legislated minimum standards, awards, collective agreements and dismissal.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Human Resource Management Perspectives (MBS617)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit presents an overview of the management of human resources from the perspectives of both HR practitioners and line managers. It examines the practical and theoretical underpinnings of day to day HR practices. Topics such as recruitment and selection, training and development, performance management and remuneration for the organisation's most valuable asset are discussed. Students will participate in lectures, discussions, case studies and other experiential learning approaches. (MHRM students are advised to select this unit early in their course).

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Human Resource Management Perspectives (MBS6171)

As for MBS617 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Human Resources (PSY568)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit deals with traditional issues in the management of human resources in organisational and service settings. Topics cover theoretical and practical problems of human resource management, including job analysis, recruitment and selection, performance management, performance appraisal, and human resource development. Treatment of these topics deals with both the organisation's welfare (which enables it to offer a stable

environment to its work force) and the well-being of individual employees as this is affected by personnel practices.

Lectures: up to 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in PgCertOHRs or PgDipConsultPsych or MAppPsych or MAppPsych/PhD or DPsych or, for other Masters students, permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Human Rights Law Clinic (LAW387)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SPA1-internal (quota of 6 places)

This unit is a clinical legal education unit which allows students to put their legal knowledge into practice within an active Human rights and refugee practice. Students will interview clients, research and formulate advice, draft documents and assist the client before tribunals, courts and the United Nations under the close supervision of our lawyers.

Weekly attendance at the clinic and seminar program, to be arranged with course coordinator.

Please contact the unit coordinator for further information.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System (mandatory) and LAW390 Clinical Legal Education (preferable).

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited availability of suitable placements.

Human Structure and Function 1 (NUR149)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S1-internal

This unit is the first of two that provide a broadly based, general introduction to fundamental concepts in human anatomy, physiology and cell biology, exploring issues of relevance to nursing. It will introduce the student to the various levels of structural organisation in the body, from atoms and molecules to cells, tissues, organs and organ systems. Students will also be introduced to chemical processes important in living systems and physiological mechanisms aimed at the maintenance of a constant internal environment.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Nursing.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR101 Fundamentals of Cell Function, NUR102 Nursing Bioscience I, and NUR104 Nursing Bioscience II may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who have only successfully completed some of these units should contact the Academic Chair.

Human Structure and Function 2 (NUR154)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S2-internal

This unit continues the introduction to human anatomy and physiology, contributing foundation knowledge for the principles and practice of nursing. The unit will examine the maintenance of essential life processes by introducing the structure and function of the major body systems. It will highlight the interrelationship of body organ systems, homeostasis and the dependence of function upon structure. The unit will also include an introduction to genetics.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the BNursing.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR101 Fundamentals of Cell Function, NUR102 Nursing Bioscience I, and NUR104 Nursing Bioscience II may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who have only successfully completed some of these units

should contact the Academic Chair.

Human-Computer Interaction (ICT325)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines human-computer interaction (HCI), the key ingredient in the design of information based systems, multimedia, websites, interactive mobile technologies and games. It covers practical user interface design, prototyping and evaluation, but also includes consideration of theoretical and social disability aspects of HCI. The unit includes consideration of other disciplines (for example, psychology) in the effective design of HCI.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT207 Games Design and Programming or ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design or ICT241 Games Software Design.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

ICT in the Classroom (EDN205; was EDU205)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Focuses on ways to use information and communications technology (ICT) to help students learn and teachers teach in primary, secondary or post-secondary settings. Numerous claims have been made about the relationships between ICT and education. This unit will help you assess some of these and develop effective strategies for integrating ICT into teaching and learning in your chosen area.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Completion of at least one Part II education unit, or equivalent.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Ideas in Action (SSH100)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit explores the power of ideas to change the world, focussing on the birth of major ideas, their transmission, evolution, and global impacts. Through the study of selected iconic events, such as the invention of the contraceptive pill and global warming, students are introduced to the ideas and approaches central to the Social Sciences and Humanities, and are invited to reflect on competing moral and social arguments. Writing and critical thinking skills are a core focus of the unit.

Lectures and tutorials: up to 3.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Immunology, Genetics and Microbiology (CHI305)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Introduction to three important areas of consideration for primary contact health care practitioners. The interdependence of genetics, immunology and microbiology will be emphasised. Basic concepts of genetics, immunology and microbiology will be presented with consideration of the mechanisms of the immune response and its relationships to infectious microbial agents. Special discussion topics include vaccination, regulation of immunity, and the effects of excesses and deficiencies on the immune response. Project work and seminars will be required for completion of the unit.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; workshop: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic and successful completion of Years 1 and 2.

Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture (BIO252)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Explore the complexity of the immune system in health and disease, focusing on vaccine development. Immunology topics include: innate immunity, the lymphoid system, B cells and antibodies, T cells and their effector mechanisms, complement, cytokines, interferons and antigen presentation on cells. Mammalian cell culture topics include: the production of cell-lines, monoclonal antibodies, stem cell therapies and cryopreservation methods. Vaccine topics include: development and commercialisation of vaccine technologies, new technologies, global challenges in vaccine production and public acceptance of immunisation.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed or are enrolled in VET347 Veterinary Immunology and Molecular Genetics or BMS265 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics or their equivalent may not enrol in this unit for credit.

In-Country Studies Indonesia (SSH307)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: SUM-internal

Through the Australian Consortium for 'In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS), students undertake studies in English language at an Indonesian university or they combine some studies in English with professional placements in urban or rural areas. Applicants are expected to have some background in the field they want to pursue.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair and selection by The Australian Consortium for 'In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS)

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

In-Country Studies Indonesia (SSH307)

As for SSH307 except:

Credit Points: 12

Not available 2013

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

In-Country Studies Indonesia (SSH607)

As for SSH307 except:

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: SUM-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification and approval of the Academic Chair and selection by In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS),

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

In-Country Studies Indonesia (SSH607)

As for SSH307 except:

Credit Points: 12

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification and approval of the Academic Chair and selection by In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS),

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Inclusive Education (EDN334; was EDU380)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit focusses on the special educational needs of students who may be 'at risk' of developmental delay or educational difficulties, either through impairments or disabilities, or for other reasons. It will assist participants to identify and understand diverse learning needs, develop and implement strategies to enhance learning outcomes, and monitor student progress.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (except B1269 BEd Early Childhood and Primary Teaching and B1279 BEd Secondary Teaching and Sports Science) and successful completion of or enrolment in EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes or EDU241 Processes of Learning or EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice or equivalent; or EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 AND EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 or enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education, Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary), Graduate Diploma in Education Studies.

For the 600-level version of this unit, students must be enrolled in a Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education. Students without the prerequisite should consult the Unit Coordinator.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed EDU380/EDU3801/EDU3802 Inclusive Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in the Inclusive Education minor should enrol in the 6-point version of this unit.

Inclusive Education (EDN334; was EDU380)**As for EDN334 except:**

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S2-external

This 2-point unit is only offered in external mode.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in GradDipEd (Primary/Secondary), or BEd (Early Childhood and Primary), or BEd (Secondary), or BEd (Secondary)/BSportsSc, or BEd (Secondary) (Graduate); enrolment in, or successful completion of, EDN245 Learning and Assessment Processes OR EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice; or EDU241 Processes of Learning and EDU244 Processes of Assessment or EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 and EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2. Students without these prerequisites should contact the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Special Needs Education minor or the Inclusive Education minor should enrol in the 6-point version of this unit (EDN3342).

Inclusive Education (EDN334; was EDU380)**As for EDN334 except:**

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week plus 5 days of field experience.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Primary) and Inclusive Education minor; EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes; or EDU241 Processes of Learning and EDU244 Processes of Assessment; or EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice or equivalent. Students without the prerequisite should consult the Unit Coordinator.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU3802 Inclusive Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

An equivalent of five days of field experience in an education setting is associated with assessment in this unit.

Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices (EDU409)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit aims to develop an understanding of inclusive education policy and practice across contexts. It explores factors that support education systems and classroom teachers to provide quality learning environments for all students, in particular, those with disabilities and a range of difficulties with learning or those who are gifted. Participants may pursue topics of interest such as: inclusive education policy and pedagogy; whole school and classroom practices; assessment and planning; instructional strategies and collaboration and consultation.

No attendance required. On-campus meetings are usually available at the discretion of the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: EDN334/EDU380 Inclusive Education or EDU380 Special Needs for students enrolled in an Initial Education course. Students enrolled in the Graduate Certificate in Special Needs Education/Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education can enrol in EDN334 as a co-requisite.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices (EDU609)**As for EDU409 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification in Education, or a Masters or Doctoral degree in Education, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Income Taxation Principles (LAW353)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Students will acquire a thorough understanding of the concepts and principles underlying our income tax laws, and an appreciation of just how fascinating and bizarre many of them are. Rather than descending to a dry review of the minutiae of endless provisions, this unit will lead students into a theoretical critique of our current approaches to income taxation. Topics: types of receipts subject to tax and the kinds of outgoings allowed as deductions; tax treatment of companies, trusts and partnerships.

Taught intensively over one week: refer to timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students in Law/Commerce who enrol in this unit may not enrol in C313/BUS313 Taxation for credit.

Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice (AIS303)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to critical theory: its origins, history and current usefulness, particularly as relates to the needs and interests of Indigenous scholars. It examines, among other things, post-colonial theory; the post-modern 'turn,' feminist and Queer critical theory, and Indigenous research methodologies.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; Tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice (AIS603)

As for AIS303 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Indigenous Health (NUR152)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S2-internal

This unit will provide the student with a broad overview of Indigenous history, culture, social and economic circumstances that can be applied to Indigenous healthcare issues. Issues to be included are current determinants of Indigenous health, cross-cultural communication, Indigenous primary healthcare, rural and remote issues, sociocultural, economic and Aboriginal community controlled health services and strategies for delivery of effective Indigenous health services. Implications for nursing care will be examined.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR234 Indigenous Culture and Health Care may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Indigenous Spirituality (AIS240)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Spirituality for Indigenous Australians takes many forms and embodies many practices. Some of these have been profoundly influenced by the impact of colonialism, hence the fact that many Indigenous Australians share the beliefs and values of religions introduced from other cultures. At the same time, many other Indigenous people's religious beliefs derive from a sense of belonging to belonging to the land, the sea, other people and one's culture.

Lecture: 1 hour; workshop: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: AIS250 Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies; Indigenous Spirituality.

Indigenous Spirituality (AIS540)

As for AIS240 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Indigenous Tourism Issues (TOU211)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit is concerned with the involvement of indigenous peoples in tourism. It examines the impacts of tourism on indigenous peoples from the emic and etic points of view along the spectrum from commoditisation of culture and the 'museumisation' of peoples, to the role of tourism in resurrecting and strengthening

the value of indigenous practices and culture. Case studies include Aboriginal Australia, the South Pacific, Asia and East Africa. Participation in field trips on a cost recovery basis is required.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; occasional field trips.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: TOU201 Sustainable Tourism.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Indonesian 1A (IND161)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This is a beginning unit for students who have no previous knowledge of Indonesian. The emphasis is wholly on conversation, with reading and writing skills based on conversational materials.

Language workshops: 3 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: Nil. Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: 1. Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.

2. Students from countries where Indonesian or Malay is a partial or complete medium of instruction on the educational system.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Indonesian as Second Language or equivalent should consult the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Indonesian 1B (IND162)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is a continuation of IND161 Indonesian 1A. The emphasis is wholly on conversation, with reading and writing skills based on conversational materials.

Language workshops: 3 hours per week. (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: IND161 Indonesian. Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: 1. Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.

2. Students from countries where Indonesian or Malay is a partial or complete medium of instruction on the educational system.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Indonesian as Second Language or equivalent should consult the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Indonesian 2A (IND261)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit comprises four components: reading, speaking, listening comprehension, and writing. Translation, grammar and style are taught in relation to these components.

Language workshops: 3 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: IND162 Indonesian. Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: 1. Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.

2. Students from countries where Indonesian or Malay is a partial or complete medium of instruction on the educational system.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Indonesian as Second Language or equivalent should consult the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Indonesian 2B (IND262)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit comprises four components: reading, speaking, listening comprehension, and writing as a continuation of IND261 Indonesian 2A. Translation, grammar and style are taught in relation to these components.

Language workshops: 3 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: IND261 Indonesian 2A. Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: 1. Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.
2. Students from countries where Indonesian or Malay is a partial or complete medium of instruction on the educational system.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Indonesian as Second Language or equivalent should consult the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Indonesian 3A (IND361)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit develops strengths in conversation, reading, listening comprehension and writing, with grammar and style taught in relation to these components. Indonesian is used increasingly in instruction and class communication

Language workshops: 3 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: IND262 Indonesian 2B. Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: 1. Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.
2. Students from countries where Indonesian or Malay is a partial or complete medium of instruction on the educational system.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Indonesian as Second Language or equivalent should consult the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Indonesian 3B (IND362)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops strengths in conversation, reading, listening comprehension and writing, with grammar and style taught in relation to these components. Indonesian is used increasingly in instruction and class communication.

Language workshops: 3 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: IND361 Indonesian 3A. Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: 1. Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.
2. Students from countries where Indonesian or Malay is a partial or complete medium of instruction on the educational system.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Indonesian as Second Language or equivalent should consult the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Indonesian Language Project (IND452)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is designed primarily for students who have completed

IND343 Semester in Asia -- Indonesia (S1+S2), and aims to build on language skills acquired during in-country study. It focuses on advanced reading and/or translation and other skills. Students will study some issues relevant to translation as well as doing practical work in reading, translation and other skills using a range of contemporary materials.

1 hour per week or by negotiation.

Prerequisites: IND443 Semester in Asia -- Indonesia (S1+S2). Permission to enrol may also be granted by the Unit Coordinator to background speakers of Indonesian and, under certain circumstances, to other students.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Indonesian Language Project (IND652; was IND552)**As for IND452 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion (EDN303)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM-external

Through the Australian Consortium for 'In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS), students will study Indonesian Language and Indonesian Language Teaching Methodologies at a university in Indonesia.

This unit is taught over three weeks in January at Sanata Dharma University, Indonesia, and is designed to support the professional development of teachers of the Indonesian language. It consists of intensive classes on Indonesian language, teaching methods and materials development, together with out-of-class directed language activities, school visits and field trips.

90 hours over three weeks in Indonesia.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair and selection by the Australian Consortium for In Country Indonesian Studies.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Indonesian Language Teachers Immersion (EDN603)**As for EDN303 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Industrial and Commercial Energy Efficiency Technologies (PEC626; was PEC526)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit is the second of two units that look at advanced methods in energy efficiency. Topics: heat exchangers, advanced process integration, boilers and steam distribution, cogeneration, electric motors, refrigeration and heat pumps, pumps and fans, dryers, separation and concentration processes.

External: no attendance required.

Prerequisites: PEC594 Energy Management or equivalent. Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies or

Master of Science in Renewable Energy. Co- or prerequisite: PEC425/PEC625 Energy Efficiency, System Analysis and Auditing.

This unit is taught externally/online by staff from Massey University with tutorial support from Murdoch staff.

Industrial Bioprocessing and Bioremediation (BIO301)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Microbes play a key role in industrial and environmental bioprocesses such as pharmaceutical and food production, waste treatment, renewable energy generation and environmental bioremediation. The principles of these bioprocesses are studied using a problem-based approach. The unit investigates how microbial reactions can be predicted and controlled and how oxygen, pH and other conditions affect different bioprocesses. Example topics are: pollutant biodegradation, algae culture, vitamin, antibiotic and beer/wine production, bioleaching, bio-fuels, bio-electricity, bioreactor design and control.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; 5 laboratory/tutorial sessions and a bioreactor group project over 2 weeks.

Prerequisites: PEC144 Principles of Chemistry and BIO152 Cell Biology.

Industrial Computer Systems Design (ENG454)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit is concerned with the design, specification, and implementation of a process control system, with emphasis upon the industrial computer system, including the following aspects: operator interfaces, historical trending, alarms, interlocks, safety, I/O cabling and wiring, software architecture, point configuration, real-time database startup and shutdown, simulation, testing commissioning and documentation. The unit will require students to implement practical solutions to industrial problems drawing upon their background in preceding units.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG305 PLC Systems; ENG306 Realtime and Embedded Systems; ENG345 SCADA and Instrument Systems.

Summer Offering: enrolment only with the permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Industrial Computer Systems Design (ENG654)

As for ENG454 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, SUM-internal

Prerequisites: ENG505 PLC Systems; ENG506 Real Time and Embedded Systems; ENG545 SCADA and Instrument Systems.

Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Industrial Instrumentation Technologies (ENG564; was ENG437)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit provides a review of instrumentation technologies. Research is targeted towards building upon understanding, knowledge and practices developed from more fundamental studies. Through this unit it is expected that an appreciation of modern instrumentation technologies and systems will be gained.

Meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Industrial Project (MBS615)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, WU3-internal, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit may be taken as an elective in the Master of Business Administration and Master of Human Resource Management. A substantial project (e.g. a business plan or investigation of a topic) is submitted for assessment. Enrolments are subject to the availability of an academic supervisor, appropriate project and approval from the Academic Chair. Students enrolled in the MBA in International Business must select this unit.

Contact your Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Students enrolled in postgraduate courses (except MBA in International Business) require approval of the Academic Chair and Supervisor.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the MBA in International Business must enrol in the H teaching period to ensure concurrent enrolment in MBS672 Chinese Business Enterprise Development. Enrolment in this unit for the MBA in International Business may require students to travel overseas to China. Therefore, students must be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure by checking the following link: <http://www.smartraveller.gov.au/>

In the event that group travel to China does not eventuate, alternative arrangements will be made.

Where the intended overseas location has a high level travel advisory in place the student can opt not to travel to that destination. Instead they can seek alternative arrangements as determined by the Academic Chair and approved by the Dean of School.

All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Completing MBS620 Advanced Business Research Method is recommended for students enrolled in the Master of Business Administration and Master of Human Resource Management.

Industrial Signals and Systems (ENG514)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit aims to provide an understanding and practical experience with the acquisition, processing and analysis of signals obtained from typical engineering systems. It essentially represents a culmination of the material under the broad category of signals and systems. Although a range of theoretical concepts are addressed, emphasis is upon using modern computer-based hardware components and software packages. Acquisition, processing and analysis of signals from a broad range of engineering systems will be considered.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Industry Practicum (BIO300)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This unit recognises the importance of appropriate work experience in an industry environment, enabling students to obtain appropriate credit points. Students wishing to participate must

submit a proposal form available from the Unit Coordinator. Approval is based upon the merit of the proposal, the background of the student and the appropriateness of the placement. Students are encouraged to find their own placement. Upon completion of industry work students submit written reports on the work undertaken. Confidential projects will be considered.

Approximately 130 hours for the 4-point practicum; 98 hours for the 3-point practicum and 65 hours for the 2-point practicum.

Prerequisites: Completion of at least 48 points. Selection into this unit will be on a competitive basis because places are limited.

Industry Practicum (BIO3002)

As for BIO300 except:

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Industry Practicum (BIO3003)

As for BIO300 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Infectious and Emerging Diseases (VET640)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will provide students with the knowledge about emerging endemic and epidemic infectious diseases that have a significant impact on livestock production. Both infectious and non-infectious diseases will be discussed and emphasis will be placed on those diseases with significant impact on trade, herd/flock productivity and human health.

Seminars as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance or permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (VET629)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

This unit reviews diagnosis and treatment of the major infectious and parasitic diseases of companion animals with an emphasis on the organisms of greatest importance in the Australian and Asian regions. Zoonotic diseases and the principles of infectious disease control are also discussed.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (M1022), or enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074), or enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1101).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources.

Information Security Management (ICT357)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Security of resources and data is of the utmost priority. Looks at identifying and securing an organisation's data and information

technology from strategic and tactical viewpoints. Students will study threats and vulnerabilities of systems security, and different methods of enforcing security, and appropriate methods for securing different types of systems. Ethics, legal issues and governance, students will gain experiential knowledge by completing tactical exercises that identify the vulnerability of organisations' information holdings and develop measures to protect these assets.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised)

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Information Security Management (ICT557; was ICT457)

As for ICT357 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Information Systems Research Topic (ICT704)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

The purpose of this unit is to introduce students to an advanced topic of current interest within the information systems research community. The exact topic studied in this unit varies as the topic will be taught by an active researcher in that area. Possible topics include: advanced human computer interaction, electronic commerce, small business IT use.

Seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Information Technology.

Information Technology Project (ICT333)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit gives students a 'real-world' experience of project development in information technology by applying project management principles together with the skills developed in their IT majors. Teams take their project through all stages of the project development, culminating with a presentation of the project. Students gain practical experience in system planning, design and development, project coordination and team management, and communication with project clients and users. Students are expected to enrol in this unit in their final semester.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT218 Databases or ICT362 Network Security, and minimum 24 points at Part II-level, but preferably having completed 32 points at Part II-level.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Information Technology Project Management (ICT618)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will cover the principles and practices of managing and developing large-scale IT systems. Possible topics include: Project planning, project life cycles/models, standards, project

management tools, project control, monitoring and plan adjustment, project scope management, configuration management and version control, time management and scheduling, cost estimating, budgeting and control, risk management, software quality assurance, control and standards, project human resource management and project communication management, project procurement management, project closure.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT327 Management of IT Projects may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Information Technology Research Dissertation (ICT678)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

To enrol in this unit, students must submit a proposal for approval by the Academic Chair in consultation with an academic advisor. The purpose of the unit is to provide students with the skills, knowledge and experience to conduct research in information technology related areas. Students will be in regular contact with their academic supervisor. Students submit a literature review, several progress reports and a substantial final formal report for assessment.

Seminars/supervisor meetings: 1 hour per week average.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Science in Information Technology (Coursework and Dissertation).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Information Technology Research Methodologies (ICT477)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit is designed to provide an introduction to research for students in information technology areas. It will focus on issues in research methodology, including problem formulation, theory construction, research designs, measurement and validity. In addition the unit will cover identification of suitable information sources with an emphasis on the Internet as a research tool.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an IT Honours course.

Information Technology Research Methodologies (ICT650)

As for ICT477 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Information Technology Strategy (ICT622)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit recognises the highly dynamic nature of IT development and its impact on strategic management. Techniques allowing changes to be understood, modelled and tracked in strategic IT management contexts are introduced. Topics include: IT strategy, strategic planning, strategic alignment maturity, the role of the CIO. IT organisational structure, IT governance, and IT human resource issues including outsourcing, change management and

contract management.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Innovation Management (PEC374)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The unit studies project management of innovative projects, including setting milestones and critical path programming of projects to reach objectives. It also covers marketing methods as applied to selling environmental systems technology and professional services.

This unit will be run as an online unit with some lecture/workshop sessions.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Innovation Management (PEC674; was PEC574)

As for PEC374 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Instrumental Analysis (PEC340)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops the analytical expertise of students beyond the basic level of PEC240 Chemical Analysis by focusing on important, modern instrumental methods used for chemical analysis. The focus is on methods such as chromatography, thermal analysis, surface analysis, atomic, mass and vibrational spectroscopies, and radiochemical methods. Special emphasis is placed on emerging analytical technologies. Laboratory classes are organised so students gain valuable 'hands on' experience with instruments they may expect to see in commercial, industrial, and research laboratories.

Lectures: up to 4 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

External: compulsory 5 day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of the laboratory sessions, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: PEC240 Chemical Analysis.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Instrumentation and Control Engineering Masters Project (ENG615)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This project will address a problem of industrial significance, and will involve all aspects of Instrumentation and Control Engineering. This project may also require the student to be stationed at an industrial site.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Instrumentation and Control Systems Design (ENG420)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

The unit provides a strong foundation in a number of advanced control topics such as Multivariable Systems, Relative Gain Array and its use in loop selection, Decoupler Design, Model Predictive Control, and HAZOP. The control techniques will be designed then implemented into an industrial Pilot Plant as well as a complex simulation case study and finally their performances are compared using different control performance measures.

Lectures and workshops: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG304 Control Engineering I; ENG346 Control Engineering II; ENG303 Advanced Process Engineering or EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations.

Instrumentation and Control Systems Design (ENG620)

As for ENG420 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: ENG503 Advanced Process Engineering; ENG504 Process Control Engineering I; and ENG546 Process Control Engineering II.

Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Insurance Law (LAW319)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

An understanding of insurance law is important for both commercial and litigation lawyers. Most major commercial litigation involves at least one insurer. Commercial contracts often have insurance ramifications. In this unit students will gain an understanding of the special qualities of an insurance contract both at common law and pursuant to the Insurance Contracts Act 1984 (C'th). If time permits, marine insurance will also be covered.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Integrated Clinical Studies 1 (EQU041)

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit facilitates the integration and understanding of Small Animal Surgery, Avian, Exotic Pet and Wildlife Practice, Equine Practice, and Reproduction and Obstetrics.

Tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Integrated Clinical Studies 2 (EQU042)

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit facilitates the integration and understanding of Small Animal Medicine, Cattle and Camelid Medicine, Production and Surgery, Small Ruminant Medicine and Production, and Intensive Industries Medicine and Production.

Tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait

Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Integrated Clinical Studies 3 (EQU043)

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit facilitates the integration and application of Clinical Rotations and Professional Practice Management.

Tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Integrated Clinical Studies 4 (EQU044)

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit facilitates the integration and application of Clinical Rotations, Professional Practice Management, and Special Assignments.

Tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum (EDN322; was EDN322/EDU323)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit builds on EDN320/EDN3201/EDU322/3221 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education and explores curriculum implications for the pre and early primary years. It addresses integrated curriculum planning for children aged 3 to 8 years and continues to develop the links between theory and practice in early childhood education introduced in EDN320/EDN3201 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education.

Lectures: 1 per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: EDN320/EDN3201/EDU322/EDU3221 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education OR enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education. BEd students must ALSO have successfully completed EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching OR EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching and EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU323 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Integrated Marketing Communications (BUS336)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal, S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

The learning objectives of this unit are premised on developing a practical understanding of marketing communication processes. Students will critically examine differences among various elements of the promotion mix (i.e. advertising, sales promotion, direct marketing, technology based marketing, sponsorships and public relations) to develop appropriate marketing communication strategies across myriad marketing environments.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS273 Consumer Behaviour
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Intellectual Property: Patents and Sui Generis Regimes (LAW379)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit critically analyses Australian patent law by placing it in an international context. It discusses global cutting-edge issues of law and policy relating to technological innovation and intellectual property in developed and developing countries. LAW375 Intellectual Property: Trade Marks and Copyright is NOT a prerequisite.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed L355 Intellectual Property may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Intellectual Property: Trade Marks and Copyright (LAW375)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit surveys two of the four main areas of intellectual property law: copyright and trademarks. It is complementary to LAW379 Intellectual Property: Patents and Sui Generis Regimes. Students will be asked to critically assess the cutting-edge issues of intellectual property regimes, both nationally and internationally, in the context of the various social, economic and technological changes that characterise 'globalisation'.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed L355 Intellectual Property may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Intelligent Systems (ICT219)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides an introduction to fundamental concepts and techniques of intelligent systems by studying the uses of artificial intelligence in computer games. The embedding of software controlled agents in a virtual game environment allows basic concepts of perception, behavioural control and action to be studied in a vivid and engaging fashion. Topics: introduction to artificial intelligence, agents, bots and the game AI approach, knowledge representation, state machines, rule-based systems, machine learning, neural networks and genetic algorithms.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT104 Principles of Computer Science or enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Intelligent Systems Applications (ICT619)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

An overview of the application of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Soft Computing, and associated theory and techniques used in

developing intelligent systems. Emphasis is on business and management although the principles are equally applicable in science and engineering. Upon completion students should be able to evaluate intelligent systems and manage the application of various tools available for developing such systems. Topics: expert systems, artificial neural networks, fuzzy systems, genetic algorithms, data mining, case-based reasoning, intelligent agents and natural language processing.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Intensive Industries Medicine and Production (VET451)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S2-internal

The course covers the diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control of diseases of intensively farmed species with emphasis on pigs and poultry. Particular emphasis is placed on the prevention of disease and correction of management and nutritional factors affecting production. The general principles involved in the investigation of herd and flock problems and formulation of herd and flock health and production programs is emphasised.

Lectures: 24 hours; practicals: 12 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging, VET461 General Small Animal Practice.

Interaction Design (MCC379)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of interaction and interface design particularly in relation to interaction mediums such as the web, screen devices and games. A range of interaction design methods will be explored such as user experience design, goals centred design, prototyping, usability testing, information architecture and interface design.

Lecture: 1 hour; tutorials: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Interaction Design (MCC679)

As for MCC379 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

International Business (MBS630)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Prepares managers for the globalisation of business. Explores requirements for effective cross-cultural management and strategies for exploiting cultural diversity in the workplace to achieve competitive advantage. Topics: cultural analysis; comparing cultures; culture and organisational structures; patronage relationships; cross-cultural communication; motivation and conflict resolution; international negotiation skills; Chinese family business strategies; international joint ventures; international staffing policies; Asia as a market, resource base and source of learning; business-government relationships; headquarters, regional headquarters and subsidiary control and coordination.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed C551 Asia Pacific Business Strategies and/or C555 Cross-Cultural Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

International Business Negotiations (MBS636)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal

This unit analyses the nature of negotiation, examines negotiating strategies, tactics, processes and considers impacts of emotion on the negotiating process. This unit is aimed at equipping managers with the tools necessary to enable them to effectively participate and engage in cross-cultural negotiations.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week. When offered in intensive winter term there will be at least four hours of lectures per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

International Education: Issues and Practices in Schools (EDU613)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SB6-internal, SP3-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

It introduces historical and contemporary issues and practices related to international education, schools, teachers and students. A range of international curricular are examined but the focus is on International Baccalaureates Primary Years Program, Middle Years Program and Diploma Program. The unit includes field experience in IB schools (for non-IB teachers). The development of a Teaching Portfolio will be ongoing including the remaining units in the course.

Authorised and aligned to IB Teacher Award Level 1- criteria

Students undertake 10 days Professional Experience to contextualise theory within a classroom under the guidance of a University Supervisor. Students must be currently enrolled in or have successfully completed the relevant curriculum unit to be eligible for a placement in schools. Students enrolled externally must complete this school experience in the Perth Metropolitan area. Students who fail this unit must gain permission from the Academic Chair to progress. EDN223 English field work Semester 1 is linked to this placement.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate Education course.

This unit is for qualified teachers.

International Finance (BUS322)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Topics: foreign exchange markets, futures, options, forward markets and currency swaps, determination of exchange rates, purchasing power parity, interest rate parity, hedging and the management of foreign exchange risk, asset and liability management for the multinational corporation, international portfolio investment.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS244 Treasury Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

International Financial Markets and Institutions (BUS290)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit provides a comprehensive analysis of the global financial system, with particular focus on the financial markets of Australia, China and the U.S. The unit also analyses current theories, issues and institutions relevant to the global trading system. The dominant theme of this Unit is the interdependence of the trading and financial systems in an increasingly globalised market.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS161 Introduction to Economics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS290 Money Markets may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is also available via Open Universities Australia (OUA).

International History (SSH633)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit examines the international history of the modern state system, from the Peace of Westphalia (1648) until the end of the Cold War (1989), focusing on themes such as the nature of sovereignty; the formation and implementation of foreign policy; the role of diplomacy and political leadership; the development of international organisation; and the origins and ending of wars. Students will use contemporary documents to engage with key problems and to test the interpretive frameworks of modern historiography.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

International Human Rights Organisations (LAW376)

Credit Points: 4

GENEVA: S2G-internal

Focuses on the nature, origins, and operations of international human rights organisations framework, including looking at the United Nations, associated organisations and NGOs. Topics covered include treaties, mechanisms and the application of standards relating to international human rights law. Students will also learn how these organisations operate in practical terms, their role in promoting and enforcing human rights, and their practical strengths and limitations.

Seminars/lectures: 10 hours per week, taught intensively.

Prerequisites: LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW258 Australian Administrative Law, LAW259 Constitutional Law.

The S2G enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the International Human Rights Law Program in Geneva, Switzerland. Enrolment in this program is by application, and applications require payment of a non-refundable deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

International Law (LLM601)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit deals with the fundamentals of public international law as the legal basis of international relations, aiming to provide students with a working knowledge and understanding of the fundamental principles on which this area of law rests. Topics include the history of public international law, its sources, the subjects of international law, concepts such as legal personality and sovereignty, the relationship between international and domestic law, the peaceful settlement of disputes and the use of force in international law.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate award.

International Management (BUS323)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit aims to provide a framework for the analysis of problems and issues in managing an international business. The focus is on contemporary worldwide issues of competitiveness and how these are influenced by the cultural, political and economic environments. Topics: cross-cultural management issues; international strategic planning; international organisational structures; cross-cultural communication, decision-making, motivation and leadership; expatriation and repatriation of managers; and international human resource management and labour relations.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; seminar: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS240 Organisation and Management Development or BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

International Marketing (BUS321)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

International Marketing is necessary for firms wishing to participate in the global economy. The unit will focus on key elements that a firm must assess when planning to commence, or continue, marketing its product overseas. Students will cover everyday issues associated with international marketing, particularly where they differ from domestic marketing. The basic approach and principles build on the information in the prerequisite units.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS273 Consumer Behaviour.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

International Political Economy (POL299)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to the subject of international political economy. It will review the principal theoretical approaches to the

study of international political economy, before examining major issues for economic globalisation today: trade, international finance, the power of transnational corporations, and debates over globalisation, development and the fate of the nation state. Students will develop an understanding of the politics of the global economy, and gain the skills to critically engage with major contemporary international economic challenges.

up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students who have successfully completed POL299 Politics of Globalisation, may not enrol in this unit for credit.

International Political Economy (SSH632)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit traces the evolution of the global economy since the 1940s and identifies the main forces shaping its development. It examines the current debates in International Political Economy (IPE), identifying their strengths and weaknesses, and considers strategies for reforming the IPE in line with changing norms of global governance. It equips students with the analytical capacity essential for comprehending the key structural and political factors shaping the settings for economic policy and markets at the national and international levels.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL699 Politics of Globalisation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

International Relations Theories (SSH634)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit introduces students to theories of International Relations relevant to the study of international conflict, peace, security and dynamics in the global political economy. It will examine various articulations of neorealist, neoliberal, constructivist, critical, feminist and other bodies of intellectual theory. The unit provides students with the theoretical frameworks to interpret the constraints and opportunities facing public and private policymakers trying to embark on collective international action and national regulation.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

International Relations Theory (POL603)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit focuses on a selection of classical and contemporary texts in order to enhance students' understanding of theory and contemporary debates in the academic study of international relations and to prepare students to become producers of new knowledge by focusing their attention on issues on ontology, epistemology, and methodology in the study on international

relations. Major themes may include morality and politics; debates over methods and theory; foreign policy and global conflict; and the search for peace.

Seminar: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

International Security and Strategy (POL608)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Belying all expectations, the post-cold war era in global politics has been fraught with conflicts, wars and various kinds of threats to national, international and human security and wellbeing. This unit will explore and analyse these security threats both theoretically and empirically and try to come up with effective strategies to deal with these threats.

Seminar: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

International Security and Strategy (SSH635)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit examines different approaches to global security, including traditional and critical security frameworks. Through an exploration of key themes such as UN peacekeeping and peace-building, nuclear proliferation problems, human security and terrorism, the unit equips students with analytical tools for understanding different policy responses at national and international levels to a range of security problems. These tools are an essential basis for strategies and policies to ameliorate risks for both governmental and non-governmental organisations.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL608 International Security and Strategy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

International Security Studies (POL291)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit defines international security broadly to incorporate political, societal, military, environmental, economic and technological factors. After examining the competing theories of international politics and different conceptions of security, the focus shifts to the post-Cold War international system and especially the roles of the United Nations and international law in international security. It utilises case studies from Afghanistan, Cambodia, Iraq and Somalia to explain the changing dimensions of security.

Lecture: 1.5 hours per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

International Study Tour (BUS252)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM-internal

This short stay (15 to 22 days) international study tour provides an in-country cross-cultural experience of civilisation, art, music, business, politics, history, language, life and business of the

destination country. It is designed to increase a student's international exposure and develop global-mindedness. Coursework occurs before, during and after the tour. Students are advised to email MBSStudytour@murdoch.edu.au for further details.

Lectures: 12 hours contact pre Study Tour.

Prerequisites: Approval of the Unit Coordinator based on references and letter of intent.

This unit is available to all undergraduate students through the application process. This is an elective unit. Students wishing to undertake this unit may require approval for a program variation from their Academic Chair.

The tour costs will include return airfares, airport transfers, accommodation, tours, transport through Europe, Business and University visits and some meals as arranged by Murdoch University. Prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations. Students are also required to pay for their own incidental expenses, including passport, visa, taxis, vaccinations, personal health items, personal shopping and some meals.

This unit is subject to quota. A maximum of 28 students may be enrolled, once accepted by the Unit Coordinator and interview panel, due to the limited number of places available on the tour. Students must have completed their Part I units. Selection is by application only.

International Study Tour (MBS652)

As for BUS252 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM-internal (quota of 28 places)

Lectures: 12 hours contact pre Study Tour.

Prerequisites: Approval of the Unit Coordinator based on references and letter of intent.

This unit is available to all postgraduate students through the application. This is an elective unit. Students wishing to undertake this unit may require approval for a program variation from their Academic Chair.

The tour costs will include return airfares, airport transfers, accommodation, tours, transport through Europe, Business and University visits and some meals as arranged by Murdoch University. Prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations. Students are also required to pay for their own incidental expenses, including passport, visa, taxis, vaccinations, personal health items, personal shopping and some meals.

This unit is subject to quota. A maximum of 28 students may be enrolled once accepted by the Unit Co-ordinator due to the limited number of places available on the tour. Selection is by application only.

International Trade Law (LAW311)

Credit Points: 4

IMACERATA: S2G-internal

Consider contemporary policies and legal issues in international trade regulation. Examine the concept of free trade and the international structures that foster the liberalisation of international trade. Focus on the United Nations convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, 1980 (CISG), UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts, Hague Convention on the Law applicable to International Commercial Contracts, and the Principles of European Contract Law. Consider INCOTERMS 2000 and the Uniform Customs and Practices for Documentary Credits (UCP 500).

Taught intensively over one week: refer to Teaching Timetable for details.

Prerequisites: All Part I units in the Bachelor of Laws.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Preference may be given to students in Law in their final year.

Internet Systems Programming (ICT336)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is an advanced course in Internet and Web technologies. Topics include: Introduction to Web 2.0 technologies, management of web servers, design and implementation of Rich Internet Applications, XML and associated tools and technologies, and developing Web Service applications. The unit gives practical programming experience in the context of HTTP, XML, IIS, Web Services, RIA and ASP.NET.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT211 Web Computing.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have taken ICT336 Advanced Internet Computing may not take this unit for credit.

Internship (NUR648)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit enables students to undertake an industry based internship project over one semester in the areas of quality, risk, clinical or corporate governance in a health or aged care service. The project will be organised to suit a student's location, available hours and will be conducted under the supervision of the lecturer and nominated preceptor. Students will benefit through working with experienced health professionals and being responsible for the design, implementation or evaluation of a project.

A workplace based placement will be negotiated by the student in consultation with the lecturer. The placement will be conducted over an equivalent of one day per week for the 14 teaching weeks of the semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Internship Placement (BUS358)

Credit Points: 10

Rockingham: S2-placement

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical knowledge and develop their professional competence in the workplace. The learning experience takes place primarily outside the classroom with students having the opportunity to participate in real world business experiences related to their studies, supported by a business school academic supervisor and a workplace supervisor. Students who have completed the practicum unit will gain valuable Australian business experience which is likely to enhance their employability and prospects for promotion.

Workshops: up to 6 x 1-hour sessions during the semester in addition to work-based placement.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is only available to students enrolled in the B1295 Bachelor of Business in Applied Accounting (BBusAppAcc).

This unit should be studied in the final semester.

Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation (ICT101)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces the fundamentals of computer graphics, animation, audio and video, which is essential for multimedia and digital content development. Tools and techniques used for the creation, manipulation and transformation of visual and audio information are introduced. Topics include: understanding of

bitmap and vector graphics; processing graphics; 2-D and 3-D geometry; nature of 3-D graphics; use of vectors and matrices in graphics; geometric manipulation of 3-D graphics; shading; animation; audio; video.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT217 Digital Images, Graphics and Audio may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Accounting (BUS160)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

Rockingham: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

This unit provides an introduction and broad overview of fundamental financial and management accounting concepts. The unit is suitable for anyone undertaking a commerce degree as it introduces students to concepts and practices necessary for a basic understanding of business reports. The topics addressed in financial accounting include the accounting equation, cash vs accrual accounting, Australian Accounting Standards, and financial statement analysis. Management accounting topics include an introduction to budgeting, CVP analysis and cost behaviour.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Administrative Law (LEG153)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit explores how the government's exercise of administrative discretion is controlled. It outlines when, and how, administrative decisions are reviewable and the means by which government maintains accountability. State and Commonwealth administrative review powers are considered together with specialist administrative review bodies/tribunals, as well as Freedom of Information legislation and the function of the Ombudsman. The role of administrative law in areas of topical interest such as the environment, equal opportunity, and immigration are also considered as appropriate.

Lectures/seminars: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG150 Australian Legal System or co-requisite with LEG150 Australian Legal System.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree may not enrol into LEG153 Introduction to Administrative Law.

Introduction to Applications of Psychology (PSY171)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Psychological study and practice covers the vast spectrum of all human behaviour and thought. This unit will explore some of the more interesting issues faced when working as a psychologist. The unit will focus on how psychologists work in such areas as: child development and education; counselling and treatment of clinical disorders; organisational management and human resources; and many more specialist areas. This unit will also cover issues of professionalism, ethics, regulation and the practicalities of becoming a psychological professional.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Introduction to Asian Cultures (AST102)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is an introduction to the complex and multiple cultures of the Asian region, focusing on 'traditional' patterns and on the way these are constantly reinvented in new historical and political contexts. It examines cultural histories of Asia up to the early 1950s, exploring major turning points and highlighting such aspects as ethnicity, religion, language, art, gender, economics, and politics.

Lectures: 2 hours; tutorials: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Australian and International Intellectual Property Law (LAW318)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP17-internal

Intellectual property is a largely uniform area across nations. The 19th century Paris and Berne Conventions and the present day World Trade Organization Trade Related Intellectual Property agreement (WTO TRIPs) largely ensure this. TRIPs is judicially enforceable and the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) is a very significant actor in this area. This unit surveys these treaties and the role of WIPO against the background of domestic intellectual property laws in Europe and Australia in order to gauge their impact.

Lectures: Taught intensively over four weeks

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor.

The S2G enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy. Enrolment in this program is by application to the program Director, and applications require payment of a non-refundable deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

Introduction to Australian Biodiversity (BIO157)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the major groups of Australian plants and animals. In doing so it illustrates: the major characteristics of our unique flora and fauna; how their form is adapted to habitat; their relative importance in the ecology of Australia; their cultural significance; and the threats to their existence. The practicals concentrate on developing skills to identify major groups of plants and animals, using examples from the biodiversity-rich regions of Western Australia.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Introduction to Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS180)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

Australian Indigenous studies is a dynamic intercultural and interdisciplinary field of inquiry. This unit introduces students to

the discipline of Indigenous studies and some of the areas of specialisation at Murdoch. This unit explores the importance of positioning yourself as a student of Indigenous studies and the concept of negotiating speaking positions when working with Indigenous people and knowledges. Finally, the unit considers the cultural, political and pedagogical future of Indigenous Studies.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Biochemistry and Nutrition (CHI281)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Knowledge of intermediary metabolism is central to the understanding of the healthy metabolic state in humans, from which disturbances in metabolism associated with disease and principles of treatment can be appreciated. The unit emphasises an understanding of metabolism and metabolic principles which provide a foundation for basic human nutrition. Students will gain an understanding of basic nutrition, nutritional tools and resources. Upon completion, students will be able to apply the basic principles of biochemistry and nutrition in their professional practice.

Lectures: up to 6 hours per week; practicals/tutorials/workshops: up to 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology, BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI213 Nutrition may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Chemistry (PEC140)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Chemistry concepts are an important part of understanding many biological, marine and environmental processes. This unit introduces foundational chemistry concepts to prepare students for further studies in chemistry or such disciplines as indicated above. Topics include atomic and molecular structures, states of matter, chemical symbols and equations, simple reaction types, the mole concept, valency, periodicity, bonding, chemical stoichiometry, gas laws, concentration, chemical equilibrium, kinetics, acids and bases, pH, titrations, redox reactions, organic nomenclature, properties of hydrocarbons, alcohols and carboxylic acids.

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: a total of 5 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week for a maximum of 5 weeks.

Externals: compulsory attendance at a 2-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of this unit, external students are recommended to seek confirmation of exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: This unit is for students with a limited background in chemistry. Students with a final scaled score of more than 60% in Chemistry 3A/3B or TEE Chemistry within the past three years may be excluded from the unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who are currently enrolled in or who have successfully completed PEC144 Chemical Principles may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Completion of this unit will enable students to enrol in PEC144 Chemical Principles. Local conditions govern the laboratory component in the KAPLAN-SGP offering. Students without Year 10 Science should consider completing PEC100 Preparatory Science prior to PEC140.

Introduction to Clinical Studies (EQU036)

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit extends and consolidates students' discipline specific skills and understanding of VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging, VET461 General Small Animal Practice and VET459 Surgical Secrets.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program, and are in the third year of the veterinary course.

Introduction to Communication and Media (MCC108)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Students explore the foundational concepts of communication and media studies in this unit. The first part looks at the history of communication, considering key theories, policies and traditions that frame media practices. The second part considers the impact of media through topical issues such as digital media, social networks, citizen journalism, creative industries and beyond. Students have the opportunity to think critically about communication and media via various modes of assessment.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC108 Introduction to Mass Communication or MSC134/MCC134 Media Industries may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Community Development (COD125)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to sociological approaches to community development, with particular reference to its application in the Australian context. It will examine the emergence of the concept of community development and its meanings across diverse areas of practice. A key focus of the unit will be challenges posed by matching theory and practice in community development. Towards this end students will be expected to become familiar with, and aware of the limitations of key methodologies in community development.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Computer Science (ICT102)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit introduces key aspects of computer science including data storage and manipulation, and problem solving using a high-level programming language. Topics: the components of a modern computer system; fundamental concepts of data storage; function of operating systems; algorithms and problem solving; fundamental aspects of a programming language including data types, input/output, simple selection and iteration control structures, procedural and data abstraction, one-dimensional arrays and strings.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 3 hours per week (1 hour

unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENG108 Engineering Computing I may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Data Communications (ICT103; was ICT227)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit aims to provide an understanding of the basic principles of data communications, the technological infrastructure underlying networks and their role in information technology. The networking architectures of TCP/IP and OSI are studied as an introduction to the theory of networking. Extensive practical exercises using internetworking devices such as switches and routers, provide the student with LAN design and implementation skills. This unit, in conjunction with Principles of Data Communications, delivers the Cisco CCNA Certification curriculum.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Digital Design (MCC129; was MUL101)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit introduces fundamentals of digital design, providing students with basic skills and literacy in the concepts and processes of visual design. In the labs students will be introduced to digital media production software, publication and creation of a digital portfolio and fundamentals of screen design. The theory workshops will explore cultural consequences of visual design and its digital production and distribution, providing students with an understanding of issues concerning interactivity, Web 2.0, social networking, games, metadata, networks and convergence.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL101/MCC129 Introduction to Digital Media may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Earth Sciences (EXM130)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This introductory unit in Earth Science begins by taking a global view of Earth, looking at its origin and dynamic nature. The focus shifts then to processes that operate on or within the crust of the Earth, including earthquakes, volcanism and magmatic processes, weathering and soils, sedimentary processes, deformation and erosion. Mineral and rock identification are included in laboratory sessions. All this is set in the context of plate tectonics -- the unifying theme of modern geology.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories/workshops: up to 3 hours per week.

External: Unit Information and Learning Guide and laboratory kit are provided.

Prerequisites: No prior knowledge of geology is required. Knowledge of physical sciences at senior high school level is assumed.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM130 Geological Processes may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Economics (BUS161)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Economics is a study of how societies can best use and distribute the world's scarce resources to meet human needs and wants. This unit provides a valuable foundation of how economies operate, how businesses and individuals use economics in their decision making, and why governments implement certain economic policies. These include policies on unemployment, inflation, the environment, interest rates and the welfare of society. The unit also covers international issues including poverty, foreign debt, free trade and the global economy.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.
Summer teaching period: 36 hours to be taught intensively over 4 weeks, for more information contact the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit assumes no prior knowledge of economics and is a prerequisite for many Part II units in Economics.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Energy Studies (PEC190)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

An introduction to the field of energy studies. Investigate and debate how we currently produce and use energy in our society and some of the economic, technical, social and environmental issues this raises. A different topical energy-related issue is introduced each week, discussing it from different points of view as represented by community, industry and academic leaders who are actively engaged in addressing the issue. Topics include oil depletion, global warming, wind power, sustainable transport and the hydrogen economy.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week (internal students only).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Environmental Science (ENV102)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

Environmental science is a problem-oriented, multidisciplinary field that attempts to assess environmental problems scientifically. This unit acquaints the students with the broad principles and methodology of environmental science. The nature of environmental systems and the methods used to learn more about them are introduced. The interrelations between land uses and geomorphology, soils, climate, plant communities, wetlands, rivers and estuaries and their interaction with humans are examined from an integrated, problem-solving perspective.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 20 hours per semester including field work; tutorials for internal students: 4 x 1 hour sessions per semester.

External students should note that this unit has a four day on-campus component. To find out about the lab and tutorial attendance dates students should refer to the Unit Information handout provided during the first week of the teaching period.

Due to the nature of offering this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy (EXM131)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores methods of extracting metals from ores and how these processes fit into the mineral resource sector. The unit includes: mineral processing (crushing, grinding, sizing, concentration, solid-liquid separation, flow sheets, material balances), pyrometallurgy (fuels, roasting and calcining, agglomeration, smelting oxides and sulfides, hydrometallurgy (chemical principles, processing steps and practical considerations, electrometallurgy, refining), financial management in the mineral resource industry, occupational safety and health issues and sustainability and environmental aspects facing the mineral resource industry.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

External: Internet access required.

Prerequisites: Nil. Knowledge of physical sciences at senior high school level is assumed.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Forensic Science (PEC103)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides a broad introduction to forensic science and emphasises the multidisciplinary nature of forensics. The scientific disciplines that may be applied to solving crime are introduced and explored using case studies and examples. Forensic science professionals present guest lectures to provide students with a 'real world' perspective. The unit material is presented in lectures/workshops and weekly reading. Participation in online discussion groups is utilised to provide students with opportunities for active and cooperative learning.

Lectures/ workshops: up to 4 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC235 Forensic Science or PEC435 Introduction to Forensic Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Games Art and Design (MCC154)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit introduces fundamental games art and design production concepts and processes, providing students with basic knowledge in concept art, game engine evaluation, game play, storyboarding and basic workflow standards. Students are also introduced to games as a wider cultural and philosophical phenomena.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Introduction to History (HIS181)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Different societies and different groups within a society construct different histories. By analysing these different histories, students are introduced to the historian's craft and to the nature of historical knowledge. Topics include: Ned Kelly; Jandamarra; the Crusades; the Salem Witchcraft Trials; the dropping of the atomic bombs on Japan; the Holocaust as history.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture (AIS110; was AIS210)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Many people readily associate Indigenous culture with dot paintings and traditional dance. While acknowledging the importance of more traditional forms of cultural expression, this unit aims to familiarise students with a broader range of Indigenous cultural products. In the process, students will gain an appreciation of the highly varied and exciting manner in which understandings of Indigenous cultures and identities are articulated.

Lecture : 1 hour per week; Tutorial : 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: AIS174 Contemporary Indigenous Cultural Expression; AIS302 Black Music; AIS215 Aboriginality in Australian Film and Television; AIS210 Indigenous Popular Culture.

Introduction to Information Technology (ICT105)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

This unit provides an introduction to computer and information technologies. It investigates the nature and value of information, computer hardware, software and communications technologies and their convergence, human-computer interaction, computer-based information systems, and the impact of information technology on organisations and society. The theory will be complemented by practical work using the major types of productivity software used in organisations today (for example, word processing, spreadsheet, presentation graphics).

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 hour (unsupervised); optional weekly clinics.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies (ICT108)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

Introduces the fundamentals of the Internet, interactive web applications, mobile applications and the basics of digital content development for Internet and mobile applications. Tools and techniques used for developing Internet and mobile applications are introduced. Topics include: overview of Internet and mobile technology; overview of digital content; HTML and XHTML; CSS; web authoring tools; interactive web application; javascript; mobile application development; and tools for cross-platform mobile development.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Journalism (MCC104)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit discusses the professional role of journalists and introduces students to the skills of news gathering and reporting. Students will also be introduced to a range of issues that have a bearing on the professional practice of journalism, including media law, ethics and the culture of news.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Introduction to Marine Biology (BIO180)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides an introduction to marine organisms and ecosystems and thus a framework for further study of marine biology. The main topics covered are: (i) the marine environment; (ii) the types and variety of marine organisms; and (iii) major ecological categories of marine organisms. Students will conduct either a field-based or a literature-based research project.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 x 3-hour sessions over the semester; workshops: 4 x 2-hour sessions; field work: 2 x 3-hour sessions

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology.

Introduction to Nursing Practice (NUR100)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S1-internal

For the professional and safe provision of nursing care, a solid foundation of knowledge, attitudes and skills must be achieved. This unit will explore the concepts of patient/client centred care and social determinants of health and wellness. The nursing process will be introduced and the nursing care plan examined. Using major physical and psychological milestones of the older adult, students will learn foundation competencies required for safe nursing practice and holistic nursing care.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing.

Introduction to Philosophy (PHL130)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is designed to appeal to everyone who is interested in fundamental questions about life and society, and who wants to increase their ability to understand, develop, and articulate reasoned arguments. Typical questions: What is the mind? Is there a God? Do we have free will? Do animals have rights? What moral obligations do we have to people who are starving? Is reason more important than emotion? What is the ultimate nature of reality? Do our lives have meaning?

Lectures/tutorials: up to 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit will be offered on alternate years.

Introduction to Politics (POL133)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides an introduction to the three core areas of the discipline of political science: concepts and ideologies; comparative

political institutions; and international relations. It has two aims: to provide students with an overview of the discipline, and to equip them with the conceptual and theoretical tools to begin analysing contemporary political problems, such as the relationship between security and freedom; the role of international organisations in tackling global issues; and the dynamics underlying globalisation.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing (PSY172)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Rockingham: S2-internal

Psychology has an important role in designing systems that make people happy, healthy and productive. This unit will critically examine the concepts of 'health', 'wellbeing' and 'happiness', and will demonstrate how to add quality to people's lives, through research-guided practice and the application of behaviour change principles. Topic areas include: coping with and overcoming psychological pain and stress, addictions and disabilities; in addition to promoting healthier and environmentally sustainable behaviour in the community.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This unit is strongly recommended as a Psychology elective, especially as an introductory unit towards the Health Psychology minor.

Introduction to Psychological Research Methods (PSY173)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces students to methods of research used to answer psychological questions. Students will explore basic approaches to research design and analysis, and issues that affect decision-making in research. The aims in this unit are to provide a foundation for understanding the process of psychological inquiry and to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to critically evaluate studies in the psychological literature.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Introduction to Psychological Science (PSY141)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

The psychological sciences seek to explore and understand the realms of human behaviour, emotion and thought using scientific methods that allow us to pose and answer questions about ourselves and our societies. Do IQ tests really measure intelligence? Why can I see colours? What causes schizophrenia? Why are some people intolerant of others? These and many other questions are addressed in modern scientific psychology. This unit provides an introduction to the discipline of psychology for students from any discipline.

Lectures/tutorials/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Introduction to Public Relations (MCC107)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

This unit introduces students to the practice and theory of public relations, including its history in Australia, and internationally, and the development of communication strategies and tactics for publics. It allows students to begin to develop an understanding of ethical issues, professional values, campaign planning and writing techniques in the field of public relations as a global communications management profession. The unit also allows students to develop professional writing and presentation skills whilst working in a real-life client setting.

Lectures/tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Radio & Sound Production (MCC105)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places), S2-internal (quota of 80 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This is a practical production unit covering the basic skills required to produce radio programs. Students learn about the development and role of radio in Australia, and acquire proficiency in location recording, digital editing, interviewing, feature reporting and studio presentation.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED117 Introduction to Radio (or MED117 Introduction to Radio and Print Production) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the supervision demands of a production environment. Preference will be given to students in BMedia.

Introduction to Research for Educators (EDU403)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces participants to a range of research methodologies used in educational and social science research. The unit will examine the application of different interpretive frameworks and their implications for research design, data collection and analysis. Participants will develop critical research literacies by both reviewing and planning research.

3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Postgraduate students or undergraduate students in their third and fourth year of study; other students may enrol in this unit by consultation with the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU434/634 Introduction to Qualitative Research Methods or EDU438/638 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods or E501 Qualitative Research Methods may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Research for Educators (EDU603)

As for EDU403 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice (CHI106)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This course is designed with the assumption that scientific inquiry should form the basis of patient care. The primary goals for this unit are to introduce students to the scientific method for clinical problem solving in healthcare. The student will develop proficiencies in the health sciences database selection, information retrieval, research design, analysis and critical appraisal. These skills will initiate the process of lifelong learning required to provide high quality patient care in their respective professions.

Lectures: 3 hours; workshops: 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to Sound Studies (MCC169)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

We are immersed in sound everywhere we go - phones, barking dogs, car alarms, church bells, football crowds, concerts, birds, music, building sites, traffic. The city and the bush, natural, mechanical and electronic, personal and public. What impact does sound have on our lives? How has technology changed the types of sound we hear and how we use sound in our lives? This unit examines sound in our culture, how it has changed and how it could change in the future.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials/workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Introduction to Statistics (MAS180)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
KDUPJ: S1U-internal

This unit provides an introduction to statistical techniques used to collect, summarise, interpret and present numerical information, with particular emphasis on applications from commerce, economics and the social sciences. The unit aims to show students how statistics contributes to their chosen area of study. Topics: display, estimation and testing, including one- and two-sample tests, frequency tables, and regression. Students are introduced to the use of a spreadsheet package for the analysis of data.

Lectures/tutorials/computer laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis may not enrol in this unit.

Introduction to Sustainable Development (STP108)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Introduces the array of economic, environmental, technological, political and moral reforms that are necessary if modern paths of

development are to become more sustainable. Moving from the global to the personal, the unit explores the main challenges and solutions to sustainable development today. Topics include the imperatives of globalisation, the information revolution, the shift to renewable energy, urbanisation, the role of business, local activism, unbalanced development and political alternatives. Presents new ideas and practical solutions.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to the Animal Body (ANS102; was VET102)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the theory and practice of animal biology. It begins with a functional study of each of the major body systems, with reference to the life cycle from conception to death. Following this, the principles of evolution and biological diversity are explored, with emphasis on the gross morphology and functional biology of higher vertebrates. Practical classes complement the lectures and emphasise the importance of detailed observation and dissection in biology.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who enrol in or have completed this unit may not enrol in BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body for credit.

Previously VET102 Introduction to the Animal Body.

Introduction to the Chinese Legal System (LAW317)

Credit Points: 4

CITYUHK: S1D-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the modern legal system of the People's Republic of China. The unit gives an overview of the changing nature and role of law in an emerging modern economy that will soon become the next global economic power. The unit examines the extent to which the PRC's legal system is trying to cope with various challenges in the progress of modernisation.

Lectures: Taught intensively over 36 hours with final assessments due by end of semester 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the LLB or JD.

Enrolment in this program is by application to the program Director.

Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses. Contact the School of Law for further information.

Introduction to the Chinese Legal System (LLM517; was LAW317)**As for LAW317 except:**

Credit Points: 4

CITYUHK: S1D-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Law.

Introduction to the European Union and International Labour Market Law (LAW383)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SB8-internal (quota of 50 places)

This unit explores the development of international and European labour and employment law. It examines how the 'European social model', as opposed to the Anglo-Saxon model, mirrors the

international model and has generated European union wide standards. The unit focuses on the International Labour Organization and on the European Union. It offers both a general introduction and more advanced exploration of topical issues such as migration, discrimination, worker participation, and the conflicts between free market and labour protection laws.

Taught intensively over one week

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

This unit is subject to quota. This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Preference may be given to students in Law in their final year.

Introduction to the Human Body (BMS101)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit is designed to introduce students to the living human body. It begins with the evolution and development of humans and proceeds to functional study of each of the major body systems, with reference to the life cycle from conception to death. It will deal with concepts of disease and ageing from an evolutionary perspective. The unit will emphasise how human systems compare with those of other animals, and introduce students to current advances in medical science and technology.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals/films/workshops/online activities: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who enrol in or have completed this unit may not enrol in ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body for credit.

Introduction to the Screen (MCC116; was MED116)

Credit Points: 3

*Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
KDUPJ: S2U-internal*

An introductory unit which lays the groundwork for further analytical and practical units. Its objectives are: to familiarise students with the different ways in which screen texts are studied; to introduce students to concepts of narrative, style and genre in filmic texts; and to introduce students to the basic terminology of visual language.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; film screenings: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies or MCC116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Introduction to Tourism Systems (TOU101)

Credit Points: 3

*Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external
Rockingham: S1-internal*

This unit outlines the tourism industry with a focus on the structure of tourism systems and the multiplicity of sectors and industries within those systems. Students are introduced to models of tourism, the global dimensions of tourism and regional tourism developments. The unit also provides an introduction to tourism for sustainable development through discussions of the economics of

tourism and sociocultural and environmental issues. Tourism policy and planning is also an important topic.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Introduction to University Learning (TLC120)

Credit Points: 3

*Murdoch: S1F-internal, S1F-external, S2K-internal, S2K-external, SUM-internal, W2-internal
Rockingham: S1F-internal, S2K-internal*

This unit aims to prepare students for success at university. It focuses on the culture and expectations of university, the nature of knowledge, and understanding yourself as a learner. Essential academic skills are developed, including writing, reading, note-making, referencing, critical thinking, time management and discussion skills. The unit commences in week 3 of semester and runs to week 14, and is based broadly in the social sciences and humanities. This unit is offered intensively in Summer and Winter terms.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 3 hours per week.

The summer offering is taught in the University Summer term and the winter offering is taught intensively with 10 days of contact time over 4 weeks and an exam in the fifth week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Information and enrolment sessions are conducted in the lecture timeslot in week 2 of semester: all interested students are welcome to attend this session.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Physical and Life Sciences should enrol in TLC123 Rocket Science: Academic Skills for Science Students.

Students with a non-English speaking background (ESL) should enrol in TLC121 Writing Academic English.

Introduction to World Trade Organisation Law (LAW316)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

The rules of the World Trade Organization (WTO) Agreements underpin the conduct of international trade law in over 140 countries. Because Australia is closely linked to the global trade network, this is an important area for lawyers looking to practice in the international arena. This unit will provide an overview of the WTO multilateral trading system, and how the rules impact on governments, businesses and individuals in the context of global policy-making and diplomacy.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Introductory Chinese (BUS102; was BUS232)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The unit is designed to provide students with elementary instruction in vocabulary, grammar and pronunciation in Modern Standard Chinese, Mandarin, to enable them to participate in basic everyday discourse in Chinese. By the end of the semester, students should be able to read and write about 350 characters.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have language competence in Chinese may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is also available via Open Universities Australia (OUA).

Investigative Reporting (MCC301; was JOU301)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Students pursue one topic of investigation during the semester. They conduct background research, draw up a plan of investigation and frequently reflect on the project process during the course of the unit. They consider the differences between investigative and explanatory reporting. Students identify the topics for investigation, however some emphasis will be placed on environmental reporting. The main assessment component is the final investigative/explanatory story that may be produced in either written or broadcast formats.

Workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC104 Introduction to Journalism and MCC245 Media Law and Ethics; OR JOU220 Principles of Journalism.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU301/501 Specialty Journalism or MCC301/501/601 Specialty Journalism may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Investigative Reporting (MCC601; was JOU501)

As for MCC301 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism.

Investment Analysis (BUS311)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

The main objective of this unit is to examine the return-risk profile of an individual security and the construction of optimal investment portfolios. The unit will examine the mean-variance portfolio theory, simplification to the portfolio selection process, efficient market hypothesis, capital asset pricing model, and empirical tests of equilibrium models. In addition, arbitrage pricing models, technical analysis and portfolio performance will be examined.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS224 Corporate Finance.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

IP Telephony (ICT344)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit focuses on the principles and design of Voice over IP (VoIP) telephony systems. Topics include: legacy circuit-based switching, integration of VoIP and legacy PBX systems, voice codec performance and selection, dial planning and quality of service requirements.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT120 Principles of Data Communications.

IP Telephony (ICT644; was ICT544)

As for ICT344 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications.

Issues and Crisis Management (MCC345; was MSC345)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of issues and crisis management in public relations. It provides some important principles for communicating in a conflict or crisis situation, and offers a critical understanding of stakeholder engagement in both online and offline environments. In addition to learning about conflict, issues and crisis management from a critical communication perspective, students have the opportunity to develop negotiation, mediation and conflict resolution skills and apply them through workshops and role play.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (or MCC204 Public Relations: Theory and Writing or MSC235 Public Relations: Principles and Writing Practice).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC345 or MCC345 Communication and Conflict Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Issues and Crisis Management (MCC645; was MSC545)

As for MCC345 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC345/MCC345/MS545/MCC645 Communication and Conflict Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Issues in Language Education (EDU404)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

This unit explores issues associated with the teaching and learning of linguistic code contextualised within notions and practices of interculturality, of culture and identity, and of language and literacy. The first part of the unit focuses on language and culture (with particular attention to English as a global language), whilst the second part looks more closely at language and literacy, and at moving learners beyond conversational fluency in an additional language.

Online, no attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Issues in Language Education (EDU604)**As for EDU404 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Issues in Screen Analysis (MCC358; was MED350)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This is an interdisciplinary unit supporting such related fields as media, indigenous studies, politics, development studies, anthropology, literature, sociology, history and cultural studies. It offers a diagnostic of possible shortcomings of Western thinking on notions of nations, social organisation, politics and art. Topics: representation of indigenous people, spirituality and religion in film, participation and control of production, films as legal texts, the cinema of difficult dialogue and the inter-sectionality of race and gender in cinema.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; screenings: 2 hours per week; tutorials 1.5 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and tutorials for this unit commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: AIS180 Introduction to Australian Indigenous Studies AND/OR MCC116 Introduction to the Screen (or MED116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies or MED116 Introduction to Screen Studies).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC358 Issues in Screen and Sound: World Cinema (or MED350 Issues in Screen and Sound: World Cinema or MED350 Issues in Screen Analysis: World Cinema or MED350 Issues in Screen Analysis: Indigenous Cinema) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Issues in Screen Analysis (MCC658; was MED550)**As for MCC358 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED550 Issues in Screen and Sound: World Cinema may not enrol in this unit for credit.

IT Professional Practice (ICT521; was ICT421)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit focuses on current expected professional practice in the information technology (IT) industry, and the legal and ethical challenges raised by new technologies. Topics include: best practice strategies, professional standards and codes of practice; etiquette and modes of communication; professional presentations; technical writing; legal requirements and responsibilities, including privacy issues; copyright and intellectual property issues; employment and contract law; and principles of human resource management.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image (JPN208)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Throughout the twentieth century Japan has figured prominently in academic, journalistic and popular discourses in the world in highly evocative and contradictory ways. This unit aims to shed light on how Japan comes to be 'known' in the world, and how it seeks to represent itself, to itself and others. The unit will focus on: imagining, discovering and inventing Japan; cultural practices and representations in terms of conformity/diversity, gender, 'the popular'; nexus between texts and construction of culturally-specific images.

Lectures/tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit presupposes no knowledge of the Japanese language. Highly recommended: H142/JPN142 Introduction to Contemporary Japan and H214/JPN214 Contemporary Issues in Japan.

Japan in the World: Nation, Culture, Image (JPN608)**As for JPN208 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Japanese IA (JPN171)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit introduces basic communication skills in Japanese. Great emphasis is placed on oral communication while working interactively in classroom sessions. The unit deals with many topics related to students' everyday life.

Language classes: 4 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Japanese as Second Language or equivalent should consult with the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Japanese IB (JPN172)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit aims to develop further communication skills in both spoken and written Japanese as a continuation of JPN171 Japanese IA. The material covered ranges over a diverse selection of topics with practical application for anyone considering contact with Japan, and uses the communication-oriented oral/aural approach. This unit aims to give students competence in both spoken and written Japanese at the basic level.

Language classes :7 hours per week including 1-hour computer lab session (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: JPN171 Japanese IA.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Japanese as Second Language or equivalent should consult with the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Japanese IIA (JPN204)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit aims to develop further communication skills in both spoken and written Japanese as a continuation of Japanese IB. The

material covered ranges over a diverse selection of topics to help students develop proficiency in the four language skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing, as well as in developing cultural awareness. A communication-oriented oral/aural approach will be adopted.

Language classes: 4 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: JPN172 Japanese IB.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Japanese as Second Language or equivalent should consult with the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Japanese IIB (JPN205)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit aims to develop further communication skills in both spoken and written Japanese as a continuation of Japanese IIA. The material covered ranges over a diverse selection of topics to help students develop proficiency in the four language skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing, as well as in developing cultural awareness. A communication-oriented oral/aural approach will be adopted.

Language classes: 4 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: JPN204 Japanese IIA.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Japanese as Second Language or equivalent should consult with the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Japanese IIIA (JPN363)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit aims to develop advanced language skills, both written and spoken, to enable students to function with ease in Japanese. The target level of proficiency is the reading of Japanese newspapers, and ability to present spoken and written expressions of opinion about contemporary Japan.

Language classes: 4 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: JPN205 Japanese IIB.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Japanese as Second Language or equivalent should consult with the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

Japanese IIIB (JPN364)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit aims to develop advanced language skills, both written and spoken, to enable students to function with ease in Japanese. The target level of proficiency is the reading of Japanese newspapers, and ability to present spoken and written expressions of opinion about contemporary Japan.

Language classes: 3 to 4 hours per week (hours may be adapted to class size).

Prerequisites: JPN363 Japanese IIIA.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Japanese as Second Language or equivalent should consult with the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry. Prior to 2007 this unit was coded JPN363.

Japanese Language Project (JPN452)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit is designed primarily for students who have completed JPN343 Semester in Japan and aims to build on language skills acquired during in-country study. It focuses on advanced reading and/or translation and other skills. Students will study some issues relevant to translation as well as doing practical work in reading, translation and other skills using a range of contemporary materials.

2 to 3 hours per week or by negotiation.

Prerequisites: JPN443 Semester in Japan. Permission to enrol may also be granted by the Unit Coordinator to background speakers of Japanese and, under certain circumstances, to other students.

Japanese Language Project (JPN652; was JPN552)

As for JPN452 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Jesus and the Gospels (THE287)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides detailed study of the canonical gospels (Matthew, Mark, Luke, John) and their interrelationships, with particular attention to one gospel. Students can develop skills in a variety of exegetical approaches while examining literary, historical, sociological and theological features. There will be opportunity to use New Testament Greek, but ability to read Greek is not essential. Each semester will have a different gospel as the focus, and the unit may be taken more than once, with different content.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: S102/THE102 The New Testament and its World.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed S247 Synoptic Gospels, S247 Matthew, Mark and Luke, S251 Johannine Literature or S251 John's Gospel and Related Writings may enrol in this unit, if the content is different.

Journalism Project (MCC549; was JOU449/JOU549)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement

This unit allows students to do one or more professional placements with different media organisations. Students will be required to produce editorial work under supervision at the workplace and write reflective journals/reports analysing their experiences.

Lectures/workshops: regular briefing sessions and workshops.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism.

Permission of the Unit Coordinator is required for enrolment.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Journalism Project (MCC5491; was JOU5491)

As for MCC549 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism or Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

K-Track (KAC007)

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

The first half of a two-part enabling program that assists people to gain entry to undergraduate study. It consists of three modules, taught over three days. These modules will help you brush up on and extend your computer skills, improve your writing, give you opportunities to develop the capacity to think critically, and teach you basic science skills so you can talk intelligently about issues like climate change, the carbon tax and the rising cost of petrol.

15 hours/week, over three days.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Knowing Nature (FDN103)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

Ways of knowing nature vary across different cultures and are both responsive to and influence societies. This unit focuses on nature in the Australian context. Drawing on the perspectives of the environmental and social sciences and humanities, Knowing Nature explores practical, theoretical and ethical questions about knowledge, nature, science and society.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Knowledge and Information Security (ICT265)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit focuses on knowledge and information security from both an operational and a theoretical perspective. It explores the issues involved in ensuring the confidentiality, integrity and availability of knowledge and information assets from the perspective of human physical, computer, telecommunications, and Internet security. Topics include: risks to information and countermeasures; access control; security management; establishing trust; personnel security; security planning; disaster recovery and ensuring continuity; auditing and monitoring; security education, training and awareness strategies; and legal and societal issues.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Knowledge and Information Security (ICT565)

As for ICT265 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours or postgraduate level course

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Knowledge and Organisational Learning (BUS378)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

The management of information and knowledge and its role in organisations are widely recognised as important elements contributing to international competitiveness in the new economy. This unit examines how the concepts of information and knowledge

assist in the understanding of organisational processes, organisational learning and strategy. Topics examined include: the origins and future of knowledge management; knowledge management and concepts; knowledge and organisational strategy; knowledge, IT and organisational systems; knowledge and learning in organisations; knowledge, innovation and value creation.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management and BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Knowledge Management Techniques (ICT256)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal

Knowledge Management involves extending traditional information management practices to enable the entire intellectual resources of an organisation to be available, in a repeatable, scalable and transferable manner. In this unit we consider the techniques that underpin KM. Topics include: theories of knowledge, the nature of documents and document management, knowledge elicitation, knowledge representation techniques including ontologies, knowledge discovery, and knowledge life cycles within an organisational context. The theoretical component is complemented by practical work using standard industry knowledge modelling tools.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT107 Principles of Information Systems.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Knowledge Management Techniques (ICT556)

As for ICT256 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Knowledge, Truth and Belief (PHL202)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Try this: hold out your hand and say 'I know that this is my hand'; now try to doubt what you've just said. When you say you know something you're claiming that your belief about something is true and justified. Can you decide to believe in just anything or doubt your own existence? Are religious beliefs exempt from ordinary criteria? What about belief in ghosts, telepathy, life-after-death? Find some of the answers in this unit.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Koora Kudidj Pre-Law (EQU025)

Murdoch: SB3-internal

Offers Indigenous people alternative entrance and a chance of succeeding in Law or Legal Studies. Components:

Study skills: how to draw on library resources, think critically and creatively about law, and present ideas in reflective, formal and oral ways.

Personal experience: consider the role of law in your own life,

culture and community, and in the lives of others.
Theory and practice: explore key ideas and state-of-the-art practices to prepare you for law in this century.

Small group workshops, tutorials and lectures from Murdoch staff. Contact times will vary - contact Unit Coordinator for further information.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is available to Indigenous students only.

Kulbardi Wangkiny Pre-Media (EQU026)

Murdoch: SB3-internal

Prepares and assesses Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students for admission to School of Media Communication and Culture courses. Develop strategies and techniques to prepare for university study.

Study skills: how to draw on library resources, think critically and creatively, meet deadlines, and present ideas in reflective, formal and oral ways.

Personal experience: gain exposure to the various means of communication.

Theory and practice: explore key ideas and learn the functional production skills in TV, radio, print and multimedia.

Small group workshops, tutorials and lectures from Murdoch staff and media professionals.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is available to Indigenous students only.

Lactation Consultancy Internship 1 (MID633)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students will develop assessment and management skills as an advanced practitioner in the area of Lactation Consultancy whilst undertaking clinical practice under the supervision of an IBCLC. This practical experience may be undertaken in either the community or clinical environments, or both.

The advanced practice midwife will use evidence based management to facilitate the best care possible in collaboration with other relevant health care professionals. Contemporary practice and research will be critically evaluated to determine best practice.

It is recommended that students negotiate supernumerary practica of at least 15 days; for example, 1 day per week; or a full time block of 5 days per week to a total of at least 15 days (120 hours), depending on placement availability. Scheduled clinical practice workshops and reflective tutorials equivalent of 2 hours per week (30 hours).

Prerequisites: Full-time students: Concurrent enrolment MID631 Clinical Management of Breastfeeding and Human Lactation.

Part-time students: Successful completion of MID631 Clinical Management of Breastfeeding and Human Lactation.

Lactation Consultancy Internship 2 (MID634)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students will develop assessment and management skills as an advanced practitioner in the area of Lactation Consultancy whilst undertaking clinical practice under the supervision of an IBCLC. This practical experience may be undertaken in either the community or clinical environments, or both.

The advanced practice midwife will use evidence based management to facilitate the best care possible in collaboration with other relevant health care professionals. Contemporary practice and research will be critically evaluated to determine best practice.

It is recommended that students negotiate supernumerary practica of at least 15 days; for example, 1 day per week; or a full time block of 5

days per week to a total of at least 15 days (120 hours), depending on placement availability. Scheduled clinical practice workshops and reflective tutorials equivalent of 2 hours per week (30 hours).

Prerequisites: Full-time students: Successful completion of MID633 Lactation Consultancy Internship 1 and concurrent enrolment in MID632 Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice. Part-time students: Successful completion of MID633 Lactation Consultancy Internship 1 and MID632 Critical Perspectives on Breastfeeding and Lactation Consultant Practice.

Land Management (ENV310)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Develop an understanding of the Australian landscape as it relates to sustainable land use in a variety of contexts from primary industries to the mining sector. Focusing on the soils and landscapes of south-western Australia, examines the causes of land degradation including wind and water erosion, salinisation, waterlogging and acidification; evaluates the condition and capability of land; and the appropriate management techniques, including catchment management. Discuss steps for rehabilitation of land, including revegetation after mining, to achieve sustainable ecosystems.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work: equivalent to 3 hours per week. All practical work for both internal and external students will be undertaken during the non-teaching week of Semester 1. As part of the practical work, students are required to participate in a 1-day field study. External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: ENV268 Ecology and ENV281 Water and Earth Science. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Land Management (ENV610; was ENV510)

As for ENV310 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Language for Learning and Teaching (EDN111)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit explores concepts about language and literacy learning essential for teachers in all school settings. It aims to equip students with fundamental skills needed to support language development in their own classrooms by focusing on oral language development, the formal characteristics of written texts including grammar, and the use of language for positive classroom interactions and literacy learning. Concepts presented will be further explored in EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work and EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week. Rockingham students should note that EDN111 at Rockingham is taught in a combined lecture/workshop format. Rockingham students should enrol in one three-hour workshop. There is no additional lecture.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU103 Principles of Language and Literacy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Law for Business (MBS502)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TMQ-internal

This unit introduces students to legal concepts that they may encounter as managers. Topics include the Australian legal system, legal case study problem solving and the Australian law of contract.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week for semester 1 and 2.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: C328/BUS328 Company Law, C502/MBS502 Business Law, C502/MBS502 Business and Employment Law.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree with a major in business law, should be precluded from this unit.

Law in China: Continuity and Change (LAW257)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit offers, from intriguing and interdisciplinary perspectives, unique insights into Chinese law's past, present and future by examining its historical and cultural background. It provides holistic, non-fragmented images of China so crucial to a good understanding of Chinese law. It also addresses reasons for China's current rapid transition by referring to China's long history and the legal and institutional changes before and after Mao. Topics include latest debates on constitutional, criminal and commercial law reforms.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Law Moot (LAW312)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places)

The Law Moot unit provides students with the opportunity to study specialised areas of the law and to apply their knowledge and advocacy skills by participating in selected national and international moot competitions, for example, the International Maritime Arbitration Moot, the Jessup International Law Moot, the John Marshall International Technology and Privacy Law Moot, and the Stetson Environmental Law Moot. The unit aims to develop the writing and advocacy skills of participating students.

Meetings as required.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract, plus permission of Unit Coordinator.

Recommended that students complete or are enrolled in the necessary background unit required for each moot competition. Students may not enrol in more than one moot at the same time except by permission of the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair for Law.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Selection is based on: Academic record and standing; Demonstrated speaking, debating and moot ability; Demonstrated administrative experience; Demonstrated knowledge of foreign languages and legal systems.

Law of Corporate Finance (LAW362)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit examines the law relating to securities over real and personal property as it applies in Australia. Topics: secured transactions compared with unsecured transactions; consumer credit transactions; pledges; liens; mortgages of real property and chattels; equitable charge, notably the floating charge; security on intangible collateral; and priorities: the general position, the position under the Chattel Securities Act and under the Corporations Act; reform along the lines of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code (US).

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Law of Occupational Health and Safety (LAW372; was LAW372/LAW378)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM-internal

Safety is said to be paramount in workplaces of today. This unit centres on managing foreseeable risks and places the primary duty of care on employers. Breach of this duty may constitute a criminal offence and impose liability not just on the employer, but extend it to its 'officers'. This unit will examine the current statutory regime, as well as any pending changes to relevant legislation.

This unit is to be taught as a four-week intensive with contact time in an initial one-week teaching block.

Prerequisites: All Part I Law units; LAW260 Contract.

The exam for the unit will be held on Saturday, one week after the end of face to face teaching.

Law of Planning (LAW367)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM3-internal

This unit introduces the legal principles and statutory framework governing the regulation of town planning and land development in WA and beyond. It considers control at the State, regional and local government levels, rights of appeal against subdivision, development and building decisions, the jurisdiction of the State Administrative Tribunal in resolving disputes, the role of environmental assessment and approval in planning outcomes and compensation for the use and acquisition of land for public purposes.

Taught intensively over one week: refer to the teaching timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Non-Law students with a background in Planning may enrol with the permission of the Unit Coordinator and LLB Academic Chair.

Law Review (LAW313)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 20 places), Y-internal (quota of 20 places)

Provides an opportunity to learn to edit legal journals associated with Murdoch Law School. These journals publish leading articles, case-notes and comments, as well as book reviews dealing with a wide range of local issues including international trade and business law, domestic law, comparative law and international law. Aim: to contribute in a scholarly way to the discussion of recent legal

developments and to provide up-to-date information to the legal and business communities.

12 hours of seminar workshops and regular contact with respective academic editor of your chosen journal.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract, plus permission of Unit Coordinator.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Selection is based on: Academic record and standing; Demonstrated speaking, debating and mooted ability; Demonstrated administrative experience; Demonstrated knowledge of foreign languages and legal systems.

Law, Justice and Social Policy (LEG100)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the role of law in promoting justice and in creating and implementing social policy. Topics: defining law and justice, the interaction of law and social policy, the functioning of the criminal justice system, the impact of police, welfare and the court system on youth, Aboriginal social justice, gender and the law, and public interest in matters such as the regulation of the environment.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in this unit for credit towards their BCrim degree.

Leadership and the Gender Perspective in Health Care (NUR646)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

The unit will explore the gender challenges for future leaders in health and aged care, with a special focus on transitioning from clinician to manager and how to succeed in an industry which is marked by professional silos. Strategies, tools and techniques to equip future managers will be offered. Access to specialists in this area will also be provided.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Learning and Assessment Processes (EDN245; was EDU245)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit focuses on learning and assessment processes in education. It addresses major theories of learning, aspects of affective and social development and implications for educational practice. The unit also addresses principles and processes of assessment and evaluation as integral to the teaching-learning process. An overarching emphasis is the connection between theory, research and classroom practice, within the learning, teaching and assessment cycle. This unit provides foundations for understanding the psychological and practical aspects of effective learning environments.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary), Bachelor of Education (Primary) (Graduate), or Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); successful completion of

EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E241/EDU241 Processes of Learning or E244 Educational Assessment and Evaluation or E244/EDU244 Processes of Assessment or EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Learning and Communicating in Business (TLC222)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit seeks to build on existing learning and communication skills to enable more effective study at university. Aimed particularly at students articulating into second year business-related courses or any business-related pathway, it builds and refines the communication, critical thinking and study skills necessary at university level. The unit encourages a deeper understanding of university culture and business culture, and builds confidence and ability in essay writing, referencing, report writing, presentations and group work.

Lectures: 1 hour streamed using Lectopia; workshops/seminars/tutorials: two hours face-to-face.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: A student may not enrol in TLC222 if they have completed a Foundation unit (eg. FDN1xx) at Murdoch University, but If the student has been given exemption (advanced standing) for her or his Foundation unit they may enrol in TLC222.

All students will access lectures via Lectopia.

Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities (EDN300; was EDU300)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Students have the opportunity to experience a learning environment within a school/community or an overseas educational institution. Students will provide a service to the learning community while at the same time being mentored by a teacher or site based educator. Students undertake a project related to the particular environment in which they are placed whether it be a school or community organisation. The project will be developed in conjunction with the mentor teacher or supervisor and the university.

Meetings prior to the placement and other meetings will be negotiated with the School of Education and community education provider. The placement time is negotiated, but will be a minimum of 15 days or its equivalent

Prerequisites: Approval of the Unit Coordinator.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Successful completion of this unit will be accepted in lieu of a specified elective.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities (EDN3001; was EDU3001)

As for EDN300 except:

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Meetings prior to the placement and other meetings will be negotiated with the School of Education and community education provider. The placement time is negotiated but will be 10 days or its equivalent

Prerequisites: Approval of the Unit Coordinator.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN2100 and EDN3100

School Experience: Primary BEd may not enrol in EDU3001 School Experience: Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities.

Successful completion of EDU3001 will be accepted in lieu of EDN3100 or a Specified Elective of 2 points.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Learning and Teaching with ICT (EDU617)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit focuses on practical and theoretical issues related to the use of information and communications technology (ICT) across the curriculum in primary, secondary and postsecondary education. You will critically examine ICT in the research literature, explore the affordances and plan an authentic learning environment using technology as cognitive tools.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings will usually be available.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU417/EDU617 Information Technology: Learning and Teaching may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Learning through the Arts (EDN260; was EDU260/EDU360)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SB6-internal (quota of 40 places)

Focuses on how the arts shape and express experience and their potential for learning. Considers the arts as ways of knowing and making meaning. Explores how the arts, creativity and culture help us know what it means to be human, focusing on your own play and story, creativity, imagination, transformation, improvisation and aesthetic understanding. Develops arts literacy and your capacity to engage with, reflect on and make informed judgements about the arts.

Internal: Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 3 hours per week.

External: Lectopia lectures 1 hour per week plus a self-devised study program equivalent to 3 hours per week.

All students will need to access Lectopia and LMS during this unit, to

submit work electronically and create digital portfolios/assignments. Students enrolled in the SB6 summer offering are required to complete an on-campus component. Dates to be advised on the School of Education web site.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E360/EDU360/EDU3601/EDU260 Learning Through the Arts may not enrol in this unit for credit.

External mode students are required to complete practical arts-based projects and portfolios. Internal mode students are required to complete practical arts-based performance projects.

This unit is subject to quota. Preference for enrolment given to Education students with non-Education students to seek permission of Unit Coordinator for enrolment.

Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 (EDN221)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

EDN221 addresses learning and teaching across all levels of education, focusing on the psychological and educational bases of major theories of learning, motivation and engagement, and implications for educational practice. An overarching emphasis is the connection between theory, research and classroom practice, within the learning, teaching and assessment cycle. This unit provides the foundation for understanding the psychological and practical aspects of an effective learning environment and for the unit EDN222.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work; OR successful completion of EDU101/1011.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice or EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 (EDN222)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Along with EDN221, this unit addresses learning, teaching and assessment. EDN222 primarily addresses the principles, functions and methods of assessment and evaluation as integral parts of the teaching-learning process, including use of assessment for diagnostic purposes and for monitoring the standards and progress of education. The unit also builds on material studied in EDN221, including major theories of learning, motivation and engagement, aspects of affective and social development, and the implications of these for educational practice

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1; Successful completion of (EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching AND EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work) OR EDU101/1011 Introduction to Teaching.

Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E241/EDU241 Processes of Learning or E244 Educational Assessment and Evaluation or E244/EDU244 Processes of Assessment or EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice or EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Legal Protection of International Human Rights (LAW337)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal
GENEVA: S2G-internal

This unit will review the legal nature, content and application of international human rights. Human rights standards as set out in regional and international treaties and declarations will be considered, together with an in-depth look at the rights of interest to particular groups such as women, children, indigenous peoples and refugees. The unit will involve a consideration of fundamental human rights standards recognised and how these are enforced through international and regional mechanisms.

Lectures: 3 hours per week. In relation to the S2G enrolment option for this unit, students will have about 10 hours of lectures per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW258 Australian Administrative Law, LAW259 Constitutional Law.

The S2G enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the International Human Rights Law Program in Geneva, Switzerland. Enrolment in this program is by application, and applications require payment of non-refundable deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

Legal Research (LEG120)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit focuses on qualitative and quantitative research methods in the criminological and legal domain as well as legal research. In addition, students gain the skills necessary to write research reports and reports for courts and regulatory bodies.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Student enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in this unit for credit towards their BCrim degree.

Legal Research Methods for Honours (LAW482)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit aims to equip students with the requisite skills in advanced legal research and writing in preparation for completion of the Honours thesis.

To be advised.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Law (LLB Hons).

Legal Theory (LAW301)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will trace the classical origins of the rule of law, survey the historical events that influenced the development of theories of law, and evaluate the contributions of legal theorists. Topics will include natural law, legal positivism, evolutionary legal theories, Marxist legal theory, legal realism, critical legal studies, feminist jurisprudence and economic legal theory. This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of jurisprudence and equip students with knowledge of the historical context in which law has developed.

Lectures: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW366 Jurisprudence cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Life and Literature of Ancient Israel (THE100)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit provides an introduction to the varied literature of the Old Testament. It will give an overview of the contents and major themes of the literature, together with aspects of historical and cultural setting within the Ancient Near East. Throughout the unit, students will be introduced to methods and issues in modern study of the Old Testament, and to available resources.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Life, Death and Meaning (PHL277)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Questions of meaning and how we fit into the world often seem empty and outdated. Science and technology provide the dominant framework for thinking about who we are and what matters in life. Material possessions seem to be the only measure of life's success. Is it possible to speak of the meaning of life? Is the ancient concern with the soul meaningful to us? How can we think about death? What is the connection between responsibility and a meaningful life?

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is intended to be accessible to students from all disciplines.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Normally available every second year.

Literacies and Numeracy for Inclusive Education (EDN423)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit aims to prepare students for the teaching of literacy and numeracy to children with additional needs. It will build on the understandings, knowledge and skills developed in the English and Mathematics curriculum units and the Inclusive Education units.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Teacher Education Course and successful completion of EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools and EDN333 Teaching Mathematics and Numeracy in Primary Schools. Students enrolled in the Inclusive Education Minor will be given preference.

Literacies and Numeracy in Early Years 2 (EDN428)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit builds on EDN421 and explores strategies for engaging young children in early literacies and numeracy. It highlights programming, the appropriate use of technologies and will provide students with opportunities to develop a repertoire of strategies and resources for teaching and learning literacies and numeracies.

Lectures: 1 hour; Workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood 0-8); Successful completion of EDN421.

Literary Theory (EGL354)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to a range of contemporary theoretical approaches to the study of literature, with a particular emphasis on postmodernism, post-structuralism and postcolonialism. An understanding of literary theory is developed through critical readings of several works of literature, including a number of contemporary texts.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; seminars: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Literature in an Age of Terror (EGL224)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores a range of literary forms, including fiction, song, political protest, speechwriting, performance and film, to question how an 'age of terror' comes to be understood as such, and to consider the role literature might play in challenging received ideas and generating new ways of thinking about 'terror'. Particular attention will be paid to the role of readers and the ways texts engage them to reflect on their own understanding of or attempt to escape from terror.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Living and Learning with Technology (EDN113)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit focuses on technologies, not as hardware and software that are objects of study themselves, but as tools for personal learning and contemporary teaching. The unit will give students the opportunity to explore technology as social beings, as student learners and researchers at the university, and as classroom teachers. Tasks will be compiled in the course e-portfolio and will focus on the creation of real and useful products (such as websites and digital teaching resources).

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course or permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite (all students): Internet access, computer access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Local Area Network Design and Implementation (ICT546)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit is the first of two which together deliver the Cisco CCNA Certification curriculum. ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications is the subsequent unit. The networking architectures of TCP/IP and OSI are studied as an introduction to the theory of networking. Extensive practical exercises using internetworking devices such as hubs, switches and routers, provide the student with LAN design and implementation skills.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Love and Friendship (PHL215)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Love and friendship have long been recognised as playing a central part in the best sort of human life. But just what love is, how friendship differs from other sorts of love, and why love relationships are so important is not so readily understood. This unit explores philosophical perspectives on the nature of love and friendship, the roles of intimacy, uniqueness, constancy, reciprocity and love of humanity, as well as themes concerning autonomy, jealousy, gender and ethics.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is intended to be accessible to students from all disciplines.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit will be offered on alternate years.

Macroeconomics A (BUS260)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an intermediate level of knowledge and understanding of basic macroeconomic principles. A framework for analysis is developed and the determinants of unemployment, inflation and the level of output are discussed. Particular emphasis is placed upon the role of government macroeconomic policy.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS161 Introduction to Economics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Macroeconomics A (MBS562)

As for BUS260 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course. Students should note that this unit assumes knowledge equivalent to BUS161 Introduction to Economics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students should ensure that they are familiar with introductory texts in micro and macroeconomics. Students with further queries should contact the Unit Coordinator.

Macroeconomics B (BUS360)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an advanced level treatment of macroeconomic theory and policy issues. The unit focuses on the evolving or dynamic nature of macroeconomic disputation: from pre-Keynesian perceptions to the modern period. Particular attention will be paid to the structure of post-Keynesian economics

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS260 Macroeconomics A.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Management Accounting (BUS227)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal
SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit examines the role of the accountant in providing information to internal management. The major areas are advanced costing methods, budgeting and performance evaluation, and decision making.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS160 Introduction to Accounting.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

Management Accounting (MBS627)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

This unit focuses on providing accounting information to internal management. The topics include advanced costing methods and systems for services, products and overheads; information for managing resources for performance evaluation and tactical decision-making. In addition contemporary approaches to measure and manage performance using non-financial indicators will be discussed.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Management of Not for Profit Organisations (MBS651)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Social entrepreneurial ventures and not-for-profit organisations are primarily concerned with increasing 'societal wealth' operating in areas such as welfare, education, health, religion, sport, the arts, or the environment, and are run by community groups, NGO's, private or not-for-profit entrepreneurs. This practitioner orientated unit concentrates on the management, operation, and marketing of not-for-profit organisations, and the public role of social entrepreneurs. Areas including social corporate responsibility, the triple bottom line and business ethics are discussed.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in a Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS699 Special Topics in Business: Not for Profit Business cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Managing Communication (MCC687)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Explore the main theoretical perspectives that inform organisational communication and situate them in relation to the strategic communication skills necessary for public sector professionals, not-for-profit professionals and people working in international affairs. Examine the importance of organisational culture and communication with stakeholder groups. Develop the conceptual ability to link the development of organisational goals with communication practices appropriate for the political environment and learn to conduct professional communication within a diverse range of public sector environments.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in

consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate award.

Managing Emergencies Including Planning for Business Continuity (NUR645)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit provides students with an understanding of emergency management and business continuity, how to prepare plans and undertake mock exercises and evaluate outcomes. Local, domestic and international events may require health services to respond to catering for large numbers of sick and injured. Development of emergency management and business continuity plans can be challenging as can undertaking mock exercises to test the veracity of plans.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Managing in a Health Care Environment (NUR612)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

This unit will focus on essential human resource management for a variety of health settings. A comprehensive overview of planning, monitoring, managing and evaluating service provision for clients/patients in different settings will be included. Students will have the opportunity to explore relevant Human Resource Management strategies and critically enquire into the effect power, morale and motivation have in regard to improving service performance and risk education.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation (MBS626)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit focuses on managing employee remuneration and benefits in contemporary organisations. It gives students a broad understanding of the theoretical frameworks underpinning the links between work behaviours and pay, and practical experience in designing and evaluating an effective remuneration system. Topics include the mechanics of determining relative job worth when establishing pay structures; the link between motivation theory and the use of incentive systems in performance management; the impact of economic theory and the broader environment in wage determination.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Managing Wetlands and Water (ENV311)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides a comprehensive theoretical and practical basis for the management, monitoring and conservation of rivers, streams, estuaries and wetlands. It develops an understanding of aquatic processes which includes the physical and chemical features of inland, estuarine and nearshore marine waters and aspects of primary and secondary production. The unit then focuses on human

impacts, monitoring, management strategies and water resources policy. The practical component of the unit provides a knowledge of relevant physical, chemical and biological research techniques.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of ENV268 Ecology. Concurrent enrolment on ENV268 may be approved by the ENV311 unit coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students who previously did ENV311 Management of Aquatic Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit. Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Managing Wetlands and Water (ENV611)

As for ENV311 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENV311

Management of Aquatic Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources (MBS525; was MBS625)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit will focus on the integration of performance appraisal, training, management development and career management systems that form the nucleus of an overall performance management system in an organisation. Such systems need to be mutually reinforcing to achieve the accountability, development, maintenance and motivation of human resources in the enterprise.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS625 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Marine and Estuarine Biology (BIO384)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit examines marine and estuarine ecosystems, their organisms and how these ecosystems function. It commences with an introduction to marine ecology, followed by an examination of various aspects of planktonic, estuarine, intertidal, benthic and coral reef communities. The information is used to illustrate the temporal and spatial structure and functioning of marine ecosystems. An essential part of the unit is a one-week field camp, which will be held in the week preceding the start of Semester 1.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshops: 3 hours per week for part of the semester; tutorial: one 2-hour tutorial; fieldwork: 1-week fieldwork component in the week before the commencement of Semester 1.

Prerequisites: BIO261 Animal Diversity, or BIO287 Plant Diversity (Marine Science) or BIO265 Plant Diversity, or ENV268 Ecology.

Marketing and Advertising Law (BUS209)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit considers the laws regulating the marketing and advertising of goods and services in Australia. Focus: common legal issues faced by marketers and advertisers involved in the sale and promotion of products and services. Topics: intellectual property in marketing (patents, trade secrets, copyright, designs, trademarks), passing off actions, product labels and packaging, product liability, advertising law and promotions.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Marketing Management (BUS214)

Credit Points: 4

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

Marketing Management provides a foundation for market development principles, tools, and planning processes. A 'live' case study gives students experience as marketing planners and exposes them to the associated complexities of the process. The unit has a strong applied focus and draws on sound theoretical concepts to develop a critical approach to decision-making based on solid justifications.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS169 Principles of Marketing or TOUT213 Tourism Marketing.

Marketing Research and Analysis (BUS235; was BUS335)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit is designed to provide students with an overview of the marketing research process and its basis in the scientific method. It also develops knowledge in the principles of research design, data collection, statistical analysis and report preparation and presentation. The unit examines recent developments in online research methods and the use of database marketing. Ethical issues of research are also addressed as well as difficulties involved in cross-cultural research.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS180 Introduction to Statistics and BUS169 Principles of Marketing.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS335 Marketing Research and Analysis cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Sports Science (B1264) students taking a minor in Marketing may complete CHI106 instead of MAS180.

Master of Arts by Coursework Dissertation (AIS650; was AIS550)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A dissertation in a Master of Arts by Coursework requires a substantive investigation of a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. Students are required to report their investigation in a dissertation of approximately 20,000 words completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an MA by Coursework.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Master of Arts by Coursework Dissertation (MCC650; was COM550/MCC550)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A dissertation in a Master of Arts by Coursework requires a substantive investigation of a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. Students are required to report their investigation in a dissertation of approximately 20,000 words completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an MA by Coursework.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Master of Arts by Coursework Project (AIS620; was AIS520)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A project in a Master of Arts by Coursework requires a major report on a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. The project will normally have at most 8000 words for the 4-point option and 12,000 words for the 8-point option, completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an MA by Coursework.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Master of Arts by Coursework Project (MCC620; was COM520/MCC520)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A project in a Master of Arts by Coursework requires a major report on a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. The project will normally have at most 8000 words for the 4-point option and 12,000 words for the 8-point option, completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an MA by Coursework.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Master of Ministry Project (THE583)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A project in a Master of Ministry requires a major report on a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the Theology staff. A 4-point project will normally have a maximum of 6,000 words, and an 8-point project at most 12,000 words, completed in accordance with University requirements. This unit is not open for self-enrolment as students must discuss with the Academic Chair their topic and the availability of a supervisor.

Prerequisites: Completion of the first year of Master of Ministry for the 8-point project only.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Master of Ministry Project (THE583)

As for THE583 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation (SSH610)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A Masters by Coursework Dissertation requires substantive investigation of a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. Students must apply for permission to undertake the Dissertation option. They should submit to the Academic Chair a short description of the topic of the proposed research and the sources to be used. Students should enrol in the Masters by Coursework Research Project in the initial instance until approval to enrol in the Dissertation has been obtained.

Prerequisites: A Distinction average in coursework and approval of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Masters by Coursework Research Project (SSH640)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A Masters by Coursework Research Project requires major investigation of a relevant topic carried out under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. 4-point projects will normally involve 6,000 words and 8-point projects will normally be 10,000 words.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Masters level qualification

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Masters by Coursework Research Project (SSH6401)

As for SSH640 except:

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Masters Coursework Production (MCC651)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal, Y-internal

A Master of Arts by Coursework Production is a discrete production, such as a short film, short feature, or screenplay. Candidates wishing to include, in addition to the production, a written thesis component that will position the production as a research-oriented work should enrol in MCC650 Master of Arts by Coursework Dissertation (12 pts) or MCC620 Master of Arts by Coursework Project (4 pts)/MCC6201 Master of Arts by Coursework Project (8 pts).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Masters Engineering Project (ENG550)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

The project involves the complete design and implementation of a substantial project, typically industry based. It is designed to make use of all of the skills and understanding of the student both from previous studies and those developed within the Master of Engineering.

By arrangement with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in ME.

Masters Topic in Media Production (MCC6101)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal, Y-internal

This is a Master-level unit, specific to the candidate's program of study, designed to afford focus on a related area of research, praxis, pre-production or production methodology.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Masters Topic in Media Production (MCC6102)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal, Y-internal

This is a Master-level unit, specific to the candidate's program of study, designed to afford focus on a related area of research, praxis, pre-production or production methodology.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Materials Chemistry (PEC312)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Materials chemistry investigates the relationship between the atomic or molecular structure of materials and their macroscopic properties. This unit introduces the properties, characterisation techniques and applications of various materials, and the fundamental chemistry underpinning their behaviour.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; laboratories: up to 4 hours per week.

External: Internet access and compulsory up to 4-day on campus laboratory session. Due to the nature of offering this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: PEC201 Thermodynamics; PEC247 Chemical Processes.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Maternal and Newborn Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR332)

Credit Points: 1

Not available 2013

Students will demonstrate learned knowledge, essential nursing skills and competencies within a maternity setting. Students will be allocated to a clinical placement under the supervision of a preceptor and clinical nurse educator and will utilise an objective student professional performance tool based on ANMC competencies.

Clinical Practicum: 8 hours per day for 10 days (80 hours) within the allocated placement period.

Prerequisites: NUR302 Maternal and Newborn Health and NUR223 Medical and Surgical Nursing 1 - Clinical Practice. Students who have not completed NUR302 in the previous semester must undertake revision of the necessary clinical skills in consultation with the Unit Coordinator before undertaking this unit. Students should note that NUR223 has a prerequisite of completion of Part I Nursing units and NUR201 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology I and NUR203 Medical and Surgical Nursing 1. NUR302 also requires completion of Part I Nursing units.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Maternal and Newborn Health -- Clinical Placement (NUR3321)

As for NUR332 except:

Credit Points: 2

Not available 2013

Clinical Practicum: 8 hours per day for 15 days (120 hours) within the allocated placement period.

Prerequisites: NUR302 Maternal and Newborn Health and NUR223 Medical and Surgical Nursing 1 - Clinical Practice. Students who have not completed NUR302 in the previous semester must undertake revision of the necessary clinical skills in consultation with the Unit Coordinator before undertaking this unit. Students should note that NUR223 has a prerequisite of completion of Part I Nursing units and NUR201 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology I and NUR203 Medical and Surgical Nursing 1. NUR302 also requires completion of Part I Nursing units.

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Nursing prior to 2010, should enrol in NUR332 Maternal and Newborn Health-Clinical Placement as well as NUR333 Children and Adolescent Health - Clinical Placement.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Maternal, Child and Adolescent Nursing Care (NUR259)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S2-internal

This unit will allow students to explore maternal and children's health from a holistic perspective that will include individual, contextual and modifying factors. Students will understand the necessity to work in partnership with families and parents to enhance strength and competence from a primary health care perspective. This unit will introduce nurses to the main concepts beginning from the childbirth continuum through to adolescents, utilising physical and psychosocial development models.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I core BNursing units, NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR302 Maternal and Newborn Health may not enrol in this unit for credit.

The main concepts of this unit will be consolidated during a clinical

placement under the supervision of the registered midwife and or nurse.

Mathematical Methods (MAS261)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Real problems often involve a number of variables that depend on time (a vector function), or a single function that depends on many variables (a function of several variables), or a combination of both. This unit is made up of four sections: Fourier series, multivariable calculus, linear algebra and Laplace transforms. These are branches of mathematics essential for dealing with such real-world problems.

Lectures: 3 hours per week, tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS208 Mathematical Modelling.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics or MAS182 Applied Mathematics concurrently.

Mathematical Modelling (MAS208)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit considers mathematical models, their uses and limitations. Case studies involving relatively simple mathematical ideas will demonstrate that models range from simple tools for answering 'what if' questions to quite accurate descriptions that allow useful predictions to be made. Topics: modelling of chemical, biological and physical systems (using first order ordinary differential equations); modelling of steady state systems (using matrix algebra); dynamical models (ordinary differential equations); modelling of diffusive processes (partial differential equations). Tutorials will use computer algebra software.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics concurrently.

Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN314; was EDU2541/EDU2751)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to assist the student teacher to develop competency with the planning and implementation skills associated with the teaching of a program of secondary mathematics. It is directed towards the development of the mathematical skills and problem-solving abilities of adolescents. This unit is not a mathematics unit -- rather, it is about teaching mathematics.

Lectures/workshops: 25 hours.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN112/EDN121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/E101/EDU1011/E1011 Introduction to Teaching AND enrolment in a teacher education course [BEd (Secondary) or BEd (Secondary) (Graduate); OR ENROLMENT IN GradDipEd (Secondary) or GradCertMathTeach.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum teaching minor in Mathematics requires a minimum of two units (6 points) at Part I-level and at least one unit (4 points) at Part II-level from the Mathematics and Statistics major.

Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN414; was EDU254/EDU275)

As for EDN314 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures/workshops: 50 hours

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Completion or near completion of a major in Mathematics. Students must have completed or currently be enrolled in EDU3161 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

Students should be enrolled in BEd(Secondary)/BSc (Mathematics and Statistics) OR BEd (Secondary) (Graduate with Mathematics degree) and enrolled in EDU3161 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students taking this unit (EDN414) as a curriculum major.

OR

Enrolment in EDU3162 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and taking EDN314 as a curriculum minor

OR

Enrolment in EDU2162 School Experience: Secondary GradDipEd for students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) and taking EDN414 as a curriculum major or EDN314 as a curriculum minor.

Mathematics for Teaching (EDN110)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit is designed for students who have not successfully completed Stage 2 or above of Year 12 Mathematics. It aims to further enhance their skill and understanding of critical mathematical concepts and processes needed to teach primary school mathematics and science. The content will address key elements of the primary school mathematics curriculum: number and algebra; measurement and geometry; and statistics and probability.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours/week.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed Stage 2 or above of Year 12 Mathematics or undergraduate mathematics units. Students who have successfully completed EDU162 Cultural Mathematics or EDN114 Thinking Mathematically may not enrol in this unit for credit.

If students fail EDN110 they cannot enrol in EDN114 Thinking Mathematically. If students fail EDN114 and have not already completed EDN110, then they must complete EDN110 before enrolling again in EDN114.

Meaning and Interpretation (PHL217)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit deals with central themes in contemporary philosophy of language, in both the analytic and phenomenological traditions. Questions addressed include: How do we make 'sense' of the world? How do we understand others? What counts as a language? Is 'language' necessary to make the world 'meaningful' for us? Can we think without words? What is the relation between thinking, talking and hearing? What is the relation between language and reality? Is it possible to understand what someone else says?

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Measurement Systems and Sensors (ENG684)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit explores the broad area of computer based measurement and control. Continuous and discrete time domains are addressed together with the interface between the two. Theoretical, practical and computer based simulations are interwoven together throughout the unit. Specific areas of study include: analysis of signals which then leads into the requirements and design of signal conditioning systems; continuous and discrete time tools and methodologies; discrete time controllers and implementation.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Mechanisms of Disease (BMS360)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit deals with the basic principles of general pathology. It covers all the key mechanisms of diseases such as thrombosis, cardiovascular disturbances, inflammation, cell and tissue death, diseases resulting from an aberrant in utero environment, and diseases of abnormal DNA processing such as neoplasia and inherited conditions. Using examples from human and animal disease the relationships between the varying pathological processes will be explored. Disease is discussed at both the naked eye, microscopic and molecular levels.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; histopathology workshops: 2 hours per week; problem-solving workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of BMS264 Biomedical Physiology.

Media and Globalisation (MCC314)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit surveys contemporary issues arising from the internationalisation of mass communication. It introduces key theories of globalisation, corporation, concentration and conglomeration, convergence, and media/cultural imperialism. Students will undertake case studies that examine a range of topics including the advent of 24/7 news and development of regional/global media hubs. Students will be tasked to think critically about the global mediascape and develop a deeper understanding of the rapidly changing media and creative industries around the world.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students interested in the content of this unit should consider MCC682 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives.

Media and the Curriculum (EDN315; was EDU2541/EDU2761)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines the study of media in the K-12 school curriculum, particularly as it applies to the learning areas of the Arts and English. Attention is given to how emerging technologies and theories of media might inform the teaching of media in primary and secondary classrooms. Students should expect to develop an increased understanding of and expertise in the use of effective strategies for the teaching of media.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course [either BEd (Secondary) or BEd (Secondary) (Graduate) or GradDipEd (Secondary)]; successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum teaching minor in Media requires a minimum of two units (6 points) at Part I-level and at least one unit (4 points) at Part II-level from the Mass Communication or Media Studies or Multimedia or Communication or Digital Media majors.

Media and the Curriculum (EDN415; was EDU254/EDU276)

As for EDN315 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students should also be enrolled in EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Media or Bachelor of Mass Communication or Bachelor of Communication or Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (Graduate), where taking this unit (EDN415) as a curriculum major.

OR

Enrolment in EDN3101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and taking EDN315 as a curriculum minor

OR

Enrolment in EDN2161 Professional Experience: Secondary Graduate for students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) and taking EDN415 as a curriculum major or EDN315 as a curriculum minor.

Media Audiences and the Public (MCC236)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit considers the contemporary media environment for audiences in terms of historical and newly developing traditions of audience analysis. It also examines theories that inform public and political communication, focusing specifically on the media-public dynamic. The unit draws on several disciplines, including mass communication, media studies, psychology, consumer behaviour, public opinion and cultural studies. The unit provides practical knowledge about how media audiences and publics are measured and develops basic proficiency in the practical skills of audience research.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MSC236 Media Audiences are not eligible to enrol in this unit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Media Audiences and the Public (MCC566; was MCC436)

As for MCC236 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; seminars: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC436 Media Audiences and the Public may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Media Law and Ethics (MCC245; was JOU345)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

All professional communicators need to be aware of their legal and ethical rights, obligations and responsibilities. This unit examines the laws affecting journalists, public relations practitioners and editors in Australia. It will engage students in the ethical issues that face communicators on the job, and consider the ethical issues for each of the communication professions.

Lectures: 1 hour twice a week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU345 Media, Law and Ethics or JOU324 Journalism: Professional and Legal Frameworks may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Media Law and Ethics (MCC545; was JOU445/MCC445)

As for MCC245 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC445 Media Law and Ethics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Media Management Project (MCC680)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal, W-external

Under supervision students complete a business plan or significant investigation of a topic approved by the Unit Coordinator.

Initial seminar and regular contact in person or otherwise with the Unit Coordinator during the project.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Media Management or Master of Arts in Communication Management. Students are normally expected to enrol in this unit once they have completed all other course

requirements.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Media Production Seminar (MCC433; was MED433)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

The focus of this seminar is to equip students with knowledge of media production research and development methodologies, which they will be able to use to develop their projects in line with professional media standards.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma Media Production, or Masters by Personal Programme.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED433 Media Production Seminar may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Media Production Seminar (MCC533)

As for MCC433 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production or Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production or Masters by Personal Program.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED433 Media Production Seminar may not enrol in this unit for credit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Media Projects (MCC312; was MCC212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit extends the practical, critical and research skills developed in media production units. It is designed for dedicated media makers who wish to (i) participate in a client or a tutor-directed project (ii) explore the conceptual possibilities of the visual medium in the context of a group production (iii) explore collaborative links with other communication and media majors and units. This unit is designed for students in their third full-time year of study.

Tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC201 Professional Development in Screen Production if enrolled in Screen Production major; OR MCC267

Photo and Video Journalism if enrolled in Photography minor; OR MCC244 Radio Presenting and Producing if enrolled in Radio major; OR MCC214 Sound Production if enrolled in Sound major. Permission of the Unit Coordinator is required for enrolment.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Media Projects (MCC612; was MCC412/MCC512)

As for MCC312 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Permission of Unit Coordinator.

Media Relations (MCC259)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
 KDUPJ: S1U-internal
 SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of media relations through case studies, practical writing exercises and the development of a media relations campaign. Students learn how to work closely with the media, plan and evaluate media campaigns, prepare for interviews and press conferences, and write effective media releases, backgrounders and feature stories. In addition, students will explore the broader social role of media relations and its relationship with public relations.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Media Relations (MCC559)

As for MCC259 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia (IND271)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit examines the dramatic changes which have taken place in Indonesia since 1965, with particular emphasis on the last decade. It focuses on the relationship between media, contemporary culture and political and social change, exploring popular music, contemporary literature, print, electronic, and 'new' media. We discuss the forces which shape contemporary Indonesian media, culture and politics, such as ethnicity, gender and class, in the context of the interaction between elite-dominated 'national culture' and the practices of other classes.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. No knowledge of Indonesian language is required.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours and postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Media, Culture and Politics in Indonesia (IND671; was IND471)

As for IND271 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Mediated Politics (POL221)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Our experiences of politics come through the mass media. What we see as 'politics' is a representation presented through the mass media. We cannot understand politics, then, unless we examine the ways that the mass media present politics to us. To do this, we have to start with the traditional media (television, newspapers and radio) and then consider the effects of the new media (smartphones, websites - especially blogs - and social networking technologies).

up to 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Students who have successfully completed POL302 Power of the Media and Public Interest may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Mediation (LEG207)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP18-internal

Introduction to the knowledge and skills associated with mediation as it is practised in Australia including family law, commercial disputes, neighbourhood disputes and through court referrals. Examine the legal framework governing the practice of mediation and issues associated with its use including privacy and confidentiality, power imbalances, mediator training and competency and the enforceability of mediated agreements. Develop communication and other skills necessary for participating in mediations, whether as a party, a representative of a party or as a mediator.

Taught intensively over one week: refer to timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LEG150 Australian Legal System or LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level unit for credit.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Mediation (LAW407)

As for LEG207 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP18-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution OR LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedures, and LAW260 Contract.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics (BMS265)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will provide basic knowledge and practical skills in medical immunology together with molecular and quantitative genetics. Sections comprise features of immune response in both health and disease, including an understanding of immunopathogenic mechanisms of disease. Emphasis is also given to the structure and functioning of genes and how this molecular knowledge is increasingly being applied to the diagnosis and treatment of clinical disease. Includes a practical laboratory component and a written assignment on a selected topic within immunology.

Lectures: 3-4 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed or who are currently enrolled in BIO252 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture, or CHI302: Immunology, Genetics and Microbiology, may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Medication Management for Nursing (NUR256)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-internal

This unit will introduce students to the quality use of medications in

healthcare, with particular emphasis on the nurse's role in safe administration, legal and ethical issues related to medication administration and documentation and patient education. Major drug classes and the pharmacokinetics of these following a patho-physiological framework will be presented. Simulated clinical applications and skills will be addressed, including calculation of dosages.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I core BNursing units.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR201 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology I, NUR202 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology II, NUR203 Medical and Surgical Nursing I and NUR205 Medical and Surgical Nursing II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students who have only successfully completed some of these units should contact the Academic Chair.

Medicine 1 (VET625)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

This unit considers endocrinology, urinary tract diseases and medical neurology. The principle objective is for students to gain a deeper understanding of the pathophysiology associated with diseases of these organ systems and to use this knowledge to improve both diagnostic and treatment skills.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (M1022), or enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074), or enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1101).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota.

Medicine 2 (VET626)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

This unit incorporates the basic investigative techniques and pathophysiology of diseases of the alimentary, respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Each body system is evaluated individually with a problem-oriented approach and common diseases are discussed in more depth. The more controversial topics and new treatment strategies available will also be highlighted and discussed. The main objective is to expand the base of knowledge required to accurately diagnose and treat commonly encountered problems in these body systems in general practice.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies (M1022), or the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074) or the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1101).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to workload resource limitations.

Mental Health Issues in Chiropractic Care (CHI488)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T3-internal

This unit will explore the range of normal and abnormal psychological syndromes that are commonly presented in chiropractic practice. Students will learn to identify psychological syndromes with emphasis on the effectiveness of the practitioner

response and the importance of appropriate referral. Best practice treatments for the major problems will be explored.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of BSc (Chiro).

Mentoring (EDU471)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

This unit explores conceptual issues and practical matters surrounding mentoring in various educational, community and workplace settings as a strategy relevant to all ages. Topics include: the concept of mentoring and assumptions underlying it; different models of mentoring and applications; essential elements of effective mentoring relationships and features of effective mentoring programs. Participants can focus on areas of interest: developing or implementing a mentoring program; enhancing knowledge and skills as a mentor; building partnerships in their community or workplace.

Participants will have the opportunity to collaborate during compulsory on-campus workshops in July.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Mentoring (EDU671)

As for EDU471 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Metabolic Rehabilitation (CHI551)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T3-internal

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of metabolic assessment and metabolic rehabilitation techniques. The student will be provided advanced information concerning a metabolic disease and conditions that limit physical function. The learner will be provided with the necessary skills to devise a rehabilitation program for a range of individuals with metabolic disorders. This unit will cover the underpinning molecular alterations occurring in metabolic disease, treatment strategies including, lifestyle and pharmacological intervention as well as prevention strategies.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: CHI227 Exercise Physiology, CHI208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment, CHI318 Exercise Programming and Prescription.

Metallurgical Process and Plant Design (EXM435)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S2-internal

Students learn to apply the principles of extractive metallurgical project design at pre-feasibility stage including project planning, management, process design, flowsheet development, equipment selection, OHE&S and cost analysis. A written report and oral

defence covering all project aspects will be submitted by each student team working on a specified metal/mineral extraction process. The unit is supported by Minerals Tertiary Education Council and is run in conjunction with University of Queensland and the Western Australian School of Mines.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week; project meetings as arranged by the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: EXM301 Mineral Processing, EXM302 Advanced Mineral Processing, EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy, EXM358 Pyrometallurgy, or alternatives approved by the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM435 Advanced Topics in Extractive Metallurgy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Microbiology I (BI0263)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

The unit provides an introduction to the biology of bacteria, viruses, and fungi with a strong emphasis on developing practical microbiology skills in the laboratory. The interaction of micro-organisms with the environment, human beings, plant and animals is a major focus of this unit. Topics: microbial morphology, taxonomy, culture and growth and genetics; microbes as saprophytes; soil microbiology; microbes as symbionts and as parasites; microbes and human disease; public health and epidemiology; applied microbiology (biological control, food production, antibiotics).

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology.

Microbiology II (BI0364)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

An advanced unit in microbiology with emphasis on molecular microbiology and microbial biotechnology. Students will gain understanding of diversity, interactions, ecology, and applications of micro-organisms in biomedical, agricultural and environmental biotechnology. Students will develop skills in practical research, critical review and communication. Topics include microbial diversity and metabolism; role of adhesion and biofilms in microbial communities and pathogenicity; microbial genomics; molecular responses to the environment; molecular communication between micro-organisms, plants and animals; Archaea, microbial biotechnology and microbial ecology.

Lectures/ workshops: 1 x 2 hour session per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO263 Microbiology I or BMS361 Medical Microbiology or ANS351 Animal Microbiology or BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology.

Microeconomics A (BUS261)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides knowledge and understanding in intermediate level microeconomics. Topics covered include the neoclassical theories of choice and supply, the models of perfect competition, monopoly and oligopoly, and general equilibrium analysis is introduced. The efficiency properties of a competitive general equilibrium are also considered. Applications of theory are considered throughout the unit.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS161 Introduction to Economics or enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Microeconomics A (MBS561)

As for BUS261 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in a postgraduate course should ensure that they are familiar with introductory texts in microeconomics. Postgraduate students with further queries should contact the Unit Co-ordinator.

Microeconomics B (BUS361)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Review the methods used in advanced microeconomics to analyse decision making. Students are introduced to: property rights and agency problems in business, the location decision of business and the economics of spatial networks, the modern economic analysis of market failures due to adverse selection and moral hazard. Students are equipped with an understanding of the recent exciting advances that economics has made in the analysis of decision making when information is both complete and incomplete.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS261 Microeconomics A.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Migration Law in Practice (LAW404)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: AU11-internal, SP9-internal

This unit builds on the knowledge acquired in previous courses within the program by focusing on the practical skills needed by migration agents to conduct an effective and successful migration practice. These skills include information retrieval, research, consultancy, advocacy, communication and personal and professional development. This unit aims to equip students with the skills needed to work as a registered migration agent in professional practice contexts.

Taught intensively over two weeks; refer to timetable or information on the School of Law website for details. Due to the nature of the offering of this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Australian Migration Law and Practice; LAW402 Australian Migration Law AND LAW403 Australian Visa System.

Mineral Processing (EXM301)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit deals with aspects of sampling, particle characterisation, comminution and classification, physical processes of mineral concentration involving dense media and gravity separation, magnetic and electrostatic separation and ore sorting techniques. Froth flotation of minerals, coagulation, flocculation, agglomeration, dewatering of concentrates and tailings disposal are covered.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshops/laboratories: 4 hours per week.

External: Internet access and compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory/workshop sessions. Due to the nature of offering this unit

students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: EXM131 Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy; MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations; OR enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Mineral Processing (EXM504)

As for EXM301 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma of Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: EXM301 Mineral Processing.

Mineral Processing Practicum (EXM507)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: DE2-internal, DE2-external, S1B-internal, S1B-external

This unit comprises a series of practical laboratory sessions that consolidate the theory and practice of mineral processing. Laboratory exercises will focus on mineral and rock identification, crushing, grinding, classification, physical and physicochemical methods of separation and concentration, dewatering and drying. A series of exercises examining fluid flow, viscosity, mass transfer and reactor mixing will be completed. Students will work with industry-relevant mineral processing equipment. Practical, laboratory, experimental design, data analysis and scientific report-writing skills will be developed.

Students will be expected to spend significant time outside of time-tabled sessions preparing for and reporting on time-tabled sessions. Laboratories: 6 hours per week.

External: Internet access required and compulsory 15-day on-campus laboratory and workshop session. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Co-ordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma Extractive Metallurgy and concurrent enrolment in EXM524 Principles of Unit Operation and EXM504 Mineral Processing.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed both EXM301 Mineral Processing and EXM302 Advanced Mineral Processing are excluded from this unit.

Mining and Natural Resources Law (LAW335)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit surveys the legal regimes that govern the allocation, management, and conservation of natural resources in Australia, with a particular focus on Western Australia. It examines the ownership of and allocation of rights and interests in minerals and petroleum, as well as conservation and native title laws and their impact on resource projects. The unit also reviews legal regimes governing the management and conservation of water resources.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Modelling and Simulation (MAS375)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops skills in mathematical modelling and simulation of various dynamical systems (including mechanical, thermal, process, biological, biomedical, economic, financial, stochastic and discrete event systems) and introduces control systems, parameter estimation and Monte Carlo simulation. Applications include vehicle vibrations, central heating, fisheries, epidemics, drug infusion, traffic and stock price models. Central to the unit is the practical use of the computer packages MATLAB and Simulink for the numerical solution and simulation of the systems.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS208 Mathematical Modelling or both MAS167 Computational Mathematics and MAS182 Applied Mathematics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics or MAS182 Applied Mathematics concurrently.

Modelling and Simulation of Industrial Processes (ENG618)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit is designed to build upon previous learnings in process modelling and simulation, by studying a range of advanced concepts, techniques and using computer based simulation tools. The material reflects processes from the chemical, metallurgical, oil and gas industries. This is a project based unit.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Modern Japanese History (HIS210)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

In this unit we analyse the critical social, political and economic changes in Japan from the 1850s through to the post-war period. Themes include crisis of the old society; process of 'modernisation from above' and its social costs; nature of Japanese imperialism; critics of the Japanese state and their fate; emergence of a modern culture in the 1920s; transition to the authoritarianism of the 1930s; the home-front during World War II; and the experience of post-war occupation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. No knowledge of Japanese language is assumed.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Modern Japanese History (HIS610; was HIS410)

As for HIS210 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Modern Physics (PEC231)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The aim of this unit is to study the basis of modern physics. Topics: special relativity wave mechanics, introductory quantum theory including one and three dimensional systems, matter as particles and waves, basic quantum theory for one and three dimensional systems, the hydrogen atom, atomic structure and chemical bonding. Students will be required to complete experimental projects during the unit.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

External: no attendance requirement.

Prerequisites: MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra and PEC152 Principles of Physics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Molecular Design (PEC349)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit extends on concepts introduced in PEC238 Organic Structures and Reactivity in the contexts of organic synthesis and biosynthesis. Stereochemistry and structure elucidation of organic compounds will be covered at a more advanced level. The subject material will be of interest to students in disciplines where an understanding of organic compounds is important. Such disciplines include: chemistry, molecular biology, biomedical sciences, pharmacy and drug discovery, environmental science, nanoscience and forensics.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratory/workshop: up to 4 hours per week for up to 10 weeks.

External: compulsory 5 day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the offering.

Prerequisites: PEC238 Organic Structures and Reactivity.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC349 Biomolecular Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Molecular Genetics (BIO316)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

In this unit we examine at an advanced level how the genetic material controls various activities in bacterial, plant and animal cells. Topics in the lecture component include DNA replication; DNA recombination; regulation of gene expression; molecular mechanisms of development, stress tolerance and signal transduction; mutation and DNA repair. The laboratory component consists of a research project where students have an opportunity to plan and execute a research problem. In the bioinformatics component students learn exploiting information from DNA databases.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: a project requiring full-time attendance during a non-teaching week; workshops: 1 hour per week in 9 weeks.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: BIO212 Genetic Engineering or ANS252 Animal Molecular Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO202 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Laboratory attendance is required in one of the non-teaching weeks.

Moot Court Bench (LAW314)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 12 places), Y-internal (quota of 12 places)

Promote excellence in written and oral advocacy skills by performing advocacy related administrative, adjudicative, coaching, research and editing tasks. Consists of 12 students overseen by senior staff members, notable barristers and distinguished judges (the Moot Court Committee) who provide advice and assistance to ensure professionalism of the Bench. Students are involved in coaching moot teams, developing advocacy skills, organising lectures, arbitrating and judging, publishing a Moot Court Bench Newsletter, producing a Moot Court Bench Mooting Manual, writing/editing Moot problems.

Meetings as required.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract, plus permission of Unit Coordinator.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Selection is based on: Academic record and standing; Demonstrated speaking, debating and mooting ability; Demonstrated administrative experience; Demonstrated knowledge of foreign languages and legal systems.

Multimedia Client Project (MCC338; was MUL338)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides students with experience in working with real world clients towards the production of a website. Students participate in group based production, project management methods and advanced web design and development.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC218 Web Games Design and Production (or MCC218 Interactive Multimedia II); MCC263 Web Design OR MCC251 Interactive Multimedia (or MUL217 Interactive Multimedia I).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL338 Advanced Multimedia Workshop may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Multimedia Client Project (MCC638; was MUL538)**As for MCC338 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL538 Advanced Multimedia Workshop may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Multimedia Studio (MCC339; was MUL339)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides an opportunity for students to produce an industry level multimedia project as well as develop a professional online and offline portfolio showcasing their project work along with their larger body of work developed throughout their degree.

Laboratories: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC218 Web Games Design and Production (or MCC218 Interactive Multimedia II).

Highly recommended: MCC338 Multimedia Client Project (or MUL338)

Advanced Multimedia Workshop).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL339 Multimedia Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit

Multimedia Studio (MCC639; was MUL539)

As for MCC339 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL539 Multimedia Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Music Technology (MCC268)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 45 places)

A practical opportunity to develop skills that can be applied in creative media, multimedia, screen and sound production. Topics include sampling, sequencing, synthesisers, loop-based composition and virtual instruments. Historical and technological developments will be analysed and the influence of pioneering artists will be examined and their work critiqued. Combining analysis and hands-on content creation, the emphasis is on creative skills and familiarity with the tools to create audio and musical content for various media.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MCC2601 Special Topics in Media: Music Technology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the production intensity. Priority 1: Preference will be given to students enrolled in a Sound Major or Sound Minor Priority 2: Preference will be given to students enrolled in BMedia and BDMedia

Music Technology (MCC568)

As for MCC268 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 45 places)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the production intensity.

Narrating the Nation: Media, Identity, Culture (MCC231; was MED231)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Nations and national identity form and evolve over time, but what are the ways of constructing the nation not only to its constituent citizens but also international audiences.

This unit considers the shifting array of media and cultural forms promoted by government, industry and communities to develop, maintain and challenge assumptions about homogenising modes of national identity. Drawing from national cinemas, television, arts and culture,

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; screenings: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED231 Australian Cinema may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Narrating the Nation: Media, Identity, Culture (MCC531; was MED431)

As for MCC231 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED431 Australian Cinema may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Narrative: Fiction and Film (EGL237)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is based on close readings of a range of significant novels and examines in some detail the relationship between narrative and cinema. The unit is also a study of the development of the English/European novel from realism to modernism and postmodernism. Questions about narrative structure, generic patterns, literary and filmic realism, author/auteur theory, and narrative theory generally will be taken up in some detail. Students acquire skills in reading and interpreting novel and film.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; seminars: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Native Title Law (LAW305)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will include a comprehensive examination of the native title system, including the legislative response to native title, the Native Title Act (C'th) 1993, and the development of the law since Mabo, the establishment of the National Native Title Tribunal (NNTT), Aboriginal Representative Bodies and the Indigenous Land Corporation (ILC). It will also consider the mediation process with a specific examination on the nature of any impacts on the holders of different land interests.

Three hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Nature-Based Tourism (ENV279)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

Nature-based tourism relies on the natural environment. The importance of ecology for maintaining the natural environment on which nature-based tourism depends is explored in detail. Planning frameworks for sustainable nature-based tourism, such as the Limits of Acceptable Change and the Tourism Optimisation Management Model, are explored and applied. This exploration is linked to gaining an appreciation of the impacts of nature-based tourism and how these can be managed. Interpretation is discussed as a key management element.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 8 hours per semester; practical work: 2 field trips each of a half-day duration.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Negotiation (LEG2o8)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit examines the legal framework surrounding negotiation in both adversarial and transactional contexts and helps students develop negotiation skills. It teaches students how to prepare for and conduct themselves in negotiations, analyse the course of negotiations and discover the causes of failed negotiations and enhance their skills through role playing, reflection and feedback. It examines key issues related to negotiation such as the role and duties of representatives, negotiation ethics and the place of negotiation in the legal system.

Lectures and workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150 Australian Legal System.

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level version for credit.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Negotiation (LAW4o8)

As for LEG2o8 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution OR LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedures, and LAW260 Contract.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Network Security (ICT362)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

The unit examines current security threats to organisations and the necessary security processes required to mitigate these threats. Topics covered include: security policy design and management; security technologies, products and solutions, firewall and secure router design, installation, configuration and maintenance; AAA implementation using routers and firewalls; and virtual private networks.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT120 Principles of Data Communications.

Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Network Security (ICT672; was ICT562)

As for ICT362 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications and enrolment in postgraduate IT course.

Network Switching (ICT363)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit examines multilayer switched networks from the perspective of design, management and redundancy. Topics include VLANs, Inter VLAN routing, 802.1Q trunking, Spanning Tree Protocol, network security and scalable design. Quality of service is examined in the context of voice over IP.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT120 Principles of Data Communications.

This unit forms part of the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification program.

Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Network Switching (ICT663; was ICT563)

As for ICT363 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course; ICT535 Advanced Data Communications OR C540 Advanced Data Communications.

This unit forms part of the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification program.

Neuromuscular Rehabilitation (CHI553)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T2-internal

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of neuromuscular assessment and neuromuscular rehabilitation techniques. The student will be provided advanced information concerning neuromuscular conditions and diseases that limit physical function. The learner will be provided with the necessary skills to devise a rehabilitation program for a range of individuals with neuromuscular disorders.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning; CHI208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment; CHI209/CHI2091 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills; and CHI328 Principles of Rehabilitation.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation in Overview (CHI68o)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

This unit builds on the principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation taught in CHI681. The principles of developmental kinesiology will be explored further and the facilitation of muscular agonist-antagonist co-activation by reflex stimulation methods and exercise will be highlighted. Advanced approaches to the assessment and management of muscle imbalance will also be explored. Contemporary methods of assessing therapeutic outcomes in the clinical setting and an introduction to clinical epidemiology and critical reasoning will be presented.

External.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic degree or equivalent; CHI681 Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation; CHI682 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body; and CHI683 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal



Rehabilitation should enrol in CHI6801.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation in Overview (CHI6801)

As for CHI680 except:

Credit Points: 4

CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic degree or equivalent; CHI6811 Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation; CHI6821 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body; and CHI6831 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Master of Sport Science should enrol in CHI680.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body (CHI682)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

The principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation for the lower body are presented in a practical, experiential manner with emphasis on active care including topics on functional stability training, functional integrative training and therapeutics for the lumbar spine based on responses to spinal loading. The development and utilisation of the clinical audit is highlighted.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation should enrol in CHI6821.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body (CHI6821)

As for CHI682 except:

Credit Points: 4

CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or with permission of Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Master of Sport Science should enrol in CHI682.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body II (CHI684)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

Builds on the principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation for the lower body taught in CHI682. Develop an advanced level of functional assessment of the lower body. Motor systems incorporating local and global stability dysfunction will be investigated and strategies to manage the dysfunction will be explored.

Other clinical approaches will include the examination and management of syndromes resulting from adverse neural tension in the lower limbs and mobilisation and relaxation techniques for pain of spinal origin (lumbar and pelvis).

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate

Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation should enrol in CHI6841.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body II (CHI6841)

As for CHI684 except:

Credit Points: 4

CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolled in the Postgraduate Diploma Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or with permission of Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Master of Sport Science should enrol in CHI684.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body (CHI683)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

The principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation for the upper body are presented in a practical, experiential manner with emphasis on active care including topics on functional stability training, functional integrative training, mobilisation and relaxation techniques for pain of spinal origin (head and neck) and therapeutics for the cervico-thoracic spine based on responses to spinal loading. The development and utilisation of the clinical audit is highlighted.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation should enrol in CHI6831.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body (CHI6831)

As for CHI683 except:

Credit Points: 4

CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or with permission of Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Master of Sport Science should enrol in CHI683.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body II (CHI685)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

Builds on the principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation for the upper body taught in CHI683. Develop an advanced level of functional assessment of the upper body. Motor systems incorporating local and global stability dysfunction will be investigated and strategies to manage the dysfunction will be explored.

Other clinical approaches will include the examination and management of syndromes resulting from adverse neural tension in the upper limbs and, mobilisation and relaxation techniques for pain of spinal origin (thorax).

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation should enrol in CHI6851.

Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body II (CHI6851)

As for CHI685 except:

Credit Points: 4

CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolled in the Postgraduate Diploma Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or with permission of Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Master of Sport Science should enrol in CHI685.

New Media Technologies (MCC315)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit teaches students how to describe and evaluate changes to communication technology and media. Students will be exposed to pivotal studies in new media, and will gain practical skills in detailing changes to the Web, explaining the historical, cultural and social factors affecting mobile media, exploring collaborative media, and critically appraising the effects of new media on culture and user psychology.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *workshops:* 1.5 hours per week. *Note:* Lectures and tutorials for this unit commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media OR MCC118 Visual Communication (or MUL118 Principles of Multimedia).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

New Media Technologies (MCC615)

As for MCC315 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

New Testament and its World (THE102)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Introduces students to the literature of the New Testament, including an overview of the contents and major themes of the writings and study of selected passages. The unit also introduces students to the socio-economic, political, and wider religious setting of the writings as well as their relationship to the life and ministry

of Jesus of Nazareth and of the first century church. Students are introduced to the main methods and issues in modern study of the New Testament.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; *tutorials:* 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

New Testament Greek I (THE103)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to the major features of Hellenistic Greek as reflected in the writings of the New Testament. On completion of this unit students should be able to recognise the more common grammatical structures and vocabulary of the language of the New Testament.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

New Testament Greek II (THE203)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit completes the student's introduction to New Testament Greek, provides practice in translation of selected passages and an introduction to New Testament textual criticism. On completion, students should be able to read the New Testament in Greek with the assistance of standard aids.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: S103/THE103 New Testament Greek I.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Newsroom (MCC323; was JOU323)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit involves advanced news writing for publication. Students will work in the on-campus newsroom to produce stories for Murdoch's online news service The Murdoch Independent.

Workshops: 2 hours per week in first six weeks; *additional production time rostered in the newsroom.*

Prerequisites: MCC217 Web News Production AND MCC245 Media Law and Ethics (may be studied concurrently). Or permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU323 Print News may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Newsroom (MCC623)

As for MCC323 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Workshops: 2 hours per week. *Additional production time in the newsroom.*

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism or by permission of the Unit Coordinator.

This unit replaces MCC541 News Reporting and Writing.

Next Life (FDN107)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Can you remember a time before Google, Facebook, YouTube, mobile phones? Think how previous generations lived. You will soon be the next generation, and technologies not yet invented will affect your life. Will you be prepared for your 'next life' - or left behind? This unit asks: (1) How are interactions with technologies shaping our social and personal lives? (2) How are technologies empowering/disempowering individuals and communities? (3) How is knowledge changing? (4) How is society remaking itself?

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Nursing Health Assessment and Physical Examination (NUR105)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S2-internal

This unit will introduce the principles of health assessment and physical examination with a focus on physical, behavioural, social, cultural and psychological development. Relevant communication skills and interview techniques will be identified, developed and practised. Students will learn to incorporate health assessment and physical examination findings in nursing care plan development. Students will also gain an understanding of the legal and ethical issues relating to health assessment and physical examination.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: NUR100 Introduction to Nursing Practice or enrolment in (B1249) Bachelor Nursing Combo.

Nursing Management of Chronic Illness (NUR364)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-internal

This unit further develops students' ability to provide care for people with chronic illnesses. The psychosocial impact of chronic illness for individuals and the community, the impact on patient lifestyle choices and emerging trends in the management of chronic illness is highlighted. Narrative techniques are used to explore the management of symptoms in a range of chronic illnesses including diabetes, arthritis, cardiac and pulmonary diseases, palliative and wound care, renal and mental illness. End-of-life care issues are discussed.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: NUR203 Acute Care 1, NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing, NUR206 Contemporary Nursing Management of Mental Illness, NUR257 Clinical Practice 3, NUR205 Acute Care 2, NUR258 Applied Psychology for Nursing Practice, NUR259 Maternal, Child and Adolescent Nursing Care, and NUR262 Clinical Practice 4.

Nursing Research Writing (NUR461)

Credit Points: 4

Peel: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit is aimed at developing students' research skills in terms of rigour and comprehension. It also assists students to develop writing and presentation skills. In addition the unit will guide students in developing skills in argument in defence.

Lectures/Tutorials/Seminars: Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours program.

Nursing Research Writing (NUR661)**As for NUR461 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Nursing Specialties -- Clinical Placement (NUR335)

Credit Points: 1

Not available 2013

Students will demonstrate learned knowledge, essential nursing skills and competencies within the speciality arenas (perioperative, ICU, CCU, ED, HDU). Students will be allocated to a clinical placement under the supervision of a preceptor and clinical nurses educator and will utilise an objective student professional performance tool based on ANMC National Competency Standards (2006) for the Registered Nurse.

Clinical Practicum: Total contact time : 120 hours (8 hours x 15 days).

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: NUR305 Nursing Specialties. Students who have not satisfied the requirements of NUR305 will be retrospectively withdrawn from NUR335. Students who are not concurrently enrolled in NUR305 must undertake revision of the necessary clinical skills in consultation with the Unit Coordinator before undertaking this placement. Students should note that NUR305 has a prerequisite of completion of Part I Nursing units, NUR201 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology I, NUR202 Fundamentals of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology II, NUR203 Medical and Surgical Nursing I, NUR223 Medical and Surgical Nursing 1 - Clinical Placement, NUR205 Medical and Surgical Nursing II and NUR225 Medical and Surgical Nursing II - Clinical Placement.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Nutrition (CHI213)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal

Nutrition is one the major determinants of health and well-being in our society. This unit will provide the student with broad knowledge and applicable skills in human nutrition. Relevant topics are selected for chiropractic and sports science students including nutritional assessment, sport nutrition, nutrition issues in all life stages, and the role of nutrition in health. Upon completion, students will become familiar with current nutritional recommendations in Australia including dietary guidelines to promote healthy nutrition and lifestyle.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of Part I studies.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI281 Introduction to Biochemistry and Nutrition may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Oceanography and Marine Pollution (ENV282)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

Initially, this unit discusses the physical and chemical properties of sea water, oceanic circulation, coastal bathymetry, currents, tides, waves, storms, surges and oceanic measurements along with pollution transport and diffusion. This underpins an examination of a theoretical background to natural ecosystem processes and pollution effects in the marine system. Topics: eutrophication, thermal effluent and sediment, oil, metals and halogenated hydrocarbons. Field work provides students with the opportunity to undertake practical oceanographic sampling.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology, ENV213 Atmospheric Science, and PEC144 Chemical Principles.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV204 Principles of Oceanography and Marine Pollution may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to boat space (occupational health and safety limits on boat numbers) and limited laboratory space. Selection is based on academic achievement in ENV213 Atmospheric Science.

Old Testament Exegesis (THE284)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit provides detailed study of major blocks of material from the Old Testament, enabling students to develop skills in a variety of exegetical approaches while examining literary, historical, sociological and theological features. There will be opportunity to use Biblical Hebrew, but ability to read Hebrew is not essential and is not part of assessment. Each semester will have a different focus, and the unit may be taken more than once, with different content.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: S100/THE100 Life and Literature of Ancient Israel.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed this unit or S216 Pentateuch or S235 Poetical Literature of Ancient Israel or S236 Wisdom Literature of Ancient Israel may enrol in the parallel 200-level unit for credit and vice versa where the selected writings are different.

OnTrack (EQUo6o)

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Peel: S1-internal, S2-internal

Rockingham: S1-internal, S2-internal

OnTrack provides excellent preparation for a range of Murdoch's undergraduate degree courses. This unit provides a supportive learning environment assisting students to develop academic reading and writing skills along with the analytical and information finding skills necessary for successful study at Murdoch University. It also guides students to develop effective study habits and collaborative working skills. OnTrack utilises an integrated curriculum addressing the foundational skills required by all Murdoch University Courses encouraging students to plan for their future learning.

Lectures/tutorials: Full-time 3 days per week, additional 1 day per week for students requiring language support.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Operating Systems and Systems Programming (ICT31o)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

This unit aims to provide an understanding of the design and implementation of modern operating systems and how they provide an interface to computer hardware resources. It also covers the use of operating systems service routines to construct efficient systems programs. Topics include: process management, memory management, mechanisms for interprocess communications, file systems and protections, network programming using sockets and the UNIX system call interface.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hour per week (1 hour unsupervised); plus optional clinics.

Prerequisites: ICT104 Principles of Computer Science and ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems. Students are encouraged to complete ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions before taking this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Opportunities with e-learning (EDU475)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Emerging technologies such as blogs, podcasts, and interactive white board are changing the educational technology landscape and generating new opportunities and challenges for learning. Instructors across educational sectors are exploring and sharing innovative ways to use technology to foster interaction, collaboration, and increased excitement for learning. This unit invites participants to engage with the range of issues facing educators in the e-learning age, reflect on their practices and develop strategies for effectively integrating new technologies at their own institutions.

This unit will run in a blended learning mode: online and face-to-face.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in this unit requires permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Opportunities with e-learning (EDU675)

As for EDU475 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)

The compulsory on-campus component will be shown on the School of Education web site.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a School of Education degree or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and capacity to support students in workshops.

Organic Structures and Reactivity (PEC238)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Many pharmaceutical and agricultural chemicals are derived from natural products. This is sometimes a result of long traditional use of a plant as a medicine. Today the active ingredient is usually extracted, identified and synthesised. This unit introduces the organic chemistry techniques and concepts used to identify the structure of such compounds, determine their stereochemistry and synthesise them. Topics include stereochemistry and structure elucidation of organic compounds, reactivity of organic functional groups, reaction mechanisms and biological molecules.

Internal: Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories/workshops: up to 4 hours per week for up to 10 weeks.

External: compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: PEC144 Chemical Principles.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC238 Biological Chemistry may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Organisation Development and Human Resources Management (BUS240)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit aims to explore the choices organisations have for assisting employees to work effectively and adapt to change. The unit introduces the role of human resource management (HRM) to organisation development. Individual, team, HRM and strategic concepts are linked to the strategies and processes organisations and individuals use to proactively promote organisational citizenship throughout change.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Organisation of Work (PSY552)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit aims to develop the student's understanding of the organisational, social, cognitive and behavioural dimensions of work and the workplace. Topics include work motivation, satisfaction and commitment, team and group processes, leadership, power and decision-making, workplace relations, conflict management and organisational learning. The unit also explores the broader nature of work organisations and organisational change and its management. The instructional content of the unit and the evaluation components reflect a balance between theory and applied knowledge and skills.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in PgCertOHRs or PgDipConsultPsych or MAppPsych or MAppPsych/PhD or DPsych, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Organisational Behaviour and Management (MBS508)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TSQ-internal

This unit introduces students to concepts and theories of organisational behaviour useful to managers. The unit considers behavioural impacts at the individual, group and organisational levels. Topics include motivation, job attitudes, stress, issues of group processes and relations, leadership, communication, power and conflict, and organisational structure and design. Theories of how to manage the organisation during times of change and development will be a focus. The unit combines lectures and tutorials and has a practical, problem solving and experiential approach.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate level course.

Students in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (Masterclass) will be enrolled in MBS5082.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Organisational Behaviour and Management (MBS5082)

As for MBS508 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal

Taught intensively during the Winter term.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to students enrolled in C1083

Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (Masterclass).

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in both MBS5082 Organisational Behaviour and Management and MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management for credit.

Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy (MBS548)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit focuses on the role of the consultant or change agent (internal and external) and the applications and limitations of established change consulting approaches in different contexts. Broad approaches or planned interventions explored include: Organisational Development (OD); Organisational Transformation (OT); HR Interventions; Knowledge Management and Organisational Learning, ICT implementation and Business Process Re-engineering (BPR).

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 6 hours (2 x 3 hours) per week for summer term.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

It is strongly recommended that students complete MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management prior to this unit.

Organisational Psychology: Practicum I (PSY570)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: Y-internal

This unit focuses on practical application of organisational psychology to real organisational issues. The placements will provide experience in core areas of organisational psychology including recruitment and selection, performance management, conflict resolution, team development, training, organisational measurement and development, and human factors. Regular presentations from second year students will provide exposure to real organisational problems and second year placement process. The principal aim is to apply knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of scientific psychology to real organisational problems.

Practical placements: 1 day per week (inclusive of non-teaching periods).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych, DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD; OR Enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology where candidate holds a four-year Psychology qualification or equivalent; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

Students must achieve a pass in all assignments in order to complete this unit.

Organisational Psychology: Practicum II (PSY603; was PSY503)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete practical placements in agencies and

organisations appropriate to the organisational psychology specialisation. Students will be advised to select placements that will meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

Practical placements: 108 days total; seminars: fortnightly.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Organisational only) or MAppPsych (Organisational)/PhD; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Organisational Theory and Behaviour (BUS223)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit provides a basic understanding of individual and group behaviour in organisations, as well as exploring some organisational theories and management processes. Topics include: individual dimensions of behaviour -- personality, perception and learning, communication and motivation; groups and interpersonal influence -- structure, values, interaction and leadership; and organisational issues such as structure, processes, design, decision making; organisational change and development. Globalisation and sustainability are embedded into this unit as recurring themes.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Orientation Chemistry 1 (EQU011)

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit is an introduction to the study of chemistry. The basic concepts of chemistry and basic calculations of molecular mass and the mole concept are covered including reaction equations and stoichiometry.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories: six two-hour sessions.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary or Biomedical Science through the Waardong program, or by permission from the Academic Chair.

Orientation Chemistry 2 (EQU012)

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit builds upon the basic chemical knowledge gained for EQU011 Orientation Chemistry 1 to cover concepts such as equilibrium reactions, redox reactions, acids and bases and a basic investigation of organic chemistry.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories: six two-hour sessions.

Prerequisites: EQU011 Orientation Chemistry 1. This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program, or by permission of the Academic Chair.

Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families (AIS233; was AIS228/AIS333)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The primary focus of this unit is providing students with a background in the issues, concepts and challenges inherent in working with Indigenous individuals and families. This unit has

been designed for students from a range of professional disciplines including social work, education, sustainability, law and community development and nursing. In order to keep the emphasis on practical applications of theoretical knowledge, the unit will use real-world case-studies and the lessons for practitioners inherent in these.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; Workshop: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Our Mob: Working with Indigenous Families (AIS533; was AIS428/AIS528/AIS633)

As for AIS233 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Overseas Aid and Development (SSH511)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

The many competing visions of development are a challenge to professionals working in this area. This unit offers a high-level overview of the key theoretical and policy debates that guide these visions, across different institutional and national settings. Student will be asked to consider fundamental questions about aid and development and to apply what they learn to the design of a development program.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs, Graduate Certificate in Development Studies or Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP604 Overseas Aid and International Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Overseas Aid and International Development (STP204)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Why is aid and development important? How can we make it more effective? What are the differences between humanitarian emergency responses and long term development? How can we encourage people to take ownership for their own sustainable development? What are the barriers to this for them and us? This course aims to give a historical and philosophical grounding to respond to these questions along with practical skills to work in a development context.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed STP240/STP440 Special Topics in Sustainable Development: Overseas Aid and International Development in 2005 may not enrol in this unit for credit.



Students enrolled or intending to enrol in MA, Postgraduate Diploma or Postgraduate Certificate courses should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Overseas Aid and International Development (STP604; was STP504)

As for STP204 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Parasitology (BMS364)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

A unit in applied parasitology that introduces the concept of parasitism and the diversity of organisms. The life cycles and transmission patterns of the major parasites of people and domestic animals in Australia are described. The interaction between hosts and parasites, leading to disease, is covered in detail, as is the treatment of parasitic disease and the development of integrated approaches to parasitic control. Special attention is given to the role of medical research in understanding human parasitic disease.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: BIO103 Environmental Biology or ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body.

Parliamentary and Public Sector Internship (SSH322; was POL322)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: S2-internal

A Parliamentary Internship is a cooperative arrangement with the Western Australian State Parliament. Public Policy Internships are a cooperative arrangement with the Western Australian Public Service. Students undertake research with the collective guidance of a member of parliament or public service agency, and an academic supervisor. The research project is supported by a series of seminars which range in focus from considerations of parliamentary government and policy making to the ethics of research.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: High standard of academic performance.

Acceptance into the unit depends upon a demonstrated high standard of academic performance. Students intending to undertake an internship should apply to the Unit Coordinator before the end of Semester 1.

Pastoral Care (THE245)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

An introduction to the theory and practice of pastoral care. The unit includes an introduction to listening skills. Topics include death and dying.

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Pastoral Practicum I (THE237)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Theory and practice of ministry within a parish or institutional setting, including experience and reflection under guidance of a supervisor.

Practica: 12 hours per week (11 hours field experience and 1 hour supervision).

Prerequisites: THE107 Thinking Theology. As this is a practical workplace unit, students wishing to enrol in this unit must consult the Unit Coordinator at least six months prior to enrolment.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Pastoral Practicum II (THE437)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit consists of further experience and reflection in a parish or institutional setting, beyond THE237 Pastoral Practicum I. It provides an opportunity for students who have already completed a major part of their theological studies to exercise skills in ministry under supervision with a view both to developing skills further and to deepening theological awareness of the issues involved in ministry.

Practica: 12 hours per week (11 hours field experience and 1 hour supervision).

Prerequisites: THE245 Pastoral Care or S273 Patterns of Preaching or THE288 Worship and Liturgy. Highly recommended: THE237 Pastoral Practicum I and a major part of the student's theological studies.

Students wishing to enrol in this unit must obtain a full unit outline, and consult the Unit Coordinator with regard to the availability of places within the unit at least six months prior to enrolment.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Pastoral Practicum III (THE585)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This practicum offers students further experience and reflection in a parish or institutional setting beyond THE437 Pastoral Practicum II. The unit is designed in particular for people involved in professional ministries. Training in supervision can be provided if there are 12 or more applicants per semester.

Practicum: 12 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Ministry; S437/THE437 Pastoral Practicum II; S245/THE245 Pastoral Care or S273 Patterns of Preaching or S281/THE288 Worship and Liturgy; or the equivalent approved by the Academic Chair. Students wishing to enrol in this unit must obtain a full unit outline from the Unit Coordinator at least six months prior to enrolment.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Pathology and Disease of Production Animals (ANS350)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Pathological processes and their interrelationships that are present in production animals will be examined. This will be linked to general pathology lectures (shared with VET340, CHI301, BMS360) and practical workshops/demonstrations in animal diseases of importance in production animals. A component of the contact time will deal with public health and disease surveillance. Some practical interpretation skills developed through the use of case studies arising from the diagnostic pathology service provided by the School will be taught.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry and ANS253 Physiology and Anatomy of Farm Animals.

Paul and Early Christian Writings (THE240)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

A study of select New Testament writings drawn from the letters attributed to Paul, the General Letters (apart from the Johannine Letters) and the Acts of the Apostles. Attention will be given to the structure, content, and themes of at least one letter from the Pauline corpus in the context of Paul's life and work and of at least one other writing. (There will be opportunity for use of Greek for students who have completed THE103 New Testament Greek I).

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: S102/THE102 Introduction to New Testament Studies.

People and Globalisation (MCC386)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores the impacts of globalisation practices on cultural and gender politics around the world. It addresses issues of cultural difference and culture clash, of cultural specificity, cultural resistance and cultural transformation in response to globalisation. These issues will be explored through a series of topical and contentious examples, such as sex trafficking, HIV/AIDS, the economic effects of transnational corporations, which foreground the connections between gendered impacts and cultural politics.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed WOM270 and MCC211 / MCC511 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

People and Globalisation (MCC686)**As for MCC386 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Perceptions of South-East Asian Society (AST256)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit seeks to develop an awareness of the impact of colonialism on traditional societies in South-East Asia, and the perceptions of the coloniser and colonised of each other, on the basis of literary (novels and short stories) and historical records. Attention will be paid to life and work in traditional South-East Asian societies in the pre-colonial period, patterns of colonial administration and oppression, social and psychological dislocation and the universality of the colonial experience.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Perceptions of South-East Asian Society (AST656)**As for AST256 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Performance and Creative Arts (EGL225)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit explores works from a range of genres including: theatre, film, digital art, music, painting, photography and contemporary performance. It questions the relationship between representation and power, race and visibility as well as the role of culture in informing how work is produced and received. Students will engage with a range of case studies and respond to this work either through the development of their own piece of critical writing, or by generating a creative response through performance.

Seminar: 1 hour; and either tutorial: 1.5 hours or workshop: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Perspectives on Security and Terrorism (POL192)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Introduction to the concepts of security, terrorism and counterterrorism. This unit examines the changing perceptions of security from military force to human security and security in cyberspace. It explains how terrorism undermines human security, subverts societal values, and threatens the society's critical infrastructure. It also analyses the relationship between terrorism and religious tolerance, democracy and international law. It finally examines the phenomena of rogue states and weapons of mass destruction and how international society is expected to address them.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Photo and Video Journalism (MCC267)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

Students will be exposed to the challenge of using still and moving images to tell real stories. Students will learn the conventions and techniques of documentary photography, and the contemporary processes of digital reproduction, in readiness to apply them for publication in the newsroom production unit.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging; MCC104 Introduction to Journalism or EGL114 Introduction to Creative Arts.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources.

Thereafter students can apply to the Unit Coordinator as places become available.

Photo and Video Journalism (MCC567)**As for MCC267 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

This unit is not subject to quota.

Photography and Digital Imaging (MCC124; was MED102)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 120 places), S2-internal (quota of 120)

places)

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit provides a practical foundation for students wishing to pursue study in photography, screen or creative media production. Emphasis is upon developing strong photographic skills, sophisticated digital editing skills and familiarity with the digital workflow. Students have the opportunity to choose from an exciting range of projects and hone their skills in industry-standard applications. Alongside the development of creative portfolio work, students develop an understanding of photographic history, style and genre. Students produce an essay on photographic culture.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED102 Photography may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is offered in both Semester 1 and Semester 2 in order to ensure that students have reasonable access to the School's photographic equipment.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the supervision demands of a production environment. Preference is given to BMedia, BCommun and BDMedia Majors.

Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation (CHI328)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Provides students with a basic understanding of rehabilitation: the development of a person to the fullest physical, psychological, social, vocational, and educational potential within their physiological/anatomic impairments and environmental limitations. Upon completion, students will be able to develop and implement exercise rehabilitation techniques for patients with a wide variety of disabling illnesses by understanding the nature of adaptations to training with various kinds of exercise. It has three components: evaluation methods; general management methods; management methods by body region.

Lecture: 2 hours; laboratories: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning; CHI208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment; CHI209/CHI2091 Biomechanics and Manual Skills.

Physical Education (EDN116; was EDU107)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Rockingham: S1-internal

This introductory unit focuses on the development of physical activity and coaching/teaching skills, developed through a range of movement experiences in different physical education and sporting contexts. The unit is valuable for students who intend to teaching physical education across K-12 in WA schools. Students will be introduced to Fundamental Movement Skills, teaching/coaching principles and methodologies and to the sports Gymnastics and Volleyball. As part of this unit, students will complete their Beginning Coaching General Principles course.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour; workshops: 1 x 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Students should be enrolled in Education (BEEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education] or Education (BEEd) [Secondary Teaching] + Sports Science (BSportsSc) to enrol in this unit. Students from other courses need to contact the Unit Coordinator about enrolment in this unit.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU107 Physical Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Preference will be given to students enrolled in B1279 and B1285.

This unit is subject to quota. There are limited facilities/resources to conduct this unit. Preference will be given to students enrolled in B1279 and B1285.

Physical Examination (CHI283)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 90 places)

This unit introduces students to the process whereby a clinician investigates a patient for signs of disease. Students will have the opportunity to learn the techniques and procedures associated with physical examination of the different body systems and the ability to synthesise findings. The unit builds upon other units by providing the student with the opportunity to develop the necessary knowledge, skills, manual dexterity, attitudes and behaviours to be a safe and effective health care provider, focusing on clinical examination.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body; CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy (or BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy/VET108 Topics in Comparative Mammalian Anatomy); BIO152 Cell Biology; CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I (or CHI124 Principles of Sports Science); BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology; CHI280 Human Anatomy I; BMS264 Biomedical Physiology and concurrent enrolment in CHI282 Human Anatomy II.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited facilities requirements. Preference will be given to students in Chiropractic. Non-clinical students need to apply via the Unit Coordinator to take this unit.

Physical Sciences Internship (PEC310)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

A one-semester full-time (or full-year equivalent) work experience internship that will provide appropriate professional experience in the student's discipline area. Available to students in their final year of study. Students will be formally supervised by an academic staff member as well as from the employing organisation. The unit includes some workshops to prepare students for the workplace experience.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Science Internship Program and approval by the Academic Chair.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Physics and Nanotechnology Projects (PEC307)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The objective of this unit is to integrate knowledge and abilities gained from units taken in the Physics and Nanotechnology course and apply them to the investigation of a particular physics/nanoscience-related problem, under the supervision of an academic staff member. Students may select a project from any area of nanoscience and chemistry/physics/energy studies/engineering/forensics/biomedical sciences in consultation with the Unit Coordinator, and subject to the availability of supervision.

Individual arrangements with Supervisors.

Prerequisites: PEC261 Applications of Nanotechnology.

Physics of Materials (PEC317)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers the properties of matter and the structure and

properties of solids and surfaces and their technological applications. Topics covered include phases of matter, properties of gases, liquids and solids, defects and dislocations in solids, quantum statistics, lattice vibrations, free electron theory of solids, metals, insulators and semiconductors, semiconductor devices, dielectrics, magnetic and amorphous materials, superconductivity, surfaces of solids and liquids.

Lectures: 3 hours per week, tutorials: 1 hour per week, laboratories: five 3-hour sessions.

Prerequisites: PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry or PEC144 Chemical Principles; PEC231 Modern Physics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed PEC247 Physical and Inorganic Chemistry prior to 2011 may not complete this unit for credit.

Students wishing to complete a double major in Chemistry and Physics should contact the Academic Chair for advice. Laboratory kits are provided for off-campus students.

Physiological Therapeutics (CHI423)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T3-internal

Provides instruction in the indications and safe and accurate use of ancillary modalities in conjunction with manual therapies. Discussion includes the appropriateness of ancillary modalities as a single therapy or as a therapy in conjunction with other forms of care.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week; practicals (small groups): 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and the successful completion of CHI301 Processes in Human Disease, CHI302 Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills, CHI303 Primary Practice I: Clinical Science and Diagnosis, and CHI304 Clinical Orthopaedics and Neurology.

Physiology and Anatomy of Farm Animals (ANS253)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit integrates the anatomy and physiology of farm animals, in particular cattle, sheep, pigs and horses. It covers the major organ systems; emphasising the functional anatomy and physiology of the musculoskeletal, digestive, and reproductive systems. The nervous and endocrine control of body functions will be examined. Practical exercises will utilise prepared anatomical specimens and fresh material to complement dissections of areas of interest in domestic stock. Project work will provide an introduction to oral and written skills of communication.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals/problem-based workshops: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science; BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology and BIO152 Cell Biology.

Plant Biosecurity in Practice (BIO538)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit will introduce students to plant biosecurity within the broader context of human, veterinary and environmental regulatory issues. It includes an overview of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures with particular emphasis on the underlying theoretical principles, and an introduction to the plant biosecurity continuum including pre-border, border and post-border activities, the drivers behind these activities and the legislation and regulations that apply.

This unit is delivered online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate-level course. Students who wish to enrol in this unit as 'not for award' will be considered on a case by case basis.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Plant Biosecurity Masters Research Dissertation (BIO629)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

Students will undertake an advanced, supervised investigation of a selected plant biosecurity research problem. The project will report on the rationale, methods and results of the research and will be assessed on the basis of the quality of a submitted dissertation. Project topics, applied in nature, will be chosen in consultation with the Academic Chair and the proposed supervisor. The dissertation will be assessed by two staff members or other appropriately qualified people as approved by the Academic Chair.

Discussions with supervisor(s) as required. This is an independent research project and is therefore unique for each student.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Plant Biosecurity.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics (BIO537)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit will introduce students to the tools and technologies required for effective detection and diagnosis of emergency plant pest and diseases. It includes a comprehensive overview of surveillance and diagnostic methods, with particular emphasis in the following areas: sampling and survey methods, monitoring strategies, and traditional (taxonomy and microscopy) and advanced (molecular and biochemical) diagnostics. This unit will also cover the requirements for certification of diagnostic laboratories and diagnostic protocols, decision making tools and reporting networks/databases.

This course is delivered online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate-level course. Students who wish to enrol in these units as 'not for award' will be considered on a case by case basis.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Plant Biotechnology and Proteomics (BIO253)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides the latest information and practical training, including applications of molecular biology to crop improvement, plant pathology, gene mapping, marker-assisted breeding, proteomics (analysis and characterisation of proteins) and genetically modified plants. In practical classes students will undertake experiments in plant tissue culture, the production and analysis of transgenic plants, proteomic analysis using mass spectroscopy, molecular diagnostics, gene mapping and plant pathology. The benefits and ethical issues relating to commercial growth of genetically manipulated crops are also discussed.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology.

Plant Diversity (BIO265)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

The diversity of plants and algae will be studied with emphasis on evolution, structure and function. Interactions between plants and the environment and the control of development will be explored in some detail for the flowering plants.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO287 Plant Diversity (Marine Science) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Plant Diversity (Marine Science) (BIO287)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit aims to provide you with a working knowledge of algal and plant evolution and their functional interaction with the environment. The unit will cover the algal part of the Kingdom Protista, the Cyanobacteria in the Kingdom Monera and the Plant Kingdom. The unit emphasises morphological diversity, reproductive processes and strategies, adaptation, function and evolution. Interactions between plants and the environment and the control of development are discussed for flowering plants. Emphasis is placed on marine organisms where possible.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO265 Plant Diversity may not enrol in this unit for credit.

PLC and SCADA Systems (ENG443)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit builds upon previous studies of computer based measurement and control systems. In particular industrial based PLC and SCADA systems. The strong laboratory component provides students with practical experience in using these systems. Students are expected to design, commission and test small scale systems involving programming, networking and interfacing to instruments.

Meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

PLC Applications (ENG501)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit builds upon previous studies of computer based measurement and control systems. In particular industrial based PLC and SCADA systems. The strong laboratory component provides students with practical experience in using these systems in an industry environment. Students are expected to design, commission and test small scale systems involving programming, networking and interfacing to instruments.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

PLC Systems (ENG305)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides a thorough understanding, knowledge and

practical experience in using PLC systems for measurement and control in an industrial process setting. Topics include: PLC categories, types; project oriented development environment; hardware configuration; digital I/O; ladder logic, STL, FBD; logic operations, timers, counters; simulators; numerical and interrupt processing; process simulation, analog I/O, PID control; state based design and implementation; operator panels, networking, I/O modules, remote I/O; SCL, GRAPH; multiple PLC project development and documentation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG109 Computing for Scientists and Engineers; ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation.

PLC Systems (ENG505)**As for ENG305 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair

Policy Case Study Project (SSH513)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, W-internal

The policy case study project allows students taking a graduate certificate to pursue an independent study analysing an issue of public policy, using core conceptual tools, professional skills, and theoretical perspectives. The case study (up to 5,000 words) can focus upon either governmental or non-governmental issues, at international, national, state or local level. Through undertaking the case study, students develop evaluative, analytical and critical skills.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs, Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management or Graduate Certificate in Development Studies.

Policy Design (SSH614)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S2-internal

The design of effective policy requires an understanding of the connections between policy problems, political context and policy development. Examine the factors that shape the success of policy initiatives and considers how the combination of ideas and agendas, institutional settings, the choice of instruments, and the political context underpin policy decision-making and design. Students are provided with the conceptual tools and methodological insight to examine the practical and strategic dimensions involved in the design of public policy.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Policy Research and Evaluation (SSH616)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

Knowledge and evidence are important elements in public policymaking. This unit considers the role of evidence-based research and systematic analysis in the development of policy. It demonstrates the key function of policy evaluation as part of policy learning processes. The iterative and innovative dimensions of policy research and evaluation will be explored through practical examples and exercises. The unit will assist students to acquire the critical capacities and technical skills used in the generation and development of policy initiatives.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Political Philosophy for Fun and Profit (POL223)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Ideas are everything when it comes to politics. They affect our understanding of political events and influence the choices we make when we act politically (including our decisions not to act). The ideas that dominate our understanding of politics derive from two ideologies: liberalism and socialism. Understanding them gives us insights into how we think about politics. Equipped with this understanding we are free to be who we truly want to be and act as we truly want to act.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL223 Modern political Thought may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Politics and Security in Southeast Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State (POL213)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the emergence and interrelationship of a broad range of security issues in the Southeast Asian Region. The unit adopts a critical approach towards a range of non-traditional security issues such as politically motivated violence and organised crime. Topics such as drug smuggling, urban gangs and terrorism will be discussed. The responses to these issues by government and states as well as the implications these hold for our understanding of 'security' itself will be critically evaluated.

Lecture: 1.5 hours per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Politics and Security in Southwest Asia (POL218)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit will aim to develop a critical and in-depth understanding of the nature of political and security challenges confronting the Southwest Asian region and how these challenges impact upon global security. While a regional perspective will be adopted, the unit will place particular emphasis on the following states: India, Pakistan, Afghanistan and Iran.

Lecture: 1.5 hours per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Politics of Development (SSH630)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

Development policy and practice is shaped by the foreign policy and political economy drivers of official development assistance and donor countries. Examine these political drivers and how they play out in relation to globalisation and development, good governance, post-conflict reconstruction, state failure, Poverty Reduction Strategy Papers, Millennium Development Goals, development effectiveness, and alternative development modalities of NGOs and social movements. Aim: to equip students with the critical frameworks to comprehend contemporary policies and practices in aid and development internationally.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Politics, Journalism and Society (MCC240)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

The unit considers the relationship, roles and functions of the journalist in modern society. Students will investigate a range of issues which highlight the political and cultural significance of journalism.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC104 Introduction to Journalism.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Politics, Journalism and Society (MCC540; was MCC440)

As for MCC240 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism, Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism, Master of Arts in Communication Management, Master of Media Management or Master of Arts in Development Studies.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC440 Journalism and Society (or JOU440 Journalism and Society) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Pollution and its Control (ENV211)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

An introduction to the study of pollution and its control, discussing the relationship between wastes and pollution. Examines the impacts of wastes on the environment, the ability of nature to assimilate wastes, and the natural physical, chemical and biological assimilative processes. Develops basic scientific and technical skills for pollution assessment with respect to the source, composition and characteristics of the wastes. Examines available technologies

for pollution control and protection of water quality from municipal, urban, agricultural and industrial sources.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practical work: 3 hours per week.

External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component. Due to the nature of offering this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science and PEC144 Chemical Principles equivalent.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Popular Literature and Science Fiction (EGL290)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit combines consideration of the social and aesthetic dimensions of popular literature with close reading of texts from a number of genres: fairy stories, fantasy, magical realism, romance, detective fiction, thrillers, westerns, science fiction and others.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Popular Music (MCC274)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Students will study the major streams of western popular music such as folk, country, blues, jazz, rock and roll, and hip hop, to discover the many ways in which these styles have influenced each other and the mainstream. The interweaving of popular music and its surrounding society and popular culture, the way the music business acts on and reacts to musical trends, technology's effect on popular music, and the evolution of the musical artist as branded product, will be explored.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Postwar Japan (JPN214)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit examines Japan from 1952 to the present. It traces the great changes that took place as Japan established itself as a major world power, but also acknowledges the persistent influence of the Second World War over later events and perceptions. Topics include the influence of television, the Tokyo Olympics and the political quest to become a 'normal nation' in the 21st century.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit presupposes no previous knowledge of Japanese language. Recommended: AST102 Introduction to Asian Culture; HIS210 Modern Japanese History.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours and postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Postwar Japan (JPN614; was JPN414)

As for JPN214 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Power Electronic Converters and Systems (ENG349)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

The unit introduces power electronic converters and systems. It covers modern power semiconductor devices, uncontrolled, semi-controlled and PWM rectifiers, AC voltage controllers, DC-DC converters, PWM inverters, variable speed DC and AC drives, volts/Hz speed control in AC machines. A wide range of industrial applications of power electronic systems is presented.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG243 Circuits and Systems II; ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation.

Co-requisite MAS261 Mathematical Methods.

Power Electronic Converters and Systems (ENG549)

As for ENG349 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Power System Economics and Electricity Markets (ENG561)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit discusses the economic theory and practice associated with the operation and management of the electrical network, including economic dispatch. It introduces the electricity markets and discusses the need for economic operation within the deregulated industry, covering transmission transactions and the technical and economic issues associated with them.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in ME.

Power System Monitoring, Diagnostics and Maintenance (ENG557)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit discusses monitoring and diagnostics technologies associated with the operation and management of the power system. It also covers maintenance procedures and planning.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in ME.

Power Systems Protection (ENG682)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit addresses the concepts, strategies and devices that can be applied in designing power systems protection for distribution lines, transmission lines, transformers, motors, generators and busbars. Strategies include overcurrent, distance, and differential protection schemes; relay coordination; ground-fault protection; and the use of symmetrical components for more sensitive fault detection. Special emphasis is given to using advanced capabilities in modern protective relay systems to improve power system reliability and performance.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit

Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Power Systems Protection and Control (ENG455)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit studies the fundamental concepts associated with the operation and control of power systems. These concepts include reactive power compensation, economic dispatch, power flows and optimal load flow, stability and protection.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; *workshops:* 1 hour per week; *laboratories:* 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics; ENG348 Power Transmission and Distribution Networks.

Co-requisites: ENG347 Electromechanical Energy Conversion; ENG349 Power Electronic Converters and Systems.

Summer Offering: enrolment only by permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Power Systems Protection and Control (ENG655)

As for ENG455 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: ENG547 Electromechanical Energy Conversion; ENG549 Power Electronic Converters and Systems; ENG548 Power Transmission and Distribution Networks.

Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Power Transmission and Distribution Networks (ENG348)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit studies the key concepts behind the transmission and distribution of electrical energy. It covers topics such as transmission line modelling, distribution transformers, overhead lines, power flows, symmetric fault analysis, three-phase symmetrical components and non-symmetrical fault analysis. This unit is supported by hardware experiments on power system components and software simulations of complete power systems.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; *workshops:* 1 hour per week; *laboratories:* 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG243 Circuits and Systems II; MAS261 Mathematical Methods OR MAS208 Mathematical Modelling.

Power Transmission and Distribution Networks (ENG548)

As for ENG348 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Power, Security and Modern Life (SOC296)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores understandings of 'power' and 'governance' in sociological thought, tracking changes from the classical period to the present. The impact of political and professional interventions

on individual subjectivity and social relations is discussed in detail with reference to subjects such as health, mental health, crime, welfare, education, ethnicity and sexuality. The themes which underlie the unit include knowledge, power, governance, subjectivity and contestation.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Practical Applications of Epidemiology (VET642)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will provide students with the skill required to apply epidemiology to field situations. It will use practical examples to impart knowledge required for undertaking risk analysis and economic evaluation of disease surveillance and monitoring.

On-line discussions and workshops as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance, Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine or permission of the Academic Chair. Completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, VET641 Principles of Epidemiology.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Practical Metallurgical Processing (EXM513)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

This unit combines hydrometallurgical and pyrometallurgical theory with practice. Leaching, solvent extraction, electrowinning, ion exchange, carbon-in-pulp gold processing, roasting, fire assay and mineralogical exercises will be completed. Students will experience working with pyrometallurgical and hydrometallurgical equipment. The application of thermodynamic and kinetic principles to extractive metallurgy will be emphasised, and students will learn how to use thermodynamic modelling software and interpret modelling outputs.

Students will be expected to spend significant time outside of time-tabled sessions preparing for and reporting on time-tabled sessions. External: Internet access required. Students will be expected to attend two compulsory up to 15-day on-campus laboratory and workshop sessions during the year. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Co-ordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma Extractive Metallurgy. Students undertaking EXM513 in H mode must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in EXM131 Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy, EXM556 Process Mineralogy and EXM557 Extractive Metallurgy.

Students undertaking EXM513 in Y mode must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in EXM130 Introduction to Earth Sciences, EXM524 Principles of Unit Operations and EXM504 Mineral Processing. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM506 Extractive Metallurgy Practicum or EXM507 Mineral Processing Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Pre-clinical Practicum (CHI484)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: Y1-internal

Introduction to clinical practice, observing senior students in the MUCC as they undertake patient histories, physical examinations, treatments, and discussions with clinical supervisors, thus developing skills themselves in these areas. Orientation to clinic

policies and procedures. Ethical and legal issues such as privacy, confidentiality and boundary issues will be introduced as students become familiar with clinic policies regarding record keeping and case management. Refreshment on techniques as well as management of problematic cases.

Lectures and/or workshops: 2 to 6 hours of clinical work per week varying through the trimesters; 1 lecture; 1 workshop per week; and 1 laboratory session per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and the successful completion of Years 1 to 3.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI4841 Pre-clinical Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

International students enrolled in B1193 Bachelor of Science in Chiropractic/Bachelor of Chiropractic prior to 2009 should enrol in CHI4841.

Preparatory Science (PEC100)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This preparatory unit introduces students to the basic concepts of physical science with emphasis on the language, conceptual thinking and mathematical tools used to investigate and to describe the natural world. It is intended for students who have insufficient background for other science units, such as PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry, and PEC120 General Physics. Key principles are illustrated by examples from the biological, environmental, health and physical sciences.

Up to 2 x 1 hour tutorials per week plus up to 6 x 2 hour laboratory sessions. Internet access is required.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry or PEC120 General Physics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This is a general elective unit recommended for students without Year 10 Science.

Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) (EDU286)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit aims to prepare students for facilitating effective learning in two curriculum areas, 'Society and Environment' and 'Science', with particular application to the primary classroom. The unit consists of two separate, but related strands both of which promote the use of 'inquiry' or an investigative approach to learning.

3 hours per week for 10 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Teacher Education Course [BEd (Primary), BEd (Primary) (Graduate), BEd (Early Childhood and Primary, BEd (Primary)/BA (AIS)], and successful completion of EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; and successful completion of EDU3153 School Experience: Primary BEd or EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E283 Studies of Society and Environment (formerly E283 Social Studies and the Primary Curriculum) and E284 Science and the Primary Curriculum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are recommended to enrol in EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd in the same semester.

Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science) (EDU286)

As for EDU286 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Primary) or GradDipEd (Primary) plus successful completion of either EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Primary Health Care (NUR153)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S2-internal

This unit will explore the evolution of Primary Health Care and its roles and philosophies within contemporary community health nursing. Using an ecological approach, the social, biological and cultural determinants of health will be examined. The theory and practice of health promotion will be explored along with models of illness and injury prevention. Students will develop an understanding of community nursing within a Primary Health Care framework, and its roles in diverse contextual settings.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: NUR100 Introduction to Nursing Practice, NUR103 Contemporary Nursing Practice

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR301 Family and Community Health may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Primary Practice I: Clinical Science and Diagnosis (CHI303)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit is divided into clinical sciences, diagnosis, neurology radiological diagnosis sections. It develops a principles approach to clinical pathology and neurology from a cellular level to organ failure -- focusing on neurology and systemic pathophysiology -- while utilising a case-study approach with diagnostic workshops to illustrate the concepts presented. The radiological presentations of selected musculoskeletal and visceral disorders are integrated; while practical lab times are used to further develop skills in image interpretation.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; practicals 4 hours per week.

For radiology component: 1 to 2 hours per week assigned small group sessions during second half of semester, 8 hours of open radiology lab time for the semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of Years 1 and 2.

Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation I (CHI442)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T1-internal

Focuses on collection of patient data necessary to develop and implement a physical rehabilitation program to complement or succeed the initial treatment plan. Builds on the development of competencies in performing physical examination procedures for purposes of differential diagnosis. Refines physical examination and implements functional examination skills for assessing the neuromusculoskeletal systems and also introduces procedures for examining fitness parameters.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of

BSc(Chiro), or enrolment in Bachelor of Sports Science or enrolment in the BEd (Sec)/Sport Science or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI411 Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Primary Practice III: Differential Diagnosis I (Musculoskeletal) (CHI443)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T2-internal

This unit stresses clinical decision making. It builds on earlier diagnosis units, further developing students' diagnostic and patient management skills. Focusing on the differential diagnosis of the patient's presenting complaint; consideration is given to the differential diagnosis of symptoms suggesting dysfunction of the musculoskeletal system and how to manage the patient appropriately.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week; 6 hours self directed learning.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BChiropractic and successful completion of BSc(Chiropractic).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI413 Primary Practice IV: Differential Diagnosis II cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Primary Practice IV: Differential Diagnosis II (CHI444)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T1-internal (quota of 90 places)

This unit focuses on common clinical presentations related to the body systems and the clinical decision-making process (differential diagnosis) associated with the development of probable diagnoses. Principles of management will be addressed and the role of chiropractor emphasised, within the context of the broader healthcare system. The unit builds upon prior clinical units to provide the opportunity for students to gain the knowledge, skills and behaviours for the safe and appropriate management of patients in clinical practice.

Lecture: 2 hours per week; practical laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiropractic and successful completion of BSc(Chiropractic).

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. Preference will be given to students in the Bachelor of Chiropractic.

Primary Practice V: Physical Rehabilitation II (CHI445)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T2-internal

Refines physical examination and implements functional examination skills for assessing the musculoskeletal systems and rehabilitation procedures.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSportsSc, BEd(Secondary)/BSportsSc or enrolment in BSc/BChiropractic with successful completion of CHI442 Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation I.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI411 Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Primary Practice VI: Pharmacology (CHI446)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T1-internal

This unit continues students' previous training in the area of

physical and differential diagnosis implementing the general principles of pharmacology in a clinical environment. It will provide an understanding of the basic concepts and principles of pharmacology such as: standard definitions; sources of drugs; drug names and classifications; routes of administration; drug action; absorption; bioavailability; distribution; metabolism; excretion; and adverse reactions and will also provide an understanding of how drugs work in the various systems of the body.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSportsSc, BSc(Exercise Physiology) or enrolment in BSc/BChiropractic with successful completion of BSc(Chiropractic).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI414 Primary Practice V: Diagnosis and Pharmacology cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation (CHI681)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

Introduction to principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation, emphasising the biopsychosocial model and active care including consideration of the range of factors influencing clinical decision-making such as normal and abnormal function (physiology and pathophysiology), normal and abnormal biomechanics, structure (morphology), pathology, humanistic factors and patient/client assessment. Workshops highlight a practical approach to the physical performance evaluation, sparing strategies, stabilising strategies, assessment and management of muscle imbalance and facilitation of muscular agonist-antagonist co-activation by reflex stimulation methods.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation should enrol in CHI6811.

Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation (CHI6811)

As for CHI681 except:

Credit Points: 4

CEASYDNEY: H-external, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolled in the Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or with permission of Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Master of Sport Science should enrol in CHI681.

Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education (EDN320; was EDU322)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit addresses theories of play and development, learning, and pedagogy for young children in the pre and early primary years of school.

Lectures: 1 per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Early Childhood and Primary) or BEd (Primary), and EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1, or completion of EDU241 Processes of Learning or EDU242 Processes of Learning and Assessment, or entry to Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education or Graduate Diploma in Education Studies.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU322 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education or EDU3221 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in the BEd (Early Childhood and Primary) minor must enrol in the 6-point version EDN3201.

Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education (EDN3201; was EDU3221)

As for EDN320 except:

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

5 distributed days of school experience in a kindergarten or pre-primary in addition to those required for the BEd (Primary). Workshop - 2 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Primary) and Early Childhood Education minor OR BEd (Early Childhood and Primary).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Principles of Commercial Law (BUS165)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

This unit introduces students to the Australian legal system, its operation and development, and to the principles of law applicable to core areas of business, such as contract law, tort law and agency law. Students studying Marketing, Accounting, Human Resource Management, Management, Finance and Banking will find this unit essential and prerequisite to further studies.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; *tutorials:* 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW260 Contract may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Principles of Computer Science (ICT104)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit is designed to develop the skills of problem solving and program design using the Java programming language. Major topics: algorithm design; procedural abstractions; the use of libraries as collection of black-box code modules; the concepts of pre- and post-conditions; strings, arrays, introduction to object-oriented concepts including data abstraction, encapsulation, classes and object references, inheritance; introduction to recursion; streams and file input and output; the definition and use of common classes -- lists, stacks and queues.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; *tutorials:* 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science. External enrolment is restricted to students with independent access to adequate computing facilities and software or to students with access to the campus computers by attendance.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Principles of Data Communications (ICT120)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit builds on the introductory unit ICT103, with the focus shifting to enterprise networks. Scalable network design is crucial as networks grow in size and complexity and the topics reflect this. Topics include: Wide Area Networks, switched Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs), scalable addressing schemes and the examination of routing protocols capable of supporting global networks. Large, complex networks expose organisations to a variety of security threats, access control lists are introduced as a line of first defence.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; *tutorials:* 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: ICT103 Introduction to Data Communication; and completion of CCNA1 and CCNA2 at a Cisco Systems Networking Academy.

Upon completion of this unit the student will be equipped to sit for the Cisco CCNA Certification, the examination for which is administered by an organisation independent of Murdoch University.

Principles of Electronic Instrumentation (ENG262)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit offers students a background in analog electronics and instrumentation so that students are able to select the most appropriate instrumentation system for a given engineering measurement and control problem. It covers diodes, bipolar junction transistors, field effect transistors and their small and large signals models. It considers differential and operational amplifiers, their ideal and non-ideal behaviour and instrumentation amplifiers. Applications are considered in signal conditioning, active filtering, oscillators, voltage and current regulation.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; *workshops:* 1 hour per week; *laboratories:* 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra OR MAS182 Applied Mathematics and ENG125 Circuits and Systems I.

Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment (ENV520; was ENV420)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit teaches the theories of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), focusing on the policy and procedures involved. The origin, history and continuing evolution of EIA are covered from the perspective of both Australian and international practice. The role of EIA as both a planning and management tool along with strategic environmental assessment and sustainability assessment are covered. The preparation and review of various EIA documents including environmental management programs are covered. The political nature of environmental decision-making is considered.

Five one-day intensive sessions during semester. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in appropriate postgraduate course or BEnvSc or Bachelor of Marine Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Principles of Environmental Policy and Law (ENV215)

Credit Points: 4

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit is intended to introduce students to the principles underlying environmental governance structures and alternative models for environmental policy. The role played by the legal system in environmental protection, planning and management will also be examined. Students are introduced to the nature of legal systems and the consequent limitations and possibilities for the implementation of environmental policy. The development of written communication skills is also a priority.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week for 11 weeks.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Principles of Epidemiology (VET641)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will provide students with the theoretical knowledge of epidemiology. It will cover disease frequency and monitoring, risk factor analysis, survey design and analysis of survey results, and diagnostic test evaluation and interpretation.

Online discussions and workshops as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Masters of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance, Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine or permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Principles of Finance and Banking (BUS140)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

This unit exposes students to the application of financial mathematics to various personal financial decisions including valuing debt, equity, and hybrid securities. In the process, characteristics of these securities are detailed and valuation incorporating the respective security's cash flows, time value of money and the associated risk are presented. The unit also addresses the principles of maximising shareholder wealth and firm value. The interplay between these principles is examined by consideration of information asymmetry between the different stakeholders.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Principles of Information Systems (ICT107)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the principles of information systems and informatics. The broad themes underpinning the information systems discipline are explored, including communication, representation, recording, problem solving, decision making, and systems theory; and the organisational and technical contexts essential for the design and development of information systems are covered. Tutorial and practical sessions complement the theory material.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Principles of Management (BUS145)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal
Rockingham: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

Introduction to the discipline and practice of management. Weekly workshops will emphasise generic skill development for research, writing and oral presentations. Exercises, feedback and discussion in a supportive group environment will emphasise techniques to develop individual skill acquisition. Weekly lectures will include topics such as business ethics, workplace and workforce of the new millennium, cross cultural management, motivation and psychological principles of learning. Upon completion students should have consolidated core skills, enhancing transition to second year management units.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Summer teaching period: 36 hours to be taught intensively over 4 weeks, for more information contact the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students should check start dates and times for summer teaching periods prior to start of the teaching semester.

Principles of Marketing (BUS169)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

Principles of Marketing provides an appreciation of how marketing relates to business, society and government. As the base Marketing unit, it introduces students to the marketing organisation and planning process, marketing research and information gathering methods and some of the analysis tools marketers use. Unit topics include the marketing function, the marketing organisation, marketing information systems and buyer behaviour - offline and online. The unit describes the importance of marketing to the strategic planning of an organisation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed C213/TOU213 Tourism Marketing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Principles of Physics (PEC152)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers the principles of classical physics, which relate to engineering and metallurgy as well as physical, biological and health sciences. Content: motion in one and two dimensions, force, Newton's Laws, work, energy, momentum, non linear oscillatory and circular motion, heat, hydrostatics, flow rates, electricity, DC circuits, magnetism.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; Tutorials: 2 hours per week; Laboratories: 5 laboratories at 3 hours each.

Prerequisites: Concurrent enrolment in MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; plus a final scaled score of 60% or more in Physics 3A/3B or a pass in PEC120 General Physics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and PEC120 General Physics concurrently.



Principles of Process Engineering (ENG241)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

In this unit students learn about processes and process variables and variable measurement techniques. They will implement the knowledge gained in basic sciences to engineering applications through drawing flowcharts of a process, performing mass and energy balance calculations and applying these steps to industrial cases. Enhancement of problem solving skills is a major emphasis throughout this unit.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshops 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry or PEC144 Chemical Principles.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed G172/ENG172 Introduction to Process Analysis may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Principles of Sports Science (CHI124)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit has 2 main components; health and physical fitness assessment; and sports medicine. Topics covered include: definition and components of sports science and physical fitness; pre-activity screening; resting and exercise vitals; body compositions; muscular fitness; medical terminology; neurological screening; joint assessment; preventing sports injuries; sports nutrition; drugs in sport; principles of injury management; common sporting illnesses and injuries; common medical conditions affecting athletes; moving injured athletes; and sports taping.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I.

Principles of Strength and Conditioning (CHI225)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will focus on current scientific principles of strength and conditioning primarily in the healthy population. While the role of ageing and sex will be discussed, a large portion of the unit will focus on the strength and conditioning aspects associated with athletes. The student will then be able to apply these principles to other individuals adopting sedentary behaviours and living with lifestyle-related disease such as cardiovascular disease, obesity and diabetes.

Lectures: 4 hours; laboratories: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: CHI124 Principles of Sports Science (or CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I).

Corequisite: CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy (or BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy).

Principles of Unit Operations (EXM224)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The general principles of unit operations which form the basis for mineral processing and extractive metallurgical plants. Focus: mass and energy balances, elementary fluid mechanics and aspects of mass, energy and momentum transfer relevant to the above industries. Topics: mass and energy balance, fluid flow phenomena, basic equations of flow, transportation and metering of fluids, agitation and mixing of liquids and pulps, principles of diffusion and mass transfer in liquids, pulps and between phases, heat transfer processes.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 2.5 hours per week. External: Internet access and compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory and workshop session. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; PEC152 Principles of Physics or high school physics; OR Enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENG277 Process Engineering may not complete this unit for credit.

Principles of Unit Operations (EXM524)

As for EXM224 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations

Principles of Vertebrate Physiology (BMS107; was VET107)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit addresses the mechanisms by which vertebrates carry out essential life processes: how they maintain homeostasis (e.g. thermal, ionic and water), are metabolically active (use oxygen and nutrients, produce carbon dioxide and wastes, and synthesise complex molecules), and respond to stimuli (nervous system, sense organs and mechanisms of locomotion). The accompanying practical sessions examine the structure and function of the vertebrate body at three levels of organisation: an introduction to histology, organs and organ systems, and overarching physiological processes.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body or ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body are strongly recommended as precursor units.

Probability and Statistical Inference (MAS278)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces theory for estimation and statistical inference in applied problems involving variation or uncertainty, focusing particularly on basic distribution theory and likelihood methods. Routine statistical methods such as one and two sample tests for means and proportions are derived and justified using this theory. The unit also introduces students to the derivation and implementation of new statistical methods using computer software packages to illustrate the flexibility of likelihood theory.

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS180 Introduction to Statistics OR MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis OR MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management OR MAS230 Biostatistical Methods. In addition, students must have a calculus background equivalent to at least MAS182 Applied Mathematics.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Process Control Engineering I (ENG304)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit develops skills and practical experience in the control of process oriented systems. Specific topics include process models; high order, inverse response, time-delay and non-linear systems and control; disturbances, variable operating conditions; frequency response; theoretical process modelling; process identification; complex control structures, feedback, feed-forward and cascade systems; internal model control. Simulink, MATLAB and LabVIEW are used extensively in problem solving, simulations and measurement/control.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Medical Engineering students: ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics.

For students not studying Medical Engineering: ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics; ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering.

Process Control Engineering I (ENG504)

As for ENG304 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair

Process Control Engineering II (ENG346)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit further examines different types of conventional controllers introduced in previous control units. Advanced concepts introduced in this unit include: total plant control design, optimisation of the operation of plants, supervisory control and Generic Model Control and Fuzzy Control Design. Computer-aided design and simulation followed by real-time implementation are extensively exercised in this unit.

Lectures and workshops: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering; ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics.

Process Control Engineering II (ENG546)

As for ENG346 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Process Mineralogy (EXM256)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit draws upon principles of structural and chemical crystallography, and phase chemistry to develop a systematic study of minerals and materials as an introduction to process mineralogy. The mineralogy of the principal ores is illustrated and discussed. Practical work provides opportunities to develop skills in the techniques of mineral identification and analysis, information access and communication.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories/workshops: up to 4 hours per week.

External: Internet access and compulsory 5 day on-campus laboratory session. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: EXM130 Introduction to Earth Sciences or equivalent, or approval of the Unit Coordinator, or enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Process Mineralogy (EXM556)

As for EXM256 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: EXM256 Process Mineralogy

Processes in Animal Disease (VET340)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit examines the fundamental processes of disease that are manifest by higher vertebrates, such as vascular disturbances, inflammation, necrosis and diseases of abnormal DNA processing. Students learn practical macroscopic and microscopic interpretation skills using case studies from the School's diagnostic pathology service. The relationships between gross change, histological change, the underlying pathological process and its implications for treatment and prognosis are emphasised. Clinical material will form the basis for problem-oriented learning and developing skills in scientific communication.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; gross and histopathology workshops: 2 hours per week; seminars: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET212 Veterinary Anatomy II or VET240 Veterinary Anatomy; VET108 Topics in Comparative Mammalian Anatomy or VET240 Veterinary Anatomy I; VET244 Veterinary Physiology I; VET243 Veterinary Physiology II; VET241 Veterinary Biochemistry.

Processes in Human Disease (CHI301)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides an understanding of the mechanisms by which disease is produced. Pathological processes include thrombosis, cardiovascular disturbances, inflammation, cell and tissue death, and diseases of abnormal DNA processing such as neoplasia and inherited conditions. The workshops illustrate the gross and microscopic appearances of these processes to help develop understanding. The unit aims to empower you with the knowledge to understand new developments in disease and to be able to communicate with other health professionals regarding pathology matters.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; histopathology workshops: 2 hours per week; concept-mapping and review workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic and successful completion of first and second year of study in Chiropractic.

Professional and Action Learning Project (EDU470)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

This unit is designed for teaching professionals in a range of contexts, including primary or tertiary institutions, workplaces and organisations. It requires the development, implementation and evaluation of a self-directed learning project based on action learning methodology, which addresses issues or problems within a specific teaching context. The project aims to improve and develop the student's teaching skills. The project offers an opportunity for theoretical perspectives to be translated and critiqued within a teaching context.

No classes but students are strongly encouraged to attend on-campus meetings conducted during the semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in either Bachelor of Education (Primary), Bachelor of Education (Secondary), Graduate Diploma in Education Studies, Graduate Certificate in Drama Teaching, Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary), or Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Adult); minimum of 30 hours of satisfactory teaching, training or facilitation experience with an appropriate group of learners. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit cannot be completed without access to a teaching group for a minimum of 30 hours, usually over an extended period while enrolled in this unit. Students are responsible for arranging access to a suitable group for their action research project. This unit should be taken in the final semester or year of enrolment.

Professional and Action Learning Project (EDU470)**As for EDU470 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary) OR Bachelor of Education (Primary) OR BEd (Primary) HPE 1-10 and either Early Childhood Education minor or Inclusive Education minor.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Participants will need to arrange for 30 hours of contact time with a group of learners to implement their action research.

Professional and Action Learning Project (EDU670)**As for EDU470 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education, Master of Education, or Master of Education Studies.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Professional Development in Screen Production (MCC201; was MED301)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 80 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

In this unit students extend the practical, creative and craft skills developed in earlier screen production units by completing exercises in tutorials that are often designed and run by industry professionals. Each student will choose two 6-week modules from a range of screen production crew roles, such as, direction, producing, editing, cinematography, sound and others as initiated by the unit coordinator.

Lectures: none; workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC226 Screen and Sound Production II (or MED226 Screen and Sound Production II or MED226 Screen Production II).

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the supervision demands of a production environment. Preference will be given to students in Screen Production (BMedia).

Professional Development in Screen Production (MCC501; was MCC401/MED501)**As for MCC201 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate Media Production, or Postgraduate Diploma Media Production, or Masters by Personal Programme.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC401 Professional Development in Screen and Sound Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is not subject to quota.

Professional Development Portfolio (EDU418)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit is designed to enable professionals working in a variety of educational, community or business settings to develop a professional learning portfolio. The purpose of the portfolio may include: (1) building upon previous or current professional development work; (2) documenting evidence of professional learning for registration, promotion, etc; or (3) documenting the practice of an IB-experienced teacher. Participants reflect in a structured way on how they have extended their understanding through these professional activities or practices.

External plus optional campus-based seminar.

Prerequisites: Participation in a substantial professional development program in recent years or sufficient professional practice to document in a portfolio. Those enrolled in a Masters, Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma must enrol in the 600-level version of the unit, and those in the BEd or GradDipEdSt in the 400-level version. Prior to enrolling in the unit prospective participants must contact the Unit Coordinator to confirm their eligibility to enrol.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Professional Development Portfolio (EDU618)**As for EDU418 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an education course and participation in a substantial professional development program in recent years, and permission of the Unit Coordinator. Students enrolled in a Masters, Postgraduate Certificate, Postgraduate Diploma or Doctor of Education normally enrol in the 600-level version of the unit, and those in the GradDipEdSt in the 400-level version. Prior to enrolling in the unit, prospective participants must contact the Unit Coordinator to confirm their eligibility to enrol.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Professional Ethics (SSH621)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit develops an understanding of ethics and ethical practice in

a professional environment. With a focus on the intersection of professionalism, ethical reasoning and practical decision-making, the unit highlights the need for personal, social and professional responsibility, sensitivity, discrimination and judgement in a world where ethical values are contested and changing. Issues include integrity, impartiality, confidentiality, corruption and whistle blowing, professional responsibility, conflicts of interest, due process and natural justice, corporate social responsibility, business ethics, and social justice.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PHL472 (or PHL272) Ethics in Practice, or LAW368 Ethics and Professional Responsibility may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Professional Experience in Early Learning Centres (EDN439; was EDN439)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

Rockingham: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

Students will complete a supervised professional experience in an Early Learning Centre. This experience will give students the opportunity to develop further expertise in a professional context of their choice.

6 weeks full-time or 10 weeks part-time (3 days per week).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and Care or Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date to the MUSE Office to activate and guarantee a Long Daycare Centre placement. All students must have Internet access to LMS and SONIA Placement system <http://myplacement.murdoch.edu.au/soniaeducation>

Exclusions: Students in the BEd (Secondary), BEd (Primary), GradDipEd (Secondary) or GradDipEd (Primary) should not enrol in this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Experience Primary (EDN3100)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST2-placement

Rockingham: ST2-placement

This unit is a two-week placement in a school which typically would occur in the third year of study in a Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Education Graduate program.

10 days of school experience placement

Prerequisites: Students should have successfully completed EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children Check (WWC) on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU3153 School Experience: Primary BEd should not enrol in this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Experience Program (Crime Scene Investigation) (BIO327)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Provides Forensic Biology and Toxicology majors with practical experience in crime scene investigation with the Western Australian Police (WAPOL). It includes one week of intensive training in crime scene analysis followed by three weeks of full-time attendance at a Police Division. This involves participation in actual crime cases and project work as directed by the WAPOL supervisor. Students are required to maintain a journal of cases attended and are subjected to workplace assessment by the WAPOL supervisor.

40 hours per week for 4 weeks.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Participation is by invitation; enrolment in the Forensic Biology and Toxicology major; completion of all Part I requirements and at least 36 points at Part II; current certificates of vaccination for Hepatitis B and Tetanus. A Police security clearance will be undertaken and participants must submit themselves to psychological profiling.

Selection into the unit is by a panel consisting of Murdoch University personnel and officers from the Western Australian Police Forensic Division.

Professional Experience Project (CHI676)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-external, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

This unit is designed to apply the knowledge you have gained in sports science directly to an experience project. The student will develop their own personalised project which may be with a team or at an event or equivalent experience. Recording and reflection of this experience will be developed in this unit.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic Degree or equivalent.

Enrolment into the MSc in Sports Science including completion of 24 points of postgraduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Professional Experience: BEd Primary (EDN2100)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST4-placement

Rockingham: ST4-placement

Students undertake 10 days Professional Experience to contextualise theory within a classroom under the guidance of a University Supervisor. Students must be currently enrolled in or have successfully completed the relevant curriculum unit to be eligible for a placement in schools. Students enrolled externally must complete this school experience in the Perth Metropolitan area. Students who fail this unit must gain permission from the Academic Chair to progress. EDN223 English field work Semester 1 is linked to this placement.

2 weeks full-time block placement.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Primary), BEd (Early Childhood and Primary), BEd (Primary, Years 1 to 10 Health and Physical Education), BEd/BA (Australian Indigenous Studies), BEd (Secondary) BEd Primary Graduate 2 years.

Successful completion of EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching;

EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1; and co-enrolment or completion of EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the GradDipEd (Primary) or GradDipEd (Secondary) should not enrol in this unit.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children Check (WWC) on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date to the MUSE Office to activate and guarantee a school placement. All students must have Internet access to LMS and SONIA Placement system <http://myplacement.murdoch.edu.au/soniaeducation>

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN2101)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST4-placement

This is an opportunity for students to build on their developing theoretical and practical understandings of the teaching/learning context of secondary schools and classrooms. They will be required to undertake an action learning project in the school where they are placed and attend pre- and post-school experience meetings.

Students undertake a total of ten days School Experience distributed over the first five weeks of school term 4.

Prerequisites: Completion of EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 and co-enrolment or completion of EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2.

Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN3101)

As for EDN2101 except:

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement

Prerequisites: Students must have completed 10 points in their minor area of study before enrolment in EDN3101.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN4101)

As for EDN2101 except:

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement

2 weeks full-time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Education (Secondary) or Bachelor of Education (Secondary Graduate) course or Bachelor of Education (Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education) and successful completion of EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work as well as successful completion of EDU3163 School Experience: Secondary BEd or EDN3101 or EDN2102 plus successful completion or concurrent enrolment in relevant curriculum unit.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Exclusions: Students in the GradDipEd (Secondary) should not enrol in this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Experience: BEd Secondary HPE (EDN2102)

As for EDN2101 except:

Credit Points: 2

Rockingham: ST4-placement

Prerequisites: EDN221 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1, EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2, EDN3191 Sport Education, EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools.

Exclusions: EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Experience: GradCertEdSt (EDN219; was EDU219)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

Students will complete a supervised professional experience in a school. This experience will give students the opportunity to develop further expertise in a professional context of their choice.

6 weeks full-time or 10 weeks part-time (3 days per week).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the last semester of Graduate Diploma of Education Studies or Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education or Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education or Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care or Early Childhood Education courses.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Exclusions: Students in the BEd (Secondary), BEd (Primary), GradDipEd (Secondary) or GradDipEd (Primary) course should not enrol in this unit.

Professional Experience: Primary Graduate (EDN2151; was EDU2151)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST2-placement

Students undertake a 10 day Professional Experience. This is an opportunity to try techniques and approaches in a classroom context. Students must be currently enrolled or have successfully completed the English and Mathematics curriculum units to be eligible for a placement in schools. Students enrolled in this unit externally must complete this school experience in the Perth Metropolitan area under the supervision of a Murdoch Supervisor. Students who fail this unit must gain permission from the Academic Chair to progress.

Two weeks full-time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a GradDipEd (Primary); successful completion of EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching. Concurrent enrolment or completed EDN 2231 or EDN 3331.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date to the MUSE Office to activate and guarantee a school placement. All students must have Internet access to LMS and SONIA Placement system <http://myplacement.murdoch.edu.au/soniaeducation>

Exclusions: Students in the BEd (Primary) should not enrol in this unit, but rather in EDN2100 School Experience: Primary BEd, EDN3100 School Experience: Primary BEd as recommended in the course

structure.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Experience: Secondary Graduate Diploma (EDN2161; was EDU2162)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST2-placement

Students undertake a two week block of school-based experience usually in their minor curriculum area. This is an opportunity to try a variety of techniques and approaches in a classroom context under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Students must complete the required preparation to be eligible for placement in schools. Students enrolled in required curriculum units externally must complete school experience in the Perth metropolitan area.

2 weeks full time in a school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma of Education (Secondary) course; successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching. Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Exclusions: Students in the BEd(Secondary) course should not enrol in this unit but rather in either EDUN3101 School Experience: Secondary BEd as recommended in the course structure.

Students are required to enrol concurrently in the correct school experience unit relating to their core curriculum unit. Check Education Calendar for teaching periods at:

http://www.education.murdoch.edu.au/educ_calendar.html

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Internship in Business (BUS379)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement

Aims to provide students with practical work experience to prepare them for employment. Aims to provide students with a mature understanding of industry and a solid foundation for their career. This 12 point internship is available as an alternate option to full-time study on campus and for selected students enrolled in the Bachelor of Commerce (all majors). Note: Acceptance into the unit depends upon a demonstrated high standard of academic performance and meeting any specific criteria for the internship.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in a Bachelor of Commerce, have completed Part I studies, and have permission of the undergraduate Academic Chair.

Professional Internship Prelim: Primary BEd/Inclusive Ed (EDU383)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Students undertake a supervised two-week block of school-based placement with a focus on children with special needs in the school in which they will complete their Professional Internship. Students must successfully complete this preliminary component in order to proceed to EDU384 Professional Internship: Primary BEd/Inclusive Ed.

Two weeks full time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (Primary) course AND Inclusive Education.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Exclusions: BEd (Primary) students who are not enrolled in Inclusive Education.

Enrolment in the relevant Professional Internship unit (EDU384) in the same semester will be expected.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Internship Prelim: Primary BEd/ECE (EDU379)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Students undertake a supervised two-week block of school-based placement in an early childhood setting in the school in which they will complete their Professional Internship. Students must successfully complete this preliminary component in order to proceed to EDU381 Professional Internship Primary BEd/ECE.

Two weeks full time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary) OR Bachelor of Education (Primary) course and Early Childhood minor.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Exclusions: BEd (Primary) students who are not enrolled in Early Childhood.

Enrolment in the relevant Professional Internship unit (EDU381) in the same semester will be expected.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Internship Prelim: Primary GradDipEd (EDU291)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Students undertake a supervised two-week block of school-based placement in the school in which they will complete their Professional Internship.

2 weeks full time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) course. Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required units.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Primary) should not enrol in this unit, but rather EDU377 Professional Internship Preliminary: Primary BEd.

Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required units. Enrolment in the relevant Professional Internship unit (EDU292) in

the same semester will be expected.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary BEd (EDU387)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Students undertake a supervised two-week block of school-based placement in the school in which they will complete their Professional Internship.

2 weeks full time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (Secondary) OR Bachelor of Education (Secondary)(Graduate) course. Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required units.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Exclusions: Students in the GradDipEd(Secondary) should not enrol in this unit but in EDU293 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary GradDipEd.

Enrolment in the relevant Professional Internship unit (EDU389) in the same semester will be expected.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary GradDipEd (EDU293)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Students undertake a supervised two-week block of school-based placement in the school in which they will complete their Professional Internship. Students must successfully complete this preliminary component in order to proceed to EDU297 Professional Internship.

2 weeks full-time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) course. Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required units.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Exclusions: Students in the BEd (Secondary) should not enrol in this unit, but rather in EDU387 Professional Internship Prelim: Secondary BEd.

Enrolment in the relevant Professional Internship unit (EDU297) in the same semester will be expected.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Internship Preliminary: Primary BEd (EDU377)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Rockingham: ST1-placement, ST3-placement

Students undertake a supervised two-week block of school-based placement in the school in which they will complete their Professional Internship. Students must successfully complete this preliminary component in order to proceed to EDU378 Professional Internship.

2 weeks full-time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (Primary) course OR Bachelor of Education (Primary) (Graduate). Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Exclusions: Students in the GradDipEd (Primary) should not enrol in this unit, but rather EDU291 Professional Internship Preliminary: Primary GradDipEd.

Enrolment in the relevant Professional Internship unit (EDU378) in the same semester will be expected.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Professional Internship: BEd Primary (EDN4300)

Credit Points: 6

Not available 2013

Professional Internship: BEd Secondary (EDN4301)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Professional Internship: Graduate (EDN4102)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Professional Internship: Primary BEd (EDU378)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical knowledge and develop a high level of professional competence. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher.

Two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only); six weeks of school placement; two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only).

External students can do the on-campus components externally.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (Primary) OR Bachelor of Education (Primary) (Graduate) course. Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required units. Completion of the relevant Professional Internship Preliminary unit (EDU377) in the same semester will be expected.

Professional Internship: Primary BEd/ECE (EDU381)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical knowledge and develop a high level of professional

competence in an early childhood setting. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher.

Two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only); six weeks in a school-based early childhood setting; two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary) OR Bachelor of Education (Primary) and Early Childhood minor. Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required units.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: BEd (Primary) students who are not enrolled in Early Childhood Education.

Completion of the relevant Professional Internship Preliminary unit (EDU379) in the same semester will be expected.

Professional Internship: Primary BEd/Inclusive Ed (EDU384)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external
Rockingham: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical understandings and develops a high level of professional competence. It aims to nurture development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher.

Two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only); six weeks of school placement with a focus on children with special needs; two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (Primary) and Special Needs.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: BEd (Primary) students who are not enrolled in Inclusive Education minor.

Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required units. Completion of the relevant Professional Internship Preliminary unit (EDU383) in the same semester will be expected.

Professional Internship: Primary GradDipEd (EDU292)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical understanding and develop a high level of professional competence. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher.

Two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only); six weeks of school

placement; two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only).

External students can do the on-campus components externally.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary). Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required curriculum and school experience units.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date with the MUSE Office to guarantee a school placement.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students in the BEd (Primary) should not enrol in this unit, but rather in the 6-point version EDU378 Professional Internship: Primary BEd.

Completion of the relevant Professional Internship Preliminary unit (EDU291) in the same semester will be expected.

Professional Internship: Secondary BEd (EDU389)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical knowledge and develop a high level of professional competence. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher.

Two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only); six weeks of school placement; two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (Secondary) OR Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (Graduate) and successful completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, Professional Internship: Preliminary.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students in the GradDipEd (Secondary) should not enrol in this unit, but rather in the 4-point version EDU297 Professional Internship: Secondary GradDipEd.

Completion of the relevant Professional Internship Preliminary unit (EDU387) in the same semester will be expected.

Professional Internship: Secondary GradDipEd (EDU297)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: ST2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical understanding and develop a high level of professional competence. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher.

Two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only); six weeks of school placement; two weeks on campus (internal enrolment only).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary). Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required curriculum and school experience units.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students in the BEd (Secondary) should not enrol in this unit, but rather in the 6-point unit, EDU389 Professional Internship: Secondary BEd.

Completion of the relevant Professional Internship Preliminary unit (EDU293) in the same semester will be expected.

Professional Issues in Nursing Practice (NUR365)

Credit Points: 3

Peel: S2-internal

This unit is the second of the two units that focus on professional matters underpinning contemporary nursing practice. The broader context of State, National and International issues that affect the nursing profession will be presented and students offered opportunity to explore the nursing responsibilities that are major factors in ensuring quality and safety of healthcare. Emphasis on the evolution from student nurse to registered nurse will be made.

12 one hour lectures and 12 two hour workshops delivered across 3 intensive one week periods in semester 2

Prerequisites: Must have successfully completed the previous 5 semesters of core Nursing units.

Co-requisite: NUR366 Clinical Practice 5 and NUR367 Clinical Practice 6.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR309 Contemporary Nursing Management in Health Care, NUR336 Transitional and Leadership in the Nursing Profession and NUR398 Clinical Practice Transition Options may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who have only successfully completed some of these units should contact the Academic Chair.

Students are required to enrol full-time in the final semester of third year in Clinical Practice 5, Clinical Practice 6 and Professional Issues in Nursing Practice.

Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture (MCC325; was MED325)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

The aim of this unit is to give selected final year students on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements in metropolitan or regional centres will be full time across four weeks (or part-time equivalent). During this time students will be required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant to their vocational specialisation.

Consultations with Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Professional Placement in Media Communication and Culture (MCC625; was MCC525)

As for MCC325 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair.

Professional Placement/Internship (BUS355)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

This unit aims to provide students with practical experience in a work environment to prepare them for employment. The unit combines practical experience with academic investigation to provide students with a mature understanding of industry and a

solid foundation for their career.

Consultation and mentoring throughout the placement. Students may be required to complete specific modules prior to the placement.

Prerequisites: Students must normally be in their third year of study and should have completed 48 credit points of study. Students will be required to sign an agreement between themselves and the University regarding their role and obligations whilst undertaking a placement.

Professional Planning Placement (STP415)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit integrates knowledge and skills gained from other units in the Bachelor of Planning degree and comprises a work placement in an appropriate planning organisation. Students will be supervised by an academic staff member of the School and a placement supervisor appointed by the participating planning organisation.

Placement: minimum of 3 days per week for 12 weeks although arrangements will vary according to the requirements of placement organisations.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final year of the Bachelor of Planning, plus permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting (PSY563)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: Y-internal

This unit will focus on professional, practical and methodological issues related to the practice of organisational psychology, including: ethical and legal issues; cultural and ethnic issues; consulting skills; building and running a private practice; working with data in organisations; service evaluation; record keeping, report writing and accountability.

Seminars/workshops: 3 hours per fortnight (inclusive of non-teaching periods).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in PgCertOHRS or PgDipConsultPsych or MAppPsych or DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD or, for other Masters students, permission of the Unit Coordinator.

This unit was previously PSY575/S575 Professional Practice Issues.

Professional Practice Management (CHI519)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T1-internal

This unit introduces the aspects of practice management, exploring concepts including startup, associate, locum or partner in another practice. Business theory will be outlined in reference to practice location, business finance, securing business loans, hiring staff, marketing, record keeping and policy and procedures. This is a basis for the student to develop life-long learning skills and business tools that they will need in their respective professions.

Lectures: 2 hours; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Professional Writing (EGL332)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

The unit will develop students' capacity to write in a range of contexts and for a range of purposes and readership. A critical approach to producing and evaluating written texts in a

contemporary public and professional global context will be pivotal to the unit's focus.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 1.5 hours

Prerequisites: Nil.

Program Evaluation (EDU637)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

Concepts, purposes, approaches and methods for the evaluation of social and educational programs. Alternative models for the design and conduct of evaluation studies are explored using examples from education, health, crime prevention, and welfare programs. Issues related to the dissemination and use of evaluation findings are also examined. Additionally, the unit addresses current cross-cutting issues such as ethical and political considerations in program evaluation, appropriate synthesis of findings within mixed-method evaluations, and the evaluation of evaluations.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings will usually be available.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E540 Programme Evaluation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Participants should note this unit assumes prior knowledge of STP501 Social, Research and Policy Research Methods or equivalent. Participants with further queries should contact the Unit Coordinator.

Project Execution and Documentation (ENG660)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This unit starts with a detailed design brief (from ENG560) and ends with a device, system or process that provides a solution to the original problem. The student will need to consider alternative solutions before completing the design, implementation, testing, demonstration and presentation of the final result. Documentation is an important aspect of a project's methodology; this is reflected in the requirement for a substantial written thesis together with verbal presentation of the processes and outcomes of the project.

Meetings and laboratory sessions in agreement with the project supervisor.

Prerequisites: ENG560 Project Research and Preparation.

Admission in this unit is by enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Project in Creative Writing (EGL260)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Students who have completed EGL122 Creative Writing: Text and Practice I or EGL269 Creative Writing: Text and Practice II may wish to develop their skills by undertaking an extended creative writing project. Topics include research methods, formal considerations, close textual analysis, the political and ethical implications of creative work, and publishing opportunities. Workshop exercises will assist students in the transformation and development of their ideas, and imaginative, conceptual and technical problems of work-in-progress will also be addressed.

Lectures: one introductory lecture only in week 1; workshops: one workshop up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: EGL122 Creative Writing: Text and Practice I (or EGL122 Reading and Writing I).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Project Management (MBS641)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJS-internal

This unit provides a generic approach to project management and is applicable to any project. You will gain a solid understanding of the various elements of project management including: planning, organising, controlling, scope management, meeting project objectives and attaining project success. You will be able to analyse the performance of a project during the execution phase; describe the major functions of project management and how they are applied.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 2 x 4 hours (Weeks 1 - 4), 1 x 4 hours (Week 5).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Project Management (MBS641)

As for MBS641 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Project Research and Preparation (ENG560)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This unit will introduce students to a problem in their specialised engineering discipline that is of current industrial interest, significance and relevance. Students will need to research the area in order to develop a detailed project brief that clearly defines the objectives, performance metrics and budget for a project that addresses the problem.

Meetings and laboratory sessions in agreement with the project supervisor.

Prerequisites: Completed at least 24 credit points of the Master of Engineering.

Admission to this unit is by enrolment in the ME or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Projects in Community Development (COD324)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This placement unit gives students the opportunity to examine how ideas and practice interconnect. The primary part of this unit requires students to undertake a short placement within an organisation that uses the language and ideas of community development. Students will be encouraged to look, listen and consider the linkages between theory and practice by going 'into the field' and reflecting on the process of working within the community.

Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed COD326/526 Community Participatory Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Projects in Community Development (COD624; was COD524)

As for COD324 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Property (LAW253)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit aims to acquaint students with the basic principles of real property law. Topics: the concept of property; the concept of possession; fragmentation of proprietary interests; leases; concurrent interests; creation, acquisition, enforceability and transfer of proprietary interests; priorities, the general law of conveyance and the Torrens system; mortgages, easements; profits and restrictive covenants.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: LAW120/LEG120 Research and Writing; LAW150/LEG150 Australian Legal System; LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure; LAW152 Torts; and LAW260 Contract OR enrolment in Bachelor of Common Law.

Students may take this unit either in first or second semester. In the first semester, lectures are offered in 2x2 hours blocks per week, during working hours. In the second semester, lectures are offered in 1 x 4-hour blocks per week, after hours.

Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method (PSY562)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: Y-internal

Core unit for all MAppPsych, combined MAppPsych/PhD and DPsych candidates. This unit covers the major theoretical, methodological and statistical issues in evidence-based psychological assessment. There is also a large practical component where expertise in psychological testing will be developed. The overall aim is to increase in-depth knowledge and competency of the psychological assessment task. The unit will demand a high degree of student application.

Seminars: 3 hours per fortnight; practical/workshops: to be determined.

Prerequisites: MAppPsych, DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD; Enrolment in PgDipConsultPsych where candidate holds a four-year Psychology qualification or equivalent.

Psychology and Law (CRM209; was LEG209)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Starting with a comparison of the premises of the two disciplines the unit then explores areas of commonality such as eyewitness testimony, interviewing and interrogation, criminal procedure and evidence, criminal responsibility, expert testimony and jury behaviour.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150 Australian Legal System.

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level version of this unit for credit.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent

thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the CRM209 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW409 version of the unit.

Psychology and Law (LAW409)

As for CRM209 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: LAW252 Evidence.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the CRM209 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW409 version of the unit.

Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour (PSY213)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit will introduce how abnormal behaviour is defined, and will explore the symptoms, causes and treatment of common and less common psychological disorders. These disorders and their treatment will be conceptualised through various theoretical frameworks, including cognitive, behavioural, systemic and neuropsychological approaches. Current issues relevant to both clinical practice and research will also be explored.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science or PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology or PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods.

Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods (PSY315)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit examines qualitative research methods. The unit will focus upon the practical skills necessary for conducting a qualitative research project as well as the theoretical knowledge required to make a case for adopting qualitative methods in a research project. The unit will cover the four main qualitative methods used in the discipline of psychology; Grounded Theory, Discursive Psychology, Conversation Analysis and Interpretative Phenomenological Analysis. Students will gain the experience and knowledge necessary for conducting a qualitative research project independently.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods OR PSY211 Psychological Methods I; PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis.

The enrolment of students completing their studies in a discipline other than psychology will be considered on a case by case basis.

Psychology students enrolling in this unit from 2010 must have completed at least 10 hours as a participant in psychological research or have completed an essay on psychological research to the satisfaction of the Subject Pool Co-ordinator.

Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods (PSY311)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides students with a sophisticated appreciation of statistical and methodological issues in psychological research. Advanced statistical procedures will be addressed, including higher-order analysis of variance designs, analysis of covariance, multivariate analysis of variance, nonparametric statistics, factor analysis, multiple linear regression and analytical strategies for multiple comparisons. In addition to gaining a conceptual understanding of these procedures, students will apply them to the practical analysis of data using the SPSS statistical package.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods OR PSY211 Psychological Research Methods I. Plus PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY311 Psychological Research Methods III may not complete this unit for credit.

Students enrolling in this unit from 2010 must have completed at least 10 hours as a participant in psychological research or have completed an essay on psychological research to the satisfaction of the Subject Pool Coordinator.

Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods (PSY655)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: Y-internal

The unit aims to train students in the latest methodological strategies to conduct applied research. It will facilitate students' ability to think about research questions, understand applied designs, manage relevant ethical issues, and communicate this through proposals relevant to ethics and scientific review committees. At its completion, students would be able to design and conduct research in applied settings; critically evaluate research publications and reports; understand the ethical issues in research; and appreciate how research informs the practice of psychology.

Seminars: 6 x 3 hours run in the first week of semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Applied Psychology in Clinical Psychology or Master of Applied Psychology in Organisational Psychology or Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology or Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology.

Psychology: Advanced Thesis Research Methods (PSY755)

As for PSY655 except:

Murdoch: Y-internal

Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour (PSY351)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces students to the biological foundations of human behaviour. Topics include the organisation and function of the nervous system, the physiological basis of sensory experiences and movement, the psychophysiology of motivational states such as sleep, temperature and eating, and the neurobiology of cognitive processes such as language and memory. Biological influences on emotion and psychopathology, and the impact of negative emotions on health, will also be addressed.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods AND PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY314

Psychology of Motivation and Emotion may not enrol in this unit for credit.

PSY211 Psychological Methods I and PSY212 Psychological Methods II may be substituted for the prerequisites, respectively.

Psychology: Cognitive Processes (PSY353)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Cognitive psychology explores the fascinating complexity of mental processes in all their forms and the field has derived enormous impetus in recent years from insights gained in disciplines as diverse as neuropsychology, neuroanatomy, imaging technologies, artificial intelligence, philosophy of mind, and psycholinguistics. The main topics will include: biological and neuropsychological foundations of mental processes, attention, memory systems, the organisation of knowledge, structure of language, cognitive processes in speech and language, mental concepts and categories, and problem-solving.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods OR PSY211 Psychological Research Methods I; PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY312

Psychology: Human Learning and Cognition may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: Conceptual Issues in Psychology (PSY432)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit provides students with advanced coverage in selected areas of psychology. Students will examine psychological research design and psychological knowledge through intensive study of specific topics. Topic areas will include: biological psychology, cognitive psychology, developmental psychology and social psychology.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods; enrolment in BA Psychology (Hons) or BPsych (Hons).

Psychology: Culture and Community (PSY246)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit demonstrates how psychological processes and human behaviour are influenced by culture, and how culture is influenced by individuals and groups. It also examines the impact of alienation on specific people, groups and ultimately the wider community. There is a particular focus on Indigenous Australians, asylum seekers/refugees and Muslim Australians. The principles of Community Psychology will be used to focus on these issues and demonstrate actions that improve the well-being of community groups and society at large.

Lectures/tutorials/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY145 Introduction to Psychology and Culture or PSY201 Community Psychology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: Drugs and Dependence (PSY215)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit examines the major classes of psychotropic drugs including those with abuse potential. The physical and physiological factors involved in the action of drugs, their administration, metabolism, excretion and in their use, will be described and pharmacotherapy for drug dependence will be critically discussed. Students will review the history of substance abuse and addictions, examine current patterns of addictions and substance abuse behaviour in a psychological context and discuss the use of psychological interventions.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science or PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology or PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY215 Addictions and Substance Abuse may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development (PSY356)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Relationships play a key role in development. From a family life cycle perspective, this unit examines how individuals manage developmental tasks within dynamic and evolving social contexts.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods; PSY247 Psychology: Human Development.

Exclusions: PSY214 Psychology: Adolescent and Young Adult Development; PSY241 Psychology: Understanding Social and Emotional Development.

PSY143 Introduction to Developmental Psychology may be substituted for the prerequisite.

Psychology: Fourth Year Project (PSY441)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

Students enrolled in this unit will be emailed explaining how to select projects. More information will be given in the first seminar in PSY412. This unit does not appear on the timetable because students arrange to meet at a mutually convenient time after groups have been formed. This unit is generally offered to begin in Semester 1, though the Academic Chair may approve commencement in Semester 2 where this permits a more timely completion of the degree.

Approximately 10 hours per week for 26 weeks or equivalent.

Prerequisites: PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods or enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Students must have completed 15 hours as a participant in psychological research or have completed an essay on psychological research to the satisfaction of the Subject Pool Coordinator.

Psychology: Fourth Year Seminar (PSY412)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will deal with a range of themes which are central to the science and practice of psychology. The unit is run as an interactive

seminar. Typical themes covered include: critical methods and issues pertaining to the practice of psychology and advanced and integrated topics.

Seminars/workshops: 2 hours per week;

Prerequisites: PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods or enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or Postgraduate Certificate in Psychology Teaching.

Psychology: Honours Seminar (PSY411)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

The fundamental science of psychology and the application and professional practice of psychology. Possible topics: examination of the nature of scientific enquiry; the role of values in science and the ways in which these affect the practice and publication of research; the need for the scientific researcher to be concerned with the application of the results of the science. Attention will be paid to ethics in the conduct of psychological research and to the communication of psychological knowledge.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods or enrolment in BA Psych (Hons).

Students must have completed 15 hours as a participant in psychological research or have completed an essay on psychological research to the satisfaction of the Unit Coordinator.

Psychology: Human Development (PSY247)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit examines human development from conception through to death. At each broad stage of the lifespan the biosocial, cognitive and psychosocial influences on the individual are studied and integrated to understand the developing person.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY143 Introduction to Developmental Psychology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: Industrial and Organisational Issues (PSY434)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides an overview of selected issues in industrial/organisational psychology. It will include an introduction to human factors/ergonomics and contemporary issues in organisational psychology including: job design and project management; equity; training organisational psychologists; organisational responses to stress and trauma and understanding business decisions.

Lectures/tutorials/seminars: up to 3 hours a week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis (PSY212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

The unit will provide students with knowledge of fundamental concepts involved in psychological methods, research design, data analysis, and in the interpretation of published research. Students will develop skills in assessing which designs and methods are appropriate to test different hypotheses, understanding which types of analyses are most appropriate to analyse different types of data, the ability to conduct analyses using statistical software and to communicate their results clearly.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories: 1.5 hours.

Prerequisites: PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods or PSY211 Psychological Methods I.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY212 Psychological Methods II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolling in this unit from 2010 must have completed at least 5 hours as a participant in psychological research or have completed an essay on psychological research to the satisfaction of the Subject Pool Coordinator.

Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions (PSY436)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit covers practical strategies and their theoretical and empirical bases for working with children and adults in a psychotherapeutic context. Applied topics that are generic to psychological practice are also included. There is consideration of the therapeutic alliance, behaviour change principles, assessing client responses to therapy, and an exploration of the ways in which theoretical perspectives impact upon case conceptualisation and the kinds of interventions employed.

Lectures/workshops: up to 3 hours per week on average.

Prerequisites: PSY213 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour and either PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods; OR enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology OR BA Psych (Hons) OR BPsych (Hons).

Exclusions: Students who have completed PSY436 Advanced Topic E may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment (PSY431)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit examines the major theoretical issues, practical applications and ethical considerations associated with individual and group psychological assessment and measurement techniques.

Lectures: 3 hours.

Prerequisites: PSY311 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Advanced Qualitative Research methods or enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or BA Psychology (Hons) or BPsych (Hons).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY431 Psychology: Advanced Topic A may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods (PSY433)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Introduction to theory and methods specifically applicable to evaluation of social, educational, and workplace programs. We cover developments in descriptive, experimental, quasi-experimental, theory-driven, and participatory evaluation approaches using relevant case studies to illustrate a range of contemporary techniques. A major focus of the unit is the development of a plan for evaluation of a program to give students practical experience in how to design and conduct the most effective evaluations.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods or enrolment in BA Psychology (Hons) or BPsych (Hons) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods (PSY633)

As for PSY433 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Completion of PSY212 Measurement, Design and Analysis (or equivalent) or enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Organisational Human Resources and Safety or Postgraduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology or Master of Applied Psychology in Organisational Psychology.

Exclusions: Students who have completed PSY433 Psychology: Program Evaluation Methods are excluded from enrolling in this unit.

Psychology: Psychological Research Placement (PSY380)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

The research placement provides experience in aspects of psychological research with the principal aim of developing research skills in preparation for the honours project. Students will work in a research setting under the supervision of academic staff on research-related activities, which may include literature searches, data collection and entry, and statistical analyses. The assessment will be based on individually-negotiated placement objectives, preparation of a conference poster, and delivery of a conference-style presentation.

Research placement: 24 weeks at 4 hours per week or equivalent.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BPsych (Honours) or permission of Unit Coordinator; and completion of PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis.

Psychology: Research Topics in Psychology (PSY250)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit gives students exposure to cutting-edge research topics across a range of different areas of psychology. Students will develop the ability to critically engage with contemporary academic scholarship within the discipline through attending a series of seminars delivered by different researchers across a range of topics. Critical reflection upon these seminars will be encouraged through tutorial and assessment exercises.

Seminars/tutorials: 1.5 hours per week (or equivalent).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BPsych (Honours) or permission of Unit

Coordinator.

This unit provides foundation skills and knowledge for students wishing to enrol in PSY380 Psychology: Psychological Research Placement.

Psychology: Safety, Errors and Accidents (PSY357)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit examines contemporary issues in industrial and organisational settings. The topics will provide students with an overview into psychological issues in the I/O sector, such as: job design and working conditions; error detection and management; accident and disaster investigation; organisation culture and safety; occupational health and safety responsibilities; and product and process responsibilities and liabilities. Theories will be discussed and critically evaluated along with an examination of case studies from the transportation, chemical and nuclear industries.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Psychology: Self and Society (PSY218)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit explores the concept of 'self'; the relationship between our identities in the social world and our experiences of self. It considers how gender, ethnicity, age, and sexuality shape the ways in which we think about ourselves and others, as well as our treatment of those who do not share our identities. It also considers the political and ideological implications of particular ways of thinking about 'self' and how particular identities and states of being are promoted or marginalised.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Students must have completed PSY248 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour and at least one of the following units: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science; PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology; PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY218 Self and Identity or PSY219 Psychology: The Individual and Society or S357 Social Psychology II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: Sensory Abilities and Disabilities (PSY358)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit explores how humans experience the world around them through the senses of vision, audition, balance, smell, and taste, namely how biological (sensory) inputs are used in the psychological process of perception. Students will examine: the physiological and psychological foundations of sensation and perception; psychophysical methods; phenomenology; and deficiencies in sensory abilities.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY216 Psychology of Perception may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are strongly recommended to have completed PSY351 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour before enrolling in this unit.

Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour (PSY248)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit explores how we make sense of ourselves and others, and how the 'actual, imagined or implied' presence of others influences our thoughts and behaviours. We will examine what social psychology can tell us about fundamental questions like 'Who Am I?', as well as 'real-world' topics like 'Why are people cruel (and when will they be kind)?'. In doing so, students will learn about major theories, methods and classic studies of social psychology.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY107 Introduction to Social Psychology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: The Developing Mind (PSY249)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Between birth and adulthood, dramatic changes take place in an individual's understanding of the world and in many of his/her cognitive skills and abilities. This unit will examine these changes and theories offered to explain them. Developmental insights into the functioning mind will be explored, with specific application to formal and informal learning. The unit will address patterns of development common to most humans, the extent and nature of individual differences within age groups and possible reasons for these.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods; PSY247 Psychology: Human Development OR PSY143 Introduction to Developmental Psychology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY221 Cognitive Development and Individual Differences may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Psychology: Work and Organisations (PSY217)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the study of human behaviour in the workplace. It will be of value to those whose career draws them into organisational settings, as well as those intending to specialise in organisational psychology. The unit explores a range of issues, which are relevant to the psychological understanding of organisations and the individuals who participate in them. Workshops and assessments aim to give students a practical understanding of topics while developing key skills for the future.

Lectures/tutorials/laboratories/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Psychotherapy in Practice (PSY569; was PSY575)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: Y-internal

This unit will focus on professional, practical and methodological issues related to the practice of psychology, including: training in interviewing and general counselling skills; ethical and legal issues; psychopharmacology, managing a psychology practice, cultural and ethnic issues; oral and written case formulation; presentation

skills; consultation; systematic decision making and clinical topics as negotiated.

Seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week or equivalent. Due to the nature of this unit, students should seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period. At times, seminars or workshops are run in non-standard teaching times.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical) or DPsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD. Co-requisite: PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) and/or PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult).

This unit was previously PSY575/S575 Professional Practice Issues.

Public Health (CHI509)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T2-internal

This unit is concerned with the health of the community as a whole. It will review the main determinants of mortality and morbidity internationally but with emphasis on Australia. Public Health also reviews community groups and special populations. Scenarios and problem solving derived from larger populations and a research project will form an important component of this unit and students will work in small groups to achieve this. Expert interdisciplinary practitioners with experience in the area of specialty will present.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; project works/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc Exercise Physiology OR Enrolment in BSc/BChiropractic and the successful completion of Years 1 to 4, OR by special application to the Unit Coordinator.

Public International Law (LAW365)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP18-internal

Examines the nature, origin, sources and subjects of international law, and the structure, principal rules and values of the international legal order. Topics: solution of disputes between states, law of the seas, international economic and trade mechanisms, self-determination and the protection of human rights. Focus: learning how to determine what the law is. Other issues: the role of law in resolving disputes, the role of international organisations in maintaining world order, the role of public international law in Australian courts.

Lectures: 3 hours per week for semester teaching periods OR Taught intensively over one week in non-standard teaching periods; refer to timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW258 Australian Administrative Law, LAW259 Constitutional Law.

Exam will be held during the semester 2 assessment period.

Public Policy Analysis (POL330; was POL230)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

How do problems come to the attention of governments? Who is involved in the policy-making process? Pressure groups? The media? Think tanks? Who else? What are their goals? How are problems handled? How are policies evaluated? Theoretical explanations are combined with practical examples from Australia and overseas to provide students with a critical understanding of how policy is made. The unit also equips students with the main conceptual tools for analysing the impact of a policy or policy

recommendation.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Public Policy Analysis (POL530; was POL430)

As for POL330 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Public Policy: Theory and Practice (SSH509)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

The dynamics of public policy processes are complex. This unit considers the different ways that policy processes can be understood and analysed, including the various models of policy-making and their uses. Case studies and other concrete scenarios will be used to enable students to test these theories and perspectives in real world examples. The aim of the unit is to equip students with the tools to comprehend the processes involved in contemporary policy formation and implementation.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs, Graduate Certificate in Development Studies or Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL530 Public Policy Analysis may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Public Relations in Society (MCC385)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit explores public relations through the lenses of globalisation and culture. It draws on recent and emerging scholarship in public relations to present alternative understandings of the field. This socio-cultural approach represents a shift away from the functional and normative understandings of public relations, which historically--and until recently--have dominated the field.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 1.5 hours

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC246 (2012) Professional Communication may not enrol in this MCC385 Public Relations in Society for credit.

Public Relations in Society (MCC685)

As for MCC385 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (MCC204)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit explores a range of contemporary theories of, and approaches to, public relations in key areas including corporate social responsibility and employee relations. It provides a deepening of students' understanding of public relations theory and professional practice developed in MCC107, MCC259 and MCC385 and encourages a critical focus on ethical and rhetorical issues as these arise in the development and deployment of public relations strategies and tactics.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 1.5 hours.

Prerequisites: MCC107 Introduction to Public Relations.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC235 Public Relations: Principles and Writing Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (MCC504; was MCC404)

As for MCC204 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC235 Public Relations: Principles and Writing Practice or MCC404 Public Relations: Theory and Writing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Public Sector Management (SSH615)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Public sector managers use a range of instruments and strategies in the implementation of public policy. Examine the distinct character of public sector management and how this has changed across time. Explore the theories that have contributed to public sector reform and the assumptions informing new management modes. The aim is to equip students with a critical perspective on the efficacy of public sector management tools and strategies, and how they may contribute to the delivery of 'public value'.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies or Master of International Affairs.

Qualitative Approaches to Research (EDU643; was EDU443)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit addresses qualitative research designs and methods in Education and Social Science. Qualitative research designs such as phenomenological, historical and ethnographic approaches, case studies and action research are critiqued. Emphasis is given to how

qualitative approaches can build theory and deepen understanding. Methods for generating and analysing data will be addressed, for example: participant observation, interviews and focus groups, and content analysis.

Importantly, interpretive and theoretical frameworks, and markers of quality and ethics in qualitative research are considered.

Internal: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: EDU403/603 Introduction to Research for Educators, F434/EDU434/F634 Qualitative Research Methods I, R315/PSY315 Psychology: Qualitative Methods, or permission of the Unit Coordinator. For the 600-level version of the unit participants must be enrolled in a postgraduate qualification. For the 700-level unit, enrolment in the Doctor of Education. Those enrolled in other courses should contact the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

In order to progress to the dissertation component, students must achieve a minimum of 65% across all units, a minimum of 65 % in Research Methodology units and pass the exam.

Qualitative Approaches to Research (EDU743; was EDU643)

As for EDU643 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

In order to progress to the dissertation component, students must achieve a minimum of 65% across all units, a minimum of 65 % in Research Methodology units and pass the exam.

Qualitative Business Research Methods (MBS619)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Qualitative research focuses on understanding, rather than predicting or controlling phenomena. Many business researchers believe it an essential approach in the study of the complexities of humans in business. The unit will examine the rationale and major principles underpinning qualitative research and consider popular methods in use. Students will consider the qualitative approaches to data collection and participate in a small project requiring analysis and interpretation. Students will also develop their observation, interviewing and recording skills.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

It is desirable to have completed MBS620 Advanced Business Research Methods Seminar prior to completing this unit.

Quality and Safety in Health Care (NUR601)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

This unit is designed to foster knowledge and understanding of concepts, principles and practices of continuous improvement in a range of health care settings. Participants will develop an understanding of creative, effective and practical approaches to quality and safety and evidence-based strategies for decision-making and apply this in the workplace.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Quantitative Approaches to Research (EDU639; was EDU433)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit addresses designs and methods of quantitative research used in educational and social science inquiry. Participants will consider how quantitative data are generated, analysed and interpreted in research and evaluation projects in education and the social sciences. The unit will include a variety of research designs; methods for collecting data using different formats; confirming the quality of data for the purposes for which they are collected; relating sets of data; and methods for comparing groups.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings will usually be available.

Prerequisites: EDU403/603 Introduction to Research for Educators or permission from the Unit Coordinator. For the 600-level version of the unit students must be enrolled in a Postgraduate qualification. For the 700-level unit participants must be enrolled in the Doctor of Education. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed A440 Research Design and Analysis for the Social Sciences or E433/E633 Quantitative Research Methods may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Quantitative Approaches to Research (EDU739; was EDU633)

As for EDU639 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: EDU403/603 Introduction to Research for Educators or permission from the Unit Coordinator. For the 600-level version of the unit students must be enrolled in a Postgraduate qualification. For the 700-level unit participants must be enrolled in the Doctor of Education. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Quantitative Methods for Business (MBS622; was MBS522)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Almost all managers will use descriptive and inferential statistics as part of their work to explain and interpret information. This unit introduces data-analysis and decision making tools for managers. Students will be able to identify situations in which quantitative analysis can support problem solving and decision-making. They will also gain experience in applying decision-analysis technique and statistical packages in management contexts. Includes the modelling of organisations and business problems, descriptive measures of quantitative data and statistical inference.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS522 Quantitative Methods for Business cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Quantitative Methods for Business and Economics (BUS208)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the quantitative and mathematical methods that are commonly used in economics and business units. The central topics will be the role of models in

economics, calculus and its application to economics and business, constrained and unconstrained optimisation problems in business.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed C167 Quantitative Methods for Business and Economics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Recommended: Students with a weak mathematics background should complete M164/MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics before enrolling in this unit.

Radio Presenting and Producing (MCC244; was MED244)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 30 places)

This unit introduces students to the real world of live radio broadcasting. Rotating in the roles of producer, presenter and journalist you will produce and present a weekly one-hour magazine program on a local community radio station. Through this practice-based experience you will gain deeper knowledge of the policies and practices of the broadcasting industry while increasing your presenting, writing, researching and broadcast journalism skills.

Lectures/seminars: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week; program production: 3 hours per week. (Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester).

Prerequisites: MCC105 Introduction to Radio and Sound (or MED117 Introduction to Radio and Print Production or MED117 Introduction to Radio).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED244 Radio Presenting and Producing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the production intensity. Selection is based on grades achieved in prerequisites. Preference at each step of the selection process will be given to students in the Radio minor.

Radio Presenting and Producing (MCC544; was MED444)

As for MCC244 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED444 Radio Presenting and Producing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is not subject to quota.

Radiography: Principles and Positioning (CHI421)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: T3-internal

Expands on principles discussed in years 2/3 relating to image production for most common types of imaging modalities and essential knowledge and skills needed for producing high quality diagnostic radiographs. Covers principles of radiation biology, regulations and practices relating to safety and patient protection; addresses management of in-house radiographic facilities. Practical workshops focus on radiographic positioning for all anatomical regions relevant to chiropractic practice. Utilises equipment in

preparation for application within the University's chiropractic clinic. Incorporates undergraduate research stream.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; laboratories/practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of the BSc Chiropractic or permission from the Academic Chair.

Reactor Engineering (ENG361)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

The fundamentals of chemical reaction engineering are presented in this unit. Topics include: rate of reaction, different types of reactors, reactor sizing, isothermal reactor design, nonisothermal reactor design, multiple reactions, and catalytic reactors. This unit draws heavily on foundation concepts of mass and energy balances, process dynamics and transport phenomena.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations in Mineral Processing OR ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering.

Reading and Writing Contemporary Literature (EGL217)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to a selection of contemporary literary texts from a range of different English-speaking cultures, and assists students in developing skills in the analysis and critique of these texts, as well as in the production of contemporary creative writing. All students will have at least one assignment in the analysis of a text and all will be offered the opportunity to write, workshop and submit a work of creative writing.

Lecture: 1 hour; tutorial: 1 hour

Prerequisites: EGL121 Turning Points in Literature or EGL122 Writing and Creativity

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EGL269 Creative Writing: Text and Practice III/ EGL269 Contemporary Creative Writing: Image and Scene, may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Reading Image and Text (MCC622; was MCC522)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC522 Reading Image and Text may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Reading Literature as History (EGL307)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit will be useful to both historians and literature students, It examines approaches to using novels and other literature to understand the past. Students will analyse various works and critical readings of those works to understand more about particular periods, paying attention to different cultures, politics and discourses. The unit will examine tensions between history and literature, including new historicism and literary history, to better understand the use of literature and literary analysis in the reading of history.

Lecture: 1 hour; tutorial: 1 hour

Prerequisites: EGL121 Turning Points in Literature or HIS181 Introduction to History.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Reading Reconciliation (AIS355; was AIS355)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

The Aboriginal Reconciliation Movement (1991-2001) was the most significant socio-political movement regarding Indigenous/non-Indigenous relations since the 1967 Referendum. We examine Reconciliation as it was originally conceived under the Keating Labor Government and contrast this with the Howard Government's 'practical Reconciliation'. We also examine various post-Reconciliation strategies for equality between Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians. Students will understand Reconciliation as a struggle between post-colonial national identity construction, colonialist ideologies, and desires for processes of decolonisation.

Lecture: 1 hour; workshop: 2 hours

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AIS281

Contemporary Indigenous Issues may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Reading Reconciliation (AIS655; was AIS581/AIS655)

As for AIS355 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AIS281

Contemporary Indigenous Issues may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Reading through Multiliteracies (EDU464)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Provides opportunities to extend understanding about teaching and learning reading, with a focus on Years 1 through 10. Aiming to develop theoretically informed pedagogy, considering the impact of children's literature as well as media and technology on learners, current strategies for teaching reading will be critically examined. Processes from emergent to independent reading will be analysed from a multiliteracies perspective. Topics such as implementing literacy programs that consider learner differences in language, culture, gender and ability, will be discussed.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings usually available.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in undergraduate or graduate courses in Education. It is recommended that 400-level students successfully complete EDU282/2821 Primary Curriculum I (English) or EDN223/2231 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools prior to completing EDU464. If necessary, please contact the Unit Coordinator for advice. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Reading through Multiliteracies (EDU664)**As for EDU464 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course in Education.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Real Time and Embedded Systems (ENG306)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides a thorough understanding, knowledge and practical experience in using embedded and computer-based systems in measurement and control applications. Topics: measurement systems; embedded systems, microcontrollers, program development environments; emulators, simulators and in-situ testing; 68HC11/12 and subsystems; watchdog and interrupts; digital signal processing; real-time embedded systems; DAQ Systems; analog and digital I/O; sampling, aliasing and signal conditioning; signal analysis and spectral content; buffered I/O; simultaneous input and output; counting and timing operations; dynamic system simulation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation; ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics.

Real Time and Embedded Systems (ENG506)**As for ENG306 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Rebirth of Europe 1945-2001 (HIS224)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit traces the political, social and economic history of Europe through its post war crisis and decline to its present day resurgence. Critical events in the history of individual states will be discussed alongside major transnational topics including the cold war and its aftermath; the growth and later erosion of the welfare state; the impact on Europe of decolonisation and postcolonial immigration; social tensions including domestic terrorism; supranationalism and the creation of the European Union.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Refugee Law (LAW327)

Credit Points: 4

GENEVA: S2G-internal

This unit examines the origins and evolution of Australian and international refugee law. The unit will discuss the scope and limits of refugee's rights, impediments to asylum-seeking in domestic and international contexts, and pressures for refugee law reform. Students will be introduced to the system of refugee status determination in Australia including the legislative framework and significant court decisions. The problems of groups such as women and children will be discussed, and students will participate in refugee status determination simulations.

Contact the School of Law for further information.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

The S2G enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the International Human Rights Law Program in Geneva, Switzerland. Enrolment in this program is by application, and applications require payment of non-refundable deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

Rehabilitation and Management of Sports Injuries (CHI687)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

Builds on undergraduate training as well as complementing clinical practice experience. The essential premise is to develop the knowledge base for progressing the patient's care beyond the acute phase and developing stability to an unstable body region. The student will also build upon their current understanding of the various neuromusculoskeletal (NMS) processes and be able to recognise the key components of each. This will develop diagnostic skills and injury interventive and preventive skills for the NMS systems.

External.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic degree or equivalent.

Enrolment in the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic or the Masters of Sports Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Remedies (LAW358)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Reviews the remedies available in private law. The perspective adopted will be that of the remedial goals, namely compensation, restitution, punishment and coercion. The unit cuts across the traditional compartments of tort, contract and property on the one hand, and law and equity on the other, placing students in a position to critically evaluate the remedial rules in light of the goals which private law seeks to achieve when redressing or preventing legal wrongs.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing; LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System; LAW152 Torts; LAW130 Criminal law and Procedure; LAW260 Contract; successful completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, LAW253 Property and LAW351 Equity and Trusts.

Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development (PEC287)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Addresses the challenges of assessing, designing, introducing and maintaining small scale renewable energy technologies in developing countries, particularly in rural areas. It is here that the big increases in global population and energy demand are predicted to occur over the coming two decades. Views the problem in a holistic, rather than a purely technical way. Adopts a broad description of what constitutes renewable energy technology since most energy in developing countries rural areas is currently derived from traditional renewable sources.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; occasional practical sessions (Internal students only).

Prerequisites: Nil. Recommended: PEC292/PEC492/PEC592 Energy in Society.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies and Master of Science in Renewable Energy students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development (PEC587; was PEC487)

As for PEC287 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Recommended: PEC492/PEC592 Energy in Society.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Renewable Energy Design Workshop (ENG351)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit focuses on the design of renewable energy systems and in particular, on estimating the performance and economics of such systems. It will focus heavily on the use of computer-based design and simulation programs to estimate these parameters. The input data requirements, method of operation, and strengths and weaknesses of these computer-based tools will be presented. Practical sessions will allow the student to utilise these tools for a range of applications.

Lectures/workshop sessions: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite ENG352 Energy Supply Systems.

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in this unit and PEC623 Renewable Energy Systems Design for credit.

Renewable Energy Devices (PEC621; was PEC521)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit describes the principles of operation, the design, and the particular installation requirements of the major renewable energy power generation devices, including photovoltaic cells, wind turbines, and solar thermal collectors. The devices used to convert or control power flows within systems are also discussed in terms of their function and operational requirements. These include inverters, maximum power point trackers and battery charge controllers. The various energy storage options are also discussed.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; 3 practical sessions (Internal students only).

Prerequisites: PEC490/PEC590 Energy Systems.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Renewable Energy Dissertation (PEC624; was PEC524)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This is a required unit for students in the MSc in Renewable Energy. Full-time students usually enrol over a full year concurrently with the coursework. Part-time students undertake it during the final year. It may consist of literature review and technology assessment or practical investigation of renewable energy system or device. A list of suitable topics is available from the Unit Coordinator or students may choose their own topic provided it is approved by the Unit Coordinator.

No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Science in Renewable Energy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Renewable Energy Resources (PEC622; was PEC522)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines the availability and distribution of various renewable energy resources such as solar radiation, wind, hydro, tidal, wave and biomass. The methods for measuring, monitoring and analysing these resources are described and some practical sessions are undertaken to illustrate these procedures. Principles for undertaking a resource assessment for a particular site are presented. This includes sources of data, analysis of that data and estimation of data when actual data is not available.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; occasional practical sessions (internal students only).

Prerequisites: PEC492/PEC592 Energy in Society or equivalent.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students cannot complete this unit and ENG307 Resources for Renewable Energy for credit.

Renewable Energy Systems Design (PEC623; was PEC523)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external, Y-external

This unit focuses on the design of renewable energy systems and in particular, on estimating the performance and economics of such systems. It will focus heavily on the use of computer-based design and simulation programs to estimate these parameters. The input data requirements, method of operation, and strengths and weaknesses of these computer-based tools will be presented. Students will use many of these computer-based tools to solve component sizing and design problems.

Lectures/workshop sessions: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC490/PEC590 Energy Systems or equivalent.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students cannot complete this unit and ENG351 Renewable Energy Design Workshop for credit.

Renewable Energy Systems Engineering (ENG421)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit covers the design, commissioning and testing of standalone and grid-connected renewable energy systems. Topics include: standalone systems, simulation and system design, component sizing, housings and layout, cabling, earthing, commissioning, testing, monitoring, safety and standards; specification, design, impact, cost and performance of grid-connected systems; relevant power system issues; power conditioning for grid applications. The unit will develop a thorough understanding of entire integrated systems and provide practical experience with working physical systems.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG352 Energy Supply Systems; ENG351 Renewable Energy Design Workshop.

Representation and Gender (EGL298)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is concerned with representations of gender and the ways in which gender identities are constructed and sustained or challenged. The conceptual and practical aspects of representation, particularly in relation to sexuality and culture, are also explored. By examining various texts from popular magazines to films, advertising, visual arts and literary texts, and using a range of theoretical approaches, the unit aims to enable students to evaluate representations of gender critically and productively.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: up to 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Reproduction and Obstetrics (VET463)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: YM-internal

The reproduction section of this unit covers normal and abnormal reproductive physiology, endocrinology and anatomy in common domestic animals, and applies that information and understanding to veterinary situations. Lectures and practicals are conducted on examination of male and female animals, evaluation of fertility, control of reproduction, and diagnosis and treatment of reproductive diseases in domestic animals. Obstetrics lectures and practicals cover the processes of parturition in domestic species, with particular emphasis on diagnosis and correction of abnormalities of parturition.

Lectures: 33 hours; practical classes: 48 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging.

Research and Writing (LAW120)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides students with fundamental skills necessary for success in the study of law and in a legal career. It considers the principles of clear writing (or 'plain English') in various kinds of legal writing. It also covers related areas of law, especially the drafting and interpretation of wills. It will introduce students to fundamental legal research skills (particularly in the use of secondary legal materials), and ethical aspects of legal scholarship.

Lectures: 1 hour per week. Tutorials: 1 hour per fortnight.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB or Juris Doctor.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LEG120 Research and Writing prior to 2012 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Research in Education (Research Dissertation) (EDU900)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Philosophy, the Master of Education (Research), Doctor of Education or Doctor of Philosophy courses.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Research Internship (SSH619)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S2-internal

Undertaking a research internship, students develop and complete a specific project relevant to an industry, a professional workplace or a community organisation in a work-integrated-learning environment. Students are guided by a workplace supervisor and an academic supervisor. The research project is supported by a series of seminars which focus on considerations of policy making, professional ethics and practice, research design and the ethics of research. Students completing the research internship demonstrate high level organisational and time management skills.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs; completion of at least 24 credit points.

Research Methods and Epidemiology (CHI677)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

This unit allows students to gain knowledge in the field of research specifically addressing research components and epidemiology. Students acquire an appreciation of the research process and an understanding of terminology needed to critically read literature. A writing exercise will be required allowing the student to apply the provided information.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic Degree or equivalent. Enrolment into the MSc in Sports Science including completion of 24 points of postgraduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Research Methods in Clinical Veterinary Studies (VET766)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Become familiar with the ethics of clinical research and gain knowledge of fundamental concepts of designing and analysing clinical veterinary research. Introduction to current investigative methods utilised for in vitro and in vivo veterinary research. Appreciate the process of conducting clinical research and acquire skills to critically evaluate current literature in your field of study. A literature research exercise with oral presentation of proposed study and a written grant application is required to verify the application of the skills acquired.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Permission of Unit Coordinator.

Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH404)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The unit introduces basic research methodologies in Humanities and Social Sciences, particularly for students undertaking an honours degree, a Research Masters, or an MA with a research project. The unit will introduce basic research topics: constructing a thesis, referencing and bibliographies; and some of the

fundamental approaches used in the various disciplines of Social Sciences and Humanities. Students undertaking the unit must have a research supervisor, and enrol in the unit during the period they are beginning their research.

Lectures/seminars: total 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Research Methods in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH604)

As for SSH404 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

It is imperative that students undertaking the unit have a research supervisor, and enrol in the unit during the period they are beginning their actual research dissertation or project.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Research Project (MBS612)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit may be taken as an elective in any area of study covered in the Master of Business Administration, Master of Business Administration (International Business) or Master of Human Resource Management. A substantial formal report is submitted for assessment and may involve original research, a replication of published research in a different setting or applied studies of a problem-solving nature. Enrolments are subject to the availability of an appropriate staff member to supervise and a suitable project.

Contact your supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in postgraduate-level course, with prior approval of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolling in this unit in Singapore or Dubai will need to use a local supervisor.

Research Project and Thesis (EXM436)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, Y-internal

This unit provides students with the opportunity to plan, execute, and report on a research project with the assistance of an academic staff member. Students will select and make a process design of a metallurgical process for the profitable extraction of a metal/mineral on the basis of the research results, outline critical operating procedures of the chosen process, and produce a preliminary economic feasibility study. Students will prepare a literature review, a research thesis, and present a seminar.

Seminars/tutorials: 1 per week; project meetings: as arranged by Supervisor but students should expect a minimum of 1 per week.

Prerequisites: EXM301 Mineral Processing, EXM302 Advanced Mineral Processing, EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students must complete the Safety in Science course prior to undertaking this unit. The Safety in Science course is usually run in the week before semester begins but students are urged to communicate with their proposed supervisor on the precise timing. All projects must

be approved by the Unit Co-ordinator prior to the beginning of semester.

Resilient Regions: People and Practice (STP311)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 20 places)

Gives students direct experience of sustainability via ways of living in regions and their communities. This intensive unit includes a week-long residency in early February with additional work scheduled before and after. During the residency, field trips to specific Western Australian locations provide the theoretical and practical elements of sustainability and resilience. Students acquire understanding of: resilience and complex adaptive systems; bioregionalism; endemic sense of place; eco-technologies; participatory politics; eco-entrepreneurial activities; sustainable agriculture; and regional catchment management.

This unit involves a week-long residential at Denmark's Centre for Sustainable Development, requiring approximately 30 hours of contact time. Contact the School for further details.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Students are responsible for additional costs associated with the residence and field trips. Contact the School for further details.

This unit is subject to quota. This quota is necessary because the unit involves fieldwork and a period of residence, and 30 students is the maximum that can be transported and accommodated. Approximately 10 places are reserved for postgraduate students and 20 places reserved for undergraduate students. Preference will be given to undergraduate students who have completed at least 48 credit points towards their degree, or postgraduate students nearing the end of their studies. Preference may also be based on academic performance.

Resilient Regions: People and Practice (STP611)

As for STP311 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM1-internal (quota of 10 places)

This unit is subject to quota. This quota is necessary because the unit involves fieldwork and a period of residence, and 30 students is the maximum that can be transported and accommodated. Approximately 10 places are reserved for postgraduate students and 20 places reserved for undergraduate students. Preference will be given to undergraduate students who have completed at least 48 credit points towards their degree, or postgraduate students nearing the end of their studies. Preference may also be based on academic performance.

Resources for Renewable Energy (ENG307)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit examines the availability and distribution of various renewable energy resources such as solar radiation, wind, hydro, tidal, wave and biomass. The methods for measuring, monitoring and analysing these resources are described and some practical sessions are undertaken to illustrate these procedures. Principles for undertaking a resource assessment for a particular site are presented. This includes sources of data, analysis of that data and estimation of data when actual data is not available.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC152 Principles of Physics; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management.

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in this unit and PEC622 Renewable Energy Resources for credit.

Restorative Justice (CRM231)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Restorative justice is a process whereby parties with a stake in an offence collectively resolve how to deal with the aftermath of the offence. Restorative justice is an alternative model to traditional criminal law under which offenders are deemed to have committed an offence against the state. Restorative justice challenges this assumption and places victim and offender at the centre of the resolution of offences. This unit covers the theoretical underpinnings, procedures and research on the effectiveness of restorative justice.

Lectures: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who completed LEG300 Special Topics in Legal Studies: Restorative Justice in 2010 may not enrol in this unit for credit. LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level version of this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the CRM231 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW431 version of the unit.

Restorative Justice (LAW431)

As for CRM231 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the LLB or Juris Doctor.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the CRM231 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW321 version of the unit.

Rise of Asia and Modern History (AST331)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Explore the organising concepts of historical inquiry and human society -- 'culture', 'society', 'modes of production' -- by considering the transformation of the Euro/American core and the rise of Asia since 1400, as a global process of political-economic and cultural interdependencies between capitalism and non-Western societies. The rise of Asia in modern history is best understood within the wider context of global capitalism. The transformation of Europe and rise of Asia cannot be separated: each is the other's history.

Lecture: 1.5 hours; tutorial: 1.5 hours

Prerequisites: Nil.

Rise of Asia and Modern History (AST631; was AST531)

As for AST331 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Risk Management (MBS572)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit discusses an integrated risk management framework that can be applied to a wide range of industries. It includes private and public risk management principles. Risk control, risk assessment and implementation of risk management in particular industries will be discussed through case studies. The unit also covers issues such as risk transfer, contractual issues in risk management and loss exposures. On completion of the unit, students should have a comprehensive understanding of risk management techniques and risk management planning.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Rocket Science: Academic Skills for Science Students (TLC123)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1F-internal, S2K-internal, SUM-internal, W2-internal

This unit balances practical and theoretical knowledge to enhance students' scientific report writing skills. Aimed at science students (all Physical and Life Sciences, including Psychology), it explores the historical development of scientific knowledge, the relationship between scientific knowledge, worldview and paradigm shifts and the role of scientists in the wider community. Practical report writing skills covered include: writing, reading, referencing and research skills, critical thinking, numeracy, graphs, Excel and time management. The unit starts in Week 3 of semester.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Students enrolled in the Humanities and Social Sciences should enrol in TLC120 Introduction to University Learning instead of this unit.

Students with a non-English speaking background (ESL) should enrol in TLC121 Writing Academic English.

This unit is designed to develop academic skills for students with a weak science background who are commencing a science degree. It is not intended for students who have a strong science background, for example those who have completed TEE science subjects.

SCADA and Instrument Systems (ENG345)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides a thorough understanding, knowledge and practical experience in SCADA, DCS and process oriented instrumentation systems. Topics include: Process instruments, types, sizing; pressure, flow, load, temperature and level instruments; control elements, hydraulic, pneumatic, electric, mechanical; process instrument and systems communication technologies, field-bus technologies; evolution of SCADA and DCS systems; system architectures; system integration and sizes; operator interfaces, alarm management, and process plant practices. The unit will include some site visits.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation; ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics.

SCADA and Instrument Systems (ENG545)

As for ENG345 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.



SCADA Systems Projects (ENG691)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,
SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external

This unit involves study in particular projects which vary from year to year.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories. By arrangement with the unit co-ordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

School Experience: Primary BEd (EDU3154)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST2-placement

Rockingham: ST2-placement

2 weeks full-time. Students will be attached to a school for EDU3154 and if completing PIP and PI in the same year will return to the assigned school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Early Childhood and Primary) or BEd (Primary) or BEd (Primary)/BA (Australian Indigenous Studies) or BEd (Primary Graduate) and EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; successful completion of EDU3153 Primary Professional Experience or EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary and co-enrolment with EDU286 Primary Curriculum IV (Society and Environment, Science).

Exclusions: Students in the GradDipEd (Primary) should not enrol in this unit.

Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit. Students must lodge a MUSE Placement Form by the due date to the MUSE Office to activate and guarantee a school placement. All students must have Internet access to LMS and SONIA Placement system <http://myplacement.murdoch.edu.au/soniaeducation>

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

School Experience: Secondary BEd (EDU3161)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: ST1-placement

Students undertake a two-week block of school-based experience. This is an opportunity to try a variety of techniques and approaches in a classroom context under the guidance of a Murdoch University Supervisor. Students must complete the required preparation to be eligible for a placement in schools. Students enrolled in required curriculum units externally must complete school experience in the Perth metropolitan area. This only applies if this is the first curriculum based school experience.

2 weeks full-time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Education (Secondary) or Bachelor of Education (Secondary Graduate) course and successful completion of EDU101 Introduction to Teaching/EDN112 Understanding Teacher's Work or EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work as well as successful completion of EDU3163 School Experience: Secondary BEd/EDN2101 Professional Experience: B Ed Secondary plus students must have completed 18 points in their major area of study before enrolment in EDU3161. Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office prior to commencement of this unit.

Exclusions: Students in the GradDipEd (Secondary) should not enrol in this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Schooling and Society (EDN331)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit introduces students to the larger social context of education. Students will examine the relationship between education and the larger society; the aims of education and the ways these aims are expressed through policy and practice; and issues related to social division. Sociological, philosophical and political perspectives are used to explore how social justice relates to curriculum and classroom practices. The unit culminates in the development of a literature review which analyses a sociological or political aspect of education.

Lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 2 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course. BEd students must ALSO have successfully completed EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching AND EDU103 Principles of Language and Literacy; OR EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work AND EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Schooling and Society (EDN3311)**As for EDN331 except:**

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Science and Religion (THE280)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit looks at the relationship between science and religion in western culture which has been cooperative and confrontational. The unit will look at science and religion in the ancient world, the medieval world of Christianity and Islam, and the Enlightenment to the nineteenth century when there was a growing divide between the two worldviews. The second half of the unit will look at various issues in modern science and religion such as biology and medicine, and physics.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Science and Religion (THE480)**As for THE280 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDU2742)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-external

This unit, through campus learning activities, aims to develop in students:

an awareness of, and competence with, methods used to promote working scientifically in secondary science classrooms; knowledge of curriculum developments in secondary science, and the ability to assess the suitability of these developments for local

schools; and a concern for, and competence with, strategies for promoting student interest in science.

All students will be equipped to teach both physical science and biological science in Years 8 to 10.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Science Teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN317; was EDU2731/EDU2741)

As for EDU2742 except:

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures/workshops: 26 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course [either BEd (Secondary) or BEd (Secondary) (Graduate) or GradDipEd (Primary) or GradDipEd (Secondary)]; successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; a major in a science discipline relevant to high school science teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum teaching minor in Science requires a minimum of two units (6 points) at Part I-level and at least one unit (4 points) at Part II-level from one of the following majors: Biological Sciences, Biomedical Sciences, Biotechnology, Chemistry, Conservation Biology and Wildlife Biology, Environmental Science, Environmental Technology, Extractive Metallurgy, Forensic Biology and Toxicology, Marine Science, Molecular Biology or Physics and Nanotechnology, or equivalent.

Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN417; was EDU273/EDU274)

As for EDU2742 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures/workshops: 50 hours.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course [either BEd (Secondary) or BEd (Secondary) (Graduate) or GradDipEd (Primary) or GradDipEd (Secondary)]; successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; a major in a science discipline relevant to high school science teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students should also be enrolled in EDU3161 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Science where taking this unit (EDU274) as a curriculum major.

OR

Enrolment in EDU3162 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and taking EDU2741 as a curriculum minor

OR

Enrolment in EDU2162 School Experience: Secondary GradDipEd for students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) and taking EDU274 as a curriculum major or EDU2741 as a curriculum minor.

Science Communication (EDN398; was EDU398)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external

Science education as science communication: science teachers mediate between scientists and students in primary, secondary and postsecondary institutions; science journalists mediate between scientists and the general community. What is science communication and what are the dominant models? The main audiences? The contexts in which science communication occurs?

Prerequisites: For the 600-level version of the unit, enrolment in a Postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Screen Production I (MCC128; was MED107)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 102 places), S2-internal (quota of 102 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This is an introductory unit for students who wish to learn how to produce film and television. Students are introduced to a variety of existing production crafts that can be applied within a digital video environment. These include scriptwriting, editing, camera, performance, sound and producing. Students will use these practical creative skills, to produce short videos to develop an understanding of film style, performance and genre.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *workshops:* 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED107 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) or MCC128 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) (or H222 Screen Production) may not enrol in this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. This is due to space and equipment constraints and the supervision demands of a production environment. Preference will be given to students intending to major in Screen and Sound (BMedia).

Screen Production II (MCC226; was MED226)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 80 places)

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit encourages students to develop their intellectual and expressive capacities in video production. Students are taught aesthetic and conceptual conventions, operational and technical skills, and the production process by means of demonstrations and individual and group work. Students collaboratively produce short creative works in high-definition video within their chosen genre and style, resulting in two complete show-reel production pieces.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *workshop:* 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC128 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) (or MED107 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) or MED107 Screen Production I (TV Studio)) AND MCC116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies (or MED116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies or MED116 Introduction to Screen Studies).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED226 Screen and Sound Production II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the production intensity. Selection is based on grades achieved in prerequisites. Preference will be given to students in Screen

Production (BMedia) and Sound (BMedia).

Screen Production II (MCC526; was MED426)

As for MCC226 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED426 Screen and Sound Production II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is not subject to quota.

Screen Texts (MCC248; was MED232)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit is designed as a direct follow-up to MCC116 Introduction to the Screen. It continues that unit's emphasis on the textual nature of film (image and sound), but does so from a combined perspective of political context, film history, and detailed film analysis drawn from a range of theoretical models.

Lectures/screenings: 3 hours per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies (or MED116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies or MED116 Introduction to Screen Studies) OR EGL106 Introduction to Drama. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED232 Screen Texts may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise. Students enrolled at the Dubai campus should enrol in MCC2481.

Screen Texts (MCC2481)

As for MCC248 except:

Credit Points: 4

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit is restricted to students enrolled at the Dubai campus.

Screen Texts (MCC548; was MED432)

As for MCC248 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED432 Screen Texts may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (EDN316; was EDU2741/EDU2761)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The aim of this unit is to provide intending teachers of a second or foreign language with necessary skills in the areas of curriculum design and implementation. The unit comprises the general study of language and the curriculum, together with providing some opportunity for working with specific language curricula. It

examines language teaching practice, and gives students the opportunity to explore a variety of classroom techniques and approaches.

EDN416/EDN516: Lectures/workshops: 50 hours

EDN316: Lectures/workshops: 40 hours in Semester 1.

EDN3162: Lectures/workshops: 40 hours in Semester 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Teacher Education course;

EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching.

EDN416/EDN516: Languages (LOTE): Adequate language skills (this should be confirmed with the unit co-ordinator); TESL: high level of English language competence.

EDN316: Languages (LOTE): Adequate language skills (this should be confirmed with the unit co-ordinator); TESL: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Enrolment in EDN4101 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) for students taking this unit (EDN416) as a curriculum major

OR

Enrolment in EDN3101 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and taking EDN316 as a curriculum minor

OR

Enrolment in EDN2161 School Experience: Secondary GradDipEd for students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) as a curriculum major (EDN416) or minor (EDN316)

OR

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Primary) or Bachelor of Education (Primary) (Graduate) may enrol in EDN416 in lieu of EDN224 Education for Social Justice: Bridging the Gap

OR

Students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) may enrol in EDN3162 in lieu of EDN331 Schooling and Society or EDN332 Children, Families and Communities.

Curriculum teaching minor in Second/Foreign Languages requires a minimum of two units (6 points) at Part I-level and at least one unit (4 points) at Part II-level from the Asian Studies majors or the equivalent level and proficiency.

Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (EDN3162; was EDU2762)

As for EDN316 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (EDN416; was EDU274/EDU276)

As for EDN316 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (EDN516; was EDU476)

As for EDN316 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate Education course. Eligibility must be confirmed with the Unit Coordinator.

EDN416/EDN516: LOTE: Adequate language skills; TESL: high level of English language competence.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Security and Terrorism in India (POL314)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

India is a rising superpower and an economic powerhouse. It is, however, a country with enormous security problems particularly the threat of terrorism. This unit will provide students with an opportunity to study in India and learn from Indian experts about the various security threats that India is facing and how it is coping with these challenges. Students will also be able to experience first-hand the diversity of Indian culture and the Indian way of life.

This unit is a 5 week intensive unit that will include a two week period in India. Students will be required to attend a pre-departure seminar in Perth. Details will be provided to enrolled students. Whilst in India, students will be taught intensively over a two week period at two different locations - Delhi and Mumbai. There will be a total of 14 two hour long seminars. There will also be field visits to several locations in Delhi and Mumbai to witness first-hand the effects of terrorist attacks. Upon return to Perth, students will have to complete unit assignments (presentation of a travel diary and a major essay) and take a closed book final exam.

Prerequisites: Approval of the Unit Coordinator.

Enrolment in this unit is by application and applications require payment of a non-refundable deposit. The tour costs will include airfares, airport transfers, accommodation, tours and transport through India. Prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations. Students are also required to pay for and are responsible for their own incidental expenses, including passport, visa, vaccinations, personal health items, personal shopping and some meals.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is to facilitate logistics and planning in India. Preference will be given to undergraduate students enrolled in the BA in Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies or the BA in Politics and International Studies.

Semester in China/Australia (BUS347)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-placement, S2-placement

There are 2 streams in this unit as students will be placed in respective business organisations. Students could gain first-hand experiences in China or an Australian organisation and gain experiences of language training in China and also work experiences in Chinese/Australian organisations. By the end of the semester, they will gain a good grasp of contemporary Chinese culture and society, the issues impacting on internationalising firms and the issues Australian and Chinese firms have to negotiate and resolve.

Prerequisites: BUS233 Conversational Chinese and BUS241 Contemporary China or permission of the Unit Co-ordinator.

Students who wish to undertake this unit require permission from the Discipline Leader.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Semester in Indonesia (IND243; was IND243)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students spend a semester studying at an Indonesian university, undertaking various studies, which may include intensive language, fieldwork and area studies.

Prerequisites: Vary, but admission requires permission of the Unit Coordinator and at least a credit average in Murdoch units. Host institutions may have particular requirements for admission.

Students can take a maximum of 24 points in this unit. Places are limited and all intending students must apply to the Academic Chair. Strict conditions and additional costs may apply. Postgraduate students should

enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise. Contact the Asian Studies Office for further information.

Students undertaking this unit will need to be aware of Travel warnings as published by DFAT.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Semester in Indonesia (IND443)**As for IND243 except:**

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Semester in Indonesia (IND643; was IND443)**As for IND243 except:**

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Vary, but admission requires permission of the Unit Coordinator and at least a credit average in Murdoch units. Host institutions may have particular requirements for admission. Plus IND361 Indonesian III (minimum 4 points).

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Semester in Japan (JPN443; was JPN243)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit encompasses various studies in Japan, including intensive language, fieldwork and area studies.

Prerequisites: Requires permission of the Unit Coordinator and at least a credit average in Murdoch units. Host institutions have particular requirements for admission.

Students can take a maximum of 24 points in this unit. Places are limited and all intending students must apply to the Unit Co-ordinator. Strict conditions and additional costs apply. Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise. Contact the Unit Co-ordinator for further information.

Students undertaking this unit will need to be aware of Travel warnings as published by DFAT.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Semester in Japan (JPN643; was JPN443)**As for JPN443 except:**

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Sentencing and Penology (CRM220; was LEG220)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit investigates the theory and practice of sentencing for criminal offences. Attention will be given to the established and statutory reasons and justifications for sentencing and the appropriate use of them. Focus will also be placed on the concepts of sentence administration and the contemporary issues and challenges facing correctional institutions in Western Australia.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150 Australian Legal System or permission of the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair.

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level version of this unit for credit.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the CRM220 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW420 version of the unit.

Sentencing and Penology (LAW420)

As for CRM220 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BCrim joint degree must enrol in the CRM220 version of the unit. They must not enrol in the LAW420 version of the unit.

Services Marketing (BUS268; was BUS324)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

The learning objectives of this unit are based on analysing the differences between services and tangible goods, and the marketing implications of those differences. The development of marketing strategies for service organisations will be critically examined and include conducting research projects of selected service organisations. The importance of services marketing, online and offline, in both service and manufacturing industries will be analysed together with customer service, relationship marketing and service quality concepts.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS169 Principles of Marketing

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS324 Services Marketing cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Sex and Gender Matters (POL216; was POL313)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit critically engages with a range of perspectives and debates on sex and gender - and why these matter for life, happiness and social justice. Topics covered will include: the personal as political; bodies and representation; hegemonic masculinities; women and nature; gender and war; sex and identity; affirmative action; global gender justice. Students have the opportunity to research topics of their own interest and to translate their findings into recommendations for action.

Lectures/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students who have successfully completed POL313 Gender and Development, may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Undergraduate students should enrol in the lower-level unit.

Shakespeare (EGL308)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit addresses questions surrounding the canonical status in literary and theatrical fields of the Shakespearean text and focuses on ways in which power functions in the cultural matrix within which Shakespearean productions, written or performed, occur. The unit will provide students with an introduction to Shakespeare 'poetics', and an opportunity to read closely several plays. The workshop component has a Theatre in Education focus and adapts a Shakespearean play for public performances.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials 1 hour per week; workshops 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Shipping Law (LAW339)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit provides an overview of the law applicable to the commercial trade of shipping. It deals with the legal relationships brought about during carriage of goods by sea, including bills of lading, waybills, and the various types of charter parties. The unit considers the complex matrix created by custom, principles of common law (such as tort, contract and bailment) and civil law, international conventions and the laws of individual nations in governing this important area of commercial trade.

3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG120(prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150(prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW339/LLM539 Maritime Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Small Animal Medicine (VET452)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit teaches rational approaches to medical problems (both diagnosis and treatment) encountered in dogs and cats. Lectures follow a body system program and laboratories will reinforce these principles in a practical setting. Students at the end of this unit will be able to formulate differential diagnoses lists, diagnostic plans and treatment options for a wide variety of clinical problems.

Lectures: 60 hours; practicals: 24 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging, VET461 General Small Animal Practice.

Small Animal Surgery (VET457)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: YM-internal

This unit covers the fundamentals of surgical management of diseases of the dog and cat. The unit content is presented on a systems basis, with the major soft tissue areas (gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, cardiorespiratory) covered in Semester 1, and orthopaedics and neurology presented in Semester 2. Laboratory classes are used to develop surgical and other clinical skills.

Lectures: 48 hours in S1; laboratories: 72 hours over S1 and S2.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical

Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging, VET461 General Small Animal Practice.

Small Ruminant Medicine and Production (VET419)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: YM-internal

This unit covers the diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control of diseases of sheep and goats. Particular emphasis is placed on the prevention of disease and correction of management and nutritional factors affecting production. The general principles involved in the investigation of sheep flock and goat herd problems and formulation of herd and flock health and production programs is emphasised.

Lectures: 36 hours; laboratories: 12 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging, VET461 General Small Animal Practice.

Smart Grid Technologies (ENG686)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit addresses the concepts, strategies and devices that can be applied in designing power systems that incorporate distributed generation and storage of energy. These systems are characterised by two-way power flows, the use of distributed generation (especially from renewable resources), and the use of advanced communications in 'smart' relays and meters. Distributed generation and two-way power flows raise a number of issues in power quality, safety, reliability and security that are addressed in this unit.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

SMART: Systematic Modelling and Reconciliation Techniques (ENG674)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plant control depends on accurate instrument measurement. In addition, most advanced controllers use a model that is assumed to be closely representing the behaviour of the system. Therefore, any inaccuracies in the plant measurement and model outputs may result in significant deterioration of control performance. Data reconciliation can help in identifying instrument errors, and enhancing plant data or model outputs. This unit is aimed at understanding the principles of data reconciliation and examining the methodologies currently used in industry.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Social and Environmental Financial Performance (BUS249)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit studies the impact of information on the decision making processes within organisations that affect the natural and social environment. Topics include environmental financial reporting, environmental management control, triple bottom-line reporting,

environmental accountability, environmental auditing. The unit has an information user perspective covering theoretical and practical elements such as eco-efficiency, legitimacy and stakeholder issues.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Social and Welfare Law (LEG223)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

An introduction to substantive areas of law which affect the majority of average, low-income citizens. Specific areas which may be explored: social security law, landlord/tenant law, public housing law, criminal injuries compensation, and domestic violence. This unit will also focus on the manner in which problems and disputes in each of the areas are addressed and resolved by legal and government institutions. This unit will be valuable for those students intending to work in community law centres.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150 Australian Legal System or permission of the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair.

Exclusions: LLB or Juris Doctor students may not enrol in the lower-level version of this unit for credit.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Social and Welfare Law (LAW423)

As for LEG223 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract.

Students taking the unit at the advanced level will be required to demonstrate an ability to work on topics that require more independent thinking and advanced research or analytical skills.

Social Policy for the Contemporary World (SSH626)

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

How do social issues emerge onto the policy agenda? This unit explores the relationship between government and the role of the community in the development and implementation of social policy. It covers a range of theoretical perspectives that have informed the development of social policy; it emphasises the role of language in the construction of social policy problems; and it provides students with the conceptual and analytical tools to critically assess the social policy options available in contemporary society.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate award.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed COD655 Community and Social Policy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Social Research Methods (SOC222)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is designed to develop students' understanding of a range of research techniques used in the social sciences, from action research to surveys, and of relevant philosophical and ethical considerations. Students obtain first-hand experience with some of the methods. Lectures and workshops equip students to understand and critique social research. Examples of research from sociology, psychology, education, community development, tourism and other social sciences are used to illustrate research strategies.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: No knowledge of statistics is required.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Social Science Research Design (SSH618)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal

Develop the skills required to devise robust research projects. This unit emphasises the importance of aligning the core research question of a project with an appropriate research design. A range of research strategies are considered for the conceptualisation and execution of problem-driven social research. Key issues include the research puzzle, the literature review, methodology, ethics, and the development of effective research proposals. Students will be provided with the tools involved in the preparation and development of social science research.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs; completion of at least 24 credit points. Co-requisite: SSH617 Supervised Research Thesis.

Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN318; was EDU2731)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit encourages students to develop a critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Society and Environment learning area in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the construction of Society and Environment curricula within the context of the Western Australian Curriculum Framework and in the Australian Curriculum. The unit explores the various ways in which student learning outcomes may be developed, monitored and assessed.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week in Semester 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course [either BEd (Secondary) or BEd (Secondary) (Graduate) or GradDipEd (Secondary)]; successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Curriculum teaching minor in Society and Environment requires a maximum of two units (6 points) at Part I-level and at least one unit (4 points) at Part II-level from one of the following majors: Asian Studies, Australian Indigenous Studies, Community Development, Criminology, Economics, History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Politics and International Studies, or Sociology.

Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) (EDN418; was EDU273)

As for EDN318 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Lectures/workshops: two 2-hour workshops per week during semester (40 hours)

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

EDN418: completion or near completion, of a major in the Social Sciences or its equivalent and enrolment in EDN4101 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

EDN318: at least 4 points at Part II-level in the Social Sciences or its equivalent and enrolment in either EDN3101 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) or EDN2161 School Experience: Secondary GradDipEd for students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary).

Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia (AST250)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Asia is a region of extraordinary cultural and ecological diversity. This unit combines approaches from anthropology, sociology and ecology to explore the 'traditional' adaptations and 'modern' transformation of cultures in the region. The effects of globalisation and development policies on these societies will be considered, with special attention to indigenous minorities and rural communities. The impacts of changing cultural values and social relations through the green revolution, population pressure, urbanisation, industrialisation, deforestation and tourism will also be addressed.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; films: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia (AST650; was AST450)

As for AST250 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sociology and Everyday Life (SOC105)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

Rapid social and technological change and related processes, such as those of globalisation and individualisation, means we now seem less able to take our everyday lives for granted. This unit illustrates how the study of sociology, a discipline that is currently not well understood in our community, can enhance our ability to reflect upon and respond to these processes.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Highly recommended: S134/SOC134 Introduction to Sociology.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students who have successfully completed S136/SOC136 Communities

and Social Change are not required to take SOC105 as a core unit for Sociology and Community Development majors but may take this unit as a general elective.

Sociology of Law (SOC262)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit aims to acquaint students with analytical tools for exploring the social operation of law and to provide an overview of debates within sociology about the best way to approach questions of law. Students will be encouraged to analyse a range of issues where law and society meet including the legal profession, crime, police, torture and punishment.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Software Architectures (ICT306)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

The objectives of this unit are to study different software architectures and their implications for software design. Major topics include: pipe-filter architecture and regular expressions, Client-Server architecture, batch versus run-time validation design, object-oriented design and UML, dynamic binding and inheritance, event-based architecture, finite state machines and GUI design, Petri Nets, multithreading and synchronisation, layered architectures, design patterns and other architectures. The Java programming language will be used to demonstrate implementations.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT104 Principles of Computer Science; ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design OR ICT239 Software Development Frameworks.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Software Development Frameworks (ICT239)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to provide an introduction to software development frameworks with an emphasis on language interoperability, platform independence and software reuse using Microsoft .NET Framework. Topics include: Common Language Runtime, .NET Framework Class Library, C# and other .NET languages, and application packaging and deployment. It also discusses the history and background of .NET and its relationship with J2EE.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Software Engineering (ICT381)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit explores the theory and practice of system development by considering software processes, their management, planning, measurement and improvement. Specific skills covered are: estimation, planning, VV&T, configuration management, defect analysis, quality procedure writing, use of ISO standards (9001 and 15504), user contact, risk management and design and use of quality and complexity metrics. There will also be consideration of

formal methods and fault tolerance for highly reliable and safety critical systems plus human factors and professional issues.

Lectures and tutorials: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design.

Students normally take this unit in their final year.

Solar Architecture and Health in Buildings (PEC671; was PEC471)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external

The unit, available only to graduate architects in the Master of Science in Environmental Architecture, looks at solar architecture and health in buildings. It starts with an investigation of design solutions for commercial/institutional design in various climates. As part of this it looks at 'solar' philosophy and ethics. The unit also then looks at sick building syndrome, health and solar design, and healthy building design principles.

This unit will be run as an online external unit.

Prerequisites: PEC370/PEC670 Energy Efficient Buildings and enrolment in the Master of Science in Environmental Architecture.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 (HIS226)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit consists of a comparative history of the Pacific War, considering Japanese, Australian and American perspectives and the war in its political, social, cultural and military aspects. Topics include the role of the Japanese emperor, the debate over the Pearl Harbor attack, the experience of Australian prisoners-of-war, Japanese wartime civilian experience, the internment of Japanese civilians in Australia and the USA, the importance to all sides of concepts of race, the naval war and kamikaze pilots.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 (HIS626; was HIS426)

As for HIS226 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Sonnet to Song: Understanding Poetry (EGL331)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to the study of poetry from the sonnet form through to poetic song lyrics. The emphasis is on understanding, appreciating and enjoying the poem. The unit deals with the nature of poetic genres, theories of classification, processes of reading, methods of analysis and key issues in the interpretation of poetry. No previous experience in studying poetry is necessary. It will be possible to write a poem for one of the assignments.

Lecture: 1 hour; tutorial: 1 hour

Prerequisites: EGL121

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sound Design (MCC376)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Sound Design as a term refers both to the creation of individual sounds and the overall discipline of creating a unified sound component of a creative work. This unit extends skills in recording, editing and mixing sounds to create and synthesise new sound elements, or entire soundtracks, for particular outputs such as industrial sound design, film and television, installations, as well as interactive media such as games or simulations.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC268 Music Technology AND MCC214 Sound Production

Sound Production (MCC214; was MED214)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal (quota of 45 places)

Combines critical study of the production of sound for media with an opportunity to develop skills in its use and application in areas such as film and television, radio, music and multimedia projects. Gain an understanding of a range of sound production techniques, such as microphone usage, sound mixing, analogue and digital production techniques, with an introduction to acoustics and psychoacoustics. Access industry standard equipment and technical training, and develop professional, technical and artistic skills and practices.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC105 Introduction to Radio and Sound (or MED117 Introduction to Radio and Print Production or MED117 Introduction to Radio).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED214 Sound may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to space and equipment constraints and the supervision demands of a production environment. Selection is based on: best mark in the prerequisite unit; best overall academic performance; Unit Coordinator's discretion when other factors need to be considered.

Soundtrack (MCC377)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Sound used in conjunction with images provides a powerful yet invisible way of affecting our experience. This unit aims to explore the use of sound with pictures in films, television and games. The creative use of sound and music in drama, children's television, first person player games and documentary are among the areas that are examined. Students will gain a critical awareness of the potential of sound and music with moving images.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC169 Introduction to Sound Studies

Special Topics in Applied Psychology (PSY508)

Credit Points: 3

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Asian Studies: Love and Sexuality in Japan (AST253)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Explore and analyse multiple attitudes to and manifestations of love and sexuality in twentieth and twenty-first century Japan. Themes include marriage, non-marriage and divorce; diverse configurations of 'family', gender-role changes in private and public domains; pronatalism, family planning and 'the pill'; 'mixed' marriages: Burakumin (outcasts), Koreans resident in Japan, and overseas bride recruitment; sex work; non-heterosexuality issues; Japan's response to HIV/AIDS; sexuality and population change in Japan's ageing society; and fanatical adoration of pop culture.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS250)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS530; was AIS450)

As for AIS250 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Biological Sciences and Biotechnology (BIO280)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Biotechnology (BIO470)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Business (MBS6991)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Business: Consumer Decision Neuroscience - Neuromarketing (MBS699)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Covers general aspects of cognitive neuroscience focusing on how brain processes correlate with decision making. Explores systematically how emotions influence consumer decision; how somatosensory brain systems affect our preferences and economic choices; how imagination influences our product and service perceptions. How the brain processes factual information presented and how logical decisions guide certain purchasing decision. Branding and self image is investigated to understand how the brain organises self identity and congruence with our possessions.

Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Chiropractic (CHI332)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Commerce (BUS201)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Commerce (BUS2011)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Communication (MCC255; was MSC255)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Communication (MCC555; was MSC455)

As for MCC255 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Criminology (CRM300)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Criminology (CRM3002)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Cultural Studies (MCC270; was COM207)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Cultural Studies (MCC570; was COM417/MCC470)

As for MCC270 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Economics (BUS200)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Education (EDN411; was EDU411)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Education (EDU511)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Education (EDU611)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Education: Introduction to Catholic Education (EDN211; was EDU211)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SB6-internal

This unit is designed for students considering teaching in Catholic schools in Western Australia. The unit aims to help students understand what is distinctive about Catholic schools, what is needed for these schools to be effective places of learning and the importance of the teacher in the Catholic school.

This unit will include intensive on campus contact time of 30 hours in January 2013 (Dates for contact: 9, 10, 11, 14, 15).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Energy Studies (PEC297)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Energy Studies (PEC597; was PEC497)

As for PEC297 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Environmental Science (ENV330)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Environmental Science (ENV630)

As for ENV330 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in History (HIS2871)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in History (SSH203)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in History: Rulers, Renaissance, Religion: England 1517-1689 (HIS287)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit examines the history of England from the accession of Henry VIII (1517) to the overthrow of James II and the completion of the so-called 'Glorious Revolution' (1689). Particular themes in the unit will be the rivalry between crown and parliament, the development and flowering of Renaissance culture, and the role of religion in constructing a new English society and contributing to the English Civil Wars.

Lectures: 2 hours; tutorials: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT228)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT330)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT560)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT660)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Language (EGL227)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Law (LAW3002)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Law (LAW3003)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Law (LAW3004)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Special Topics in Law (LAW3005)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Law (LAW3006)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Law: International Commercial Arbitration (LAW300)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: UA5-internal

International arbitration is an area of exponential growth as international trade and commerce expand. Efficient dispute settlement can often be better accommodated through arbitration regimes rather than through traditional domestic law based judicial proceedings. Learn about the institutional and substantive side of international commercial arbitration, the impact international arbitration has globally (especially in Asia-Pacific), how international commercial arbitration is conducted, relevant procedural framework (jurisdiction, tribunal, evidence), determination of applicable substantive law, the arbitration agreement and enforcement of arbitration agreements.

Prerequisites: LAW120 Research and Writing; LAW150 Australian Legal System; LAW152 Torts; LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure; LAW260 Contract.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Legal Studies (LEG3001)

As for LAW3006 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Legal Studies (LEG300)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Media (MCC2601)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Media (MCC5601)

As for MCC2601 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Media Studies (MCC560; was MED460)

As for MCC260 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Media Studies: Broadcast, Events and Factual Production (MCC260; was MED260)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit explores studio, outside broadcast, events and various factual production including documentary, reality TV, and professional video. Students will develop industry skills and business practices which allow them to plan and produce content in location, television studio and live events environments. Topics include studio virtual sets, interviews and coverage, and live events multi-camera switching, such as sports and arts events.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC128 Screen Production I

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.



Special Topics in Multimedia (MCC257; was MUL257)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Multimedia (MCC557; was MUL457)*As for MCC257 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Philosophy (PHL283)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Philosophy (PHL483)*As for PHL283 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Politics and International Studies (POL219)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Politics and International Studies (POL219)*As for POL219 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Politics and International Studies (POL419)*As for POL219 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Politics and International Studies (POL619)*As for POL219 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Psychology (PSY252)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Special Topics in Public Policy and International Affairs (POL604)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH505)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours or Postgraduate level study.

Special Topics in Sociology (SOC272)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in SSH: Interrogating Ourselves: The Murdoch University Oral History Project (SSH205)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This special topic introduces students to oral history interviewing techniques in the context of oral history practice and publication. Topics include: history as memory; interviewing techniques and their adaptation for broadcast; ethics; the ethics approval process at Murdoch University; historical research methods and managing an interview-based project. The specific skills and knowledge that students develop in this unit are relevant to studies in history, politics, sociology, tourism, community development and related areas, and to professional development in research methods.

Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Additional contact time may be required in order to carry out interviews as part of this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Restricted to a maximum of 25 to optimise effective workshop participation and access to equipment. Selection is based on successful study at Part I.

Special Topics in Sustainability: Leadership in Sustainability (SSH301)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Sustainability requires change and change requires leadership. This unit provides the rationale for why a business, agency or NGO needs to address sustainability at all levels of its organisation and how the innovative ones are exploring what this can mean. It then establishes a process for those engaged in the course to take their own leadership aspirations to a new level. The unit will provide an academic and a personal challenge to all who participate.

Three half day workshops and three full day workshops. Dates to be provided closer to commencement.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Sustainability: Leadership in Sustainability (SSH601)

As for SSH301 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in postgraduate level studies, AQF level 8 or above.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Sustainable Development (STP240)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Sustainable Development (STP640; was STP540)

As for STP240 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Theology (THE204)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Theology (THE274)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Honours, Graduate and Postgraduate students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Special Topics in Theology (THE473)

As for THE274 except:

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics in Tourism (TOU228)

Credit Points: 4

Topic not currently offered

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Special Topics Review (CHI589)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: T3-internal

Review a range of vital topics which are essential components for clinical practice. Aim: to review and append relevant clinical subjects such as: orthopaedics, neurology, paediatrics, geriatrics, radiology, rehabilitation, manipulative and diagnostic procedures. Additionally, students will be given the opportunity for self-evaluation in order to assess areas of limitation and work with course instructors to address those issues. Assessment will be determined on students' grasp of individual subjects reviewed.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; project work/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiropractic and the successful completion of Years 1 to 4.

Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents (HIS230)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit examines famous historical occasions when spies, secret agents or underground saboteurs sought to satisfy the need of governments to obtain political and military intelligence. It considers how they obtained and interpreted this intelligence; how they responded to it; how they tried to keep their own secrets secret; and how secret intelligence has changed history. Underlying the unit is a strong ethical issue: what lengths can a state go in order to preserve itself?

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed this unit as a Special Topic in History may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Spirituality Studies (THE438)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines critical research in spirituality. Some spiritual traditions in Christianity will be explored and the implications of

these traditions for contemporary life considered.

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: At least three 200-level units in Theology. Recommended: THE288 Worship and Liturgy and/or THE285 History of the Christian Church 1: Early and Medieval.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Spirituality Studies (THE538)

As for THE438 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sport Education (EDN319; was EDU236)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit focuses on the development of Sport Education, a 'games sense' approach to physical education. The unit will address the needs of children, adolescents and young adults in sport while maximising their education, engagement and long term participation in physical activity. Students will also learn about coaching, officiating and facilitating sport and physical education. On unit completion students will be able to design, develop and implement student-centred learning programs in a variety of sporting and education contexts.

Lecture: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Workshops: 1 x 1 and 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: EDN116/EDU107 Physical Education.

Sport Education (EDN319-1)

As for EDN319 except:

Credit Points: 4

Rockingham: S1-internal

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour and 1 x 2 hours.

Prerequisites: EDN116/EDU107 Physical Education.

Sports Biomechanics (CHI674)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

This unit will allow the student to gain knowledge in biomechanics within the field of sports science. The unit will encompass discussion in the areas of sports biomechanics specifically addressing physics and human kinetics in areas such as, but not limited to, ball games, gymnastics, athletics, swimming, etc. The focus will be on movement analyses, injury prevention, and performance enhancement from a biomechanical point of view.

External.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic Degree or equivalent.

Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sports Nutrition (CHI689)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, Y-external

This unit will allow the student to build on basic nutrition knowledge (gained from undergraduate sports science and health training) and gain distinctive proficiency in sports nutrition within the field of sports science and sports chiropractic. The unit will encompass discussion in the areas of sports nutrition and its practical implications on the athlete's general health, performance

and injuries.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic Degree or equivalent.

Successful enrolment in the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sports Practicum (EDN302)

Credit Points: 4

Rockingham: Y3-internal

This unit is designed for 1-10 HPE students to develop the instructional and relational skills necessary to be an effective HPE practitioner through sports coaching/officiating in a community context. This unit consists of lectures and an intensive week where specialist coaches will run practical components of their Level 1 equivalent coaching course. Each student will be assigned a junior sporting team that they will coach and/or officiate for a season. Assessment includes observation, reflection and sports specific requirements.

An intensive week that runs from 8am to 5pm during 'O' week. 1 x 1 hour introductory lecture, monthly mentoring sessions, plus one training session and one game per week for a sporting season.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Education (BEEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; completion of EDN3191 Sport Education.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Sports Psychology (CHI224)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will provide the student with an understanding of the importance of psychological strengths and their role in improving the change of success in sporting activity. It will provide the most up to date information on how psychology is currently impacting on all areas of modern sport. Covered topics include: the evolution of sport psychology; a healthy mind in a healthy body; the importance of play; skilled performance (the defining aspect); coaching process; applying psychology; sport psychology in action.

Lectures: 2 hours; workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Sports Psychology (CHI679)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-external, S1-external, S2-external, Y-external

This unit allows students to gain knowledge in sports psychology within the field of sports science. The unit will introduce key psychological theories that impact on athletes and coaches, in addition to discussing several families of psychological skills applicable to sport.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment into the MSc in Sports Science including completion of 24 points of postgraduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sports Science Practicum (CHI315)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Students will be able to experience the requirements of employment in an exercise or sport science related workplace during practicum placements. Students will utilise knowledge and skills gained in previous years during this supervised practicum.

Communication and professionalism skills will also be developed in this unit.

Seminar/workshop/individual consultation: 4 hours per week in Weeks 1 and 2 of Semester 1; 4 hours per week in Weeks 1 and 2 of Semester 2. Practicum: A minimum of 140 hours to be completed over the duration of this unit.

Prerequisites: CHI208 Sports and Health Assessment; CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning; CHI209/CHI2091 Biomechanics and Manual Skills; and CHI226 Exercise Physiology I.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Sports Science Practicum (EDN307; was CHI3151)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: Y3-internal

This unit has been designed to provide students with practical field experience in the coaching of children within specific sports. This unit is restricted to those students who are enrolled in the BEd/BSportsSc degree. Through completing this unit, students will have the opportunity to gain coaching accreditation in five specific sports, and complete a practicum coaching and/or officiating within one of those sports for a season.

Completing the theory, practical and assessment requirement in each of the 5 sports during a one week intensive (Orientation Week) is a requirement of this unit. Additionally, students must complete the practicum placement for a season in the specific sport.

Prerequisites: CHI208 Sports and Health Assessment; and CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning; and CHI226 Exercise Physiology I; and with a passing mark, in EDU101 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work; and EDU107 Physical Education or EDN116 Physical Education; and EDU236 Sports Education or EDN319 Sports Education.

All students are required to complete the on campus Intensive Week during 'O Week'.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

States and Governance in Development (SSH625)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

The state continues to play a major role in the international political economy. This unit considers contemporary forms of state action in social development in the context of globalisation and market-driven economic activity. The unit considers issues such as sovereignty, security, legitimacy, good governance, corruption, and state failure. Examples surveyed will include the BRICs and China's donor role in development programs. Students will gain insight into changing structures and ideas influencing development policies and strategies.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs.

States and Nationalisms (POL260)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The unit seeks to explain challenges to the authority of the modern state by examining some of the key conceptualisations of 'state' and 'nation', thus providing the benchmarks by which individual states might be examined, evaluated and compared. Students will

become familiar with the main conceptual models, and will be asked to apply these to the case of a particular state, selected themselves.

Up to 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have satisfactorily completed POL260 Modern Theories of the State may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Statistical Data Analysis (MAS183)

Credit Points: 3

*Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal*

This unit introduces students to methods of collection and statistical analysis of data of particular relevance to the life and health sciences. Topics: numerical and graphical description of data, design and analysis of simple experiments, probability and sampling distributions, introduction to statistical inference, statistical analysis of relationships, non-parametric methods, interpretation of output from statistical software, interpretation of statistical reporting in scientific literature.

Lectures/practical classes: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MAS184 Biostatistics and Information Retrieval may not enrol in this unit.

Statistical Design and Data Analysis (MAS374)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is designed for applied statisticians and scientists who need to apply the principles of statistical science to collect, analyse, interpret and present data of high quality. The rich class of statistical techniques known as regression models, which includes multiple regression, analysis of variance and covariance, and logistic regression are covered. Case studies and student projects explore the use of these techniques on real data from a variety of disciplines using statistical computing packages.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management or MAS230 Biostatistical Methods or MAS278 Probability and Statistical Inference.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis and Databases concurrently.

Strategic Communication (MCC681)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit focuses on how organisations present and promote themselves through the purposeful communication activities of leaders, employees, and communication practitioners, including relationship building with targeted audiences. Using case studies about the social and reputational issues confronting contemporary organisations, it examines the links between communication, the media, culture and social change, and identifies managerial strategies for effective communication. The unit employs an integrated, multidisciplinary perspective, drawing on disciplines such as management, corporate communication and marketing communications.

Seminars: 3 hour per week OR Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials:

1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students in the Master of Arts in Communicational Management should enrol in the 6-point version of this unit.

Strategic Communication (MCC6811)

As for MCC681 except:

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Arts in Communication Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Other postgraduate students should enrol in the 4-point version of this unit.

Strategic Decision-Making (MBS606)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TMP-internal

This capstone core unit assumes a senior management perspective and concerns the overall strategies, objectives and policies of the organisation. Topics include strategy analysis, formulation, implementation and evaluation; strategic portfolio, risk and diversification; organisational structure and systems in strategy making; organisational culture; fragmented, emerging, mature, and declining industry environments; and managing strategic change and organisational renewal. There will also be a strong focus on the global competitiveness of companies, industries and nations.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in postgraduate level studies. It is recommended that students complete MBS513 Accounting for Managers, MBS507 Marketing Management, and MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management before attempting this unit.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Strategic Leadership in Health Care (NUR611)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external

This unit will focus on organisational management and leadership in the health services. Students' thinking around reframing and transforming organisations will be expanded. Theoretical and practical issues will be explored to expose operational managers to strategic leadership concepts. The unit focuses around five integrated concepts: communities of practice; quality of services; nature of learning; structure and controls and attitudes to chaos, change and transition.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Strategic Management (BUS317)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This is a capstone unit which is aimed at preparing students to think strategically, and to look at all the issues and problems affecting the

strategic initiatives of an organisation, from a total corporate perspective. The unit provides a conceptual framework of corporate strategy and policy formulation, and integrates the key functional areas for business including, organisational learning, innovation, knowledge management, marketing, finance and human resource management for strategic decision making.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshop: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS240 Organisation and Management Development or BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Strategic Marketing (BUS382)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

This is the final capstone unit of the marketing major degree. It provides a comprehensive and practical understanding of the strategic marketing management process in a competitive environment. A central focus is the preparation of a strategic marketing plan for a specific product or service. The unit develops the generic skills of strategic thinking, planning, design, formulation, implementation and communication. It provides a succinct review of key issues in strategic marketing research and the current state of the marketing industry.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Tutorials: 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: BUS273 Consumer Behaviour; BUS235 Marketing Research and Analysis or MCC213 Communication Research (for Digital Marketing students)

Strategic Marketing Management (MBS507)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJQ-internal

This unit offers a sound foundation in marketing management strategy, which is relevant for all types of profit and not for profit businesses and organisations. Marketing management strategy is essential practice for all brand and service operations. The main topics include the marketing mix, product life cycle, consumer behaviour, the competitive environment, strategic options, market positioning, international marketing and online marketing. Learning activities in class and assignments include developing and presenting a strategic marketing plan for an actual organisation.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course. Students in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (Masterclass) will be enrolled in MBS5072.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in both MBS5072 Strategic Marketing Management and MBS507 Strategic Marketing Management for credit.

Strategic Marketing Management (MBS5072)

As for MBS507 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal

Taught intensively during the Winter term.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to students enrolled in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (Masterclass).

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in both MBS5072 Strategic Marketing Management and MBS507 Strategic Marketing Management for credit.

Structured Workplace Learning Placement -- Information Technology (WKP356)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students have the option to include an Industry and Professional Experience Program placement within their degree. The placement will be instituted within organisations appropriate to the course of study. Students will be formally supervised by an academic staff member from their course of study but will also come under the direction of their employer. Both the academic supervisor and the employer, in consultation, will assess the unit. The unit includes some workshops to prepare the students for the workplace experience.

Prerequisites: Permission of Academic Chair. Students will have completed Part I studies, and would normally be in their final year of study and achieved a GPA of 2.5 (out of 4).

Disclaimer: Where work placement is a required component of a course, the University will make reasonable endeavours to locate one for enrolled students. However, it cannot guarantee that it will be able to do so for every student. Ultimately, the acceptance of any student for work placement is a decision for the external employer, based on the circumstances prevailing at the time.

Succession Law (LAW345)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Explores the law that governs the transmission of property on death. Thus, the making of wills and their interpretation, the administration of deceased estates (including intestacy) and challenges under testator's family maintenance legislation will all be covered. The unit will address both practical and theoretical aspects of succession law.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: LAW253 Property; LAW351 Equity and Trusts.

Supervised Legal Research (LAW381)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

GENEVA: S2G-internal

IMACERATA: S2G-internal

This unit offers students the opportunity to work with a staff member who has agreed to supervise a substantial project of legal research in the staff member's area of expertise. Active participation in the supervision process and production of a substantial piece of legal writing between 7000 and 9000 words, in the form of a research essay, opinion, brief, or factum is required. The application to enrol in this unit is available on the School of Law website <http://www.law.murdoch.edu.au/>

No formal contact hours but regular meetings with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract, and permission of Supervisor and Law Academic Chair. This unit is open to a student only on the approval of the proposed staff member and the Law Academic Chair.

Supervised Research Thesis (SSH617)

Credit Points: 9

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal

The supervised research thesis requires that the student complete a major study (up to 12,000 words) on a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of academic staff. Students will develop

and demonstrate skills in research design, evaluation, analysis and critique, together with high level written communication skills, organisation and time management, and the capacity for self directed and independent learning.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, or Master of International Affairs; completion of at least 24 credit points. *Co-requisite:* SSH618 Social Science Research Design.

Supply Chain Management and Logistics (MBS558)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SUM-internal, SUM-external

SGP1: TJP-internal

In an increasingly competitive, complex, connected world, global efficient supply chain management, operations and logistics are instrumental to the success of businesses and organisations. This unit explains the fundamentals of logistics and supply chain management, strategies, their linkages to competitive advantage and the intricacies of supply chain relationships, flow management across supply networks, distribution and transportation. The role of electronic systems in modern logistics and supply chain/networks and critical issues that affect supply chain performance are also covered.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 6 hours (2 x 3 hours) per week for summer term.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Surgery 1 (VET623)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-external (quota of 30 places)

Soft Tissue Surgery: In this unit we explore surgical problems involving the gastrointestinal, urogenital and cardiorespiratory systems, after an introductory section in which we review wound healing and wound management, plastic and reconstructive surgery (including hernia repair) and the principles of oncologic surgery.

External. No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (M1022) or enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074) or enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1101).
Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota. Current teaching resources can only accommodate this number of students.

Surgery 2 (VET624)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

This unit will encourage clinicians to develop their diagnostic and decision-making skills in the area of small animal orthopaedics, enhance skills in critical thinking and information literacy and further develop a problem-oriented clinical approach to case management. Topics include selected joint conditions with a more in-depth review of the clinical skills related to the management of these conditions and fracture decision-making and fracture planning applied within the context of fractures commonly encountered in small animal practice.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (M1022), or enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (C1074) or enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1101).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota.

Surgical Principles (VET689)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-external (quota of 30 places)

This unit is concerned with the science and practice of veterinary surgery as it applies to small animal medicine.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Postgraduate Certificate in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1101).

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is subject to quota.

Surgical Secrets (VET459)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit explores the fundamentals of surgery and builds on the basic concept of aseptic surgical technique. Basic concepts are applied to clinical scenarios which help to illustrate principles. Topics covered include asepsis, basic surgical principles, suture techniques and suture material, wound healing and wound management. Laboratory classes are used to develop practical skills.

Lectures: 24 hours; *laboratories:* 36 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine; VET345 Veterinary Pharmacology; VET343 Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology; VET442 Animal Systems III; VET429 Professional Life III.

Surveillance Research Project (VET649)

Credit Points: 12

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit involves the completion of a research project under the supervision of a member of staff. Students must produce a dissertation of between 15,000 and 18,000 words based on their research. The dissertation will be assessed by two staff members or other appropriately qualified people as approved by the Academic Chair.

Meetings/discussions as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance or permission of the Academic Chair. Students enrolled in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine are required to have a distinction average in their required units in order to enrol in this elective unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sustainability and 'The Good Life' (SSH638)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

How can humans lead a 'good life' in an era of escalating population pressures, ecosystem degradation, climate change and economic crises? This unit examines how humans might make a transition from a 'sustainability emergency' to an era where people have a lived experience of symbiotic and sustainable relationships within nature's economy. In examining the range of ethical, cultural and political responses to the sustainability imperative, students

confront contrasting conclusions about what constitutes a good life and how to live it.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate award.

Sustainability Ethics (STP206)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores the philosophical underpinnings of the environmental and sustainable development challenges facing humanity. Sustainability Ethics aims to critically reflect upon our beliefs and practices and the assumptions underlying them. The unit is specifically aimed at exploring the ethical foundations of sustainable living with a particular emphasis given to bringing together theory and practice.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *tutorials:* 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sustainability, Ecology and Communities (STP212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The purpose of this unit is to develop knowledge of the practical, conceptual and policy aspects of sustainable development. The unit reviews the global mandate for sustainability but focuses on its implementation at a primary local and State level. The unit presents a range of different ways of thinking about sustainability. A number of tools for planning and implementing sustainability are introduced.

Intensive Contact time: Five full-day Saturday seminars (to be held 2nd March, 16 March, 6 April, 20 April, 18 May).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP212/612 Ecologically Sustainable Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Sustainability, Ecology and Communities (STP612; was STP512)

As for STP212 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sustainability, Ethics and 'The Good Life' (STP670; was STP570)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Sustainable Development Internship/Project (STP332)

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit provides an invaluable opportunity to acquire skills, knowledge and contacts pertaining to sustainability. Students are encouraged to work with government agencies, industry or civil society groups on projects relevant to sustainable development, while drawing on the support of academic supervisors. While suggestions for projects are provided, the onus is on students to organise projects that match their interests and prepare them for further study or their chosen careers.

Seminars/workshops: as required.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

BSc students taking this unit for science points must ensure a science-based topic, methodology and supervisor. Students should consult the Unit Coordinator regarding their eligibility to enrol in this unit.

Sustainable Development Internship/Project (STP3321)

As for STP332 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sustainable Development Internship/Project (STP632; was STP532)

As for STP332 except:

Credit Points: 8

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment at Graduate/Masters-level or permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sustainable Development Internship/Project (STP6321; was STP5321)

As for STP332 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment at Graduate/Masters-level or permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife (BIO205)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the world of managing fish and wildlife populations amidst the pressures of environmental change, increasing populations and the push for economic development. Students will develop an understanding of the importance of

biological and ecosystem knowledge, and economic considerations in developing effective conservation strategies and sustainable harvest policies for a range of different species.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Workshops: 21 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology and the completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, ENV268 Ecology.

Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife (BIO505)

As for BIO205 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours or postgraduate level course or BMarineSc.

Students enrolled in BIO505 are required to read the background literature more extensively, demonstrate a greater depth of understanding and display a greater ability to integrate the subject matter than students enrolled in BIO205. They are also required to develop a PowerPoint presentation of their major essay.

Sustainable Tourism (TOU201)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

Sustainable tourism, which developed from the 1980s concept of sustainable development, incorporates principles which integrate economic imperatives with the maintenance of ecological processes, biological diversity and biophysical resources; equity within and between generations; and the need for compatibility with society, community and cultural values. This unit analyses the management of tourism and hospitality development and its relationship to the conservation of natural, social and cultural resources. Participation in field trips on a cost recovery basis is required.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week; occasional field trips.

Prerequisites: TOU102 Introduction to Travel and Tourism or TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems or enrolment in Postgraduate studies in Tourism.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Sustainable Urban Water Systems (ENV318)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

The principles, design and operation of water supply, rainwater, stormwater, groundwater, wastewater management systems using a total water cycle problem-solving approach and computer-aided techniques. Quantitative water balance, nutrient cycles, community education and governance arrangements become part of the integrated approach.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENV210 Environmental Technology for Sustainability.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Sustainable Urban Water Systems (ENV618)

As for ENV318 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a honours or postgraduate level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Systematic Theology Seminar (THE490)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

The unit is intended to develop students' skills in research and reflection and to involve them in the study of one or more major theologians or one major problem at some considerable depth. The seminar will require a high level of student participation and regular, thorough preparation. This unit may be taken more than once with different content.

Seminars/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: S258/THE258 Christ in Context or S258/THE258/R488 Christian Understandings of God.

Systematic Theology Seminar (THE590)

As for THE490 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Ministry.

Systems Analysis and Design (ICT231)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal

This unit introduces methods and techniques for analysing problematic organisational situations, particularly those leading to the development of an information system, and draws on both technical and organisational material to provide the knowledge and skills necessary to design and implement an operational system.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science OR ICT105 Introduction to Information Technology OR ICT108 Introduction to the Internet and Multimedia OR ICT107 Principles of Information Systems and Data Management.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Systems Analysis and Design (ICT531)

As for ICT231 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Taxation (BUS313)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

An introductory unit in income tax. It covers key principles in income tax law as they apply to all taxpaying entities. Emphasis will be placed on the distinction between capital and income and the development of concepts of income and deductions in determining a tax quantum. Students are encouraged to develop skills in statutory interpretation and case law analysis that will provide them with a base for lifelong learning in a dynamic tax environment.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshop: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS160 Introduction to Accounting and BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law, and completion of at least 24 Points per Part II level units.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students in Law/Commerce who enrol in this unit may not enrol in L353/LAW353 Income Taxation Principles for credit.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

Taxation (MBS514)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The unit considers the principles of Australian income tax law as they apply to all taxpaying entities. The emphasis is on learning general tax rules and how those rules apply to broad categories of business and financial transactions, rather than on the myriad of specific provisions and exemptions. Teaching of this primary tax unit at postgraduate level is based on the supposition that students will approach tax law as an integrated component of a complex economic and business environment.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course; MBS502 Law for Business.

Teaching Arts and HPE in Primary Schools (EDN227; was EDU217)

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: SP21-internal, SP21-external

This unit prepares students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) for teaching in the learning areas of the Arts and Health and Physical Education. Attention will be given to the role of the Arts and Health and Physical Education in the primary curriculum, together with their place in society. Theory and practice in each of the discipline areas will be explored as a way of inducting students into these educational fields.

Workshops: internal and external students are required to attend an intensive on-campus teaching week during the Winter term period. Final details of dates and times will be available on the unit information page, the School of Education web site and LMS.

All students need to access Lectopia and LMS during this unit to submit assignments electronically and to create digital/ITC based assignments.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course [Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary)]; successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIA (Arts, Technology, Health, PE) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

All students are required to complete practical Arts and Physical Education activities.

Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools (EDN223)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit aims to prepare students for teaching English in primary classrooms. Focusing on teaching and learning literacy from a balanced perspective, language modes such as reading, speaking, listening, viewing and writing are introduced. The unit also discusses theories of language acquisition and language learning,

which underpin work in reading, language arts and language across the curriculum.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 3 hours per week over one semester. All students complete a school based component involving 15 hours in a primary school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Primary), BEd (Early Childhood and Primary), BEd (Primary, Years 1 to 10 Health and Physical Education), BEd/BA (Australian Indigenous Studies), or BEd (Primary) (Graduate). Successful completion of EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching; EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work OR enrolment in BEd (Primary) (Graduate) and successful completion of EDN112

Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU282/EDU2821 Primary Curriculum I (English) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit has a compulsory embedded field work component.

Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools (EDN223)

As for EDN223 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit has a compulsory school based component of 10 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) plus successful completion of either of EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work. Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Note 1. This unit has a compulsory school based component.

Note 2. Students enrolled in EDN3331 and EDN2231 need to enrol in the EDN2151 Professional Experience: Primary in the same semester. The EDN2151 Professional Experience: Primary will take place in a Perth school with a Murdoch University Supervisor.

Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools (EDN226)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit focuses on the Health and Physical Education (HPE) curriculum in primary schools. Emphasis will be on creating embodied learning experiences including the establishment of connections between the cognitive, kinesthetic and affective dimensions of learning. The unit will explore: the rationale for inclusion of HPE in schools; health issues and the promotion of health and well-being; integration of HPE in the primary curriculum; the skills needed for confident participation in sport and recreational activities.

On campus students: Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week.

External students are required to attend an on-campus intensive teaching week. Dates are subject to confirmation; information on dates posted on School of Education website.

External students are also required to complete during the semester a self-devised study program equivalent to other workshops undertaken by internal students. Details will be advised in the Unit Information and Learning Guide and on the unit information page, the School of Education's website and LMS.

All students will need to access LMS during this unit to access resources and the latest information regarding this unit. Students are expected to take their workshops at the campus of their unit enrolment.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching and EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or enrolment in a graduate-entry Bachelor of Education (Primary).

Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access and digital completion of assignments as stipulated in the Unit Information and Learning Guide.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIA (Arts, Health, Physical Education, and Technology and Enterprise) EDU217 Primary Curriculum IIB (Arts, Health and Physical Education) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools (EDN226)

As for EDN226 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Internal and external students are required to attend an intensive on-campus teaching week, Monday 7 October to Friday 11 October 2013 inclusive (dates subject to confirmation; information on dates posted on School of Education website).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Education (Graduate) Primary or Graduate Diploma of Education (Primary) plus successful completion of either of EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools (EDN333)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Rockingham: S1-internal

This unit aims to assist students in acquiring knowledge and skills which will facilitate primary school children's active learning of mathematics. It focuses on understanding and knowing the mathematics that children need to learn, how they learn that mathematics and how best to teach it. The content will address key elements of the primary school curriculum: number and algebra; measurement and geometry; statistics and probability.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 3 hours per week. All students complete a school based component involving 15 hours in a primary school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Teacher Education course [BEd (Primary), BEd (Primary) (Graduate), BEd (Early Childhood and Primary), BEd (Primary)/BA (AIS), or BEd (Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education)], and successful completion of EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit has a compulsory school based component.

Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools (EDN333)

As for EDN333 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit has a compulsory school based component of 10 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in GradDipEd (Primary) plus successful completion of either EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Enrolment in BEd (Primary)

Note 1. This unit has a compulsory school based component.

Note 2. Students enrolled in EDN3331 and EDN2231 need to enrol in the EDN2151 Professional Experience: Primary in the same semester.

The EDN2151 Professional Experience: Primary will take place in a Perth school with a Murdoch University Supervisor.

Teaching Religion in Schools (THE246)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit has been designed to meet the needs of people who expect to be teaching religious studies in schools. In the first instance, it has been tailored to the requirements of persons who, whilst qualified in other respects under the legislation referring to Special Religious Instruction, are not teacher-trained. In the 4-point mode, methods of classroom control, teaching and assessment are linked with monitored teaching experiences in school placements arranged during the unit.

Lectures: 2 hours per week plus 20 hours field placement.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Teaching Religion in Schools (THE2461)

As for THE246 except:

Credit Points: 2

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Teaching Society and the Environment in Primary Schools (EDN441)

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

This unit aims to prepare students for facilitating effective learning in 'Society and the Environment', with particular application to the primary classroom. The unit promotes the use of 'inquiry' or an investigative approach to learning.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Teacher Education Course [BEd (Primary), BEd (Primary) (Graduate), BEd (Early Childhood and Primary, BEd (Primary)/BA (AIS)] or BEd (Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education), and successful completion of EDU101 /EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers Work; and successful completion of EDN3100 Professional Experience Primary.

Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools (EDN225)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit explores teaching and learning the Arts in primary schools. Teaching and learning in Dance, Drama, Media Arts, Music and Visual Arts; integrating the Arts in the curriculum; how the arts shape and express experience; and, learning the arts as ways of knowing and making meaning; how the arts help us know what it means to be human; developing arts literacy and capacity to engage with, reflect on and make informed judgements about the arts.

On campus students: Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week. Students are required to attend and participate in lectures/workshops. On campus students attend lecture workshops Week 1-10 and Week 14 of Semester 2.

External students complete this unit by participating during semester 2 through online learning and in addition are required to attend an on-campus intensive teaching week in Week 11 of Semester 2, Monday 0 October 2013 - Friday 00 October 2013 (Dates subject to

confirmation; information on dates posted on School of Education website). External students are also required to complete during the semester a self-devised study program equivalent to the workshops undertaken by internal students. External students are to access lectures on LMS. Details will be advised in the Unit Information and Learning Guide and on the unit information page, the School of Education's website and LMS.

All students will need to access LMS during this unit, to submit work electronically and create digital portfolios/assignments.

Students are expected to take their workshops at the campus of their unit enrolment.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching or EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or enrolment in a graduate-entry Bachelor of Education (Primary).

Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access and digital completion of assignments as stipulated in the Unit Information and Learning Guide.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIA (Arts, Health, Physical Education, and Technology and Enterprise), EDU217 Primary Curriculum IIB (Arts, Health and Physical Education) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is studied with EDN226 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools.

Both EDN225 and EDN226 are studied with EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary which is in ST3 teaching period

Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools (EDN2251)

As for EDN225 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Education (Graduate) Primary plus successful completion of either of EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is studied concurrently with EDN225. The assessment requirements for the unit are different from EDN225.

This unit is studied with EDN2261 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools.

Both EDN2251 and EDN2261 are studied with EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary which is in SP10 period.

This unit is for students who are completing the previous Bachelor of Education (Primary) who have not completed EDU207.

Technology and Accounting Processes (BUS217)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S1U-internal, S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TMB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit provides the fundamental concepts and technical skills that students need for future units in accounting. By the end of the course, students will be able to record accounting transactions and produce relevant financial statements in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards. Topics include the double entry recording system, financial statements, valuation and measurement of assets, liability and equity. Students will also utilise QuickBooks software to facilitate their understanding of the computerised accounting process.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS160 Introduction to Accounting.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed C168 Principles of Accounting and/or C255 Financial Accounting 1 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

Technology and the Law (BUS216)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit involves a consideration of the nature of technology and forms of legal protection, international treaties protecting intellectual property, technology transfer for different forms of intellectual property, patents, copyright, trademarks, information privacy and the Internet.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Television, Video and Popular Culture (MCC235)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces critical themes and research methods appropriate to the study of small screen media (TV, computer, mobile), and their impact on everyday life and popular culture. Students will consider the history of television and video, the cultural forces that shape small screen use, and the rise of web-based, mobile, and user-generated content currently displacing broadcast media forms. Students will also have the opportunity to develop research skills with applications across the academy, government, and media industries.

Lectures/tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MCC235 Popular Culture and Everyday Life, or MCC219 Contemporary Cultures and the Small Screen, or COM235 Culture and Everyday Life, may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Television, Video and Popular Culture (MCC535; was MCC435)

As for MCC235 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC435 Popular Culture and Everyday Life may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Telling True Stories (EGL234)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Literary journalism combines the finest traditions of print journalism and creative writing, using fictional techniques in the telling of factual stories. Students will explore the theory and history of literary journalism. They will also be required to produce a piece of literary journalism.

Workshops: Up to 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC104 Introduction to Journalism OR JOU220 Principles of Journalism OR EGL122 Creative Writing: Text and Practice I OR EGL269 Creative Writing: Text and Practice II.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU225/JOU425/MCC234/MCC534 Literary Journalism may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Telling True Stories (EGL534)

As for EGL234 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism or Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism.

Terrorism and Counterterrorism (POL609)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

In the post-9/11 world, states may possess high-tech military weapons but remain vulnerable to attacks from non-state terrorist organisations and cells. The threat of terrorism also profoundly affects the fundamental values of liberal democracy as evidenced by Western States' struggle to balance imperatives of national security with citizens' rights and liberties. Counterterrorism is a complex and risky endeavour, which could produce more and not less conflict. This unit explores these issues in-depth.

Seminar: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate course.

Terrorism in a Globalised World (POL293)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit focuses on the threats of terrorism in a world that is globalised, paying special attention to the relationship between terrorism and the revolution in transport and communications that underpins globalisation. After examining how the media portrays terrorism, it analyses 'war on terror' in relation to nationalism, international order, the UN, and the values of global governance. It finally examines four case studies: Northern Ireland, South-East Asia, the Middle East and the terrorist attacks of 11 September 2001.

Lecture: 1.5 hours per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Tertiary and Adult Education Policy (EDU444)

Credit Points: 6

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines policy issues related to various forms of tertiary and adult development and education, including higher education, technical and further education, professional development, industrial training and community courses. In addition, the social contexts and functions of adult and tertiary education are examined from multiple perspectives. In the 6-point version, students also complete one module of personal professional relevance.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E407 Perspectives and Issues in Adult Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.



Tertiary and Adult Education Policy (EDU4441)**As for EDU444 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Tertiary and Adult Education Policy (EDU644)**As for EDU444 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

The European Union in the New Millennium: Challenges of Integration (POL225; was HIS225)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

European integration has been hailed as the most ambitious and successful example of peaceful international cooperation in world history. This unit explores the origins and evolution of the European Union: its institutions; the key challenges facing the EU (the Eurozone crisis, integration and enlargement, sovereignty, foreign and defence policy, citizen and diversity); and in particular the EU's future in the 21st century.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

This unit is offered cooperatively with LaTrobe University and includes sizeable online and independent learning components.

The People's History of South-East Asia (AST276)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Explores important themes in South-East Asian modern history, including contemporary social patterns and historical processes, in particular Asian societies as perceived by the people themselves; the structure of social dominance; the autonomy of popular culture; the impact of global trade; migration and the diaspora communities; colonialism and self; ideology and revolution; commodities, lifestyles and identities. The unit aims to bring the boundaries of South-East Asian history as close as possible to those of people's lives and experiences.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

The People's History of South-East Asia (AST676)**As for AST276 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

The Rise of Greater China (POL212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the emergence of China as an economic, political and military powerhouse in the Asian and global contexts.

Topics covered will include the Chinese communist revolution, China under Mao Zedong, the Deng Xiaoping reforms, and the emergence of China as a superpower in the 21st Century. China's relations with the US, the USSR/Russia, Africa, and her Asian neighbours will be discussed. The security implications of China's rise will also be analysed.

Lecture: 1.5 hours per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Theories of Mind (PHL230)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Multiple personalities, schizophrenia, comatose states, simian language, cloned brains, zombies and avatars are all headline topics in the huge domain of consciousness studies. This unit will address contemporary theories and case studies about what makes a mind a special thing: do some animals have minds, can memories be downloaded, can an android have dreams or emotions, is there a solid argument for the human soul's immortality, is the Matrix world possible, does the United States of Tara make sense?

Lectures/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This unit will be offered on alternate years.

Thermodynamics (PEC201)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides a foundation for the study of systems from both theoretical and applied thermodynamic perspectives. Students study basic and solution thermodynamics as well as an elective module. Students are able to choose between either high temperature (metallurgical) thermodynamics or low temperature (biological thermodynamics), depending on their program of study. Examples are drawn from a wide range of applications relevant to chemistry, extractive metallurgy and biology.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week for 10 weeks.

External: compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: PEC144 Chemical Principles; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS182 Applied Mathematics; PEC152 Principles of Physics; or enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not complete both this unit and M255 Metallurgical Thermodynamics or PEC202 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology for credit.

All students study the basic and solution thermodynamics' material in blocks A and B. In addition, Chemistry students may choose either 'biological thermodynamics' or 'metallurgical thermodynamics' (blocks D and C respectively); Extractive Metallurgy and Mineral Science students must take 'metallurgical thermodynamics' (block C).

Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology (PEC302; was PEC202)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit looks at thermal energy transfer from both macroscopic and microscopic perspectives based on the fundamental principles

of thermodynamics and statistical mechanics. The basic laws of thermodynamics and statistical mechanics are used to analyse the performance and efficiency of various thermodynamic processes including solar energy conversion and global warming. Another important aspect is nanothermodynamics, the thermodynamics of phenomena and processes at the nanometric scale.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS183 Statistical Analysis and Databases; PEC152 Principles of Physics or PEC120 General Physics; PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry or PEC114 Chemistry for Biological Sciences or PEC115 Chemistry for Environmental Sciences or PEC116 Chemistry for Physical Sciences or PEC144 Chemical Principles.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Students enrolled in the Physics and Nanotechnology course are strongly encouraged to take this unit.

Thinking Mathematically (EDN114; was EDU)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit is designed for future teachers of K-10 mathematics. We explore the nature of mathematics in our everyday world and its origins in our past to understand its prime place in school curricula.

Both the content: number and algebra, geometry and measurement, probability and statistics, and the characteristic processes of problem solving, reasoning and numeracy are addressed. Students in the 200-level version complete an additional project related to teaching secondary mathematics. The unit has extensive online resources.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Co-requisite (for all students): Internet access.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU162 Cultural Mathematics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students who have not successfully completed mathematics to at least Stage 2 Year 12 level are strongly encouraged to complete EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching before enrolling in EDN114.

If students fail EDN110 they cannot enrol in EDN114 Thinking Mathematically. If students fail EDN114 and have not already completed EDN110, then they must complete EDN110 before enrolling again in EDN114.

Thinking Mathematically (EDN214)

As for EDN114 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Thinking Scientifically (EDN115; was EDU113)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

For students intending to be primary or lower secondary school science teachers, or for those who wish to strengthen their knowledge and skills in science and scientific reasoning. Students study key unifying themes of science: working scientifically; chemistry; earth science; physics. Emphasis will be on understanding the conceptual bases of science. The unit will concentrate on developing skills in investigating, communicating and evaluating the relevance and importance of scientific literacy.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: This unit is not available to students enrolled in a Science major. Students who have successfully completed EDU113 Introduction to Science or EDN115 Thinking Scientifically may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Thinking Theology (THE107)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to the foundations, scope and methodology of theology and its main areas of study: biblical, historical, systematic, and pastoral. It discusses how the theological disciplines relate to each other and to other disciplines. It provides a groundwork for further studies in theology. The unit examines the thinking of theology in Christian communities within history and society, by focusing on selected figures, contexts, and issues.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Time Series and Multivariate Analysis (MAS368)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces two related topics -- methods for the analysis of measurements made sequentially over time and of data which are more generally multivariate and correlated. Time series models are developed and inferential procedures (estimation, testing, forecasting) discussed. This section also includes frequency domain methods for the extraction of signals from noisy data. Multivariate techniques include methods of summarising high-dimensional data and assessment of characteristics which best distinguish groups of cases.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS278 Probability and Statistical Inference OR MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management OR MAS230 Biostatistical Methods. In addition students must have a calculus background equivalent to at least either MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra OR MAS208 Mathematical Modelling.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis concurrently.

Tomorrow, Yesterday, Today (FDN109)

Credit Points: 3

Not available 2013

We create the future through our collective vision. Our culture is technologically advanced yet we live in a time of crisis. Using the history of ideas to critically reflect on the world from the perspectives of Philosophy and Science, this unit will help students meet today's challenges and enhance their ability to imagine possible sustainable futures. Students will gain skills to help them critically assess a wide range of topics in their university studies and later life.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Topics in Taxation (BUS315)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides for a more intensive study of contemporary



issues, including Goods and Services Tax and Fringe Benefits Tax, in Australian taxation. It will attempt to integrate fundamental tax concepts and principles into practical situations, having regard to the underlying premise that virtually every financial or commercial transaction has taxation implications. In addition, the special rules relating to the taxation of flow-through entities (partnerships and trusts) will be analysed.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshop: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS313 Taxation.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Tortious Liability (BCL252)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit aims to acquaint students with the law concerning civil liability to compensate for harm caused by wrongful conduct (the tort). It covers the difference between civil liability and other forms of liability and what constitutes 'wrongful conduct' on the law of torts. The emphasis is on negligent conduct, including words and deeds, causing damage to the person or property or economic loss. Other forms of liability tort including liability for trespass to the person are also examined.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; workshops: up to 1 hour per fortnight.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Common Law (BCL) and BCL250 Australian Common Law System.

Torts (LAW152)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit aims to acquaint students with the law concerning civil liability to compensate for harm caused by wrongful conduct (the tort). It covers the difference between civil liability and other forms of liability and what constitutes 'wrongful conduct' in the law of torts. The emphasis is on negligent conduct, including words and deeds, causing damage to the person or property or economic loss. Other forms of liability in tort including liability for trespass to the person are also examined.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to ten hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB or Juris Doctor; LLB students must have completed LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System; Juris Doctor students may enrol with LAW150 as a co-requisite.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed L165 Torts and the Australian Legal System may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Tourism and Hospitality Law (BUS207)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit is about law specifically relevant to the tourism and hospitality industry in Australia. Management professionals operating in the industry require knowledge of relevant common law and legislation likely to have an impact. The subject focuses on contracts for passenger transport and traveller accommodation, tort law relevant for tourism, consumer protection for travellers, carrier liability laws, travel agency law, and the law relating to food, beverage and other tourist activities and attractions.

Lectures: 2 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Tourism Policy and Planning (TOU301)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

The role and functions of governments in policy, planning, regulation and management of tourism and hospitality are often pervasive. Explore the politics of tourism, including principles of public policy formulation and planning for tourism, structures and forms of government involvement with tourism, decision-making processes by governments and their bureaucracies, and the integrated nature of government and the private sector vis-a-vis tourism. Explore different approaches to tourism policy, planning and development by governments in Australia, and elsewhere.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; simulation workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: TOU201 Sustainable Tourism or enrolment in Postgraduate Tourism studies.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Tourism Project (TOU302)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Tourism, one of the largest industries globally, has been used as a community development tool and a focus for international aid. Tourism is dependent upon global policies and politics, it is highly responsive to natural, economic and political occurrences focussing on authentic, historical and cultural situations and events. Students undertake independent research on a Tourism topic of their own with the approval of the Unit Co-ordinator. Students may undertake this unit in the context of supervised work experience.

Lectures/workshops: up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of at least 24 points at Part II.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Transition to Veterinary Studies 1 (EQU021)

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit incorporates general study skills with supplementary teaching in the Foundation units and MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis and Databases.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering Veterinary or Biomedical Science through the Waardong program.

Transition to Veterinary Studies 2 (EQU022)

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit incorporates general study skills development with supplementary teaching in ANS106 Human and Animal Bioethics and electives.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

Transition to Veterinary Studies 3 (EQU023)

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit incorporates general study skills development with supplementary teaching in ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body and electives.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering Veterinary or Biomedical Science through the

Wardong program.

Transition to Veterinary Studies 4 (EQU024)

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit incorporates study skills development with supplementary teaching in BIO152 Cell Biology and BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering Veterinary or Biomedical Science through the Wardong program.

Transmission and Distribution System Design and Planning (ENG556)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

The unit discusses techniques for the effective design and planning of both the transmission and distribution networks from the technical and economic point of view, including issues of reliability and stability.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in ME.

Travel and Tourism in Society (TOU102)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

In this unit students will 'experience' the world of travel and tourism through the writings of travellers, through the work of social researchers and through their own travel experiences. The main concern in this unit will be the human dimension of tourism, the motivation to travel, the experience of travel and impacts on host communities. At least one field trip will be an important activity during the semester.

Lectures/tutorials: up to 3 hours per week; plus field trip.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed TOU102 Introduction to Travel and Tourism may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Treasury Management (BUS244)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

The unit provides an introduction to fundamental concepts associated with the management of risk within an institution. Broadly, it will cover the basic financial engineering tools, the yield curve and the pricing of fixed income instruments. Specific instruments including futures, Forward Rate Agreements (FRAs), options and swaps will be discussed in detail. The unit will also consider the trading environment, focusing on market structures and function.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Trial Advocacy (LAW328)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: SP23-internal (quota of 30 places)

Provides an understanding of trial processes and teaches basic techniques of trial advocacy. These techniques include identifying the case theory, opening and closing addresses, submissions on law and fact, proofing witnesses, examination, cross examination and re-examination of witnesses, and tender and proof of evidence. The unit also revises parts of the law of evidence, outlines civil and criminal trial procedure and raises ethical issues for consideration. The unit involves group work and individual performance.

Taught intensively over one week: refer to timetable for details.

Prerequisites: LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract, LAW252 Evidence.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to interactive teaching methods. Preference will be given to students in Law in their final year.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Triune God (THE429)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit explores the Christian concept of one God existing in Trinity of Persons. It begins with a discussion of the development of modern atheism. Against this background it will develop an understanding of God which overcomes legitimate criticisms of common images. This understanding needs to be consistently Trinitarian.

Lectures/seminars/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: THE258 Christology or THE258/458 Christian Understandings of God or S258 Christ in Context.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed S429 Triune God may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Tropical Marine Biology (BIO383)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal (quota of 40 places)

Ningaloo Reef is Australia's longest fringing coral reef and one of the world's largest. This broad-ranging advanced marine biology unit provides an opportunity to study tropical marine biology and ecology in a coral reef setting. It provides an introduction to Western Australian biogeography and habitats, covering advanced topics in biology, physiology and ecology of marine plants and animals. Human impacts and conservation of tropical marine environments are addressed. The field camp provides training and experience in field techniques.

Lectures: 15 lectures; laboratories: 8 hours in four classes; tutorials: one 2 hour class; field camp: 12 days. Lectures, laboratory and tutorial classes will normally be held at Murdoch campus over a five-day period, although some may be held during the field camp. A 12-day field camp will be run at the Coral Bay Research Station on the Ningaloo Reef, immediately after the on-campus component.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: BIO261 Animal Diversity OR BIO265 Plant Diversity OR BIO287 Plant Diversity (Marine Science) OR ENV268 Ecology OR permission of the Unit Coordinator.

This unit will have additional costs for the field trip component. Additional costs include but are not limited to travel, accommodation, meals, facilities hire, etc.

This unit is subject to quota. A maximum of 40 students can be accepted

due to transport and accommodation limitations. In addition to quota, a minimum of 12 enrolments are required for this unit to proceed.

Turning Points in History (HIS182)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

History is the study of significant events in time, from the life of the individual to the process of social change. This unit examines a number of crucial events which are vital turning points in history, and of great importance for our understanding of contemporary societies: biological and medical transformations; cultural revolutions; political and economic revolutions; and modern war. Students are introduced to the varied nature of the subjects, approaches and methods of history.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Turning Points in Literature (EGL121)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The unit introduces a wide and challenging range of literary texts. Designed to provide an essential foundation for further literary studies, the unit encourages students to explore different ways of reading and interpreting genres: narrative fiction, poetry and drama. This unit should also have wide appeal to enterprising students from other majors who are interested in reflecting on the role and value of literature in society.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: up to 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Understanding Teachers' Work (EDN112)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Rockingham: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the profession of teaching. It commences by looking at the self as a learner/teacher and examines the impact this may have on the role of an educator. The unit enables students to appreciate the diverse roles and responsibilities of the teacher, to understand students as individuals and groups, and to develop a critical awareness of the function of schooling in Australia. The unit integrates school experience in both a primary and secondary school setting.

On-campus students: Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Students are required to attend and participate in lectures/workshops.

Students will need access to the Learning Management System (LMS) to submit work electronically and create digital portfolios/assignments.

Students are expected to take their workshops at the campus of their unit enrolment.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course or permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Criminal History Record Clearance and Working with Children Clearance: It is compulsory for all students (Internal, Interstate, Country or Overseas) to have a WA Department of Education Criminal History Record Clearance AND a Working With Children Clearance from the Department of Community Development (DCD) if they are working in a Western Australian School. For students completing their school experiences in places outside of WA, they will need to check the local regulations.

Criminal History Record Clearance application forms are available in the Murdoch University School Experience (MUSE) Office or the MUSE website. Do not apply to police stations.

Working With Children application forms are available at Western Australian Post Offices. Students need proof of identity when submitting these forms. Copies of these clearances are a requirement for placement in any school in WA. Students need to apply for their Criminal History Record Clearance at least six weeks prior to being placed in a school, as they can take time to be processed. An officer from the MUSE Office must sign the Working With Children forms, which students must take to a Post Office to be registered.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU101 Introduction to Teaching or EDU1011 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Understanding Teachers' Work (EDN121)

As for EDN112 except:

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: UA2-internal

This is a four-week intensive program with two weeks on campus work followed by two weeks of school experience. Lectures/ workshops/ tutorials: 9 days on campus; school experience: two 5-day blocks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) or Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) or BEd Primary Graduate or BEd Secondary Graduate or discretion of the Academic Chair.

US Policies and Global Security (POL211)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to develop a critical and in-depth understanding of American foreign policy and its impact on global security. Examine a range of American foreign policy actions and involvements from the Cold War to the post-Cold War era, including policies on arms control, environment, human security, democracy building and counterterrorism, alliance strategies in the Asia-Pacific, North Atlantic and the Middle East, and relationships with international organisations such as the UN, World Bank and the IMF.

Lecture: 1.5 hours per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Veterinary Anatomy I (VET240)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit explores the anatomy of domestic mammals, emphasising the musculoskeletal, nervous, peripheral vascular, and integumentary systems of companion animals. Differences in form and function due to influences of lifestyle and locomotor pattern are explored using a comparative species approach. Practical sessions involve dissections and studies of specimens held in the veterinary anatomy museum collection. Imaging techniques, auscultation and palpation of relevant body regions of the dog and horse highlight morphologically-based clinical aspects of the practical sessions.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology. Recommended: ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body.

Biomedical students seeking a similar course with human emphasis should enrol in BMS202 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology.

Veterinary Anatomy II (VET212)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will explore the anatomy of domestic mammals, emphasising the nervous, cardiorespiratory, urogenital and digestive systems of companion animals. Basic embryology will introduce each system and investigate the gross anatomical form and actions of each body system's components. Practical sessions involve dissections and studies of specimens held in the veterinary anatomy museum collection. Imaging techniques, auscultation and palpation of relevant body regions of the dog and horse will highlight morphologically-based clinical aspects of the practical sessions.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET240 Veterinary Anatomy I.

Veterinary Biochemistry (VET241)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Knowledge of molecular biochemistry and intermediary metabolism is central to the understanding of health, disease and the treatment of disease in animals. The unit emphasises the conceptual understanding of DNA, gene expression and metabolism in the whole animal. Regulation of intermediary and tissue metabolism forms the central component of the unit. Digestion and absorption of nutrients and metabolites by herbivores, omnivores and carnivores and their utilisation in the body, such as in muscle, will be used to integrate the unit.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals/tutorials/problem-based learning: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; BIO152 Cell Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry or ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry cannot undertake this unit for credit.

Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging (VET462)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit comprises Imaging Techniques and Imaging Interpretation Principles. The imaging techniques component aims to develop skills and knowledge in radiographic technique and radiation safety and satisfies the licensing requirements to operate x-ray equipment. Ultrasound principles and radiation safety in nuclear medicine is introduced. The unit will introduce a basic approach to film reading, skills in the recognition of patterns of disease, develops radiographic terminology and the skills to describe and interpret the imaging findings using clinical case material.

Lectures: 36 hours; laboratories: 36 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine; VET345 Veterinary Pharmacology; VET343 Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology; VET442 Animal Systems III; VET429 Professional Life III.

Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology (VET343)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will develop skills and knowledge gained in previous units (physiology, pathology, anatomy) to diagnose disease processes in major organ systems: haemopoietic, cardiovascular, respiratory, lymphoid, alimentary, nervous, urinary, musculoskeletal, endocrine and integument. The unit introduces diagnostic methods in clinical and anatomic pathology to investigate and diagnose disease linked

to clinical signs, along with pathological terminology, skills in interpreting clinical pathology data, biochemistry, haematology, urinalysis, and the ability to predict, describe and interpret effects of disease on major organ systems.

Lectures: 5 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET340 Processes in Animal Disease.

Veterinary Immunology and Molecular Genetics (VET347)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will provide basic knowledge and practical skills in veterinary and medical immunology together with molecular and quantitative genetics. Sections comprise features of the immune response in both health and disease, including an understanding of immunopathogenic mechanisms of disease. Emphasis is also given to the structure and functioning of genes and how this molecular knowledge is increasingly being applied to diagnosis and treatment. Includes a practical laboratory component and a written assignment on a selected topic within immunology.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed or who are currently enrolled in BIO252: Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture, or CHI305: Immunology, Genetics and Microbiology, may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Veterinary Microbiology (VET341)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will provide basic knowledge and practical skills in microbiology relating to infectious diseases of animals. A generalist and integrated approach to pathogenic microbiology is adopted, but includes separate sections on bacteria and viruses. Sections comprise an introduction to features of pathogenic micro-organisms including structure, metabolism, genetic composition, culture and identification. Emphasis is given to the mechanisms causing disease and to principles of diagnosis and control.

Lectures: 5 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology.

Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology (VET346)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit will provide students with an opportunity to learn about the fundamentals of nutrients, feeds, nutritional biochemistry of vitamins and minerals, interactions between nutrients and feed components, ration formulation, practical feeding strategies for livestock and companion animals, nutrition-responsive diseases and an introduction to toxicology of animals. Several components of this unit will be presented as workshops.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; workshops/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET241 Veterinary Biochemistry OR ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry

Exclusions: ANS354 Animal Nutrition and Toxicology

Veterinary Parasitology (VET344)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

A unit in applied parasitology that introduces the concept of parasitism and the diversity of parasitic organisms. The life cycles and transmission patterns of the major parasites of domestic animals in Australia are described. The interaction between hosts and parasites, leading to the disease, is covered in detail, as is the treatment of parasitic disease and the development of integrated approaches to parasite control. Special attention is given to the diagnoses of parasitic disease in livestock and companion animals.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology. Recommended: ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body.

Veterinary Pharmacology (VET345)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit introduces the student to the language of pharmacology. This is followed by the systematic study of the veterinary drugs used for all the body systems across the major domestic species. Also included is the chemotherapeutic treatment of neoplasia, bacteria, fungi, protozoa, viruses and parasites. Principles of rational veterinary therapeutics are emphasised. The unit will be presented using lectures, practical sessions and seminars. Practical focus on applying pharmacological principles to veterinary clinical case examples.

Lectures: 5 hours per week; practicals/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: VET243 Veterinary Physiology II; VET341 Veterinary Microbiology.

Veterinary Physiology I (VET244)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit covers the functioning of the individual organs and tissues of the adult mammal, including nervous, muscular, cardiovascular, respiratory, renal and alimentary systems. The mechanism of actions will be considered in terms of the cellular structure and physical processes necessary to maintain the healthy body, including a detailed study of the histology of each tissue. Control mechanisms will be outlined. Special emphasis will be placed on domestic species.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; practicals: 4 hours per week or equivalent.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology. Recommended: BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology.

Veterinary Physiology II (VET243)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit investigates the dynamic integration of structures and functions that promote health and survival in animals of veterinary importance. Focus will be on nervous and endocrine control and on reproduction, embryo development and growth. Practical work will involve the study of live animals, and material from the Veterinary Museum. Case study projects involving real clinical examples will be undertaken as a learning tool.

Lectures/practicals/tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET240 Veterinary Anatomy I and VET244 Veterinary Physiology I.

Veterinary Professional Life I (VET209)

Credit Points: 1

Murdoch: S1-internal

Veterinary Professional Life is a whole-of-course professional curriculum, intended to promote the profile and development of student outcomes in skills and attributes important to professional success. Unit contact consists of a compulsory full-day orientation workshop in Week 0, and a weekly seminar series featuring guest speakers. In preparation for the following unit VET348, students must complete one week of extramural experience in a veterinary workplace during non-teaching weeks.

Orientation Workshop: 1 day in Week 0; Lectures: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Veterinary Professional Life II (VET348)

Credit Points: 1

Murdoch: S1-internal

Veterinary Professional Life is a whole-of-course professional curriculum, intended to promote the profile and development of student outcomes in skills and attributes important to professional success. This unit continues the weekly guest seminar series, and includes a compulsory 3-day off-campus camp in a non-teaching week, with a focus on personal and professional development, particularly communication skills. Information will be provided on extramural farm visits required for completion of the following unit VET429.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Off-campus workshops: 3 days during a non-teaching week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology Year 2; VET209 Veterinary Professional Life I.

In preparation for this unit, students must already have completed one week of extramural experience in a veterinary workplace, as advised in VET209.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Veterinary Professional Life III (VET429)

Credit Points: 1

Murdoch: S1-internal

In this unit students will develop an understanding of issues faced by farmers and develop animal handling skills by spending six weeks on farms during non teaching periods of second and third years of the veterinary science programme. This unit will help students develop skills to interact with the farming community and to competently handle and examine livestock. This unit also includes a scientific communication component where students will develop skills in communication of scientific concepts to the broader community.

Extramural farm experience: 6 weeks on-farm contact time during non-teaching periods in second year and semester one of third year.

Scientific communication: 5 lectures and 5 workshops in semester one of third year.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET348 Veterinary Professional Life II.

Veterinary Professional Life IV (VET458; was VET558)

Credit Points: 1

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit aims to provide the knowledge, attitude and skills in professional development for successful transition into veterinary

practice. Topics include professional and workplace issues, communication, interactions with clients and co-workers, practice policies, legal and financial issues, preparing a curriculum vitae and job application. The unit is linked to practice visits; students will explore their own personal style as they engage with the material and reflect on their experiences in practice visits.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine; VET429 Veterinary Professional Life III.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

Veterinary Professional Life V (VET538)

Credit Points: 1

Murdoch: Y2-internal

This unit continues the professional development themes of previous VPL units, with a focus on development of key professional/life skills within an applied clinical context. Students will complete a number of assignments available through LMS. All students must undertake extra mural clinical experience in accordance with guidelines stated in the EME handbook.

Approximately 30 to 40 hours per week (during the extramural clinical experience weeks); occasional weekend and overnight participation will be required.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of the BSc. Veterinary Biology and VET458 Veterinary Professional Life IV and all 4th year units.

Must be enrolled in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

Video Game Studies (MCC232; was MUL232)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

The interactive digital game has become a worldwide phenomenon, and is now recognised as an important economic, aesthetic and cultural form. In this unit students examine a range of game types, from the closed microworlds of console games to the modifiable and networked PC game. The unit explores existing game genres and interface design, new conceptual and technical innovations in game development, the emerging field of ludology or game studies, and issues relating to interactivity and gameplay in simulated environments.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *tutorials:* 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC232 Games and Future Technologies may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Video Game Studies (MCC532; was MCC432)

As for MCC232 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours, Graduate or Postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC432 Games and Future Technologies may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Virtual Environments for Games and Simulations (ICT312)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers the modelling of physical situations. Three-dimensional virtual environments are explored in detail along

with the actions and interactions of characters and objects within a virtual world. Simulation concepts and the physics behind collision response are introduced. Computer Graphics technologies enabling visual virtual worlds are also discussed.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; *tutorials:* 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT207 Games Design and Programming. Students are encouraged to complete ICT311 Advanced Games Design and Programming prior to taking this unit.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Visual Communication (MCC118; was MUL118)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit explores visual communication as it relates to the processes, techniques, and creative possibilities of digital design production. Throughout the unit students develop a thorough and culturally informed understanding of design and new media theory. Students will also develop practical design skills through the rigorous development of numerous digital design projects. The required level of software proficiency is attained by both in class and external exercises.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; *laboratories:* 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL118 Principles of Multimedia may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Water and Earth Science (ENV281)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

The materials and processes in landscapes including rocks, regolith and soils; and the storage and movement of water within them. Geomorphology and groundwater hydrology are studied with emphasis on the interactions between water, soils and plants. Principles and processes of saturated and unsaturated water flow are covered with particular reference to environmental degradation (salinity, groundwater pollution etc.). Laboratory experiments and field experiments give students hands-on exposure to these issues complemented by problem-based, numerical exercises.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; *practical work:* equivalent to 3 hours per week. *Students are required to participate in a one-day field trip as part of the practical work.*

External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: A thorough knowledge of Year 12 secondary-level chemistry is assumed.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Water Conservation and Auditing (ENV206)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

An introduction to the principles of water conservation, and water auditing as an important tool in implementing water conservation and as part of a general environmental management system. A primary purpose of a water audit is to improve water use efficiency by identifying opportunities for reduction in water use and recycling. Topics include: flow measurement and instrumentation, water quality requirements for various types of water use,

regulations governing environmental use of water and management strategies. Case studies are discussed.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Web Computing (ICT211)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides an intermediate technical understanding and practical experience in Internet and Web technologies. Topics include: design and implementation of web applications using languages and tools such as XHTML, CSS, JavaScript, PHP, and MySQL; administration of web servers on a Unix system, an introduction to Internet security and Ajax technology.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT108 Introduction to Multimedia and the Internet or ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Web Design (MCC263)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit provides students with a solid basis in the theory and practice of website design. It examines the application of visual communication and graphic design in web design. This unit also looks at web development, interaction design, user experience, content strategies and project management for the web.

Lectures: 1 hour; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC118 Visual Communication (or MUL118 Principles of Multimedia).

Web Design (MCC563)

As for MCC263 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a fourth-year undergraduate, Honours or Postgraduate course.

Web Games Design and Production (MCC218)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit focuses on developing interactive authoring skills using Javascript and HTML5. Students are challenged to think creatively about the possibilities of games, mobile apps and interactive new media. Project work involves understanding and applying programming concepts, visual and conceptual analysis of game genres, 2D games design, animation, and interaction design.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC154 Introduction to Games Art and Design or MCC263 Web Design

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL257 Special Topics: Flash Multimedia Authoring may not enrol in this unit.

Web News Production (MCC217)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

SGP1: TMB-internal

This unit will prepare students for work in a fully converged news room. Students will collect, edit and script news stories in all three on-line formats; print, audio and video.

Lectures: 1 hour a week; tutorials 1.5 hours a week.

Prerequisites: MCC104 Introduction to Journalism AND MCC105 Introduction to Radio. Highly recommended: MCC245 Media Law and Ethics.

Web News Production (MCC517)

As for MCC217 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism, Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism or Master of Arts by Personal Program.

Web Strategy (MCC278)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of online web communication strategy development and implementation. It provides some important principles for understanding the impact of new media on communications disciplines including public relations and marketing. In addition to learning about the use of technology to enhance offline communications strategies, students will learn how to develop campaign plans utilising web communication platforms such as web sites, multimedia and social media for a variety of organisations.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Wellbeing (FDN111)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

Peel: S1-internal

What does it mean to 'be well'? How is your wellbeing linked to and dependent on others? Using an interdisciplinary approach, this unit interrogates the relationship between an individual's wellbeing and that of society. The content covers psychological, physiological, philosophical, historical, environmental, economic and health perspectives on wellbeing. Examining individual and societal attitudes towards wellbeing in a global context will inform your exploration of strategies to help you think critically about your personal wellbeing and that of the wider community.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Wildlife Biology (BIO317)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

An introduction to the theory and practice of studying vertebrate animal populations for the purpose of conservation and management. Emphasis is on terrestrial wildlife. Topics: ecology of Australian animals; wildlife and habitat; research design; methods for detecting and studying animal populations; estimating abundance; use of population and ecological data. Case studies explore the principles of wildlife research and management. A field exercise in the second non-teaching break provides experience in the study of animal ecology by field work.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops/laboratories: 4 hours per week;

field exercise 5-6 days in second non-teaching break.

Prerequisites: BLO368 Conservation Biology.

Wildlife Comparative Pathology Project (VET664)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This elective unit aims to provide students with an understanding of fundamental issues associated with disease investigation and comparative pathology of wildlife. The unit focuses on the pathobiology of common diseases of mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians.

Tutorials and on-line discussion for internal students, on-line discussion for external students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine. Students wishing to enrol in this unit must receive approval from the Academic Chair by May 31st.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Wildlife Medicine (VET631)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit provides basic skills necessary to deal with sick and injured wild fauna, including wildlife cases which could be presented for examination and treatment to veterinarians in private practice. It covers appropriate methods of physical and chemical restraint; diagnosis and treatment of common diseases and injuries; zoonoses; and nutrition and husbandry associated with management of wild fauna in captivity. Students can select elective modules from a range of topics relevant for veterinarians working with wildlife and zoo animals.

Workshops and/or online discussion as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine, Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Conservation Medicine or permission of the Academic Chair.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Enrolment in this unit in the internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

Willem C Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot (LAW315)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: H-internal (quota of 5 places)

The prestigious Willem C Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot, which runs from October to Easter the following year, trains students in principles of international commercial law and techniques of international commercial arbitration. Students study the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, 1980 (CISG) and various arbitration rules, interpreting these texts in light of different legal systems and developing expertise in advocating a position before an international arbitral panel composed of arbitrators and business people.

Meetings as required.

Prerequisites: LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing, LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150 Australian Legal System, LAW152 Torts, LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure, LAW260 Contract and by invitation of the Unit Coordinator.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Selection is based on: Academic record and standing; Demonstrated speaking, debating and mooting ability; Demonstrated administrative experience; Demonstrated knowledge of foreign languages and legal systems.

Wireless Networks (ICT264)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

This unit will explore wireless data communications technologies with a specific focus on WiFi networking. Students will learn how to operate and configure open source wireless equipment and the hands-on labs will be used to reinforce fundamental wireless theory. The topics covered will include, security, Quality of Service (QoS), point-to-point networking, multi-hop and mesh networking and IEEE standardisation activities.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications.

Wireless Networks (ICT564)

As for ICT264 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate IT course; ICT546 LAN Design and Implementation OR C541 Data Communications Systems.

Witchcraft: Historical Images of Women (HIS286)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit examines perceptions of women in Western societies from the Middle Ages through to the eighteenth century. It explores witchcraft episodes from Britain and Europe from a macroperspective, and from Salem, Massachusetts, from various microperspectives. The aim of the unit is to examine different ways of interpreting primary source material. These documents provide fascinating insights into the ways in which women and men have been perceived both by contemporaries and historians.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Woman's Health for Midwifery Practice 1 (MID604)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Today's philosophy of women's health care requires a comprehensive approach that addresses physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs. There will be emphasis on the midwives role in developing health literacy from adolescent years, through the childbearing continuum and promoting long-term health for women following reproductive life. The knowledge the student will acquire facilitates preparation for client centred care and will include indigenous women's health, caring for culturally diverse women and those involved in risk behaviours affecting their reproductive health.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate Course.

Women in Asian Societies (AST258)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the role and status of women in Asian societies. It considers representations of the feminine in traditional culture as well as contemporary society. Special emphasis will be placed on the implications for women of current social and economic changes in the region including government policies affecting reproduction and the family, women's involvement in subsistence agriculture,

industry and the development process. Autobiography and film will be used to supplement anthropological and sociological studies.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; films: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hour tutorial per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.

Women in Asian Societies (AST558; was AST458)

As for AST258 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Work and Well-being (PSY512)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal

Aim: to acquaint students with issues related to well-being of workers. Topics: theories and management of work related stress, mental health (and ill health) at work, and impact of retirement, retrenchment and unemployment. The unit also covers issues of safety and accident causation, safety measures, improving safety performance, and human factors underlying work performance. Focus will be on maintaining the physical and psychological well-being of the individual employee in a climate which is compatible with the organisational objectives.

Up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in PgCertOHRs or PgDipConsultPsych or MAppPsych or DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD, or for other Masters courses students need to obtain the permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS570 Health and Wellbeing in the Workplace may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Work and Well-being (PSY612)

As for PSY512 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Counselling.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY624 Counselling in Organisations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Work Health and Safety Law (MBS623)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: W-internal, W-external

This unit explores the statutory requirements of work health and safety in Australia, focussing on the role law has in preventing work related injury and disease. It will examine the responsibilities of duty holders and discuss policy issues. Workers compensation and rehabilitation are also studied.

Seminars: 2 x 4 hours (Weeks 1 - 4), 1 x 4 hours (Week 5).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Work-Based Learning (BUS267)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)

Utilise current employment (full-time, part-time or casual) and integrate formal learning outcomes with learning at work. Reflect on the synthesis between workplace experiences and learnings and integrate those with formal in-class learning. Opportunity to consolidate theoretical knowledge and develop professional competence in the workplace. Learning experience takes place inside and outside the classroom participating in real world business experiences and incorporating this into formal studies. Can be undertaken as a general elective in undergraduate courses University-wide.

Lecture/seminars 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Since having an existing job is a required component, students are required to ensure they withdraw from the unit in a timely manner should their working circumstances change.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Students must already be in the workplace either full-time, part-time or casual.

Working in Aid (SSH512)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: W-internal

Aid and development professionals are employed across a range of institutional settings. Examine the work of international consultants in particular. The unit is taught by expert practitioners with a wealth of experience in consultancies, project management and policy advice in Africa, Asia and the Pacific. Students work in teams through the tasks of policy analysis, project design and implementation, taking into account cross-cutting issues of gender, sustainability and governance, and develop networking opportunities into the aid and development industry.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs, Graduate Certificate in Development Studies or Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH606 Working in Aid and Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Working in Aid and Development (SSH306)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit explores practitioners' approaches to international aid and development programming. It analyses policy frameworks, project design and implementation with particular emphasis on the practical role of consultants in the work of international development agencies. Topics include engaging local participation, working with NGOs, aid for trade, gender mainstreaming, environmental sustainability, and project governance. This 'hands on' unit is taught by expert practitioners involved in economic development and governance projects in Africa, Asia and the Pacific.

1 week intensive on campus.

Prerequisites: STP204 Overseas Aid and Development.

Exclusions: SSH301/SSH601 Special Topics in Development Studies.

Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship (AIS322; was AIS222)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)

This is a professional internship program which offers students the opportunity to spend a number of weeks working with an Indigenous community organisation. The coursework component of the unit will comprise an exploration of an appropriate range of frameworks for cross-cultural interaction in work settings.

Lectures: 1 hour/week x 8 weeks; workshops: 2 hours/week x 8 weeks

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair.

Students must have completed at least one of AIS180 or AIS182, plus one Part II AIS unit. Preference will be given to students enrolled in an AIS major or minor, the Primary Education/AIS joint degree or with permission of the Academic Chair.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited availability of suitable placements.

Workplace Law (BUS228)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

KDUPJ: S2U-internal

SGP1: TJB-internal, TSB-internal

This unit examines the legal relationship between an employer and employee. It begins with a study of the individual contract of employment focusing on the rights and duties of employers and employees, and then proceeds to take an overview of Australian workplace legislation. A particular interest is taken in the legislated minimum standards, regulation of collective bargaining, industrial action, dismissal and work health and safety. This unit is part of the Human Resource Management and Management majors and minors.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed L363/LAW363 Employment Relations Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Workplace Practicum (CHI329)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Develop 'hands on' training within this unit. This unit will enable students to work alongside other health professionals, observing principles and practices of everyday work experiences. It will enable the student to see the transfer of knowledge from the classroom into the workplace, in a variety of contexts, depending on their practicum placement. It includes both on-campus learning (lecture/workshops) and off-campus worksite placement.

First 2 weeks of semester:

Seminar/workshop: 4 hours per week.

In addition, there is a minimum of 120 hours of practicum experience built into this unit that will need to be completed prior to the end of the enrolled semester.

Prerequisites: CHI209 Biomechanics and Manual Skills.

World Religions (THE282)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit introduces the history, development and expression of five

major world religions (Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam).

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Highly recommended: THE107 Thinking Theology.

World Religions (THE482)

As for THE282 except:

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

World Writing Today (EGL223)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Explore representative contemporary poetry, drama and fiction in World Writing Today. The unit concentrates on, but is not limited to, works by internationally recognised writers. The unit aims to introduce students to recent writing from around the world that poses challenging questions about nationalism, multiculturalism and the emerging field of 'critical white studies', and to provide a theoretical framework through which to engage with common themes and changing ideas.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Worship and Liturgy (THE288)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

This unit includes a study of the phenomenon of worship and the theology and practice of Christian worship through the history of the Church up to the present day.

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil. Highly recommended: THE107 Thinking Theology.

Wound Healing and Advanced Care: the Science and Art (NUR637)

Credit Points: 4

Not available 2013

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills of wound care necessary for the Registered Nurse in tertiary and community care settings. The unit explores traditional and scientific methods of wound management; assessment of wounds and wound healing; evidence for dressings and wound treatments; management of acute and chronic wounds; clinical risk management strategies for wound prevention; clinical management for diabetic foot wounds and non-healing wounds; associated pain management; influences of cultural diversity; and multidisciplinary care of patients with wound problems.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Writing Academic English (TLC121)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S1F-internal, S2K-internal

This unit will help you to understand the thought processes and language skills required for successful academic writing. It is designed for ESL students from all faculties, and explores the reading and writing strategies and conventions that will enable you to become effective communicators at university. By critiquing and practising academic writing you will develop your ability in

academic language, researching, thinking critically, and communicating complex ideas in English.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This unit is only available for students whose first language is not English.

Writing and Creativity (EGL122)

Credit Points: 3

Murdoch: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will teach students how to critically and imaginatively analyse and write texts. They will be exposed to some key concepts and techniques in relation to creativity and writing and introduced to ideas about content and form. Students will be given the opportunity to explore concepts in a practical way through the development of their own writing projects.

Lectures: up to 1 hour per week; workshops: up to 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Co-requisite: Internet access if studying externally.

Writing for the Screen (MCC353; was MED312)

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

In this unit students learn about the formal elements of writing for the screen and develop a script for a short film in the genre of their choice. The unit will cover current industry standards and practice, with particular focus on writing according to funding criteria. It is recommended for students who wish to proceed to MCC226 Screen Production II and MCC302 Advanced Screen Production as scripts may be developed for production in these units.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: MCC128 Screen Production I (TV Studio) (or MED107 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) or MED107 Screen Production I (TV Studio) OR permission of the Unit Coordinator (subject to proven ability to write with words and images).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED312 Writing for the Screen may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate, Postgraduate and Honours students should enrol in the higher-level code for this unit.

Writing for the Screen (MCC653; was MED512)

As for MCC353 except:

Credit Points: 4

Murdoch: S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production or Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production or Masters by Personal Program AND permission of Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED512 Writing for the Screen may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Glossary

More detailed information on many of these topics can be found in the Study at Murdoch section of the Handbook.

Academic Chair

A member of academic staff responsible for a course, major or minor. A student taking multiple courses/majors/minors may have to liaise with several Academic Chairs.

Academic Organisational Unit

The basic administrative group of academic and professional staff that is responsible for academic work and academic support. AOU's can be Schools, Foundation Units, and offices such as Library and Information Services, and services such as the Kulbari Aboriginal Centre, Student Life and Learning, Student Liaison and Recruitment, Educational Development and Organisational Capability, or their equivalents that may be in place from time to time.

Accreditation

The recognition of the University's qualifications by an external professional body.

Advanced Standing

Entry to a course at an advanced level due to prior learning which is recognised through the granting of credit and the awarding of exemptions.

Assessment

The means by which students' progress or achievement in a unit is evaluated. This can include assessment methods such as diagnostic assessment, assignments, examinations, project work, seminar papers and tutorial participation.

Australian Qualification Framework (AQF)

The Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) is the national policy for regulated qualifications in Australian education and training. It incorporates the qualification from each education and training sector into a single comprehensive qualification framework.

<http://www.aqf.edu.au>

Award

An award is granted to a student who has completed the requirements of the course in which they were enrolled, and includes all degrees, certificates and diplomas awarded by the University.

The award applicable to each course can be seen in its course description.

Campus

See Location.

Census Date

A census date is the date on which a student's unit enrolment is taken to be finalised and HECS-HELP and FEE-HELP debts are incurred. Students must make their up-front payments and submit their request/s for Commonwealth assistance by the census date.

A census date must be no earlier than 20 percent of the way through the period of time during which the unit is undertaken.

Census dates for all teaching periods can be seen in the Teaching Periods section of this Handbook.

Class

The collective term used for all teaching activities, such as lectures, tutorials, laboratories, workshops, seminars etc. Students enrol in classes through MyInfo.

Formerly known as Unit Activity.

Commonwealth Assistance Notice (CAN)

A notice generated by the University and provided to students, that includes information about a student's enrolment and use of Commonwealth assistance.

Commonwealth Higher Education Student Support Number (CHESSN)

A unique identifier used by a higher education provider in communications with the Australian Government relating to a student who is:

- enrolled, or seeking to enrol, in a unit of study with the provider; and
- a Commonwealth-supported student, or seeking Commonwealth assistance under the Higher Education Support Act 2003, for a unit of study.

The CHESSN will be linked to the student for the duration of their academic life.

Core Unit

See Unit.

Course

A combination of coherent units approved by Academic Council that leads to a particular qualification. The requirement of an undergraduate course includes the requirements of the award plus the requirements of the major.

Credit

Points granted in recognition of previous studies and other relevant prior learning that may be able to be used towards the satisfaction of requirements for courses of the University.

See also Advanced Standing.

Credit Points

The value attributed to a unit. Part I units are normally three credit points; Part II and postgraduate units are normally four credit points.

Cross-Institutional Enrolment

A unit offered by another institution that may be taken by a Murdoch student for credit.

Dissertation

Supervised independent study leading to an independently examined piece of work with a value of at least 12 credit points.

Double Degree

Two individually approved degree courses of the student's choice undertaken concurrently. The requirements for each course and major must be completed. The student receives two testamurs. A joint degree taken with another degree can be combined for a student to be awarded a double degree.

Double Major

A Double Major is two separately approved majors undertaken while the student is enrolled in a single course for which the student receives a single testamur on graduation. The requirements of the course in which the student is enrolled and the requirements of each major must be completed.

Elective Unit

See Unit.

Enrolment Mode

See Unit Class.

Enrolment Option

A combination of Location (for example, 'Murdoch' for the South Street campus), Teaching Period (for example, 'S1' for Semester 1) and Unit Class (for example, 'X' for external), which together indicate the availability of a unit in a given academic year. This may also be referred to as 'unit offering'.

Enrolment options for each available unit can be seen in the Units section.

Exemption

A unit a student does not have to complete because the student can show that they have satisfactorily achieved its objectives and mastered its content by means of prior learning.

See also Advanced Standing.

External Mode of Study

Units are studied off campus, independent of class contact time, through the use of online lectures and unit materials.

See also Internal Mode of Study.

Foundation Unit

A specifically designated unit that enables students new to the University to develop a range of generic learning skills and attitudes in a context that develops an interdisciplinary conceptual understanding, as well as providing a foundation for subsequent university study and a basis for the development of Murdoch University's Graduate Attributes.

Full-time Study

A normal full-time study load is 24 credit points in an academic year. For many enrolment purposes, a study load of 9 or more credit points in a semester satisfies full-time requirements for domestic students; international students must be enrolled in at least 12 credit points in a semester to be regarded as full-time.

General Elective Unit

See Unit.

Graduate Attributes

Graduate Attributes are the generic capabilities and qualities that all undergraduate students are expected to develop during their studies. Murdoch University has adopted a set of nine Graduate Attributes that are further divided into sub-attributes. These Attributes reflect the vision of the University and are considered

important for enhancing lifelong learning, social awareness and employability in its graduates.

Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)

A Federal Government loan scheme to help eligible students pay student contribution, tuition fees and overseas study expenses.

Honours Degree

A Bachelor honours degree involves an additional year of study following a three-year Bachelor degree or may be embedded in the fourth year of a four-year Bachelor degree, and requires a research dissertation of at least 12 credit points.

Independent Study Contract

A unit of independent study on a topic or subject that is not available as a structured unit within the University, for which credit toward a degree may be obtained.

Intermission

A period of time away from study where a student is guaranteed a place in the University and in the course provided the student resumes studies at the end of the approved period.

Internal Mode of Study

Units are studied on campus with class contact time.

See also External Mode of Study.

Location

Courses and units are offered at the South Street campus, Rockingham campus and Peel campus, plus other locations through partnerships with selected Australian tertiary education providers and overseas institutions.

Locations applicable to each course and unit can be seen in the Courses and Units sections.

Major

In undergraduate level courses, a Major is a prescribed, academically coherent grouping of Units approved by Academic Council, which prescribes at least 12 Part I points. Specific approval must be granted by Academic Council to prescribe more than 12 Part I points. A primary major is the major associated with the course.

Available majors are shown in the context of courses in the Courses section.

Minor

In undergraduate-level courses, a Minor is a prescribed academically coherent grouping of Units that requires completion of fewer points than a Major. A minor can be within or outside the area of a student's Major and has the purpose of specialisation or diversification. A Minor has a points value of between 11 and 19 points, including no more than 9 Part I points and at least 8 Part II points. At least 6 Part II points of a Minor cannot be counted towards a major or another Minor.

Available minors are in the Minors section.

Non-Restricted Course

A course in which enrolments are not limited by quota or specific course admission requirements.

Part I

The first academic year of an undergraduate course. Part I is designed to provide a basis upon which studies in Part II are built and, where the course structure is not fully prescribed, to allow students to develop their interests before finally deciding their course of study.

Part II

The second and subsequent academic years of an undergraduate course.

Part-time Study

Unit enrolments which total less than a full-time study load of 24 credit points in each academic year.

Points

See Credit Points.

Postgraduate

Relates to a student or study beyond the Bachelor's degree level.

Prerequisite

See Unit Prerequisite.

Qualification

The title of the degree, diploma or certificate conferred on a student who has completed the requirements of their chosen course.

Quota

A limit placed on the number of enrolments in a unit offering or a restriction as to the cohort of students eligible to enrol in a unit.

Units subject to quota are recorded as such in the Units section.

Required Unit

See Unit.

Restricted Course

A course in which the enrolment is restricted by quota or specific course admission requirements. (All postgraduate courses are subject to restriction.)

Restricted Major

A major is restricted when one or more of its Core Units is subject to quota.

School

A basic organisational unit of academic and supporting professional staff, responsible for teaching and research in one or several disciplines.

The Schools are:

- Arts
- Education
- Engineering and Information Technology
- Health Professions
- Law
- Management and Governance
- Psychology and Exercise Science
- Veterinary and Life Sciences

Semester

Refers to the organisation of the teaching year into two principal teaching periods of equal length. A standard semester includes 12 teaching weeks and a final two-week assessment period.

See also Teaching Period, the Principal Dates calendar, and the list of teaching periods.

Service Teaching Unit

A Core Unit in a course/major in one or more Schools other than the School providing the Unit.

Skills Development Elective Unit

A General Elective Unit designed to develop learning skills.

Special Topic Unit

A Part II or postgraduate specialty unit for which different topics are run for individual unit offerings. This enables students to study topics that may not be offered each year, or which are being offered on a pilot basis for a possible future unit.

Specialisation

A set of academically coherent units within a postgraduate-level course, where the credit points value of the Core Units within that set is greater than 50 percent of the total credit points required to complete the course. A specialisation will be recorded on the student's academic transcript and appear on their testamur.

Specified Elective Unit

See Unit.

Suspension

See Intermission.

Teaching Period

The period of time spent in teaching and assessing a unit, lasting from the first day of instruction to the final day of assessment. Each teaching period is known by a code that uniquely identifies it within the academic year. Start, end and other key dates for a teaching period may vary from year to year.

'Standard' teaching periods are defined for each of the main teaching calendars. They have consistent codes from year to year and their start and end dates are set by Academic Council.

Standard teaching periods are:

- Semester 1 = S1 (February to June)
- Semester 2 = S2 (August to November)
- Full Year = Y (S1 then S2)
- Straddle Year = H (S2 then S1)
- Summer term = SUM (November/December of the preceding calendar year to February)
- Winter term = W (June to July)
- Trimester 1 = T1 (January to April)
- Trimester 2 = T2 (April/May to July/August)
- Trimester 3 = T3 (August to November)

All other teaching periods are called 'non-standard'.

A list of teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section.

Trimester

Refers to the organisation of the teaching year into three principal teaching periods of equal length. A standard trimester is 14 weeks long, with 12 teaching weeks, a 1 week study break and the final

week used for assessment

See also Teaching Period, the Principal Dates calendar, and the list of teaching periods.

Unit

The basic element of a course that delivers educational material prescribed in the curriculum.

A combination of required units (Core units plus Specified Elective units) and General Elective units make up the structure of a course, major, minor or specialisation.

A Core Unit is a compulsory unit in an approved course, major, minor or specialisation.

A Specified Elective unit is a compulsory elective unit in an approved course, major, minor or specialisation. A student is required to select a specific number of Specified Elective units from an approved list.

A General Elective unit is a unit of a student's free choice.

Unit Activity

See Class.

Unit Class

Refers to the mode of study in which a unit is offered by the University. Current modes of study are:

- Internal (unit class code is 'D'; see Internal Mode of Study)
- External (unit class code is 'X'; see External Mode of Study)
- Placement (unit class code is 'P').

Also see Enrolment Option.

Unit Code

Each unit is assigned a triple alpha/triple numeric code with the triple alpha aligned with the general broad discipline area.

Unit Offering

See Enrolment Option.

Unit Prerequisite

A requirement that a student must have satisfied in order to be allowed to enrol in a unit. For example: a pass in another unit (unless already passed as an equivalent unit at another institution); enrolment in a specified major; completion of Part I of a nominated course. Not all units have prerequisites.

The prerequisites applicable to each unit can be seen in the Units section.

Unit Set

Used to define a student's nominated path of study and to assist in the assessment of progression and completion of the student's course attempt. For academic purposes, Unit Sets are a grouping of related units. The units represent a defined area of study and can be broken down into types such as Majors, Minors and Specialisations. They all have their own completion rules and most have a level of choice in the units selected by a student for study.

For example, a major in Energy Studies or a specialisation in Environmental Ethics.

Index

Aboriginal Student Support	6	Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors or Units	21
About The University	3	Careers and Employment	7
Accounting	56	Chaplaincy	7
Accounting	224	Chemistry	79
Accounting	253	Chemistry (BSc)	79
Accounting (BCom)	56	Child Care	7
Admission Requirements	14	Chinese Business	81
Admission Requirements	33	Chinese Business (BCom)	81
Alumni Association	7	Chinese Law	263
Animal Biology	224	Chiropractic	83
Animal Science	58	Chiropractic (BChiro, BSc)	83
Animal Science (BAnimSc)	58	Commerce	85
Anthropology	224	Commerce (BCom)	85
Application Process	26	Common Law (BCL)	161
Application Process	31	Communication and Media Studies	85
Application Process	33	Communication and Media Studies	264
Applied Accounting (BBusAppAcc)	57	Communication and Media Studies (BCommun)	85
Applied Events	225	Community Development	87
Applied Events Management	60	Community Development	228
Applied Events Management	225	Community Development	265
Applied Events Management (BTourAppEvents)	60	Community Development (BA)	87
Applied Statistics	225	Computer Science	88
Asian Languages	225	Computer Science (BSc)	88
Asian Languages	254	Conservation Biology	228
Asian Studies	60	Conservation and Wildlife Biology	90
Asian Studies	226	Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc)	90
Asian Studies	254	Counselling	266
Asian Studies (BA)	60	Counselling	8
Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt)	62	Courses	15
Assessment	35	Courses	33
Assessment and Academic Progress	21	Creative Writing	228
Australian Indigenous Studies	66	Criminology	91
Australian Indigenous Studies	226	Criminology	228
Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)	66	Criminology (BCrim)	91
Bachelor Studies: A General Guide	25	Cyber Forensics	229
Bachelor and Honours Degrees	47	Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management	93
Bachelor and Honours Degrees: Details	56	Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (BSc)	93
Bachelor and Honours Degrees: List	47	Development Studies	268
Banking	67	Developmental Psychology	229
Banking (BCom)	67	Digital Marketing and Media	94
Biological Sciences	69	Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM)	94
Biological Sciences (BSc)	69	Dispute Resolution	270
Biomedical Science	70	Doctor of Business Administration	263
Biomedical Science	227	Doctor of Education	288
Biomedical Science (BSc)	70	Doctor of Human Resource Management	304
Biotechnology	72	Doctor of Information Technology	311
Biotechnology (BSc)	72	Doctor of Philosophy	337
Biotechnology (BSc) + Management (BCom), Biotechnology (BSc) + Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom)	74	Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology	330
Biotechnology + Commerce	74	Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology	331
Bookshop	7	Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science	352
Business Administration	258	Double Degree Five Year	180
Business Economics	227	Double Degree Four Year	181
Business Information Systems	76	Drama Teaching	271
Business Information Systems (BSc)	76	Early Childhood Education	95
Business Law	78	Early Childhood Education	271
Business Law	227	Economics	96
Business Law (BCom)	78	Economics (BEcon)	96

Ecosystem Management	229	Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics)	139
Education	98	Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics) + Molecular Biology (BSc) + Biomedical Science (BSc)	141
Education	229	Foundation Units	28
Education	273	Games Art and Design	142
Education (BEd) [Early Childhood and Primary Teaching] (Four Years)	98	Games Art and Design (BDMedia)	142
Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years)	100	Games Software Design and Production	144
Education (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Four Years) + Australian Indigenous Studies (BA)	112	Games Software Design and Production (BSc)	144
Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]	103	Games Technology	145
Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Four Years)	106	Games Technology (BSc)	145
Education (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] + Sports Science (BSportsSc)	115	Gender Studies	232
Education (Early Childhood 0-8)	95	General Arts	146
Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Primary Teaching] (Two Years)	108	General Arts (BA)	146
Education (Graduate) (BEd) [Secondary Teaching] (Two Years)	110	Gifted and Talented Education	299
Education + Australian Indigenous Studies	112	Glossary	597
Education + Sports Science	115	Governance	3
Education Studies	229	Graduate Attributes	43
Electrical Power Engineering (BE)	117	Graduate Certificate in Asian Languages	254
Employment Relations	289	Graduate Certificate in Australian Migration Law and Practice	318
Enabling	45	Graduate Certificate in Development Studies	268
Energy Studies	230	Graduate Certificate in Dispute Resolution	270
Energy Studies	292	Graduate Certificate in Drama Teaching	271
Energy and the Environment	290	Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education	271
Engineering	117	Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and Care	272
Engineering	295	Graduate Certificate in Education Studies	273
Engineering (BE) + Commerce (BCom)	118	Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education	305
Engineering (BE) + Science (BSc)	119	Graduate Certificate in Mathematics Teaching	316
Engineering Technology	127	Graduate Certificate in Philosophy	323
Engineering Technology (BTech)	127	Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity	323
English and Creative Writing	128	Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Management	332
English and Creative Writing (BA)	128	Graduate Certificate in Science Teaching	338
Enrolment	34	Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education	346
Entrepreneurship and Innovation	130	Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care	272
Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom)	130	Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary)	276
Environmental Assessment and Management	295	Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary)	278
Environmental Engineering (BE)	120	Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Adult)	347
Environmental Issues	230	Graduate Diploma in Education Studies	281
Environmental Management	131	Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy	298
Environmental Management (BEnvMan)	131	Graduate Diploma in Information Technology	307
Environmental Science	133	Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity	324
Environmental Science	297	Graduate and Postgraduate Courses	246
Environmental Science (BEnvSc, BSc)	133	Graduate and Postgraduate Courses: Details	253
Equity	8	Guild of Students	9
Ethics	230	Health	299
Events	231	Health Psychology	232
Exercise Physiology	135	Health Service	9
Exercise Physiology (BSc)	135	Higher Education Loan Programme (HELP)	37
External Study	20	History	147
Extractive Metallurgy	136	History (BA)	147
Extractive Metallurgy	298	Honours Studies: A General Guide	31
Extractive Metallurgy (BExtMet)	136	Honours in Accounting (BCom(Hons))	58
Faculty and School Prizes	40	Honours in Asian Studies (BA(Hons))	65
Fees Legislation	37	Honours in Asian Studies (Specialist) (BAsianSt(Hons))	65
Fees and Financial Assistance	37	Honours in Australian Indigenous Studies (BA(Hons))	67
Finance	138	Honours in Banking (BCom(Hons))	68
Finance (BCom)	138	Honours in Biological Sciences (BSc(Hons))	70
Fisheries Science	231	Honours in Biomedical Science (BSc(Hons))	72
Forensic Biology	139	Honours in Biotechnology (BSc(Hons))	73
Forensic Biology	231	Honours in Business Information Systems (BSc(Hons))	77
		Honours in Business Law (BCom(Hons))	79
		Honours in Chemistry (BSc(Hons))	81

Honours in Chinese Business (BCom(Hons))	82	Human Resource Management (BCom)	150
Honours in Chiropractic (BSc(Hons))	84	Inclusive Education	233
Honours in Communication and Media Studies (BCommun(Hons))	86	Inclusive Education	305
Honours in Community Development (BA(Hons))	88	Indigenous Sustainability	233
Honours in Computer Science (BSc(Hons))	89	Industrial Computer Systems Engineering (BE)	122
Honours in Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc(Hons))	91	Infection and Immunity	234
Honours in Criminology (BCrim(Hons))	92	Information Technology	306
Honours in Digital Marketing and Media (BDMM(Hons))	95	Information Technology Management	152
Honours in Economics (BEcon(Hons))	98	Information Technology Management (BITMan)	152
Honours in English and Creative Writing (BA(Hons))	129	Information Technology at Murdoch	9
Honours in Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom(Hons))	131	Instrumentation and Control Engineering (BE)	123
Honours in Environmental Management (BEnvMan(Hons))	132	Interactive Digital Design	153
Honours in Environmental Science (BSc(Hons))	134	Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia)	153
Honours in Exercise Physiology (BSc(Hons))	136	International Affairs	312
Honours in Finance (BCom(Hons))	139	International Aid and Development	154
Honours in Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BForensics(Hons))	142	International Aid and Development (BA)	154
Honours in Games Art and Design (BDMedia(Hons))	143	International Business	155
Honours in Games Software Design and Production (BSc(Hons))	145	International Business (BCom)	155
Honours in Games Technology (BSc(Hons))	146	International Student Support	9
Honours in History (BA(Hons))	148	Internet Software Development	157
Honours in Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom(Hons))	150	Internet Software Development (BSc)	157
Honours in Human Resource Management (BCom(Hons))	151	Internetworking and Network Security	158
Honours in Interactive Digital Design (BDMedia(Hons))	154	Internetworking and Security (BSc)	158
Honours in Internet Software Development (BSc(Hons))	158	Issues in Global Development	234
Honours in Internetworking and Security (BSc(Hons))	159	Journalism	159
Honours in Journalism (BCommun(Hons))	160	Journalism	234
Honours in Legal Studies (BLS(Hons))	170	Journalism	313
Honours in Management (BCom(Hons))	172	Journalism (BCommun)	159
Honours in Marine Science (BSc(Hons))	174	Juris Doctor (JD)	162
Honours in Marketing (BCom(Hons))	176	K-Track	45
Honours in Mathematics and Statistics (BSc(Hons))	178	Koora Kudidj Pre-Law Program	45
Honours in Mineral Science (BSc(Hons))	180	Kulbardi Wangkiny Pre-Media Program	45
Honours in Molecular Biology (BSc(Hons))	182	Law	45
Honours in Nursing (BNurs(Hons))	184	Law	161
Honours in Philosophy (BA(Hons))	185	Law	315
Honours in Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc(Hons))	188	Law (Four-Year Degree) (LLB)	164
Honours in Politics and International Studies (BA(Hons))	189	Law (LLB) + Other Bachelor Degree	166
Honours in Psychology (BA(Hons))	192	Legal Studies	169
Honours in Psychology (BPsych(Hons))	192	Legal Studies	235
Honours in Public Relations (BCommun(Hons))	195	Legal Studies (BLS)	169
Honours in Screen Production (BMedia(Hons))	197	Library	11
Honours in Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA(Hons))	199	Library Learning Common	12
Honours in Sociology (BA(Hons))	200	Literature	235
Honours in Sound (BMedia(Hons))	201	Local Governance	315
Honours in Sports Science (BSportsSc(Hons))	203	MBA in International Business (MBAIntBus)	261
Honours in Sustainability Science (BSc(Hons))	208	Majors	27
Honours in Sustainable Development (BA(Hons))	208	Management	171
Honours in Sustainable Energy Management (BSc(Hons))	210	Management	235
Honours in Theatre and Drama (BA(Hons))	211	Management (BCom)	171
Honours in Theology (BA(Hons))	215	Marine Biology	236
Honours in Tourism (BTour(Hons))	216	Marine Science	172
Honours in Veterinary Biology (BSc(Hons))	219	Marine Science (BSc, BMarineSc)	172
Hospitality and Tourism Management	149	Marketing	175
Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom)	149	Marketing	236
Human Anatomy	232	Marketing (BCom)	175
Human Resource Management	150	Mass Communication	236
Human Resource Management	233	Master by Personal Program	322
Human Resource Management	302	Master of Advanced Nursing	321
		Master of Applied Psychology + Doctor of Philosophy	327
		Master of Applied Psychology in Clinical Psychology	328
		Master of Applied Psychology in Organisational Psychology	329

Master of Arts in Asian Studies	256	Nutritional Biochemistry	238
Master of Arts in Asian Sustainable Development	343	Occupational Safety and Health	12
Master of Arts in Communication Management	264	Officers of the University	5
Master of Arts in Community Development	266	OnTrack	45
Master of Arts in Education for Sustainability	344	Organic Chemistry	239
Master of Arts in Local Governance	315	Organisational Human Resources and Safety	321
Master of Arts in Sustainability	345	Organisational Psychology	239
Master of Arts in Sustainable Urban and Regional Planning	346	Our Locations	3
Master of Business Administration (MBA)	259	Our Purpose and Intent	3
Master of Business by Research	261	Our Schools	3
Master of Clinical Sciences	339	Our Values	3
Master of Counselling	268	Personal Program	322
Master of Development Studies	269	Philosophy	184
Master of Education (Coursework)	285	Philosophy	239
Master of Education (Research)	287	Philosophy	323
Master of Engineering	295	Philosophy (BA)	184
Master of Health Management, Quality and Leadership	301	Photography	240
Master of Human Resource Management	303	Physics	240
Master of International Affairs	312	Physics and Nanotechnology	186
Master of Laws by Research	315	Physics and Nanotechnology	240
Master of Midwifery (Specialisation)	318	Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)	186
Master of Ministry	347	Plant Biosecurity	323
Master of Network Management and Security	308	Politics	241
Master of Philosophy	335	Politics and International Studies	188
Master of Plant Biosecurity	325	Politics and International Studies (BA)	188
Master of Professional Accounting	253	Pollution Science	241
Master of Public Policy and Management	333	Postgraduate Certificate in Asian Studies	254
Master of Science in Environmental Science	297	Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration	258
Master of Science in Information Technology	309	Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass)	258
Master of Science in Renewable Energy	293	Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Law	263
Master of Sports Science	340	Postgraduate Certificate in Community Development	265
Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine	350	Postgraduate Certificate in Community Neurological Nursing	320
Master of Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice	351	Postgraduate Certificate in Construction Law	315
Master of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance	351	Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling	266
Mathematical Modelling	237	Postgraduate Certificate in Education (Specialisations)	273
Mathematics Teaching	316	Postgraduate Certificate in Employee Relations Management	289
Mathematics and Statistics	176	Postgraduate Certificate in Energy Studies	292
Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)	176	Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management	295
Media	178	Postgraduate Certificate in Gifted and Talented Education	299
Media Production	317	Postgraduate Certificate in Health Management, Quality and Leadership	299
Media Studies	45	Postgraduate Certificate in Human Resource Management	302
Media Studies	237	Postgraduate Certificate in Information Technology	306
Medical Engineering (BE)	124	Postgraduate Certificate in International Education in Schools	275
Midwifery	318	Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism	313
Migration Law	318	Postgraduate Certificate in Media Production	317
Mineral Science	178	Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation	319
Mineral Science (BSc)	178	Postgraduate Certificate in Organisational Human Resources and Safety	321
Minors	222	Postgraduate Certificate in Public Relations	334
Minors	27	Postgraduate Certificate in Security Studies	338
Minors: Details	224	Postgraduate Certificate in Sustainability	340
Minors: List	222	Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine	348
Miscellaneous	180	Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice	349
Modern Social History	237	Postgraduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International)	349
Molecular Biology	181	Postgraduate Coursework Degrees and Professional Doctorates: List	246
Molecular Biology	238		
Molecular Biology (BSc)	181		
Murdoch Student Loans	39		
Murdoch University Student Charter	41		
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation	319		
Nursing	183		
Nursing	320		
Nursing (BNurs)	183		

Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies	255	Sound (BMedia)	201
Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration	259	Sports Science	202
Postgraduate Diploma in Community Development	265	Sports Science	339
Postgraduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology	325	Sports Science (BSportsSc)	202
Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling	267	Structure of Honours Degrees	31
Postgraduate Diploma in Employee Relations Management	290	Structure of Undergraduate Bachelor Degrees	25
Postgraduate Diploma in Energy Studies	293	Student Accommodation	12
Postgraduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment	290	Student Appeals	24
Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental Assessment and Management	296	Student Communication	24
Postgraduate Diploma in Health Management, Quality and Leadership	300	Student Learning Centre	12
Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management	303	Study At Murdoch	14
Postgraduate Diploma in Information Technology Management	307	Support Services	6
Postgraduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security	308	Sustainability	203
Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism	314	Sustainability	340
Postgraduate Diploma in Media Production	317	Sustainability (BBus)	203
Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation	320	Sustainability (BSust)	205
Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Accounting	253	Sustainability Science (BSc)	206
Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology	326	Sustainable Development	244
Postgraduate Diploma in Public Relations	335	Sustainable Development (BA)	207
Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic	339	Sustainable Energy Management	209
Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainability	341	Sustainable Energy Management (BSc)	209
Postgraduate Research Degrees: List	251	Teaching Periods	353
Postgraduate Studies: A General Guide	33	Tertiary and Adult Education	346
Psychology	190	The Credit Points System	15
Psychology	325	Theatre and Drama (BA)	210
Psychology (BPsych, BA)	190	Theatre and Drama Studies	210
Public Policy and Management	241	Theatre and Drama Studies	244
Public Policy and Management	332	Theology	212
Public Relations	194	Theology	347
Public Relations	241	Theology (BA)	212
Public Relations	334	Theology (BTheol)	213
Public Relations (BCommun)	194	Tourism	215
Radio	195	Tourism	244
Radio	242	Tourism and Events Management (BA)	215
Radio (BMedia)	195	Transport and Parking	13
Renewable Energy Engineering (BE)	125	Tuition Fees	37
Research Candidature Academic Progress and Re-Enrolment	34	Undergraduate Admission Requirements	25
Research Degrees--General	335	Unit Sets	16
Research Masters (with Training)	336	Units	353
Scholarships	39	Units	17
School Prizes	39	Units	28
Science Communication	242	Units: Details	393
Science Teaching	338	Units: List	354
Screen Production	196	University Access Courses	44
Screen Production	242	University Access Courses: Details	45
Screen Production (BMedia)	196	University Access Courses: List	44
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	198	University Medals	39
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	243	University Regulation	36
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism	338	Veterinary Science	46
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BA)	198	Veterinary Science	217
Skills Development Elective Units	29	Veterinary Science	348
Social Psychology	243	Veterinary Science (BVMS, BSc)	217
Sociology	199	Vice Chancellor's Commendation for Academic Excellence	39
Sociology	243	Waardong	46
Sociology (BA)	199	Web Communication	219
Software Development	243	Web Communication (BMedia)	219
Sound	201	Welcome to Murdoch University	3
Sound	244	Withdrawal/Intermission/Transfers/Extensions	31
		Youth Allowance/Austudy/ABSTUDY	38